COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
24 APR 1974

94
CMI
4/5 98
544c

THE JOURNAL OF
GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY
CUMULATIVE INDEX
1964–1972

THE JOURNAL OF GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY
CUMULATIVE INDEX
1964-72

COVERING THE JOURNAL OF
GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY, VOLUMES 34–73 AND
THE SYMPOSIA OF THE
SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY,
NUMBERS 14–22

CAMBRIDGE
PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1974

PUBLISHED BY THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

© THE SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY 1974

Printed in Great Britain at the University Printing House, Cambridge

NOTE

The third cumulative index of the *Journal of General Microbiology* covers Volumes 34 to 73 (1964–1972) and the nine Symposia volumes which were published during the same years.

The subject index covers all ordinary papers and abstracts published in the Proceedings of the Society for General Microbiology. The Symposia are listed, with the full title of each contribution, but separate entries are not included. Entries in this index are in two forms:

1971, **65**, 305 refers to a paper published in the *Journal*.
1971, **65**, iv refers to an abstract in the Proceedings.

As in the first cumulative index, entries are listed under nouns wherever possible, with a few exceptions.

The author index is strictly alphabetical, and there is an entry for each author of each paper mentioned, including in this case the papers published in the Symposia volumes. Where there are three or more authors, the second and subsequent authors are listed with the first author only:

Turner, G., Lloyd, D. & Chance, C.
Lloyd, D., *see* Turner, G.
Chance, B., *see* Turner, G.

THE SYMPOSIA OF THE SOCIETY FOR GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY

Published separately:

Microbial Behaviour 'in vivo' and 'in vitro'. 1964, *Symposium* **14**.
Function and Structure of Micro-organisms. 1965, *Symposium* **15**.
Biochemical Studies of Antimicrobial Drugs. 1966, *Symposium* **16**.
Airborne Microbes. 1967, *Symposium* **17**.
The Molecular Biology of Viruses. 1968, *Symposium* **18**.
Microbial Growth. 1969, *Symposium* **19**.
Organization and Control of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells. 1970, *Symposium* **20**.
Microbes and Biological Productivity. 1971, *Symposium* **21**.
Microbial Pathogenicity in Men and Animals. 1972, *Symposium* **22**.

Published as abstracts in the Proceedings of the Society:

The Biosynthesis of Bacterial Cell Structures. 1964, **34**, i–ix.
Inactivated Virus Vaccines. 1964, **37**, vii–xii.
The Role of Oxygen in Microbial Growth and Function. 1965, **41**, vii–xiii.
Marine Microbiology. 1965, **41**, xxiii–xxix.
Chemical, Serological and Other Techniques for the Identification of Fungi. 1966, **42**, i–viii.
Tumor Viruses. 1966, **42**, xiii–xvii.
The Meaning of Measurement in Studies of Growth and Inhibition of Bacteria. 1966, **45**, ix–xvi.
Mycoplasma. 1967, **46**, i–vii.
Polymorphism and Pleomorphism in Micro-organisms. 1968, **50**, xi–xvii.
Extrachromosomal Genetic Elements in Bacteria. 1969, **55**, i–viii.
The Special Physiology of Exotic Bacteria. 1969, **55**, xxi–xxvii.
Microbes in Heavy Industry. 1969, **56**, iii–vii.
The Cell Wall and the Cytoplasmic Membrane of Bacteria. 1969, **57**, i–ix.
Animal DNA Viruses. 1969, **57**, ix–xiii.
Aspects of Microbial Pathogenicity. 1969, **59**, ix–xviii.
The Physiology of Anaerobiosis. 1970, **60**, i–vi.
Function and Metabolism of Nucleic Acids. 1970, **63**, i–vi.
Microbial Enzymes in Medicine and Industry. 1971, **65**, vii–xii.
Microbial Lipids. 1971, **68**, xviii–xxv.
Microbial Taxonomy. 1971, **69**, i–iii.
Autotrophy. 1971, **69**, iii–vii.
A Profile of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. 1972, **73**, i–vii.
Fungal Products affecting Plants and Animals. 1972, **73**, xxix–xxxv.

Abstracts published elsewhere:

Control of Gene Function in Micro-organisms. 1968, **51**, i. (Published in the *Biochemical Journal*: Proceedings of 477th Meeting.)

Index of Authors

* indicates title only, no abstract

Aaronson, S. (1964). A role for a sterol and a sterol precursor in the bacterium *Rhodopseudomonas palustris.* **37**, 225.

Aaronson, S. (1965). Inhibition of microbial multiplication by hypocholesteraemic compounds. **39**, 367.

Aaronson, S. & Fulco, L. (1968). Effect of hypocholesteremic compounds on bacterial multiplication. **50**, 271.

Abdel-Fattah, A. F., Mabrouk, S. S. & El-Hawwary, N. M. (1972). Production and some properties of rennin-like milk-clotting enzyme from *Penicillium citrinum.* **70**, 151.

Abdel-Fattah, A. F., *see* Osman, H. G. (1969). Production of a milk-clotting enzyme preparation by *Aspergillus niger* and the effect of various factors on its activity. **59**, 125.

Abdel-Fattah, A. F. *see* Osman, H. G. (1969). Purification and some properties of milk-clotting enzyme from *Aspergillus niger.* **59**, 131.

Abdel-Samie, M., *see* Osman, H. G. (1969). Production of a milk-clotting enzyme preparation by *Aspergillus niger* and the effect of various factors on its activity. **59**, 125.

Abdolrahimzadeh, H., *see* Minnikin, D. E. (1971). The interrelation of acidic polar and neutral polar lipids in bacterial membranes. **68**, iv.

Abdul Ghani, G. Z. & Collard, P. (1972). The dynamics of R.T.F. in continuous culture. **71**, ix.

Aboud, M. & Burger, M. (1972). The effect of anaerobiosis and uncouplers on the stimulation of β-galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3′,5′-adenosine monophosphate in *Escherichia coli.* **71**, 311.

Abou-Sabe, M. (1971). Isolation and characterization of D-ribose-positive revertants of *Escherichia coli* B/r. **65**, 375.

Abram, D., Koffler, H. & Vatter, A. E. (1966). Some structural features of bacterial flagella. **44**, v.

Abramova, N., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1970). Inducible resistance to tetracycline in *Staphylococcus aureus.* **62**, 341.

Abramova, N., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1970). Mechanism of tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus.* **62**, 351.

Achong, B. G. & Barr, Y. M. (1966). Studies on the possible aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. **42**, xvi.

Ackers, J. P. & Dolby, J. M. (1972). The antigen of *Bordetella pertussis* that induces bactericidal antibody and its relationship to protection of mice. **70**, 371.

Ackrell, B. A. C., *see* Turnock, G. (1972). A mutant of *Escherichia coli* with a defect in energy metabolism. **70**, 507.

Adams, G. A., *see* McDonald, I. J. (1971). Influence of cultural conditions on the lipopolysaccharide composition of *Neisseria sicca.* **65**, 201.

Adams, J. N., *see* Brownell, G. H. (1967). Growth and characterization of nocardiophages for *Nocardia canicruria* and *Nocardia erythropolis* mating types. **47**, 247.

Adams, K. J. (1969). A simple device for obtaining axenic cultures of phototactic unicells. **59**, 427.

Addey, J. P., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1969). T-mycoplasmas from various animal species. **55**, xx.

Addey, J. P., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1971). Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from dogs and squirrel monkeys: biological and serological comparison with those isolated from man and cattle. **68**, 97.

Adelberg, E. A., *see* Demerec, M. (1968). A proposal for a uniform nomenclature in bacterial genetics. **50**, 1.

Adhikari, P. C., Raychaudhuri, C. & Chatterjee, S. N. (1969). The lysis of cholera and el Tor vibrios. **59**, 91.

Adlam, C., Pearce, J. H. & Smith, H. (1969). Virulence mechanisms of staphylococci. **59**, iv.

Adlam, C. & Scott, M. T. (1972). Lympho-reticular stimulatory properties of *Corynebacterium parvum* and related organisms. **71**, iv.

Adler, B., *see* Faine, S. (1972). A specific polysaccharide from *Leptospira* related to immunity in leptospirosis. **71**, vii.

Adler, J. & Dahl, M. M. (1967). A method for measuring the motility of bacteria and for comparing random and non-random motility. **46**, 161.

Adler, J. & Templeton, B. (1967). The effect of environmental conditions on the motility of *Escherichia coli.* **46**, 175.

Afshar, A. (1967). The growth of *Mycoplasma bovigenitalium* in cell cultures. **47**, 103.

Agarwal, K. K. (1969). Immunity to streptococcal infection in pigs with special reference to the bactericidal test. **55**, xix.

Agarwala, S. C., *see* Imam, S. A. (1968). Inhibition of excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli* cysts in the presence of emetine and its cysticidal effect in conjunction with sodium lauryl sulphate. **51**, 17.

Agarwala, S. C., *see* Rastogi, A. K. (1969). Marked delay in excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli* cysts by *p*-chloromercuric benzoate and its reversal with reduced glutathione. **56**, 289.

Agarwala, S. C., *see* Rastogi, A. K. (1970). Production of single-walled cysts of *Schizopyrenus russelli* by sonication and their behaviour towards excystment-inducing and excystment-blocking agents. **60**, 387.

Aguirre, M. J. R., *see* Villanueva, J. R. (1965). Germination of protoplast-like structures from *Fusarium culmorum* conidia. **39**, ii.

Ahmed, N. & Rowbury, R. J. (1971). A temperature-sensitive cell division component in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium.* **66**, v.

Ahmed, N. & Rowbury, R. J. (1971). A temperature-sensitive cell division component in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium.* **67**, 107.

Aho, P. E., *see* Seidler, R. J. (1972). Nitrogen fixation by bacterial isolates from decay in living white fir trees [*Abies concolor* (Gord. and Glend.) Lindl]. **73**, 413.

Aiba, S., *see* Nagai, S. (1969). Energetics of growth of *Azotobacter vinelandii* in a glucose-limited chemostat culture. **59**, 163.

Aiba, S., *see* Nagai, S. (1971). Effect of dissolved oxygen on growth yield and aldolase activity in chemostat culture of *Azotobacter vinelandii.* **66**, 197.

Aiba, S., *see* Nagai, S. (1972). Reassessment of maintenance and energy uncoupling in the growth of *Azotobacter vinelandii.* **73**, 531.

Ainsworth, P. J. & Coleman, G. (1970). Comparison of galactokinase induction in protoplasts and intact bacteria of *Bacillus megaterium* 216. **63**, 227.

Aiso, K., Simidu, U. & Hasuo, K. (1968). Microflora in the digestive tract of inshore fish in Japan. **52**, 361.

Ajl, S. J., *see* Montie, T. C. (1964). The anatomical distribution of murine toxin in spheroplasts of *Pasteurella pestis.* **34**, 249.

Akagawa, H., *see* Okanishi, M. (1972). An evaluation of taxonomic criteria in streptomycetes on the basis of deoxyribonucleic acid homology. **72**, 49.

Akinrefon, O. A. (1968). Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl. **51**, 67i

Akiyoshi, H., *see* Kinoshita, N. (1969). Isolation and characterization of substance in yeast extract which inhibits growth of thymine-less strains of *Escherichia coli.* **59**, 393.

Albertini, A., *see* Polsinelli, M. (1965). Relation of biochemical mutations to actinomycin synthesis in *Streptomyces antibioticus.* **39**, 239.

Albright, J., *see* Cobet, A. B. (1971). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium: fine structure of *Arthrobacter marinus.* **66**, 185.

Alderkamp, G. H. J., *see* Willers, J. M. N. (1967). Loss of type antigen in a type III streptococcus and identification of the determinant disaccharide of the remaining antigen. **49**, 41.

Aldrich, H. C. (1968). The development of flagella in swarm cells of the myxomycete *Physarum flavicomum.* **50**, 217.

Aleem, M. I. H. (1971). Electron transport in chemolithotrophic micro-organisms. **69**, iv.

Aleem, M. I. H., *see* Peeters, T. L. (1970). The tricarboxylic acid cycle in *Thiobacillus denitrificans* and *Thiobacillus-A2.* **64**, 29.

Alford, J. A., *see* Mencher, J. R. (1967). Purification and characterization of the lipase of *Pseudomonas fragi.* **48**, 317.

Allam, A. M. & Elzainy, T. A. (1969). Degradation of xanthine by *Penicillium chrysogenum.* **56**, 293.

Allam, A. M. & Elzainy, T. A. (1970). Purine catabolism in *Fusarium moniliforme.* **63**, 183.

Allan, M. C. & Meyrath, J. (1965). Simultaneous estimation of the uptake of oxygen and carbon dioxide (as $^{14}CO_2$) in *Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans.* **41**, ii.

Allen, L. A. (1966). The early history of the Society for General Microbiology. **42**, 171.

Allen, M. B., Fries, L., Goodwin, T. W. & Thomas, D. M. (1964). The carotenoids of algae: pigments from some Cryptomonads, a heterokont and some Rhodophyceae. **34**, 259.

Allen, M. B., *see* Jeffery, S. W. (1964). Pigments, growth and photosynthesis in cultures of two chrysomonads, *Coccolithus huxleyi* and a *Hymenomonas* sp. **36**, 277.

Allen, M. M. & Stanier, R. Y. (1968). Growth and division of some unicellular blue-green algae. **51**, 199.

Allen, M. M. & Stanier, R. Y. (1968). Selective isolation of blue-green algae from water and soil. **51**, 203.

Allen, T. C. (1971). Base composition and genome size of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* deoxyribonucleic acid. **69**, 285.

Almedia, J. D., Himmelweit, F. & Isaacs, A. (1966). Studies on the intracellular haemagglutinin component of fowl plague virus and other myxoviruses. **45**, 153.

Almeida, J. D. & Waterson, A. P. (1967). Some observations on the envelope of an influenza virus. **46**, 107.

Alper, T., *see* Rowson, K. E. K. (1968). The radiation target size of Riley virus infectivity. **50**, v.

Altenbern, R. A. & Stull, H. B. (1965). Inducible lytic systems in the genus *Bacillus.* **39**, 53.

Amako, K., Yasunaka, K. & Takeya, K. (1970). Relationship between rhapidosome and pyocin in *Pseudomonas fluorescens.* **62**, 107.

Ambache, N., *see* Mellanby, J. (1968). The effect of the treatment of crude tetanus toxin with ganglioside cerebroside complex on sphincter paralysis in the rabbit's eye. **50**, 479.

Amiel, J. L., *see* Hiu, I. J. (1971). Fatty acid nature and adjuvant activity of wax D from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis.* **66**, 239.

Anagnostopoulos, G. D. (1970). A rapid dilution technique. **64**, 251.

Anagnostopoulos, G. D. (1971). Unbalanced growth in a semi-continuous culture system designed for the synchronization of cell division. **65**, 23.

Anand, J. C. & Brown, A. D. (1968). Growth rate patterns of the so-called osmophilic and non-osmophilic yeasts in solutions of polyethylene glycol. **52**, 205.

van Andel, J. G. (1972). The secretion and characterization of the lipolytic enzymes of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **73**, viii.

Anderer, F. A., *see* Koch, M. A. (1969). The molecular structure of SV$_{40}$ virions. **57**, xii.

Anderson, A. & Cooper, R. A. (1970). Genetic mapping of a locus for triosephosphate isomerase on the genome of *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 329.

Anderson, A. & Cooper, R. A. (1970). Biochemical and genetical studies on ribose catabolism in *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 335.

Anderson, D. L. & Bradley, S. G. (1964). The action of ultrasonic vibrations on actinophages. **37**, 67.

Anderson, E. S. (1968). Bacterial transfer factors as viruses. *Symp.* **18**, 343.

Anderson, E. S. (1969). Practical significance of extra-chromosomal elements. **55**, vi.

Anderson, E. S., *see* Grindley, N. D. F. (1972). Molecular studies of R factors of different compatibility groups. **73**, xvi.

Anderson, G. E., *see* Smythe, R. (1971). Electrophoretic protein spectra of wild-type and isogenic monokaryons of *Coprinus lagopus.* **66**, 251.

Anderson, J., *see* Fraser, K. B. (1966). Persistent non-cytocidal infection of BHK21 cells by human parainfluenza type 2 virus. **44**, 47.

Anderson, J. D. (1966). Biochemical studies of lethal processes in aerosols of *Escherichia coli.* **45**, 303.

Anderson, J. D. & Cox, C. S. (1967). Microbial survival. *Symp.* **17**, 203.

Anderson, J. D. & Crouch, G. T. (1967). A new principle for the determination of total bacterial numbers in populations recovered from aerosols. **47**, 49.

Anderson, J. D. & Dark, F. A. (1967). Studies on the effects of aerosolization on the rates of efflux of ions from populations of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **46**, 95.

Anderson, J. D., Dark, F. A. & Peto, S. (1968). The effect of aerosolization upon survival and potassium retention by various bacteria. **52**, 99.

Anderson, J. D., *see* Smith, H. (1965). The inhibition of the growth of brucellas *in vitro* and *in vivo* by analogues of erythritol. **38**, 101.

Anderson, J. D. & Smith, H. (1965). The metabolism of erythritol by *Brucella abortus.* **38**, 109.

Anderson, J. G. & Meadows, P. S. (1965). Micro-organisms and organic matter attached to the surfaces of marine sand grains. **41**, xxi.

Anderson, J. G., *see* Ng, W. S. (1972). Changes in carbon catabolic pathways during synchronous development of conidiophores of *Aspergillus niger*. **71**, 495.

Anderson, J. G. & Smith, J. E. (1970). A fermentor culture system for sporulation studies on *Aspergillus niger*. **63**, xii.

Anderson, J. G. & Smith, J. E. (1971). The production of conidiophores and conidia by newly germinated conidia of *Aspergillus niger* (microcycle conidiation). **69**, 185.

Anderson, J. R. & Drew, E. A. (1972). Growth characteristics of a species of *Lipomyces* and its degradation of paraquat. **70**, 43.

Anderson, T. F., *see* Wildy, P. (1964). Clumping of susceptible bacteria by bacteriophage tail fibres. **34**, 273.

Anderson, T. J. & Ivánovics, G. (1967). Isolation and some characteristics of haemin dependent mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 31.

Andrewes, C. H. (1965). The troubles of a virus. The seventh Marjory Stephenson memorial lecture. **40**, 149.

*Andrieu, S., *see* Biguet, J. (1966). Application de l'immunoélectrophorèse et de l'électrophorèse en gel polyacrylamide à la taxonomie fongique. **42**, vi.

Ankerst, J. & Sjögren, H. O. (1969). Cross-reaction between TSTAs of tumors induced by adenoviruses of groups A and B. **57**, xxi.

Annison, E. F., *see* Jarvis, B. D. W. (1967). Isolation, classification and nutritional requirements of cellulolytic cocci in the sheep rumen. **47**, 295.

Annison, E. F., *see* Jarvis, B. D. W. (1967). Enumeration of cellulolytic cocci in sheep rumen by using a fluorescent antibody technique. **48**, 161.

Anthony, C. & Guest, J. R. (1968). Deferred metabolism of glucose by *Clostridium tetanomorphum*. **54**, 277.

Antia, N. J., *see* Bruce, D. L. (1967). The identification of two antibacterial products of the marine planktonic alga *Isochrysis galbana*. **48**, 293.

Antoine, A. D. & Tepper, B. S. (1969). Environmental control of glycogen and lipid content of *Mycobacterium phlei*. **55**, 217.

Aoki, T., Egusa, S., Ogata, Y. & Watanabe, T. (1971). Detection of resistance factors in fish pathogen *Aeromonas liquefaciens*. **65**, 343.

Apostolov, K. & Flewett, T. H. (1968). Further observations of the structure of influenza viruses. **53**, vii.

Appelbaum, P. C., Trichardt, P. F., Krizsanovitch, K., Coetzee, J. N. & Hugo, N. (1972). Abortive transduction of motility in Proteus and Providence strains. **70**, 361.

Appleyard, G., *see* Hume, V. (1965). The anti-viral action of rutilantin A. **38**, 143.

Appleyard, G., *see* Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). Studies on the structure of vaccinia virus. **34**, 67.

Appleyard, G. & Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). The growth of rabbitpox virus in tissue culture. **37**, 391.

Appleyard, G., *see* Westwood, J. C. N. (1965). Comparison of the soluble antigens and virus particle antigens of vaccinia virus. **38**, 47.

Appleyard, G. & Zwartouw, H. T. (1965). The effect of *p*-fluorophenylalanine on the replication of rabbitpox virus and its nucleic acid. **38**, 429.

Arber, W. (1968). Host-controlled restriction and modification of bacteriophage. *Symp.* **18**, 295.

Arbuthnott, J. P., *see* Freer, J. H. (1972). Staphylococcal α-toxin and the question of substrate specificity. **71**, ii.

Arbuthnott, J. P., *see* Lominski, I. (1964). *In vitro* and *in vivo* action of some staphylococcal products. **35**, viii.

Arbuthnott, J. P., *see* Lominski, I. (1968). A staphylococcal toxic complex affecting particular areas of the mitochondrial electron transport system. **52**, 107.

Arbuthnott, J. P., *see* Smyth, C. J. (1969). Isoelectric focusing of *Clostridium perfringens* α- and θ-toxins. **59**, v.

Arbuthnott, J. P., *see* Smyth, C. J. (1972). Characteristics of *Clostridium perfringens* type A α-toxin purified by isoelectric focusing. **71**, ii.

Arbuthnott, J. P., *see* Smyth, C. J. (1972). Purification, properties and biological characteristics of *Clostridium perfringens* type A θ-toxin. **73**, xxvi.

Archer, S. A., Byrde, R. J. W. & Fielding, A. H. (1972). Some effects on higher plant tissues of pectolytic enzymes secreted by *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **73**, xviii.

Archibald, A. R. & Coapes, H. E. (1972). Blocking of bacteriophage receptor sites by concanavalin A. **73**, 581.

Argaman, M. & Razin, S. (1965). Cholesterol and cholesterol esters in Mycoplasma. **38**, 153.

Argaman, M. & Razin, S. (1969). Antigenic properties of mycoplasma organisms and membranes. **55**, 45.

Arkin, H. & Grossowicz, N. (1970). Inhibition by D-glutamate of growth and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of *Neurospora crassa*. **61**, 255.

Arlett, C. F., *see* Bridges, B. A. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia coli*: the effect of some modifying treatments. **46**, 339.

Arlett, C. F., *see* Davies, D. R. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia coli*: the response in strains with normal and reduced ability to repair ultraviolet damage. **46**, 329.

Armstrong, J. A., *see* Plowright, W. (1965). Growth and characterization of the virus of bovine malignant catarrhal fever in East Africa. **39**, 253.

Armstrong, J. A. & Reed, S. E. (1967). Fine structure of lymphogranuloma venereum agent and the effects of penicillin and 5-fluorouracil. **46**, 435.

Armstrong, J. A., *see* Warhurst, D. C. (1968). Study of a small amoeba from mammalian cell cultures infected with 'Ryan virus'. **50**, 207.

Arnaud, M., *see* Szulmajster, J. (1969). Some properties of a sporulating *Bacillus subtilis* mutant containing heavy DNA. **57**, 1.

Aron, S. A., *see* Janicki, B. W. (1964). Influence of a non-ionic surface active agent on coliphage infections. **37**, v.

Aronovitch, J. & Grossowicz, N. (1968). Nutrition and vitamin B_{12} metabolism of a soil bacterium. **50**, 195.

Arrobio, J. O., *see* Kim, H. W. (1964). Parainfluenza virus type 2 and type 3 vaccines in infants and adult volunteers. **37**, vi.

Arvidsson, S., Holme, T. & Wadström, T. (1969). The production of bacteriolytic enzymes by *Staphylococcus aureus* in batch and continuous culture. **57**, xxv.

Ashcroft, E., *see* Baumberg, S. (1971). Absence of polar effect of frameshift mutations in the *E* gene of the *Escherichia coli argECBH* cluster. **69**, 365.

Asheshov, E. H. (1966). Loss of antibiotic resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus* resulting from growth at high temperature. **42**, 403.

Asheshov, E. H. (1969). The genetics of penicillinase production in *Staphylococcus aureus* strain PS 80. **59**, 289.

Ashwood-Smith, M. J., *see* Bridges, B. A. (1969). Correlation of sensitivity to ionizing radiation and mild heating in bacteria. **55**, xx.

Ashwood-Smith, M. J., *see* Bridges, B. A. (1969). Correlation of bacterial sensitivities to ionizing radiation and mild heating. **58**, 115.

Ashwood-Smith, M. J., Munson, R. J. & Bridges, B. A. (1965). Ultraviolet damage to bacteria at low temperatures. **39**, iv.

Ashworth, J. M., *see* Loomis, W. F. Jun. (1968). Plaque-size mutants of the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **53**, 181.

Ashworth, J. M., *see* Sackin, M. J. (1969). An analysis of the distribution of volumes amongst spores of the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **59**, 275.

Atfield, G., *see* Cummins, C. S. (1967). Cell wall composition in *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. **49**, 377.

Atkins, G. J. & Hayes, A. H. (1972). Surface changes in a strain of *Rhizobium trifolii* on mutation to bacteriophage resistance. **73**, 273.

Attwell, R. W., Cross, T. & Gould, G. W. (1972). Germination of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* endospores: microscopic and optical density studies showing the influence of germinants, heat treatment, strain differences and antibiotics. **73**, 471.

Attwood, M. M. (1969). An investigation into the mode of action of actinonin. **55**, 209.

Aubertin, A.-M., *see* Kirn, A. (1969). Inhibition of frog virus 3 of vaccinia virus and host cell DNA replication in KB cells. **57**, xxi.

Aufreiter, E., *see* Meynell, G. G. (1969). Selection of mutant bacterial sex factors determining altered sex pili. **59**, 429.

Austwick, P. K. C. (1968). Polymorphism in fungi. **50**, xv.

Austwick, P. K. C. (1972). The pathogenicity of fungi. *Symp.* **22**, 251.

Averner, M. & Fulton, C. (1966). Carbon dioxide: signal for excystment of *Naegleria gruberi*. **42**, 245.

Aveyard, M., *see* Robertson, N. F. (1968). The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. **54**, 261.

Avi-Dor, Y., *see* Miller, S. (1964). Studies on the mechanism of potassium-stimulated respiration in *Escherichia coli*. **36**, 123.

Avigad, L. S., *see* Bernheimer, A. W. (1970). Nature and properties of a cytolytic agent produced by *Bacillus subtilis*. **61**, 361.

Axelrod, D. E. (1972). Kinetics of differentiation of conidiophores and conidia by colonies of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **73**, 181.

Ayliffe, G. A. J. (1965). Cephalosporinase and penicillinase activity of Gram-positive bacteria. **40**, 119.

Ayling, P. D. & Bridgeland, E. S. (1972). Methionine transport in wild-type and transport-defective mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **73**, 127.

Aylmer, C. & Reisner, A. H. (1971). Thermally-induced explosive migration of Paramecium. **67**, 57.

Azevedo, J. L. & Roper, J. A. (1967). Lethal mutations and balanced lethal systems in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **49**, 149.

Babb, R., *see* Rypka, E. W. (1967). A model for the identification of bacteria. **46**, 407.

Bablanian, R. (1972). Mechanisms of virus cytopathic effects. *Symp.* **22**, 359.

Baboolal, R. (1969). Cell wall analysis of oral filamentous bacteria. **58**, 217.

Bachrach, U. & Persky, S. (1964). Antibacterial action of oxidized spermine. **37**, 195.

Bachrach, U. & Weinstein, A. (1970). Effect of aliphatic polyamines on growth and macromolecular syntheses in bacteria. **60**, 159.

Baddiley, J., Brock, J. H., Davison, A. L. & Partridge, M. D. (1968). The wall composition of micrococci. **54**, 393.

Baddiley, J., *see* Coley, J. (1972). The occurrence of lipoteichoic acids in the membranes of Gram-positive bacteria. **73**, 587.

Baddiley, J., *see* Hussey, H. (1971). Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of teichoic acids. **68**, xx.

Baddiley, J., *see* Minnikin, D. E. (1971). The interrelation of acidic polar and neutral polar lipids in bacterial membranes. **68**, iv.

Baddiley, J., *see* Sharpe, M. E. (1964). Teichoic acids and group antigens in lactobacilli. **34**, 333.

Baer, B. S., *see* Ralston, D. J. (1964). A new property of phage group II *Staphylococcus aureus* strains: host restriction of phage K14. **36**, 1.

Baer, B. S., *see* Ralston, D. J. (1964). Propagation of staphylococcal typing phages on a common host, *Staphylococcus aureus* K1, and host-controlled changes in their lytic range. **36**, 17.

Baer, B. S., *see* Ralston, D. J. (1964). Host-controlled changes in staphylococcal phage 3C affecting its broad group typing pattern. **36**, 25.

Baess, I., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Bagdian, G. & Mäkelä, P. H. (1969). A genetic analysis of the O-antigenic conversion by phage 27 in group B salmonellas. **57**, xxix.

Bailey, A., Iosson, M. & Fry, B. A. (1966). Acridines and the vegetative reproduction of bacteriophage λ. **45**, viii.

Bailey, J. A. (1970). Pisatin production by tissue cultures of *Pisum sativum* L. **61**, 409.

Bailey, J. A., *see* Deverall, B. J. (1969). Phytoalexins. **59**, xiv.

Bailey, R. W., *see* Clarke, R. T. J. (1969). Growth of rumen bacteria on plant cell wall polysaccharides. **56**, 79.

Bailey, R. W., Greenwood, R. M. & Craig, A. (1971). Extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium strains associated with Lotus species. **65**, 315.

Bailey, R. W. & Staehelin, L. A. (1968). The chemical composition of isolated cell walls of *Cyanidium caldarium*. **54**, 269.

Bainbridge, B. W. (1971). Macromolecular composition and nuclear division during spore germination in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **66**, 319.

Bainbridge, B. W. & Roper, J. A. (1966). Observations on the effects of a chromosome duplication in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **42**, 417.

Baird, J. P., *see* Fraser, D. K. (1968). Evolution of developmental stages in cultures of *Bacillus cereus*. **51**, 393.

Baird-Parker, A. C. (1965). The classification of staphylococci and micrococci from world-wide sources. **38**, 363.

Baker, R. D., *see* Werner, H. J. (1964). Electron microscope observations on *Rhizopus rhizopodiformis*. **37**, 205.

Baker, R. F., *see* Wistreich, G. A. (1971). The presence of fimbriae (pili) in three species of Neisseria. **65**, 167.

Bakos, K., *see* Dinter, Z. (1965). Differentiation of porcine Mycoplasma strains. **41**, 77.

Baldwin, F., *see* Cox, C. S. (1966). The use of phage to study causes of loss of viability of *Escherichia coli* in aerosols. **44**, 15.

Baldwin, F., *see* Cox, C. S. (1967). The toxic effect of oxygen upon the aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli* B. **49**, 115.

Balke, E., *see* Drzeniek, R. (1972). Neuraminidase and *N*-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase of *Pasteurella multocida*. **72**, 357.

Ball, C. (1971). Haploidization analysis in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **66**, 63.

Ballard, R. W., Doudoroff, M., Stanier, R. Y. & Mandel, M. (1968). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas diminuta* and *P. vesiculare*. **53**, 349.

Ballard, R. W., Palleroni, N. J., Doudoroff, M., Stanier, R. Y. & Mandel, M. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas cepacia*, *P. marginata*, *P. alliicola* and *P. caryophylli*. **60**, 199.

Ban, J., Vitale, L. & Kos, E. (1972). Thymine and uracil catabolism in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 267.

Banbury, G. H., *see* Trinci, A. P. J. (1968). Phototropism and light-growth responses of the tall conidiophores of *Aspergillus giganteus*. **54**, 427.

Bancroft, J. B. (1968). Plant viruses: defectiveness and dependence. *Symp.* **18**, 229.

Band, R. N. & Mohrlok, S. (1969). The respiratory metabolism of *Acanthamoeba rhysodes* during encystation. **59**, 351.

Bang, F. B. (1972). Specificity of viruses for tissues and hosts. *Symp.* **22**, 415.

Bannister, D. (1970). Analysis of an R^+ strain carrying two fi^- sex factors. **61**, 273.

Bannister, D. (1970). Explanation of the apparent association of host specificity determinants with fi^+ R factors. **61**, 283.

Bannister, D. & Glover, S. W. (1970). The isolation and properties of non-restricting mutants of two different host specificities associated with drug resistance factors. **61**, 63.

Barash, I. (1972). Accumulation of urea and allantoin during purine utilization by germinating spores of *Geotrichum candidum*. **72**, 539.

Barbee, T., *see* Suit, J. C. (1967). Morphological changes in *Escherichia coli* strain C produced by treatments affecting deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. **49**, 165.

Barber, M. (1964). Naturally occurring methicillin-resistant staphylococci. **35**, 183.

Barclay, A., *see* Fewson, C. A. (1970). Batch culture and computer simulation of growth of bacterium NCIB 8250 using inhibitory substrates. **61**, i.

Barkai-Golan, R., *see* Grisaro, V. (1968). The chemical composition of the cell walls of *Penicillium digitatum* Sacc. and *Penicillium italicum* Whem. **51**, 145.

Barker, A. N., *see* Holland, D. (1970). Effect of oxygen and redox potential on spore germination in clostridia. **60**, viii.

Barker, D. C., *see* Thorne, K. J. I. (1972). The occurrence of bactoprenol in the mesosome and plasma membranes of *Lactobacillus casei* and *Lactobacillus plantarum*. **70**, 87.

Barlati, S., *see* Polsinelli, M. (1967). Effect of periodate on competence in *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 267.

Barlow, A. J. E., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1968). Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. **51**, 367.

Barlow, A. J. E., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1971). An examination of the production of hydrolytic enzymes and toxins by pathogenic strains of *Candida albicans*. **67**, 255.

Barnes, E. M. & Goldberg, H. S. (1968). The relationships of bacteria within the family Bacteroidaceae as shown by numerical taxonomy. **51**, 313.

Barnes, J. M., *see* Henry, J. L. (1964). The response to challenge with type 1 poliovirus of children immunized with inactivated or attenuated poliovaccines. **37**, vi.

Barnes, M. & Parker, M. S. (1967). Use of the Coulter Counter to measure osmotic effects on the swelling of mould spores during germination. **49**, 287.

Barnet, Y. M. & Vincent, J. M. (1970). Lysogenic conversion of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **61**, 319.

Barnett, J. A. (1966). Biochemical differences between yeasts. **42**, i.

Barnett, J. A. (1968). The catabolism of acyclic polyols by yeasts. **52**, 131.

Barnett, J. A. & Buhagiar, R. W. M. (1971). *Torulopsis fragaria* species nova, a yeast from fruit. **67**, 233.

Barr, Y. M., *see* Achong, B. G. (1966). Studies on the possible aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. **42**, xvi.

Barratt, R. W., *see* Tuveson, R. W. (1967). Glutamic acid dehydrogenases in quiescent and germinating conidia of *Neurospora crassa*. **48**, 235.

Barrett, M. J., *see* Knowles, G. (1965). Determination of kinetic constants for nitrifying bacteria in mixed culture, with the aid of an electronic computer. **38**, 263.

Barry, R. D. (1965). Factors which affect the release of Newcastle disease and Sendai viruses from infected allantoic cells. **39**, 229.

Barry, R. D., *see* Bromley, P. A. (1970). Studies on the nature of influenza virus ribonucleic acid. **63**, xvi.

Barry, R. D., *see* Hutchinson, J. E. (1970). The nature of the ribonucleic acid synthesized *in vitro* by Sendai virus-induced ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. **63**, xv.

Barth, P. T., *see* Pritchard, R. H. (1969). Control of DNA synthesis in bacteria. *Symp.* **19**, 263.

Bartholomew, J. W., Tucker, F. L. & Finkelstein, H. (1964). The effect of moisture on Gram differentiation, and its relation to proposed Gram-positive substrates in yeast and other organisms. **36**, 257.

Bartholomew, J. W., *see* Wistreich, G. (1969). The binding of crystal violet by isolated bacterial cell-wall material. **59**, 223.

Bartlema, H. C. (1971). Vaccination of mice against Listeria infection. **65**, vi.

Bartnicki-Garcia, S. (1966). Chemistry of hyphal walls of Phytophthora. **42**, 57.

Bartnicki-Garcia, S. & Lippman, E. (1966). Liberation of protoplasts from the mycelium of Phytophthora. **42**, 411.

Bartnicki-Garcia, S. & Lippman, E. (1972). Inhibition of *Mucor rouxii* by polyoxin D: effects on chitin synthetase and morphological development. **71**, 301.

Bartnicki-Garcia, S. & Lippman, E. (1972). The bursting tendency of hyphal tips of fungi: presumptive evidence for a delicate balance between wall synthesis and wall lysis in apical growth. **73**, 487.

Bartnicki-Garcia, S., *see* Wang, M. C. (1970). Structure and composition of walls of the yeast form of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **64**, 41.

Bartnicki-Garcia, S., *see* Zevenhuizen, L. P. T. M. (1970). Structure and role of a soluble cytoplasmic glucan from *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. **61**, 183.

Bartoli, A., *see* Kanetsuna, F. (1972). A simple chemical method to differentiate *Mycobacterium* from *Nocardia*. **70**, 209.

Barton, R., *see* Beckett, A. (1968). Fine structure of the wall and appendage formation in ascospores of *Podospora anserina*. **53**, 89.

Basappa, S. C., Sreenivasamurthy, V. & Parpia, H. A. B. (1970). Aflatoxin and kojic acid production by resting cells of *Aspergillus flavus* Link. **61**, 81.

Basarab, O. & Smith, H. (1969). An experimental system for studying tissue specificity of influenza virus. **59**, iii.

Bascomb, S., Lapage, S. P., Willcox, W. R. & Curtis, M. A. (1971). Numerical classification of the tribe Klebsielleae. **66**, 279.

Batt, R. D., *see* Thomas, T. D. (1968). Survival of *Streptococcus lactis* in starvation conditions. **50**, 367.

Batt, R. D., *see* Thomas, T. D. (1969). Degradation of cell constituents by starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 347.

Batt, R. D., *see* Thomas, T. D. (1969). Synthesis of protein and ribonucleic acid by starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 363.

Batt, R. D., *see* Thomas, T. D. (1969). Metabolism of exogenous arginine and glucose by starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 371.

Batt, R. D., *see* Thomas, T. D. (1969). Changes in permeability and ultrastructure of starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 381.

Bauchop, T. (1971). Mechanism of hydrogen formation in *Trichomonas foetus*. **68**, 27.

Bauchop, T. & Dawes, E. A. (1968). The metabolism of formic acid by *Sarcina ventriculi*. **52**, 195.

Bauer, K., *see* Kaufmann, W. (1964). The production of penicillin amidase by *Escherichia coli* ATCC 9637. **35**, iv.

Bauer, S., *see* Masler, L. (1971). Comparison of the morphology, fermentation, assimilation, lipid content and mannans of rough and smooth strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **65**, 185.

Baumberg, S. (1966). A quantitative study of the expression of unselected lactose and proline markers in *Escherichia coli* K12 recombinants and in the parent strains. **43**, 357.

Baumberg, S. & Ashcroft, E. (1971). Absence of polar effect of frameshift mutations in the *E* gene of the *Escherichia coli argECBH* cluster. **69**, 365.

Baumberg, S. & Freeman, R. (1971). *Salmonella typhimurium* strain LT-2 is still pathogenic for man. **65**, 99.

Baxby, D. & Rondle, C. J. M. (1965). Plaque formation by vaccinia virus in tissue cultures inhibited by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. **38**, 423.

Bayer, M. E. (1967). The cell wall of *Escherichia coli*: early effects of penicillin treatment and deprivation of diaminopimelic acid. **46**, 237.

Bayer, M. E. (1968). Areas of adhesion between wall and membrane of *Escherichia coli*. **53**, 395.

Bazill, G. W. & Retief, Y. (1969). Temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis in a mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. **56**, 87.

Beacham, I. R. (1970). The thymidine triphosphate pool in wild-type and thymine-requiring strains of *Escherichia coli* K12 and 15. **63**, vii.

Beakbane, A. B., Mishra, M. D., Posnette, A. F. & Slater, C. H. W. (1971). Mycoplasma-like organisms associated with chat fruit and rubbery wood diseases of apple, *Malus domestica* Borkh., compared with those in strawberry with green petal disease. **66**, 55.

Beale, A. J. (1964). Inactivated poliovirus vaccine. **37**, vii.

Beale. A. J., *see* Henry, J. L. (1964). The response to challenge with type 1 poliovirus of children immunized with inactivated or attenuated poliovaccines. **37**, vi.

Beale, G. H. (1968). Ciliated protozoa. **50**, xiv.

Beale, G. H. (1969). Comparison of bacterial and other extrachromosomal genetic elements. **55**, vii.

Beard, M. A. & Rountree, P. M. (1965). Bacteriophage inhibition in staphylococci. **40**, 207.

Beaton, D. C. D. (1968). An electron microscope study of the mesosomes of a penicillinase-producing Staphylococcus. **50**, 37.

Beck, A., *see* Stanford, J. L. (1969). Bacteriological and serological studies of fast growing mycobacteria identified as *Mycobacterium friedmannii*. **58**, 99.

Beckett, A., Barton, R. & Wilson, I. M. (1968). Fine structure of the wall and appendage formation in ascospores of *Podospora anserina*. **53**, 89.

Beckett, A. & Crawford, R. M. (1970). Nuclear behaviour and ascospore delimitation in *Xylosphaera polymorpha*. **63**, 269.

Beckett, A., *see* Hawker, L. E. (1970). An electron microscope study of structure and germination of conidia of *Cunninghamella elegans* Lendner. **60**, 181.

Beckett, A., *see* Madelin, M. F. (1972). The production of planonts by thin-walled sporangia of the fungus *Coelomomyces indicus*, a parasite of mosquitoes. **72**, 185.

Beckett, A. & Wilson, I. M. (1968). Ascus cytology of *Podospora anserina*. **53**, 81.

Beckmann, I., *see* Subbaiah, T. V. (1964). Rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*; genetical, chemical, immunological and enzymic studies. **34**, xi.

van der Beek, E. G., *see* de Vries, W. (1970). Molar growth yields and fermentation balances of *Lactobacillus casei* L3 in batch cultures and in continuous cultures. **63**, 333.

Beer, A. S. & Work, E. (1971). The effects of penicillin on the growth and extracellular metabolites of a lysine auxotroph of *Escherichia coli*. **68**, xv.

Beever, R. E. & Bollard, E. G. (1970). The nature of the stimulation of fungal growth by potato extract. **60**, 273.

Behki, R. M., *see* Lesley, S. M. (1972). Induction of phage formation in lysogenic *Escherichia coli* by myxin. **71**, 195.

Békési, I., *see* Szabó, G. (1966). Endogenous factor in differentiation of *Streptomyces griseus*. **44**, v.

Bélaich, A., *see* Bélaich, J. P. (1969). Uncoupling of bacterial growth by pantothenate starvation. **58**, vii.

Bélaich, A., *see* Bélaich, J. P. (1972). Uncoupling in bacterial growth: effect of pantothenate starvation on growth of *Zymomonas mobilis*. **70**, 179.

Bélaich, J. P., Bélaich, A. & Simonpiétri, P. (1972). Uncoupling in bacterial growth: effect of pantothenate starvation on growth of *Zymomonas mobilis*. **70**, 179.

Bélaich, J. P., *see* Lazdunski, A. (1972). Uncoupling in bacterial growth: ATP pool variation in *Zymomonas mobilis* cells in relation to different uncoupling conditions of growth. **70**, 187.

Bélaich, J. P., Simonpiétri, P. & Bélaich, A. (1969). Uncoupling of bacterial growth by pantothenate starvation. **58**, vii.

Bellett, A. J. D., Harris, R. G. & Sanders, F. K. (1965). Sites of synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus components in infected L-cells. **38**, 299.

Belly, R. T. & Brock, T. D. (1972). Cellular stability of a thermophilic, acidophilic mycoplasma. **73**, 465.

Belsky, M. M., Goldstein, S. & Menna, M. (1970). Factors affecting phosphate uptake in the marine fungus *Dermocystidium* sp. **62**, 399.

Beltrá, R., *see* Lahoz, R. (1966). Some chemical changes in the mycelium of *Aspergillus flavus* during autolysis. **45**, 41.

Beltrá, R., *see* Lahoz, R. (1967). The autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus* in a physiologically acid medium. **49**, 259.

Beltrá, R., de Lecea, J. R. & de la Rosa, C. (1972). A comparative study of chemical fractions isolated from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and from its stable L-form. **73**, 185.

Benbough, J. E. (1967). Death mechanisms in airborne *Escherichia coli*. **47**, 325.

Benbough, J. E. (1969). Factors affecting the toxicity of oxygen towards airborne coliform bacteria. **56**, 241.

Benbough, J. E., Hambleton, P., Martin, K. L. & Strange, R. E. (1972). Effect of aerosolization on the transport of α-methyl glucoside and galactosides into *Escherichia coli*. **72**, 511.

Benbough, J. E. & Morrison, G. A. (1967). The molecular basis of an inhibition by tetracyclines. **49**, 469.

Benbough, J. E., *see* Strange, R. E. (1972). Methods for the assessment of microbial populations recovered from enclosed aerosols. **72**, 117.

Bende, I., *see* Pintér, M. (1967). Computer analysis of *Acinetobacter lwoffi* (*Moraxella lwoffi*) and *Acinetobacter anitratus* (*Moraxella glucidolytica*) strains. **46**, 267.

Bendler, J. W., *see* Catlin, B. W. (1972). The type b capsulation locus of *Haemophilus influenzae*: map location and size. **70**, 411.

Benedict, M., *see* Halmann, M. (1967). Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. **49**, 451.

Ben-Efraim, S. & Torten, M. (1968). Experimental induction of delayed ocular reactions resembling post-leptospirosis ophthalmia. **50**, vii.

Benians, M., *see* Hibbitt, K. G. (1971). Some effects *in vivo* of the teat canal and effects *in vitro* of cationic proteins on staphylococci. **68**, 123.

Bennett, P. M. & Holms, W. H. (1969). Lability of *iso*citrate dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*. **58**, iv.

Bennett, P. M. & Holms, W. H. (1970). Regulation of *iso*citrate dehydrogenase activity in *Escherichia coli* by the operation of the glyoxylate cycle. **61**, ix.

Bennett, P. M., *see* Holms, W. H. (1971). Regulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in *Escherichia coli* on adaptation to acetate. **65**, 57.

Bent, K. J. (1967). Electrophoresis of proteins of 3 Penicillium species on acrylamide gels. **49**, 195.

Bent, K. J. & Moore, R. H. (1966). The mode of action of griseofulvin. *Symp.* **16**, 82.

Berek, I., *see* Kiss, I. (1971). Mapping the δ-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase locus in *Bacillus subtilis*. **66**, 153.

Beretta, G., *see* Thiemann, J. E. (1968). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Microtetraspora* gen. nov. **50**, 295.

Bergan, T., *see* Kocur, M. (1971). DNA base composition of Gram-positive cocci. **69**, 167.

Bergersen, F. J. & Hipsley, E. H. (1970). The presence of N_2-fixing bacteria in the intestines of man and animals. **60**, 61.

Bergerson, F. J., *see* Pankhurst, C. E. (1972). The structure and acetylene-reducing activity of root nodules formed by a riboflavin-requiring mutant of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **70**, 161.

Bergersen, F. J. & Turner, G. L. (1968). Comparative studies of nitrogen fixation by soybean root nodules, bacteroid suspensions and cell-free extracts. **53**, 205.

Bergmann, F. & Kidron, M. (1966). Latent effects of haemolytic agents. **44**, 233.

Berkeley, R. C. W., Drozd, J. W. & Broughall, J. M. (1969). Bacterial *N*-acetyl-β-glucosaminidases. **57**, xvi.

Berkeley, R. C. W., *see* Gillespie, J. B. (1971). A β-*N*-acetylglucosaminidase of *Bacillus subtilis*. **68**, xii.

Bermingham, M. A. C., Deol, B. S. & Still, J. L. (1971). The relationship between prodigiosin biosynthesis and cyclic depsipeptides in *Serratia marcescens*. **67**, 319.

Bernaerts, M., *see* De Ley, J. (1966). Approach to an improved taxonomy of the genus *Agrobacterium*. **43**, 7.

Bernheim, F. (1964). The effect of pyruvate and acetate on the rate of decrease in optical density of suspensions of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in sodium, potassium or sodium-potassium phosphate buffers. **34**, 327.

Bernheimer, A. W. & Avigad, L. S. (1970). Nature and properties of a cytolytic agent produced by *Bacillus subtilis*. **61**, 361.

Bernheimer, A. W. & Grushoff, P. (1967). Cereolysin: production, purification and partial characterization. **46**, 143.

Bernstein, I. A., *see* Chin, B. (1972). Stimulation of mitosis following fusion of plasmodia in the myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*. **71**, 93.

Berry, D. M. (1969). Egg production and disease: adenovirus. **57**, xix.

Berry, D. M., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1969). The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. **55**, 127.

Berry, D. M., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1969). The measurement of antibody to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* by the metabolic-inhibition technique. **56**, iii.

Bertani, G., *see* Choe, B. K. (1968). Osmotic fragility of bacteria deprived of carbon dioxide. **54**, 59.

Bertani, G., *see* Inman, R. B. (1969). Compositional heterogeneity of the DNA of phage P2. **57**, xxii.

Bertani, G., *see* Sasaki, I. (1965). Growth abnormalities in Hfr derivatives of *Escherichia coli* strain C. **40**, 365.

Bertani, L. E. (1969). Control of prophage integration in bacteriophage P2. **57**, xxii.

Bertrand, H., McDougall, K. J. & Pittenger, T. H. (1968). Somatic cell variation during uninterrupted growth of *Neurospora crassa* in continuous growth tubes. **50**, 337.

Beswick, T. S. L., *see* Miranda, Q. R. (1970). Anti-interferon factors in the digestive tract. **63**, xvi.

Betina, V., Mičeková, D. & Nemec, P. (1972). Antimicrobial properties of cytochalasins and their alteration of fungal morphology. **71**, 343.

Bettelheim, K. A., Gordon, J. F. & Taylor, J. (1968). The detection of a strain of *Chromobacterium lividum* in the tissues of certain leaf-nodulated plants by the immunofluorescence technique. **54**, 177.

Bettelheim, K. A., *see* Taylor, J. (1966). The action of chloroform-killed suspensions of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* on ligated rabbit-gut segments. **42**, 309.

Betz, J. L. & Clarke, P. H. (1972). Selective evolution of phenylacetamide-utilizing strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **73**, 161.

Betz, J. L. & Clarke, P. H. (1972). Genetic analysis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutants producing amidases with altered substrate specificities. **73**, ix.

Beunders, B. J. W. (1964). Immunity produced for formalin-killed vaccinia virus vaccine. **37**, iv.

Bevan, E. A., *see* Woods, D. R. (1968). Studies on the nature of the killer factor produced by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* **51**, 115.

Beveridge, E. G. & Boyd, I. (1971). The antibacterial activities of gallic acid and its esters. **66**, iii.

Beveridge, E. G. & Hart, A. (1971). The degradation of ethyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate by bacterium NCIB 8250. **66**, vii.

Beveridge, E. G. & Tall, D. (1969). The metabolism of phenol analogues by Bacterium NCIB 8250. **58**, viii.

Bexon, J. & Dawes, E. A. (1970). The nutrition of *Zymomonas anaerobia.* **60**, 421.

Bhargava, P. M., *see* Rao, S. (1965). The effect of bacterial concentration on the uptake of labelled arginine and glucose by *Escherichia coli.* **40**, 219.

Bhaskaran, K. & Sinha, V. B. (1971). Transmissible plasmid factors and fertility inhibition in *Vibrio cholerae.* **69**, 89.

Bhattacharjee, S. B., *see* Mukherjee, P. (1970). Recovery of bacteria from damages induced by heat. **60**, 233.

Bhattacharjee, S. B., *see* Mukherjee, P. (1971). Effect of incubation with bacterial extract on the survival of X-irradiated bacteria. **65**, 275.

Bianchi, D. E. (1964). An endogenous circadian rhythm in *Neurospora crassa.* **35**, 437.

Bidwell, D. E., *see* Boyd, J. S. K. (1964). The type A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*: the significance of mixed clones arising from singly-infected bacteria. **37**, 135.

Bigger, C. H., White, M. R. & Braymer, H. D. (1972). Ultrastructure and invertase secretion of the *slime* mutant of *Neurospora crassa.* **71**, 159.

Biggins, D. R. & Postgate, J. R. (1969). Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of *Mycobacterium flavum* 301. **55**, xv.

Biggins, D. R. & Postgate, J. R. (1969). Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of *Mycobacterium flavum* 301. **56**, 181.

Biggins, D. R. & Postgate, J. R. (1971). Confusion in the taxonomy of a nitrogen-fixing bacterium currently classified as *Mycobacterium flavum* 301. **65**, 119.

Biggs, P. M. (1966). Avian leukosis. **42**, xv.

*Biguet, J., Andrieu, S. & Rose, F. (1966). Application de l'immunoélectrophorèse et de l'électrophorèse en gel polyacrylamide a la taxonomie fongique. **42**, vi.

Billeter, M. A., Dahlberg, J. E., Goodman, H. M., Hindley, J. & Weissman, C. (1970). Studies on the structure of the genome of phage $Q\beta$. **63**, v.

Bilton, R. F. & Cain, R. B. (1965). The metabolism of aromatic compounds by yeasts and moulds. **41**, xv.

Birch, B., *see* Turnock, G. (1972). A mutant of *Escherichia coli* with a defect in energy metabolism. **70**, 507.

Birch-Andersen, A., *see* Reyn, A. (1969). Some electron microscopic features of *Cardiobacterium hominis.* **57**, xxiv.

Birkbeck, T. H., *see* Stephen, J. (1969). The biochemistry of virus cytotoxicity. **59**, xvi.

Birkbeck, T. H., *see* Woodward, C. G. (1972). Possible vaccinia virus cytotoxic factor(s). **71**, v.

Birkbeck, T. H., Woodward, C. G. & Stephen, J. (1972). A test for vaccinia virus cytotoxicity. **71**, iv.

Bishop, A. (1968). Pleomorphism in malaria parasites. **50**, xiii.

Bishop, E., Griffiths, H., Russell, D. W., Ward, V. & Gartside, R. N. (1965). Spore surface depsipeptides in some Pithomyces species. **38**, 289.

Bisset, K. A. (1967). Ultrastructure of cell envelopes of large cells, small cells and cysts of *Azotobacter chroococcum.* **48**, 25.

Bisset, K. A. & Hale-McCaughey, C. M. F. (1967). Gonidium production in *Azotobacter chroococcum.* **48**, 29.

Black, S. H., *see* Stock, D. A. (1970). Meiosis in *Hansenula holstii* and *H. wingei.* **64**, 365.

Blackburn, T. H. (1968). Protease production by *Bacteroides amylophilus* strain H18. **53**, 27.

Blackburn, T. H. (1968). The protease liberated from *Bacteroides amylophilus* strain H18 by mechanical disintegration. **53**, 37.

Blackmore, M. A. & Turner, J. M. (1971). Threonine metabolism via two-carbon compounds by *Pseudomonas oxalaticus.* **67**, 243.

Blair, C. D. (1971). Virus-associated lipids. **68**, xxiv.

Blakeman, J. P. (1969). Self-inhibition of germination of pycnidiospores of *Mycosphaerella ligulicola* in relation to the temperature of their formation. **57**, 159.

Bland, C. E. & Crouch, J. N. (1968). Observations on the chromatinic bodies of two species of the Actinoplanaceae. **53**, 95.

Bloom, G., *see* Boman, H. G. (1969). Cell division and DNA synthesis in a chain-forming mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, xxx.

Blundell, M. R. & Wild, D. G. (1970). Altered ribosomes after inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by rifampicin. **63**, xvii.

Blundell, M. R. & Wild, D. G. (1970). The accumulation of ribosome precursors during inhibition by cobalt chloride. **63**, xvii.

Blyth, W., *see* Collier, L. H. (1964). Immunization of baboons against trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. **37**, v.

Blyth, W. A., *see* Traverne, J. (1964). Toxicity of the agents of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. **37**, 271.

Blyth, W. A., *see* Traverne, J. (1964). Growth in the chick embryo of strains of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea virus of differing virulence. **37**, 277.

Bobo, R. A. & Foster, J. W. (1964). The effect of enzyme treatments on *Brucella abortus* cell walls. **34**, 1.

Bobrowski, M. & Borowski, E. (1971). Interaction between carbenicillin and β-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. **68**, 263.

Boddy, A., Clarke, P. H., Houldsworth, M. A. & Lilly, M. D. (1967). Regulation of amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 in continuous culture. **48**, 137.

Boddy, A., Clarke, P. H. & Lilly, M. D. (1966). Periodic changes in amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in continuous culture. **45**, ii.

Bodmer, W. F. (1970). The evolutionary significance of recombination in prokaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 279.

Boffi, V. (1969). Biochemical patterns of some heterotrophic marine bacteria grown in defined media. **55**, 227.

Bogdanescu, V. & Racotta, R. (1967). Identification of mycobacteria by overall similarity analysis. **48**, 111.

Boháček, J., Kocur, M. & Martinec, T. (1967). DNA base composition and taxonomy of some micrococci. **46**, 369.

Boháček, J., Kocur, M. & Martinec, T. (1968). The deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in micrococci. **53**, xi.

Boháček, J., Kocur, M. & Martinec, T. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of serotype strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **68**, 109.

Bollard, E. G., *see* Beever, R. E. (1970). The nature of the stimulation of fungal growth by potato extract. **60**, 273.

Bolund, C. & Sköld, O. (1969). Regulation of early mRNA formation in T-even phage infected bacteria: dependence on protein synthesis. **57**, xxxii.

Boman, H. G., Bloom, G., Normark, S. & Matsson, E. (1969). Cell division and DNA synthesis in a chain-forming mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, xxx.

Boman, H. G., *see* Monner, D. (1969). Use of sex specific phages for demonstration of cell surface changes mediated by genes for ampicillin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xxxi.

Bonde, G. J. (1965). Classification of Bacillus spp. from marine sediments. **41**, xxii.

Bonde, G. J. (1966). On the variability of counts of bacterial colonies. **45**, vi.

Bonde, G. J. & Jackson, D. K. (1971). DNA-base ratios of Bacillus strains related to numerical and classical taxonomy. **69**, vii.

Bone, D. H. (1971). Nitrogen assimilation by *Anabaena flos-aquae* in phosphate-limited continuous culture. **65**, vii.

Boney, A. D. (1965). Experimental studies on some representatives of the Haptophyceae. **41**, xxv.

Booth, C. (1966). Physical and biochemical techniques in the identification of fusaria. **42**, vii.

Booth, G. H., Miller, J. D. A., Paisley, H. M. & Saleh, A. M. (1966). Infrared spectra of some sulphate-reducing bacteria. **44**, 83.

Borda, L., Green, M. H. & Kamen, M. D. (1969). Sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **56**, 345.

Borowski, E., *see* Bobrowski, M. (1971). Interaction between carbenicillin and β-lactamases from Gram-negative bacteria. **68**, 263.

Borrow, A. & Jefferys, E. G. (1965). Oxygen in relation to the growth and activities of fungi. **41**, x.

Boschwitz, C., *see* Razin, S. (1968). The membrane of the *Streptobacillus moniliformis* L-phase. **54**, 21.

Bouanchaud, D. H. & Chabbert, Y. A. (1969). Stable coexistence of three resistance factors (*fi*$^{+}$) in *Salmonella panama* and *Escherichia coli* K12. **58**, 107.

Bouanchaud, D. H., Scavizzi, M. R. & Chabbert, Y. A. (1968). Elimination by ethidium bromide of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci. **54**, 417.

Boulter, E. A., Zwartouw, H. T. & Titmus, D H. (1964). The immunization of rabbits with inactivated vaccinia virus. **37**, iv.

Bousfield, I. J. (1972). A taxonomic study of some coryneform bacteria. **71**, 441.

van Boven, C. P. A., Ensering, H. L. & Hijmans, W. (1968). Size determination by the filtration method of the reproductive elements of group A streptococcal L-forms. **52**, 403.

van Boven, C. P. A., Ensering, H. L. & Hijmans, W. (1968). Size determination by phase-contrast microscopy of the reproductive elements of group A streptococcal L-forms. **52**, 413.

van Boven, C. P. A., *see* Verhoef, J. (1972). Host-controlled modification and restriction of phages in coagulase-negative staphylococci. **71**, 231.

Bøvre, K., *see* Henriksen, S. D. (1968). *Moraxella kingii* sp.nov., a haemolytic, saccharolytic species of the genus *Moraxella*. **51**, 377.

Bovre, K., *see* Henriksen, S. D. (1968). The taxonomy of the general *Moraxella* and *Neisseria*. **51**, 387.

Bovre, K. & Holten, E. (1970). *Neisseria elongata* sp.nov., a rod-shaped member of the genus *Neisseria*. Re-evaluation of cell shape as a criterion in classification. **60**, 67.

Bowden, E., *see* Williams, R. A. D. (1968). The starch-gel electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of *Streptococcus faecalis*, *S. faecium* and *S. durans*. **50**, 329.

Bowen, I. G., *see* Rypka, E. W. (1967). A model for the identification of bacteria. **46**, 407.

Bowen, S. M., *see* Griffiths, A. J. (1969). Lysosomal activity and its control in encysting *Hartmannella castellanii*. **59**, 239.

Bowen, S. M., *see* Griffiths, A. J. (1968). Some aspects of the control of encystment of an amoeba *Hartmanella castellanii*. **53**, ix.

Bowen, S. M. & Griffiths, A. J. (1969). Changes in the levels and distribution of certain enzymes during encystment in *Hartmanella castellanii*. **58**, x.

Bowering, S. R. H., *see* Trudgill, P. W. (1972). Accumulation of [^{14}C]aldrin by organochlorine insecticide sensitive and resistant bacteria. **73**, 577.

Bowyer, J. W. & Skerman, V. B. D. (1968). Production of axenic cultures of soil-borne and endophytic blue-green algae. **54**, 299.

Boyce, J. B., *see* Brotherston, J. G. (1969). Immunogenic fragment antigens from tissue cultures infected with the virus of louping-ill (arbovirus group B). **59**, i.

Boyd, I., *see* Beveridge, E. G. (1971). The antibacterial activities of gallic acid and its esters. **66**, iii.

Boyd, J. S. K. & Bidwell, D. E. (1964). The type A phages of *Salmonella typhimurium*: the significance of mixed clones arising from singly-infected bacteria. **37**, 135.

Boyle, J. M., *see* Swenson, P. A. (1972). Effects of 5-fluorouracil and pantoyl lactone on viability and division of ultraviolet-irradiated *Escherichia coli* FIL^{+} and FIL^{-}. **71**, 567.

Bracha, M. & Yagil, E. (1969). Genetic mapping of the *phoR* regulator gene of alkaline phosphatase in *Escherichia coli*. **59**, 77.

Bradish, C. J., Jowett, R. & Kirkham, J. B. (1964). The fixation of complement by virus-antibody complexes: equivalence and inhibition in the reactions of the viruses of tomato bushy stunt and foot-and-mouth disease with rabbit and guinea-pig antisera. **35**, 27.

Bradish, C. J. & Kirkham, J. B. (1966). The morphology of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana C) derived from chick embryos or cultures of BHK21/13 cells. **44**, 359.

Bradley, D. E. (1964). The structure of some bacteriophages associated with male strains of *Escherichia coli*. **35**, 471.

Bradley, D. E. (1964). A study of the Mallomonas, Synura and Chrysosphaerella of Northern Iceland. **37**, 321.

Bradley, D. E. (1965). The structure of the head, collar and base-plate of 'T-even' type bacteriophages. **38**, 395.

Bradley, D. E. (1965). The isolation and morphology of some new bacteriophages specific for Bacillus and Acetobacter species. **41**, 233.

Bradley, D. E. (1966). The fluorescent staining of bacteriophage nucleic acids. **44**, 383.

Bradley, D. E. (1966). The structure and infective process of a *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* bacteriophage containing ribonucleic acid. **45**, 83.

Bradley, D. E. (1969). Structural changes in *Escherichia coli* cells infected with ØX-174 type bacteriophages. **57**, xxiii.

Bradley, D. E. (1972). Shortening of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* pili after RNA-phage adsorption. **72**, 303.

Bradley, D. E. (1972). The relationship of the filamentous *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* bacteriophage Pf with its host. **73**, x.

Bradley, D. E. & Dewar, C. A. (1966). The structure of phage-like objects associated with non-induced bacteriocinogenic bacteria. **45**, 399.

Bradley, S. & Carr, N. G. (1971). The absence of a functional Photosystem II in heterocysts of *Anabaena cylindrica*. **68**, xiii.

Bradley, S. G., *see* Anderson, D. L. (1964). The action of ultrasonic vibrations on actinophages. **37**, 67.

Bradley, S. G., *see* Brownell, G. H. (1967). Growth and characterization of nocardiophages for *Nocardia canicruria* and *Nocardia erythropolis* mating types. **47**, 247.

Bradley, S. G., *see* Jones, L. A. (1965). The life-cycle of an actinophage for *Streptomyces venezuelae*. **40**, 191.

Bradley, S. G., *see* Prasad, I. (1972). Cell-wall defective variant of *Nocardia rubra*. **70**, 571.

Bradshaw, R. M., *see* Williams, S. T. (1972). Fine structure of the spore sheath of some Streptomyces species. **72**, 249.

Brady, B. L. (1969). The acylamide amidohydrolase of *Candida utilis*: purification and properties. **59**, 47.

Brady, E. M. & Dunican, L. K. (1971). Isolation and properties of beta haemolysin of *Staphylococcus aureus* from various sources. **68**, x.

Brain, A. P. R., *see* Richards, J. P. (1972). Some aspects of the use of cetrimide media for the isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xiv.

Braithwaite, J. A., *see* Reeve, E. C. R. (1970). A defective F-*lac* episome with fi^+ repressor activity from a wild strain of Klebsiella. **61**, viii.

Braithwaite, J. A., *see* Reeve, E. C. R. (1972). A conditional lactose-negative variant of *Klebsiella aerogenes* v9a. **71**, viii.

Brammar, W. J. & Clarke, P. H. (1964). Induction and repression of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* amidase. **37**, 307.

Brammer, W. J., Clarke, P. H. & Skinner, A. J. (1967). Biochemical and genetic studies with regulator mutants of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 amidase system. **47**, 87.

Brammer, W. J., McFarlane, N. D. & Clarke, P. H. (1966). The uptake of aliphatic amides by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **44**, 303.

Braun, V. & Schwarz, U. (1969). Structure, function and biosynthesis of the rigid layer of the *Escherichia coli* cell wall. **57**, iii.

Braymer, H. D., *see* Bigger, C. H. (1972). Ultrastructure and invertase secretion of the *slime* mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **71**, 159.

Brennan, P. J., *see* Griffin, P. F. S. (1971). Lipids of fungi. **68**, xxi.

Brennan, P. J., *see* Khuller, G. K. (1971). Evidence for both monomannophosphoinositide and dimannosyldiglyceride in *Corynebacterium aquaticum*. **68**, i.

Brennan, P. J., *see* Khuller, G. K. (1972). The polar lipids of some species of *Nocardia*. **73**, 409.

Brennan, P., *see* Winder, F. (1964). An effect of ethionamide on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: fall in carbohydrate content. **37**, ii.

Brennan, P. J., *see* Winder, F. G. (1971). Investigations into the mechanism of interference by isoniazid in mycolic acid synthesis. **68**, i.

Brennan, P. J., *see* Winder, F. G. (1971). The kinetics of incorporation of glucose from the medium into free and acylated sugars by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **68**, xi.

Brennan, P. J., *see* Winder, F. G. (1972). Turnover of acylglucose, acyltrehalose and free trehalose during growth of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* on glucose. **73**, 539.

Brenner, D. J., *see* Kingsbury, D. T. (1969). Thermal stability of interspecies Neisseria DNA duplexes. **55**, 201.

Brewer, D., Hannah, D. E. & Taylor, A. (1965). The antibacterial activity of chetomin, gliotoxin and sporidesmin. **39**, v.

Brewer, D. & Taylor, A. (1969). *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Sporormia minima* isolated from the rumen of sheep. **59**, 137.

Brewer, J. E. & James, A. M. (1966). Correlation between the electrokinetic properties and the surface-antigenic structure in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **44**, ii.

Brian, P. W. (1967). Obituary notice. Ernst Albert Gaumann, 1893–1963. **47**, 323.

Bridgeland, E. S., *see* Ayling, P. D. (1972). Methionine transport in wild-type and transport-defective mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **73**, 127.

Bridges, B. A., *see* Ashwood-Smith, M. J. (1965). Ultraviolet damage to bacteria at low temperatures. **39**, iv.

Bridges, B. A., Ashwood-Smith, M. J. & Munson, R. J. (1969). Correlation of sensitivity to ionizing radiation and mild heating in bacteria. **55**, xx.

Bridges, B. A., Ashwood-Smith, M. J. & Munson, R. J. (1969). Correlation of bacterial sensitivities to ionizing radiation and mild heating. **58**, 115.

Bridges, B. A., *see* Davies, D. R. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia coli*: the response in strains with normal and reduced ability to repair ultraviolet damage. **46**, 329.

Bridges, B. A., *see* Gray, W. J. H. (1972). DNA synthesis in gamma-irradiated recombination deficient strains of *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 359.

Bridges, B. A., *see* Green, M. H. L. (1971). Effect of γ-radiation on the donor ability of *recA* and $recA^+$ strains of *Escherichia coli*. **67**, 63.

Bridges, B. A., *see* Munson, R. J. (1964). 'Take-over' an unusual selection process in steady-state cultures of *Escherichia coli*. **37**, 411.

Bridges, B. A. & Munson, R. J. (1965). Comparative counts of bacterial nuclei made visible by four different techniques. **39**, 267.

Bridges, B. A., Munson, R. J., Arlett, C. F. & Davies, D. R. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia coli*: the effect of some modifying treatments. **46**, 339.

Bridges, B. A., *see* Sedgwick, S. G. (1972). Evidence for indirect production of DNA strand scissions during mild heating of *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 191.

Brightwell, R., *see* Hughes, D. E. (1970). Structure, function and distribution of organelles in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbes. *Symp.* **20**, 295.

Brightwell, R., *see* Lloyd, D. (1971). Subcellular fractionation of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* st by zonal centrifugation: changes in activities and distribution of enzymes during the growth cycle and on starvation. **65**, 209.

Brink, N. G. (1972). Tryptophan transport in *Neurospora crassa* by various types of *mtr* revertants. **73**, 153.

Brison, J., Tysset, C., de Rautlin de la Roy, Y. & Curcier, R. (1965). Marine bacteria especially *Micrococcaceae*. **41**, xxiii.

Britten, R. J. (1965). The concentration of small molecules within the microbial cell. *Symp.* **15**, 57.

Broadbent, J. A. & Charles, H. P. (1965). Some carbon-dioxide requiring mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **39**, 63.

Broadbridge, R. A., *see* Thomas, A. H. (1972). The nature of carbenicillin resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **70**, 231.

Brock, J. H., *see* Baddiley, J. (1968). The wall composition of micrococci. **54**, 393.

Brock, J. H. & Reiter, B. (1972). Virulence of bovine strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **71**, v.

Brock, M. L., *see* Brock, T. D. (1966). Physiological ecology of *Leucothrix mucor*. **44**, iv.

Brock, T. D. (1966). Streptomycin. *Symp.* **16**, 131.

Brock, T. D. (1969). Microbial growth under extreme conditions. *Symp.* **19**, 15.

Brock, T. D., *see* Belly, R. T. (1972). Cellular stability of a thermophilic, acidophilic mycoplasma. **73**, 465.

Brock, T. D. & Brock, M. L. (1966). Physiological ecology of *Leucothrix mucor*. **44**, iv.

Brock, T. D., *see* Darland, G. (1971). *Bacillus acidocaldarius* sp. nov., an acidophilic thermophilic spore-forming bacterium. **67**, 9.

Brock, T. D., *see* Doemel, W. N. (1971). The physiological ecology of *Cyanidium caldarium*. **67**, 17.

Brock, T. D., *see* Kelly, M. T. (1969). Physiological ecology of *Leucothrix mucor*. **59**, 153.

Brock, T. D., *see* Munro, A. L. S. (1968). Distinction between bacterial and algal utilization of soluble substances in the sea. **51**, 35.

Brock, T. D., *see* Ray, P. H. (1971). Thermal lysis of bacterial membranes and its prevention by polyamines. **66**, 133.

Brockman, H. E. (1964). Effects of amino acids on the utilization of tryptophan and indole for growth by a mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **34**, 31.

Bromley, P. A. & Barry, R. D. (1970). Studies on the nature of influenza virus ribonucleic acid. **63**, xvi.

Brooksby, J. B. (1964). Inactivated vaccines in foot-and-mouth disease. **37**, x.

Brotherston, J. G. & Boyce, J. B. (1969). Immunogenic fragment antigens from tissue cultures infected with the virus of louping-ill (arbovirus group B). **59**, i.

Brotherton, J. (1967). Lack of swelling and shrinking of *Pityrosporum ovale* in media of different osmotic pressures and its relationship with survival in the relatively dry conditions of the scalp. **48**, 305.

Brotherton, J. (1967). The sulphur metabolism of *Pityrosporum ovale* and its inhibition by selenium compounds. **49**, 393.

Broughall, J. M., *see* Berkeley, R. C. W. (1969). Bacterial *N*-acetyl-β-glucosaminidases. **57**, xvi.

Brown, A. D., *see* Anand, J. C. (1968). Growth rate patterns of the so-called osmophilic and non-osmophilic yeasts in solution of polyethylene glycol. **52**, 205.

Brown, A. D. & Cho, K. Y. (1970). The walls of the extremely halophilic cocci: Gram-positive bacteria lacking muramic acid. **62**, 267.

Brown, A. D., Shorey, C. D. & Turner, H. P. (1965). An alternative method of isolating the membrane of a halophilic bacterium. **41**, 225.

Brown, A. D. & Simpson, J. R. (1972). Water relations of sugar-tolerant yeasts: the role of intracellular polyols. **72**, 589.

Brown, C. M. (1969). The amino acid pools of yeasts. **58**, iii.

Brown, C. M. & Johnson, B. (1970). Influence of the concentration of glucose and galactose on the physiology of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in continuous culture. **64**, 279.

Brown, C. M. & Johnson, B. (1971). Influence of glucose concentration on the lipid content of some yeasts. **68**, vii.

Brown, C. M., *see* Johnson, B. (1971). Yeast fatty-acid composition and the 'petite' mutation. **68**, vii.

Brown, C. M., MacDonald-Brown, D. S. & Stanley, S. O. (1972). Routes of inorganic nitrogen assimilation in pseudomonads. **73**, vii.

Brown, C. M., *see* Meers, J. L. (1970). A novel pathway of synthesis of glutamic acid in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **60**, x.

Brown, C. M., *see* Meers, J. L. (1970). 'Glutamine (amide): 2-oxoglutarate amino transferase oxido-reductase (NADP)', an enzyme involved in the synthesis of glutamate by some bacteria. **64**, 187.

Brown, C. M., Meers, J. L. & Tempest, D. W. (1970). Synthesis of glutamic acid in some prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. **61**, vii.

Brown, C. M., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1970). Influence of environment on the free amino acid 'pool' content of bacteria. **60**, ix.

Brown, C. M., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1970). Influence of environment on the content and composition of microbial free amino acid pools. **64**, 171.

Brown, D. & Gillies, N. E. (1972). The relationship between filaments, killing and restoration in irradiated *Escherichia coli* strain b. **70**, 461.

Brown, F., *see* Crick, J. (1966). The assay, extraction and storage of infective ribonucleic acid from foot and mouth disease virus. **43**, 59.

Brown, J., *see* Robertson, N. F. (1968). The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. **54**, 261.

Brown, J. E., Brown, P. R. & Clarke, P. H. (1969). Butyramide-utilizing mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 which produce an amidase with altered substrate specificity. **57**, 273.

Brown, J. E. & Clarke, P. H. (1967). Genetic analysis of amidase mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602. **46**, ix.

Brown, J. E. & Clarke, P. H. (1970). Mutations in a regulator gene allowing *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 to grow on butyramide. **64**, 329.

Brown, M. E. & Burlingham, the late S. K. (1968). Production of plant growth substances by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **53**, 135.

Brown, M. R. W. (1972). Antibiotic resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: surface layers. **73**, v.

Brown, M. R. W., Clamp, J. R. & Foster, J. H. S. (1966). The presence of hyaluronic acid in the extracellular slime of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **45**, v.

Brown, M. R. W. & Melling, J. (1968). Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* grown under conditions of Mg-limitation. **54**, 439.

Brown, M. R. W. & Melling, J. (1969). Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* grown under conditions of Mg limitation. **55**, xi.

Brown, M. R. W. & Melling, J. (1969). Sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to polymyxin B sulphate and EDTA: roll of the divalent cation of the growth medium. **58**, xii.

Brown, M. R. W. & Melling, J. (1969). Role of divalent cations in the action of polymyxin B and EDTA on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **59**, 263.

Brown, M. R. W., *see* Melling, J. (1971). The development of defined growth conditions for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **66**, iii.

Brown, M. R. W., Watkins, W. M. & Scott Foster, J. H. (1969). Step-wise resistance to polymyxin and other agents by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **55**, xvii.

Brown, M. R. W. & Winsley, B. E. (1966). Effect of polysorbate 80 on cell leakage of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **45**, iv.

Brown, M. R. W. & Winsley, B. E. (1968). Synergistic action of polysorbate 80 and polymyxin B sulphate on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **50**, ix.

Brown, M. R. W. & Winsley, B. E. (1969). Effect of polysorbate 80 on cell leakage and viability of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exposed to rapid changes of pH, temperature and tonicity. **56**, 99.

Brown, M. R. W. & Winsley, B. E. (1971). Synergism between polymyxin and polysorbate 80 against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **68**, 367.

Brown, O. & Clark, J. B. (1966). Fragmentation in *Nocardia corallina.* **45**, 525.

Brown, O. R. & Reda, S. (1967). Enzyme and permeability changes during morphogenesis of *Nocardia corallina.* **47**, 199.

Brown, P. & Clarke, P. H. (1967). Mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 producing an amidase with altered substrate specificity. **46**, x.

Brown, P. R., *see* Brown, J. E. (1969). Butyramide-utilizing mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 which produce an amidase with altered substrate specificity. **57**, 273.

Brown, P. R. & Clarke, P. H. (1972). Amino acid substitution in an amidase produced by an acetanilide-utilizing mutant of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **70**, 287.

Brown, R. L. & Peterson, G. E. (1966). Cholesterol oxidation by soil actinomycetes. **45**, 441.

Brown, R. W., Sandvik, O., Scherer, R. K. & Rose, D. L. (1967). Differentiation of strains of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* isolated from bovine udders. **47**, 273.

Brown, W. E., *see* Lee, B. K. (1969). Induction and repression of steroid hydroxylases and dehydrogenases in mixed culture fermentations. **55**, 145.

Brown, W. E., *see* Lee, B. K. (1970). Influence of mode of steroid substrate addition on conversion of steroid and growth characteristics in a mixed culture fermentation. **61**, 97.

Brownell, G. H., Adams, J. N. & Bradley, S. G. (1967). Growth and characterization of nocardiophages for *Nocardia canicruria* and *Nocardia erythropolis* mating types. **47**, 247.

Brownlie, L. E. & Grau, F. H. (1967). Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen. **46**, 125.

Bruce, D. L., Duff, D. C. B. & Antia, N. J. (1967). The identification of two antibacterial products of the marine planktonic alga *Isochrysis galbana.* **48**, 293.

Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., *see* Salaman, M. H. (1969). The immunodepressive effect of a murine plasmodium and its interaction with murine oncogenic viruses. **59**, 383.

Bruch, C. W. (1967). Microbes in the upper atmosphere and beyond. *Symp.* **17**, 345.

Bruff, B., *see* Shilo, M. (1965). Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by host-independent ectoparasitic *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* isolates. **40**, 317.

van Bruggen, E. F. J., *see* Tieze, G. A. (1969). A bacteriocinogenic factor of *Enterobacter cloacae.* **57**, xxvii.

Brumfitt, W., Glynn, A. A. & Percival, A. (1964). Some factors influencing the phagocytosis and killing of bacteria. **35**, vii.

Brunt, A. A., Kenten, R. H. & Nixon, H. L. (1964). Some properties of cocoa swollen-shoot virus. **36**, 303.

Brunt, A. A., Kenten, R. H., Gibbs, A. J. & Nixon, H. L. (1965). Further studies on cocoa yellow mosaic virus. **38**, 81.

Bryan-Jones, D. G. & Whittenbury, R. (1969). Haematin-dependent oxidative phosphorylation in *Streptococcus faecalis.* **58**, 247.

Bryner, J. H., *see* Keeler, R. F. (1966). The preparation and characterization of cell walls and the preparation of flagella of *Vibrio fetus.* **43**, 439.

Bryner, J. H., *see* Ritchie, A. E. (1966). Anatomical features of *Vibrio fetus*: electron microscopic survey. **43**, 427.

Buchanan, B. B. & Pine, L. (1967). Path of glucose breakdown and cell yields of a facultative anaerobe, *Actinomyces naeslundii.* **46**, 225.

Buck, K. W., Chen, A. W., Dickerson, A. G. & Chain, E. B. (1968). Formation and structure of extracellular glucans produced by Claviceps species. **51**, 337.

Buck, P. W., Elsworth, R., Miller, G. A., Sargeant, K., Stanley, J. L. & Wade, H. E. (1971). The batch production of L-asparaginase from *Erwinia corotovora.* **65**, i.

Buckmire, F. L. A., *see* Murray, R. G. E. (1969). The ultrastructure of the protein-lipopolysaccharide surface of *Spirillum serpens.* **57**, xxiii.

Budd, K. (1969). Potassium transport in non-growing mycelium of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta.* **59**, 229.

Budd, K. (1971). Bicarbonate fixation by cell-free extracts and by mycelium of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta.* **67**, 99.

Budd, K., *see* Miller, A. G. (1971). Chloride uptake by myceliuim of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* and its inhibition by glucose. **66**, 243.

Budd, K., *see* Paton, W. H. N. (1972). Zinc uptake in *Neocosmospora vasinfecta.* **72**, 173.

Buhagiar, R. W. M., *see* Barnett, J. A. (1971). *Torulopsis fragaria* species nova, a yeast from fruit. **67**, 233.

Bull, A. T. (1970). Chemical composition of wild-type and mutant *Aspergillus nidulans* cell walls. The nature of polysaccharide and melanin constituents. **63**, 75.

Bull, A. T., *see* Carter, B. L. A. (1967). Some properties of a phenol oxidase isolated from *Aspergillus nidulans.* **48**, iii.

Bull, A. T., *see* Carter, B. L. A. (1968). Glucose metabolism in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **53**, x.

Bull, A. T., *see* Carter, B. L. A. (1971). The effect of oxygen tension in the medium on the morphology and growth kinetics of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **65**, 265.

Bull, A. T. & Faulkner, B. M. (1965). Melanin synthesis in wild-type and mutant strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **41**, iv.

Bull, A. T., *see* Lilley, G. (1972). β-1,3-Glucanase production by a thermophilic streptomycete. **71**, ix.

Bullen, J. J., *see* Dobson, A. (1964). A method for the control of E_h and pH during bacterial growth. **35**, 169.

Bullen, J. J., Dobson, A. & Wilson, A. B. (1964). Bacteriostatic effects of specific antiserum on *Clostridium welchii* type A. The role of E_h and pH of the medium. **35**, 175.

Bullock, G. L., Snieszko, S. F. & Dunbar, C. E. (1965). Characteristics and identification of oxidative pseudomonads isolated from diseased fish. **38**, 1.

Bu'Lock, J. D., Drake, D. & Winstanley, D. J. (1969). Growth of *Blakeslea trispora* relative to carotene, sterol, and cofactor production. **58**, xi.

Bu'Lock, J. D., de Rosa, M., Gambacorta, A. & Minale, L. (1971). Novel lipids from an acidophilic thermophilic Bacillus. **68**, ii.

Bu'Lock, J. D. & Winstanley, D. J. (1971). Carotenoid metabolism and sexuality in Mucorales. **68**, xvi.

Bu'Lock, J. D. & Winstanley, D. J. (1971). Trisporic acid production by *Blakeslea trispora* and its promotion by barbiturate. **69**, 391.

Bulow, P., *see* Rosendal, K. (1965). Temperate phages influencing lipase production by *Staphylococcus aureus*. **41**, 349.

Bunker, H. J. (1966). Obituary notice. Leslie Alfred Allen, 1903–1964. **42**, 169.

Bunt, J. (1971). Microbial productivity in polar regions. *Symp*. **21**, 333.

Burchall, J. J., *see* Hitchings, G. H. (1966). The comparative enzymology of dihydrofolate reductase and the design of chemotherapeutic agents. *Symp*. **16**, 294.

Burdett, I. D. J., *see* Rogers, H. J. (1970). The isolation and characterization of mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus licheniformis* with distributed morphology and cell division. **61**, 155.

Burge, R. E. & Holwill, M. E. J. (1965). Hydrodynamic aspects of microbial movement. *Symp*. **15**, 250.

Burger, M., *see* Aboud, M. (1972). The effect of anaerobiosis and uncouplers on the stimulation of β-galactosidase synthesis by cyclic 3′,5′-adenosine monophosphate in *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 311.

Burkhardt, H. J., *see* Pühler, A. (1972). Genetic experiments with the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* R factor RP4 in *Rhizobium lupini*. **73**, xxvi.

Burlingham, the late S. K., *see* Brown, M. E. (1968). Production of plant growth substances by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **53**, 135.

Burman, L. G., *see* Nordström, K. (1969). AmpB, a mutation which affects the cell envelope and ampicillin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xxx.

Burnett, J. H., *see* Hunsley, D. (1970). The ultrastructural architecture of the walls of some hyphal fungi. **62**, 203.

Burnham, M. K. R., *see* Roberts, W. (1969). The action of penicillin on the mucopeptide of *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xvi.

Burrows, R. (1972). Early stages of virus infection: studies *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Symp*. **22**, 303.

Burrows, T. W. & Gillett, W. A. (1966). The nutritional requirements of some Pasteurella species. **45**, 333.

Burrows, T. W., *see* Lawton, W. D. (1968). Gene transfer in strains of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. **52**, 25.

Burton, K. (1970). Effects of purine nucleotide concentrations on RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. **63**, i.

Bushby, S. R. M., *see* Reeve, P. (1968). Inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of the synthesis of folic acid by trachoma agents. **50**, viii.

Butler, L. O. (1965). A co-precipitation method for the preparation of transforming DNA from small samples of low density bacterial cultures. **39**, 247.

Butler, L. O. (1970). The transformation of both recipient strands of pneumococcal DNA. **61**, 137.

Butler, L. O. & Smiley, M. B. (1970). Characterization by transformation of an ampicillin-resistant mutant of pneumococcus. **61**, 189.

Butler, M. (1966). Rubella virus and the plaque test in RK_{13} cultures. **45**, viii.

Butler, M. (1969). Pathogenesis of respiratory mycoplasma studied in human embryo trachea cultures. **59**, vii.

Butler, M. & Leach, R. H. (1964). A mycoplasma which induces acidity and cytopathic effect in tissue culture. **34**, 285.

Butler, M. & Leach, R. H. (1967). Latent infections of tissue culture by mycoplasmas? **46**, iv.

Butler, W. H. (1972). Fungal products affecting plants and animals. **73**, xxxiii.

Button, D. K. (1969). Thiamine limited steady state growth of the yeast *Cryptococcus albidus*. **58**, 15.

Button, D. K. & Garver, J. C. (1966). Continuous culture of *Torulopsis utilis*: a kinetic study of oxygen limited growth. **45**, 195.

Buxton, E. W. (1964). Speculations in plant pathogen-host relations. *Symp*. **14**, 145.

Bynoe, M. L., *see* Doggett, J. E. (1964). Further experiments on rhinovirus vaccines. **37**, vi.

Byrde, R. J. W. (1969). The biochemical basis of host and tissue susceptibility in plants to fungal infection. **59**, xiii.

Byrde, R. J. W., *see* Archer, S. A. (1972). Some effects on higher plant tissues of pectinolytic enzymes secreted by *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **73**, xviii.

Byrde, R. J. W., *see* Calonge, F. D. (1969). Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. **55**, 177.

Byrde, R. J. W. & Fielding, A. H. (1968). Pectic methyl-*trans*-eliminase as the maceration factor of *Sclerotinia fructigena* and its significance in brown rot of apple. **52**, 287.

Byrde, R. J. W., *see* Fielding, A. H. (1969). The partial purification and properties of endopolygalacturonase and α-L-arabinofuranosidase secreted by *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **58**, 73.

Byrde, R. J. W., *see* Laborda, F. (1972). α-L-Arabinofuranosidase of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **73**, xx.

Cagle, G., *see* Vela, G. R. (1969). Formation of fragile cysts by a strain of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **57**, 365.

Cain, R. B. (1966). Induction of an anthranilate oxidation system during the metabolism of *ortho*-nitrobenzoate by certain bacteria. **42**, 197.

Cain, R. B. (1966). Utilization of anthranilic and nitrobenzoic acids by *Nocardia opaca* and a flavobacterium. **42**, 219.

Cain, R. B. (1966). The nature of the lactone in aromatic ring fission by bacteria. **42**, xiii.

Cain, R. B. (1969). β-Ketoadipate CoA-transferase in *Neurospora crassa*. **56**, iii.

Cain, R. B., *see* Bilton, R. F. (1965). The metabolism of aromatic compounds by yeasts and moulds. **41**, xv.

Cain, R. B., *see* Farr, D. R. (1965). Utilization of aromatic sulphonic acids by micro-organisms. **41**, xv.

Cain, R. B., *see* Smith, A. (1965). Utilization of halogenated aromatic compounds by *Nocardia erythropolis*. **41**, xvi.

Calam, C. T. (1965). Oxygen uptake in shake-flask penicillin fermentations. **41**, i.

Calberg-Bacq, C. M., *see* Osterrieth, P. M. (1966). Changes in morphology, infectivity and haemagglutinating activity of semliki forest virus produced by the treatment with caseinase C from *Streptomyces albus* g. **43**, 19.

Calcott, P. H., Montague, W. & Postgate, J. R. (1972). The levels of cyclic AMP during substrate-accelerated death. **73**, 197.

Calcott, P. H. & Postgate, J. R. (1971). Substrate-accelerated death: role of recovery medium and prevention by 3′-5′cyclic AMP. **66**, i.

Calcott, P. H. & Postgate, J. R. (1972). On substrate-accelerated death in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. **70**, 115.

Calderone, J. G. & Pickett, M. J. (1965). Characterization of Brucella phages. **39**, 1.

Calhoun, D. H., Carson, M. & Jensen, R. A. (1972). The branch point metabolite for pyocyanine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **72**, 581.

Calleja, G. B. (1970). Flocculation in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. **64**, 247.

Callely, A. G., *see* Stafford, D. A. (1969). The utilization of thiocyanate by a heterotrophic bacterium. **55**, 285.

Callely, A. G., *see* Stafford, D. A. (1970). Properties of a pyridine-degrading organism. **63**, xiv.

Callow, D. S., Capell, B. J. & Evans, C. G. T. (1971). Experimental continuous culture production of the enzyme L-asparaginase by *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, ii.

Calonge, F. D., Fielding, A. H. & Byrde, R. J. W. (1969). Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. **55**, 177.

Cameron, J., *see* Crutchley, M. J. (1968). Biological studies on free endotoxin and a non-toxic material from culture supernatant fluids of *Escherichia coli* 078 K80. **50**, 413.

Cammack, K. A., *see* Miller, D. S. (1971). A comparison of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Escherichia coli* L-asparaginases and their subunits. **65**, ii.

Campbell, C. K. (1970). Fine structure of vegetative hyphae of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **64**, 373.

Campbell, I. (1970). Comparison of serological and physiological classification of the genus *Saccharomyces*. **63**, 189.

Campbell, I. (1971). Numerical taxonomy of various genera of yeasts. **67**, 223.

Campbell, I. (1972). Numerical analysis of the genera *Saccharomyces* and *Kluyveromyces*. **73**, 279.

Campbell, I. & Gilmour, R. H. (1969). Serological specificity of yeast mannan. **59**, 193.

Campbell, J., *see* Menna, M. E. di (1970). Sporidesmin production and sporulation in *Pithomyces chartarum*. **61**, 87.

Campbell, J. N., *see* Payne, J. I. (1965). The effect upon *Micrococcus violagabriellae* of short-term exposure to ultraviolet light. **38**, 343.

Campbell, L. L. (1969). Thermophilic bacteria. **55**, xxvi.

Campbell, L. L., *see* Miller, J. D. A. (1968). Physiological and biochemical characteristics of some strains of sulphate-reducing bacteria. **52**, 173.

Campbell, R. (1968). An electron microscope study of spore structure and development in *Alternaria brassicicola*. **54**, 381.

Canchola, J. C., *see* Kim, H. W. (1964). Parainfluenza virus type 2 and type 3 vaccines in infants and adult volunteers. **37**, vi.

Cann, D. C., *see* Hodgkiss, W. (1967). The morphology and ultrastructure of the spore and exosporium of some Clostridium species. **47**, 213.

Cannon, F. C., Dunican, L. K. & Farrell, M. J. (1971). The effect of phloroglucinol and related compounds on the mutability to viomycin resistance in *Rhizobium trifolii*. **68**, ix.

Cannon, M. C., Dunican, L. K. & O'Gara, F. (1971). The analysis of DNA in *Staphylococcus aureus* by poly-L-lysine kieselguhr chromatography and by dye buoyant density centrifugation. **68**, x.

Cánovas, J. L., *see* Ingledew, W. M. (1971). Regulation of the enzymes of the hydroaromatic pathway in *Acinetobacter calco-aceticus*. **68**, 273.

Cantino, E. C. & Goldstein, A. (1967). Citrate-induced citrate production and light-induced growth of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **46**, 347.

Cantino, E. C., *see* Horenstein, E. A. (1964). An effect of light on glucose uptake by the fungus *Blastocladiella britannica*. **37**, 59.

Cantino, E. C., *see* Shaw, D. S. (1969). An albino mutant of *Blastocladiella emersonii*: comparative studies of zoospore behaviour and fine structure. **59**, 369.

Cantino, E. C. & Truesdell, L. C. (1971). Light-induced encystment of *Blastocladiella emersonii* zoospores. **69**, 199.

Capell, B. J., *see* Callow, D. S. (1971). Experimental continuous culture production of the enzyme L-asparaginase by *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, ii.

Carbonell, L. M., *see* Leiva, S. (1970). Demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in the mesosomes of the mycelial phase of *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*. **62**, 43.

Carby, K. A., *see* Wilkinson, S. G. (1971). Amino sugars in the cell walls of Pseudomonas species. **66**, 221.

Carlile, M. J. (1970). Nutrition and chemotaxis in the myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*: the effect of carbohydrates on the plasmodium. **63**, 221.

Carlile, M. J. (1972). The lethal interaction following plasmodial fusion between two strains of the myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*. **71**, 580.

Carlile, M. J., *see* Ekundayo, J. A. (1964). The germination of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus arrhizus*; spore swelling and germ-tube emergence. **35**, 261.

Carlsson, J. (1971). Nutritional requirements of *Streptococcus salivarius*. **67**, 69.

Carr, A. J. H., *see* Joshi, H. U. (1967). Effect of clover phyllody virus on nodulation of white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) by *Rhizobium trifolii*. **47**, 139.

Carr, A. J. H., *see* Joshi, H. U. (1967). Effect of clover phyllody virus on nodulation of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) by *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil. **49**, 385.

Carr, N. G., *see* Bradley, S. (1971). The absence of a functional Photosystem II in heterocysts of *Anabaena cylindrica*. **68**, xiii.

Carr, N. G. & Hallaway, M. (1965). Reduction of phenolindo-2,6-dichlorophenol in dark and light by the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. **39**, 335.

Carr, N. G., *see* Herdman, M. (1971). Recombination in *Anacystis nidulans* mediated by an extracellular DNA/RNA complex. **68**, xiv.

Carr, N. G., *see* Herdman, M. (1972). The isolation and characterization of mutant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. **70**, 213.

Carr, N. G., *see* Hood, W. (1972). Branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **73**, 417.

Carr, N. G., *see* Leach, C. K. (1970). The ferredoxin-dependent formation of 2-carbon units from pyruvate by extracts of the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. **61**, ix.

Carr, N. G., *see* Leach, C. K. (1970). Electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **64**, 55.

Carr, N. G., *see* Leach, C. K. (1971). Aspects of macromolecular synthesis in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **68**, xiv.

Carr, N. G., *see* Pearce, J. (1966). Enzymes of acetate metabolism in blue-green algae. **45**, i.

Carr, N. G., *see* Pearce, J. (1967). The metabolism of acetate by the blue-green algae, *Anabaena variabilis* and *Anacystis nidulans*. **49**, 301.

Carr, N. G., *see* Pearce, J. (1968). The incorporation and metabolism of glucose by *Anabaena variabilis*. **54**, 451.

Carr, N. G., *see* Pearce, J. (1969). The incomplete tricarboxylic acid cycle in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **55**, 371.

Carson, M., *see* Calhoun, D. H. (1972). The branch point metabolite for pyocyanine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **72**, 581.

Carter, B. L. A. & Bull, A. T. (1967). Some properties of a phenol oxidase isolated from *Aspergillus nidulans*. **48**, iii.

Carter, B. L. A. & Bull, A. T. (1968). Glucose metabolism in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **53**, x.

Carter, B. L. A. & Bull, A. T. (1971). The effect of oxygen tension in the medium on the morphology and growth kinetics of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **65**, 265.

Cash, M. A., *see* Coleman, G. S. (1972). The cultivation of the rumen ciliates *Epidinium ecaudatum caudatum* and *Polyplastron multivesiculatum in vitro*. **73**, 509.

Cassani, G., *see* Polsinelli, M. (1965). Relation of biochemical mutations to actinomycin synthesis in *Streptomyces antibioticus*. **39**, 239.

Casselton, L. A. & Condit, A. (1972). A mitochondrial mutant of *Coprinus lagopus*. **72**, 521.

Casselton, L. A., Lewis, D. & Marchant, R. (1971). Septal structure and mating behaviour of common *A* diploid strains of *Coprinus lagopus*. **66**, 273.

Caten, C. E. (1972). Vegetative incompatibility and cytoplasmic infection in fungi. **72**, 221.

Catlin, B. W. (1964). Reciprocal genetic transformation between *Neisseria catarrhalis* and *Moraxella nonliquefaciens*. **37**, 369.

Catlin, B. W., Bendler, J. W. & Goodgal, S. H. (1972). The type b capsulation locus of *Haemophilus influenzae*: map location and size. **70**, 411.

Catlin, B. W. & Cunningham, L. S. (1964). Genetic transformation of *Neisseria catarrhalis* by deoxyribonucleate preparations having different average base compositions. **37**, 341.

Catlin, B. W. & Cunningham, L. S. (1964). Transforming activities and base composition of deoxyribonucleates from strains of *Moraxella* and *Mima*. **37**, 353.

Catlin, B. W. & Tartagni, V. R. (1969). Delayed multiplication of newly capsulated transformants of *Haemophilus influenzae* detected by immunofluorescence. **56**, 387.

Catterall, F. A. & Williams, P. A. (1971). Some properties of the naphthalene oxygenase from *Pseudomonas* sp. NCIB 9816. **67**, 117.

Cavender, J. C. (1970). *Dictyostelium dimigraformum*, *Dictyostelium laterosorum* and *Acytostelium ellipticum*: new Acrasieae from the American tropics. **62**, 113.

Cawthorne, M. A., *see* Jeffries, L. (1968). Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of Micrococcaecae. **54**, 365.

Cesari, I. M., *see* Rieber, M. (1969). Bacitracin action on membranes of mycobacteria. **55**, 155.

Chabbert, Y. A., *see* Bouanchaud, D. H. (1968). Elimination by ethidium bromide of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci. **54**, 417.

Chabbert, Y. A., *see* Bouanchaud, D. H. (1969). Stable coexistence of three resistance factors (*fi*$^-$) in *Salmonella panama* and *Escherichia coli* K12. **58**, 107.

Chain, E. B., *see* Buck, K. W. (1968). Formation and structure of extracellular glucans produced by Claviceps species. **51**, 337.

Chaina, P. N. (1965). Some recent studies on marine bacteriophages. **41**, xxv.

Challinor, S. W., *see* Power, D. M. (1969). The effects of inositol-deficiency on the chemical composition of the yeast cell wall. **55**, 169.

Chaloupka, J. & Vávrová, M. (1965). The regulation of the synthesis of structural components in the cell of *Bacillus megaterium*. **39**, vi.

Chamberlain, A. C. (1967). Deposition of particles to natural surfaces. *Symp.* **17**, 138.

Chambers, T. C., Markus, K. & Willoughby, L. G. (1967). The fine structure of the mature zoosporangium of *Nowakowskiella profusa*. **46**, 135.

Chan, E. C. S., *see* Seidman, P. (1969). Growth of *Arthrobacter citreus* in a chemically defined medium and its requirement for chelating agents with schizokinen activity. **58**, v.

Chan, E. C. S., *see* Seidman, P. (1970). Growth of *Arthrobacter citreus* in a chemically defined medium and its requirement for chelating agents. **60**, 417.

Chan, M., *see* Filosa, M. F. (1972). The isolation from soil of macrocyst-forming strains of the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium mucoroides*. **71**, 413.

Chance, B., *see* Turner, G., (1971). Electron transport in phosphorylating mitochondria from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST. **65**, 359.

Chang, P. L. Y. & Trevithick, J. R. (1972). Release of wall-bound invertase and trehalase in *Neurospora crassa* by hydrolytic enzymes. **70**, 13.

Chang, P. L. Y. & Trevithick, J. R. (1972). Distribution of wall-bound invertase during the asexual life-cycle of *Neurospora crassa*. **70**, 23.

Chanock, R. M., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1966). Metabolic-inhibition colour tests for mycoplasma species. **42**, xii.

Chapman, H. M. & Ribbons, D. W. (1968). Polymorphism in methane-utilizing bacteria. **50**, viii.

Chapman, J. A. & Vujičić, R. (1965). The fine structure of sporangia of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethyb. **41**, 275.

Chapman, J. M., *see* Whitney, P. (1969). Carboxymethylcellulase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **56**, 215.

Chapman, J. R., *see* Thirkell, D. (1967). The pigments of *Sarcina flava*: a new series of C_{50} carotenoids. **49**, 157.

Chapman, M. J., Holt, R. J., Mattocks, A. R. & Stewart, G. T. (1964). Differentiation of amidase and β-lactamase by infrared absorption. **36**, 215.

Chapple, P. J., *see* Doggett, J. E. (1964). Further experiments on rhinovirus vaccines. **37**, vi.

Chapple, P. J. & Lewis, N. D. (1964). Myxomatosis and the rabbit flea. **35**, iv.

Chariatte, N., *see* Ungar, J. (1970). Studies on cholera toxin and antitoxin. **64**, 1.

Chariatte, N., *see* Ungar, J. (1971). Recent studies on the *Vibrio cholerae* toxin. **66**, iv.

Charles, H. P. (1964). Relationships between certain pyrimidine and arginine mutants of Neurospora, as revealed by their response to carbon dioxide. **34**, 131.

Charles, H. P., *see* Broadbent, J. A. (1965). Some carbon-dioxide requiring mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. **39**, 63.

Charles, H. P. & Roberts, G. A. (1968). Carbon dioxide as a growth factor for mutants of *Escherichia coli*. **51**, 211.

Charles, H. P., *see* Roberts, G. A. (1970). Mutants of *Neurospora crassa*, *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* specifically inhibited by carbon dioxide. **63**, 21.

Charles, H. P., *see* Vivian, A. (1970). The occurrence and genetics of some CO_2 mutants in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **61**, 263.

Chassy, B. M., *see* Krichevsky, M. I. (1969). Acceleration of morphogenesis in *Dictyostelium discoideum* by exogenous mononucleotides. **57**, 383.

Chater, K. F. (1970). Dominance of the wild-type alleles of methionine regulatory genes in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **63**, 95.

Chater, K. F. (1972). A morphological and genetic mapping study of white colony mutants of *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **72**, 9.

Chater, K. F., Lawrence, D. A., Rowbury, R. J. & Gross, T. S. (1970). Suppression of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* by methionine regulatory mutations. **63**, 121.

Chater, K. F. & Rowbury, R. J. (1970). A genetical study of the feedback-sensitive enzyme of methionine synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **63**, 111.

Chattaway, F. W., *see* Goulden, S. A. (1969). End-product control of acetohydroxyacid synthetase by valine in *Penicillium chrysogenum* Q176 and a high penicillin-yielding mutant. **59**, 111.

Chattaway, F. W., Holmes, M. R. & Barlow, A. J. E. (1968). Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. **51**, 367.

Chattaway, F. W., Odds, F. C. & Barlow, A. J. E. (1971). An examination of the production of hydrolytic enzymes and toxins by pathogenic strains of *Candida albicans*. **67**, 255.

Chatterjee, S. N., *see* Adhikari, P. C. (1969). The lysis of cholera and el Tor vibrios. **59**, 91.

Chatterjee, S. N. & Das, J. (1967). Electron microscopic observations on the excretion of cell-wall material by *Vibrio cholerae*. **49**, 1.

Chatterjee, S. N., *see* Das, J. (1968). Morphological changes of *Vibrio cholerae* organisms in glucose saline. **54**, 445.

Chaudhry, M. A., *see* Ratledge, C. (1971). Accumulation of iron-binding phenolic acids by Actinomycetales and other organisms related to the mycobacteria. **66**, 71.

Chelton, E. T. J., Jones, A. S. & Walker, R. T. (1968). The chemical composition of the nucleic acids and the proteins of some mycoplasma strains. **50**, 305.

Chen, A. W., *see* Buck, K. W. (1968). Formation and structure of extracellular glucans produced by Claviceps species. **51**, 337.

Chester, V. E. (1968). Heritable glycogen-storage deficiency in yeast and its induction by ultra-violet light. **51**, 49.

Chesters, C. G. C. & Peberdy, J. F. (1965). Nutritional factors in relation to growth and fat synthesis in *Mortierella vinacea*. **41**, 127.

Chet, I. & Henis, Y. (1968). The control mechanism of sclerotial formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **54**, 231.

Chet, I. & Henis, Y. (1972). The response of two types of *Sclerotium rolfsii* to factors affecting sclerotium formation. **73**, 483.

Chet, I., Henis, Y. & Kislev, N. (1969). Ultrastructure of sclerotia and hyphae of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **57**, 143.

Chet, I., Henis, Y. & Mitchell, R. (1966). The morphogenetic effect of sulphur-containing amino acids, glutathione and iodoacetic acid on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **45**, 541.

Chet, I., *see* Okon, Y. (1972). Lactose-induced synchronous sclerotium formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and its inhibition by ethanol. **71**, 465.

Chet, I., Retig, N. & Henis, Y. (1972). Changes in total soluble proteins and in some enzymes during morphogenesis of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **72**, 451.

Chiang, C., *see* Dessers, A. (1970). Calorimetric determination of free energy efficiency in *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. **64**, 71.

Chibata, I., *see* Kisumi, M. (1971). Properties of isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of *Serratia marcescens*. **69**, 291.

Child, J. H., *see* Fothergill, P. G. (1964). Comparative studies of the mineral nutrition of three species of Phytophthora. **36**, 67.

Chin, B., Friedrich, P. D. & Bernstein, I. A. (1972). Stimulation of mitosis following fusion of plasmodia in the myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*. **71**, 93.

Cho, H. W., *see* Eagon, R. G. (1965). Some aspects of the catabolism of the marine bacterium, *Pseudomonas natriegens*. **41**, xxii.

Cho, K. Y., *see* Brown, A. D. (1970). The walls of the extremely halophilic cocci: Gram-positive bacteria lacking muramic acid. **62**, 267.

Choe, B. K. & Bertani, G. (1968). Osmotic fragility of bacteria deprived of carbon dioxide. **54**, 59.

Chopra, I. (1970). Decreased uptake of cadmium by a resistant strain of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **63**, 265.

Chopra, I., *see* Lacey, R. W. (1972). Evidence for mutation to streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **73**, 175.

Chorin-Kirsch, I., *see* Koltin, Y. (1971). Alteration of fungal morphology induced by a substance from *Bacillus cereus*. **66**, 145.

Choudhary, A. Q. & Pirt, S. J. (1965). Metal-complexing agents as metal buffers in media for the growth of *Aspergillus niger*. **41**, 99.

Choudhary, M. A. Q. & Pirt, S. J. (1965). The role of metal complexing agents in the production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. **41**, iii.

Choudhary, A. Q. & Pirt, S. J. (1966). The influence of metal-complexing agents on citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*. **48**, 71.

Christian, J. H. B. & Hall, J. M. (1972). Water relations of *Salmonella oranienburg*: accumulation of potassium and amino acids during respiration. **70**, 497.

Christian, J. H. B. & Waltho, J. A. (1964). The composition of *Staphylococcus aureus* in relation to the water activity of the growth medium. **35**, 205.

Christian, J. H. B. & Waltho, J. A. (1966). Water relations of *Salmonella oranienburg*; stimulation of respiration by amino acids. **43**, 345.

Christiansen, C., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1970). Bacterial genome sizes determined by DNA renaturation studies. **64**, 377.

Christiansen, C., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1971). Circular DNA molecules in *Escherichia coli* possessing the surface-antigen K88. **69**, xiii.

Christiansen, C., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1972). Circular DNA molecules controlling synthesis and transfer of the surface antigen (K88) in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 373.

Christiansen, C., Leth Bak, A. & Stenderup, A. (1971). Genome size determinations of microbial DNA by renaturation – methodological considerations. **69**, xii.

Christiansen, G., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1971). Circular DNA molecules in *Escherichia coli* possessing the surface-antigen K88. **69**, xiii.

Christiansen, G., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1972). Circular DNA molecules controlling synthesis and transfer of the surface antigen (K88) in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 373.

Chuang, L. F. & Collins, E. B. (1972). Inhibition of diacetyl synthesis by valine and the roles of α-ketoisovaleric acid in the synthesis of diacetyl by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **72**, 201.

Chunosoff, L. & Hirshfield, H. I. (1968). Giant carboyhydrate-rich cells of the dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax monilata*. **50**, 277.

Chunosoff, L. & Hirshfield, H. I. (1968). The effects of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on the nucleus of the dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax monilata*. **50**, 281.

Ciegler, A., *see* Detroy, R. W. (1971). Induction of yeastlike development in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **65**, 259.

Ciegler, A., *see* Lillehoj, E. B. (1968). Aflatoxin B_1 binding and toxic effects on *Bacillus megaterium*. **54**, 185.

Ciferri, O., *see* Polsinelli, M. (1965). Relation of biochemical mutations to actinomycin synthesis in *Streptomyces antibioticus*. **39**, 239.

Cirillo, V. P., Harsch, M. & Lampen, J. O. (1964). Action of the polyene antibiotics filipin, nystatin and *N*-acetylcandidin on the yeast cell membrane. **35**, 249.

Ciszuk, P., *see* Granhall, U. (1971). Nitrogen fixation in rumen contents indicated by the acetylene reduction test. **65**, 91.

Clamp, J. R. *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1966). The presence of hyaluronic acid in the extracellular slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. **45**, v.

Clapper, W. E., *see* Rypka, E. W. (1967). A model for the identification of bacteria. **46**, 407.

Clark, A. J., *see* Demerec, M. (1968). A proposal for a uniform nomenclature in bacterial genetics. **50**, 1.

Clark, E. & Rowbury, R. J. (1964). Studies of methionine synthesis in *Coprinus lagopus*. **36**, 333.

Clark, J. B., *see* Brown, O. (1966). Fragmentation in *Nocardia corallina*. **45**, 525.

Clarke, C. H. (1964). Methionine effect in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. **34**, xi.

Clarke, C. H. (1965). Methionine as an antimutagen in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. **39**, 21.

Clarke, C. H., *see* Williams, P. H. (1971). Pre- and post-irradiation effects upon lethality and reversion in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **68**, 199.

Clarke, P. H. (1971). Mechanisms for the regulation of enzyme synthesis. **65**, viii.

Clarke, P. H. (1972). Biochemical and immunological comparison of aliphatic amidases produced by Pseudomonas species. **71**, 241.

Clarke, P. H. (1972). Biochemical diversity in pseudomonads. **73**, ii.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Betz, J. L. (1972). Selective evolution of phenylacetamide-utilizing strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, 161.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Betz, J. L. (1972). Genetic analysis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutants producing amidases with altered substrate specificities. **73**, ix.

Clarke, P. H. *see* Boddy, A. (1966). Periodic changes in amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in continuous culture. **45**, ii.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Boddy, A. (1967). Regulation of amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 in continuous culture. **48**, 137.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brammar, W. J. (1964). Induction and repression of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* amidase. **37**, 307.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brammar, W. J. (1966). The uptake of aliphatic amides by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, **44**, 303.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brammer, W. J. (1967). Biochemical and genetic studies with regulator mutants of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 amidase system. **47**, 87.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brown, J. E. (1967). Genetic analysis of amidase mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602. **46**, ix.

Clarke, P. H. *see* Brown, J. E. (1969). Butyramide-utilizing mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 which produce an amidase with altered substrate specificity. **57**, 273.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brown, J. E. (1970). Mutations in a regulator gene allowing *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 to grow on butyramide. **64**, 329.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brown, P. (1967). Mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 producing an amidase with altered substrate specificity. **46**, x.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Brown, P. R. (1972). Amino acid substitution in an amidase produced by an acetanilide-utilizing mutant of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **70**, 287.

Clarke, P. H., Houldsworth, M. A. & Lilly, M. D. (1968). Catabolite repression and the induction of amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 in continuous culture. **51**, 225.

Clarke, P. H. & Lilly, M.D. (1969). The regulation of enzyme synthesis during growth. *Symp.* **19**, 113.

Clarke, P. H. & Meadow, P. M. (1966). The effect of 8-azaguanine on the inducible oxidation of guanine by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **44**, 195.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Skinner, A. J. (1965). C_2 mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **39**, viii.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Skinner, A. J. (1968). Acetate and acetamide mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602. **50**, 183.

Clarke, P. H., *see* Smyth, P. F. (1972). Catabolite repression of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* amidase. **73**, ix.

Clarke, R. T. J., Bailey, R. W. & Gaillard, B. D. E. (1969). Growth of rumen bacteria on plant cell wall polysaccharides. **56**, 79.

Clarke, S. K. R., *see* Mitchell, R. G. (1965). An Alcaligenes species with distinctive properties isolated from human sources. **40**, 343.

Clarkson, C. E. & Meadow, P. M. (1971). Diaminopimelic acid and lysine auxotrophs of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602. **66**, 161.

Clasener, H. A. L., Ensering, H. L. & Hijmans, W. (1970). Persistence in mice of the L-phase of three streptococcal strains adapted to physiological osmotic conditions. **62**, 195.

Claus, D. & Walker, N. (1964). The decomposition of toluene by soil bacteria. **36**, 107.

Clausen, O. G. (1964). The discovery, isolation, and classification of various α-haemolytic micrococci which resemble aerococci. **35**, 1.

Clausen, O. G., *see* Tjeltveit, O. J. (1964). An investigation into the ability of certain α-haemolytic micrococci to form lactic acid from D-glucose. **35**, 9.

Cleverdon, R. C., *see* Razin, S. (1965). Carotenoids and cholesterol in membranes of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **41**, 409.

Clive, D. & Landman, O. E. (1970). Reversion of *Bacillus subtilis* protoplasts to the bacillary form induced by exogenous cell wall bacteria and by growth in membrane filters. **61**, 233.

Clowes, R. C., Hausmann, C., Nisioka, R. & Mitani, M. (1969). Genetic analysis of Col B factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R-factors. **55**, iv.

Clowes, R. C., *see* Monk, M. (1964). Transfer of the colicin I factor in *Escherichia coli* K12 and its interaction with the *F* fertility factor. **36**, 365.

Clowes, R. C., *see* Monk, M. (1964). The regulation of colicin synthesis and colicin factor transfer in *Escherichia coli* K12. **36**, 385.

Clowes, R. C. & Moody, E. E. M. (1965). Mutational immunity to a colicin. **39**, xi.

Clutterbuck, A. J. (1969). Cell volume per nucleus in haploid and diploid strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **55**, 291.

Clutterbuck, A. J. (1970). Synchronous nuclear division and septation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **60**, 133.

Clutterbuck, A. J. (1972). Absence of laccase from yellow-spored mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **70**, 423.

Clutterbuck, A. J., *see* Martinelli, S. D. (1971). A quantitative survey of conidiation mutants in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **69**, 261.

Coapes, H. E., *see* Archibald, A. R. (1972). Blocking of bacteriophage receptor sites by concanavalin A. **73**, 581.

Cobet, A. B., Jones, G. E., Albright, J., Simon, H. & Wirsen, C. (1971). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium: fine structure of *Arthrobacter marinus*. **66**, 185.

Cobet, A. B., Wirsen, C. & Jones, G. E. (1970). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium, *Arthrobacter marinus* sp. nov. **62**, 159.

Cochrane, J. C., Rado, T. A. & Cochrane, V. W. (1971). Synthesis of macromolecules and polyribosome formation in early stages of spore germination in *Fusarium solani*. **65**, 45.

Cochrane, V. W., *see* Cochrane, J. C. (1971). Synthesis of macromolecules and polyribosome formation in early stages of spore germination in *Fusarium solani*. **65**, 45.

Cocito, C. (1969). Metabolism of macromolecules in bacteria treated with virginiamycin. **57**, 179.

Cocito, C. (1969). The action of virginiamycin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in *Bacillus subtilis* infected with bacteriophage 2C. **57**, 195.

Cockburn, A., *see* Curds, C. R. (1968). Studies on the growth and feeding of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* in axenic and monoxenic culture. **54**, 343.

Cockburn, A., *see* Curds, C. R. (1971). Continuous monoxenic culture of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **66**, 95.

Codner, R. C. (1972). The role of hemicellulases and pectinases in plant pathogenesis. **73**, xxx.

Coetzee, J. N., *see* Appelbaum, P. C. (1972). Abortive transduction of motility in Proteus and Providence strains. **70**, 361.

Coetzee, J. N., Datta, N. & Hedges, R. W. (1972). R factors from *Proteus rettgeri*. **72**, 543.

Coetzee, J. N., *see* de Klerk, H. C. (1965). The fine structure of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. **38**, 35.

Coetzee, J. N., *see* Prozesky, O. W. (1965). The morphology of Proteus bacteriophages. **41**, 29.

Coetzee, J. N., *see* Smit, J. A. (1968). Properties of a *Proteus morganii* bacteriocin. **54**, 67.

Coetzee, J. N., Smit, J. A. & Prozesky, O. W. (1966). Properties of Providence and *Proteus morganii* transducing phages. **44**, 167.

Cohen, B. L. (1972). Ammonium repression of extracellular protease in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **71**, 293.

Cohen, M., *see* McCandless, R. G. (1971). A study of specificity of cores for group D streptococci. **68**, 357.

Cohen, M., *see* Panos, C. (1967). Antibiotic inhibition and binding studies with a group A streptococcal L-form. **46**, 299.

Cohen-Bazire, G., Kunisawa, R. & Poindexter, J. S. (1966). The internal membranes of *Caulobacter crescentus*. **42**, 301.

Cole, B. C. & Pease, P. (1967). Lipolytic activity by oral pleuropneumonia-like (mycoplasma) organisms. **47**, 171.

Cole, C. B. *see* Hibbitt, K. G. (1969). Antimicrobial proteins isolated from the teat canal of the cow. **56**, 365.

Cole, H. A. & Hughes, D. E. (1965). The enzymic activity of the outer shell of *Lactobacillus arabinosus*. **40**, 81.

Cole, J. A. (1971). Nitrite reductase-deficient mutants of *Escherichia coli* K 12. **65**, vii.

Cole, J. A. (1972). Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid from *Spirillum volutans*, *S. serpens* and *S. itersonii*. **72**, 411.

Cole, J. A. (1972). The occurrence and significance of multiple forms of cytochrome *c* in *Spirillum itersonii*. **73**, xix.

Cole, J. A. & Hughes, D. E. (1965). The metabolism of polyphosphates in *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum*. **38**, 65.

Cole, J. A., *see* Priest, F. G. (1971). Biochemical taxonomy of *Obesumbacterium proteus* – a common brewery contaminant. **68**, xi.

Cole, J. A. & Rittenberg, S. C. (1971). A comparison of respiratory processes in *Spirillum volutans*, *Spirillum itersonii* and *Spirillum serpens*. **69**, 375.

Cole, J. A., *see* Ward, F. B. (1971). Nitrite reductases of *Escherichia coli*. **68**, xiii.

Cole, M. & Sutherland, R. (1966). The role of penicillin acylase in the resistance of Gram-positive bacteria to penicillins. **42**, 345.

Cole, R. M., *see* Ranhand, J. M. (1971). A comparison of streptococcal competence factors produced by strain CHALLIS in chemically defined and complex media. **65**, 131.

Cole, R. M., *see* Ranhand, J. M. (1972). Lysis of streptococci by an extracellular lysin produced by competent group H streptococcus strain CHALLIS. **71**, 199.

Coleman, G. (1967). Studies on the regulation of extracellular enzyme formation by *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 421.

Coleman, G. (1970). The greater activity of membrane-bound compared with free polyribosomes–an artifact of ionic environment? **60**, ix.

Coleman, G. S. (1964). The metabolism of ^{14}C-glycine and ^{14}C-bicarbonate by washed suspensions of the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **35**, 91.

Coleman, G. S. (1964). Bacterial feeding by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **35**, ii.

Coleman, G. S. (1964). The metabolism of *Escherichia coli* and other bacteria by *Entodinium caudatum*. **37**, 209.

Coleman, G. S. (1967). The metabolism of free amino acids by washed suspensions of the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **47**, 433.

Coleman, G. S. (1967). The metabolism of the amino acids of *Escherichia coli* and other bacteria by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **47**, 449.

Coleman, G. S. (1968). The metabolism of bacterial nucleic acid and of free components of nucleic acid by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **54**, 83.

Coleman, G. S. (1968). The cultivation and some properties of the rumen ciliate *Entodinium simplex*. **53**, viii.

Coleman, G. S. (1969). The cultivation of the rumen ciliate *Entodinium simplex*. **57**, 81.

Coleman, G. S. (1969). The metabolism of starch, maltose, glucose and some other sugars by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **57**, 303.

Coleman, G. S. (1970). The cultivation of the rumen ciliate *Polyplastron mutivesiculum*. **61**, iv.

Coleman, G., *see* Ainsworth, P. J. (1970). Comparison of galactokinase induction in protoplasts and intact bacteria of *Bacillus megaterium* 216. **63**, 227.

Coleman, G. S. (1972). The metabolism of starch, glucose, amino acids, purines, pyrimidines and bacteria by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium simplex*. **71**, 117.

Coleman, G., *see* Stormonth, D. A. (1972). A rapid and convenient method for determining the dry weight content of bacteria which show a tendency to form large aggregates. **71**, 407.

Coleman, G. S., Davies, J. I. & Cash, M. A. (1972). The cultivation of the rumen ciliates *Epidinium ecaudatum caudatum* and *Polyplastron multivesiculatum in vitro*. **73**, 509.

Coleman, G. S. & Hall, F. J. (1966). The digestion of bacteria by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **44**, iii.

Coleman, G. S., *see* Orpin, C. G. (1970). The cultivation of 'ovals' from the ovine rumen. **63**, xii.

Coleman, G. S., *see* Wallis, O. C. (1967). Incorporation of ^{14}C-labelled components of *Escherichia coli* and of amino acids by *Isotricha intestinalis* and *Isotricha prostoma* from the sheep rumen. **49**, 315.

Coleman, G. S. & White, R. W. (1970). Re-establishment of *Entodinium caudatum*, cultured *in vitro*, in the rumen of a defaunated sheep. **62**, 265.

Coley, J., Duckworth, M. & Baddiley, J. (1972). The occurrence of lipoteichoic acids in the membranes of Gram-positive bacteria. **73**, 587.

Coley-Smith, J. R., *see* Griffin, M. J. (1968). The establishment of hop tissue cultures and their infection by downy mildew *Pseudoperonospora humuli* (Miy. & Tak.) Wilson under aseptic conditions. **53**, 231.

Coley-Smith, J. R., *see* Griffin, M. J. (1971). Some effects of streptomycin on *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, the downy mildew of hop. **69**, 117.

Collard, P., *see* Abdul Ghani, G. Z. (1972). The dynamics of R.T.F. in continuous culture. **71**, ix.

Collard, P. J. & Gossling, J. (1968). Continuous culture of mixed populations. **50**, iv.

Collard, P. & Gossling, J. (1969). Continuous flow culture of mixtures of faecal organisms. **55**, xix.

Collier, L. H., Blyth, W., Treharne, J. & Larin, N. M. (1964). Immunization of baboons against trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. **37**, v.

Collins, E. B., *see* Chuang, L. F. (1972). Inhibition of diacetyl synthesis by valine and the roles of α-ketoisovaleric acid in the synthesis of diacetyl by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **72**, 201.

Collins, E. B., *see* Dirar, H. (1972). End-products, fermentation balances and molar growth yields of homofermentative lactobacilli. **73**, 233.

Collins, F. M. (1964). Composition of cell walls of ageing *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Salmonella bethesda*. **34**, 379.

Collins, F. M. (1967). Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. **46**, 247.

Collins, J. (1970). The timing of episomal F replication in *Escherichia coli* at different growth rates. **63**, viii.

Collins, J., *see* Pritchard, R. H. (1969). Control of DNA synthesis in bacteria. *Symp.* **19**, 263.

Collins, J. F. (1964). The distribution and formation of penicillinase in a bacterial population of *Bacillus licheniformis*. **34**, 363.

Collins, J. F., Mason, D. B. & Perkins, W. J. (1964). A microphotometric method for the estimation of penicillinase in single bacteria. **34**, 353.

Collins, J. F., *see* Sherratt, D. J. (1969). Variable gene linkage and the phased appearance of transformants in *Bacillus licheniformis*. **55**, x.

Collins, P. B., *see* Winder, F. G. (1970). Inhibition by isoniazid of synthesis of mycolic acids in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **63**, 41.

Collins, P. B., *see* Winder, F. G. (1971). Effects of ethionamide and isoxyl on mycolic acid synthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG. **66**, 379.

Colman, G. (1968). The application of computers to the classification of streptococci. **50**, 149.

Colman, G. (1969). Transformation of viridans-like streptococci. **57**, 247.

Colman, G. & Williams, R. E. O. (1965). The cell walls of streptococci. **41**, 375.

Colson, A. M., *see* Colson, C. (1970). Chromosomal location of host specificity in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **60**, 265.

Colson, A. M., *see* Colson, C. (1971). A new *Salmonella typhimurium* DNA host specificity. **69**, 345.

Colson, A. M. & Colson, C. (1972). Expression of the *Escherichia coli* K, B and phage P1 DNA host specificities in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **70**, 123.

Colson, A. M., Colson, C. & van Pel, A. (1969). Host-controlled restriction mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **58**, 57.

Colson, C. *see* Colson, A. M. (1969). Host-controlled restriction mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **58**, 57.

Colson, C. & Colson, A. M. (1971). A new *Salmonella typhimurium* DNA host specificity. **69**, 345.

Colson, C., *see* Colson, A. M. (1972). Expression of the *Escherichia coli* K, B and phage P1 DNA host specificities in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **70**, 123.

Colson, C., Colson, A. M. & van Pel, A. (1970). Chromosomal location of host specificity in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **60**, 265.

Colwell, R. R. (1964). A study of features used in the diagnosis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **37**, 181.

Colwell, R. R. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of the flexibacteria. **58**, 207.

Colwell, R. R., *see* Moffett, M. L. (1968). Adansonian analysis of the Rhizobiaceae. **51**, 245.

Concone, B. R. V., *see* Nagai, S. (1971). Factors affecting the production of MS2 RNA phage. **65**, vi.

Condit, A., *see* Casselton, L. A. (1972). A mitochondrial mutant of *Coprinus lagopus*. **72**, 521.

Connamacher, R. H. (1969). Specificity of phenotypic adaptation of *Bacillus cereus* to tetracycline. **55**, 275.

Contopoulos, R., *see* Gasser, F. (1970). Purification and properties of NAD-dependent lactic dehydrogenases of different species of Lactobacillus. **62**, 241.

Cook, A. M., Roberts, T. A. & Widdowson, J. P. (1964). Gamma irradiation of *Bacillus subtilis* spores in the presence of sugars. **34**, 185.

Cook, B., *see* Jeffries, L. (1968). Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of Micrococcaceae. **54**, 365.

Cook, J. R. & Heinrich, B. (1968). Unbalanced respiratory growth of Euglena. **53**, 237.

Cooke, M., *see* Lawn, A. M. (1970). A serological method for distinguishing different sex pili in the electron microscope and its use in sex factor genetics. **61**, ii.

Cooksey, K. E. (1971). Utilization of organic acids by *Cocconeis diminuta*. **66**, v.

Cooksey, K. E. (1971). Metabolism of diatoms in relation to the basis of autotrophy. **69**, xv.

Coombes, C., *see* Pitt, D. (1968). The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr. **53**, 197.

Coombes, C., *see* Pitt, D. (1969). Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of Solanum tuber tissues during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. **56**, 321.

Coombs, R. R. A. (1969). The role of allergic reactions in microbial pathogenicity. **59**, xi.

Cooney, J. J., *see* Felton, M. Jun. (1967). A quantitative study of the bacteria of a temporary pond. **47**, 25.

Cooper, K. E. & Linton, A. H. (1966). The measurement of drug action on populations of bacterial cells. **45**, xv.

Cooper, P. D. (1964). Synchrony and the elimination of chance delays in the growth of poliovirus. **37**, 259.

Cooper, P. D. (1964). The kinetics of the appearance of poliovirus ribonucleic acid. **37**, 267.

Cooper, R. A., *see* Anderson, A. (1970). Genetic mapping of a locus for triosephosphate isomerase on the genome of *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 329.

Cooper, R. A., *see* Anderson, A. (1970). Biochemical and genetical studies on ribose catabolism in *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 335.

Cooper, R. A. & Lloyd, D. (1972). Subcellular fractionation of the colourless alga *Polytomella caeca* by differential and zonal centrifugation. **72**, 59.

Coote, J. G. (1972). Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Characterization of oligosporogenous mutants and comparison of their phenotypes with those of asporogenous mutants. **71**, 1.

Coote, J. G. (1972). Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Genetic analysis of oligosporogenous mutants. **71**, 17.

Copland, H. J. R., *see* Moseley, B. E. B. (1972). Sensitization to radiation by loss of recombination ability in a temperature-sensitive DNA mutant of *Micrococcus radiodurans* held at its restrictive temperature. **72**, 329.

Corbaz, R., *see* DelVecchio, V. G. (1969). An ultrastructural study of the hyphae, endoconidia and chlamydospores of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **58**, 23.

Corden, M. E., *see* Swinburne, T. R. (1969). A comparison of the polygalacturonases produced *in vivo* and *in vitro* by *Penicillium expansum* Thom. **55**, 75.

Corfield, P. S. & Smith, D. G. (1969). Fine structure of group D streptococcal L-form colonies. **58**, ix.

Corfield, P. S. & Smith, D. G. (1970). The endoplasmic reticulum as the site of potassium tellurite reduction in yeasts. **63**, 311.

Corina, D. L. & Munday, K. A. (1971). The metabolic stability of carbohydrates in walls of hyphae of *Aspergillus clavatus*. **65**, 253.

Corina, D. L. & Munday, K. A. (1971). Studies on polyol function in *Aspergillus clavatus*: a role for mannitol and ribitol. **69**, 221.

Corneil, I., *see* Old, D. C. (1968). Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of salmonellas in broth. **51**, 1.

Cosenza, B. J., *see* Razin, S. (1966). Variations in mycoplasma morphology induced by long-chain fatty acids. **42**, 139.

Coster, E. & White, H. R. (1964). Further studies of the genus *Pediococcus*. **37**, 15.

Costerton, J. W., *see* Williams, S. T. (1972). Fine structure of the spore sheath of some Streptomyces species. **72**, 249.

Costin, I. D. (1965). Utilization of sodium acetate by Shigella and Escherichia. **41**, 23.

Cotton, N. T., *see* Maclennan, D. G. (1971). The influence of dissolved oxygen on *Pseudomonas* AM1 grown on methanol in continuous culture. **69**, 395.

Couch, J. N., *see* Bland, C. E. (1968). Observations on the chromatinic bodies of two species of the Actinoplanaceae. **53**, 95.

Coukell, M. B. & Polglase, W. J. (1969). Catabolite repression in antibiotic-limited streptomycin-dependent *Escherichia coli* B. **57**, 419.

Coultate, T. P. & Sunadarm, T. K. (1971). Turnover and thermostability of proteins and nucleic acids in *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. **65**, v.

Cowan, S. T. (1965). Principles and practice of bacterial taxonomy – a forward look. **39**, 143.

Cowan, S. T. (1970). Heretical taxonomy for bacteriologists. **61**, 145.

Cowan, S. T. (1971). Sense and nonsense in bacterial taxonomy. **67**, 1.

Cowan, S. T. (1971). General introduction (Symposium: Microbial Taxonomy). **69**, i.

Cowan, S. T., *see* Stevenson, J. W. (1967). Obituary notice. E. G. D. Murray, 1890–1964. **46**, 1.

Cowley, G. T. & Lichtenstein, E. P. (1970). Growth inhibition of soil fungi by insecticides and annulment of inhibition by yeast extract or nitrogenous nutrients. **62**, 27.

Cox, B. S., *see* Parry, J. M. (1965). Photoreactivation of ultraviolet induced reciprocal recombination, gene conversion and mutation to prototrophy in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **40**, 235.

Cox, B. S., *see* Parry, E. M. (1972). The general properties of a strain of yeast with less DNA than normal. **70**, 129.

Cox, C. S. (1966). The survival of *Escherichia coli* sprayed into air and into nitrogen from distilled water and from

solutions of protecting agents, as a function of relative humidity. **43**, 383.
Cox, C. S. (1966). Bacterial survival in suspension in polyethylene glycol solutions. **45**, 275.
Cox, C. S. (1966). The survival of *Escherichia coli* in nitrogen atmospheres under changing conditions of relative humidity. **45**, 283.
Cox, C. S. (1967). The aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli* JEPP sprayed from protecting agents into nitrogen atmospheres under changing relative humidity conditions. **49**, 109.
Cox, C. S. (1968). The aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli* B in nitrogen, argon and helium atmospheres and the influence of relative humidity. **50**, 139.
Cox, C. S. (1968). The aerosol survival and cause of death of *Escherichia coli* K12. **54**, 169.
Cox, C. S. (1969). The cause of loss of viability of airborne *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, 77.
Cox, C. S., *see* Anderson, J. D. (1967). Microbial survival. *Symp.* **17**, 203.
Cox, C. S. & Baldwin, F. (1966). The use of phage to study causes of loss of viability of *Escherichia coli* in aerosols. **44**, 15.
Cox, C. S. & Baldwin, F. (1967). The toxic effect of oxygen upon the aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli* B. **49**, 115.
Cox, F. E. G. & Wedderburn, N. (1972). Enhancement and prolongation of *Babesia microti* infections in mice infected with oncogenic viruses. **72**, 79.
Cox, J. C., Pihl, E., Read, R. S. D. & Nairn, R. C. (1972). Rapid localization of bacterial surface antigens by whole mount immunoperoxidase technique. **70**, 385.
Craig, A., *see* Bailey, R. W. (1971). Extracellular polysaccharides of rhizobium strains associated with Lotus species. **65**, 315.
Craig, J. P. (1972). The enterotoxic enteropathies. *Symp.* **22**, 129.
Craveri, R., Hill, L. R., Manachini, P. L. & Silvestri, L. G. (1965). Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions among thermophilic actinomycetes: the occurrence of two strains with low GC content. **41**, 335.
Crawford, E. M., *see* Martin, W. B. (1966). Characteristics of bovine mammillitis virus. **45**, 325.
Crawford, J., *see* Thirkell, D. (1969). The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from *Sarcina flava.* **56**, 109.
Crawford, L. V. (1966). The nucleic acid of tumour viruses. **42**, xiii.
Crawford, L. V. (1968). The structure and function of viral nucleic acid. *Symp.* **18**, 163.
Crawford, L. V., *see* Le Bouvier, G. L. (1966). Antigenic diversity of mammalian papillomaviruses. **45**, 497.
Crawford, L. V., *see* Martin, W. B. (1966). Characteristics of bovine mammillitis virus. **45**, 325.
Crawford, R. M., *see* Beckett, A. (1970). Nuclear behaviour and ascospore delimitation in *Xylosphaera polymorpha.* **63**, 269.
Creaser, E. H., *see* Dhawale, M. R. (1972). Evolutionary mechanism of adaptation of *Arthrobacter histidinolovorans* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to use L-histidinol as a sole source of nitrogen and carbon. **73**, 353.
Creaser, E. H. & Gardiner, M. (1969). Proteins immunologically related to Neurospora histidinol dehydrogenase. **55**, 417.
Creaser, E. H. & Varela-Torres, R. (1971). Immunological comparisons of histidinol dehydrogenases. **67**, 85.
Creaghan, I. T. & Guest, J. R. (1972). *Amber* mutants of the α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase gene of *Escherichia coli* K12. **71**, 207.
Crick, J., Lebedev, A. I., Stewart, D. L. & Brown, F. (1966). The assay, extraction and storage of infective ribonucleic acid from foot and mouth disease virus. **43**, 59.
Cripps, R. E. & Work, E. (1967). The accumulation of extracellular macromolecules by *Staphylococcus aureus* grown in the presence of sodium chloride and glucose. **49**, 127.
Croitoru, F. *see* Singer, E. D. (1967). Increased toxin titres obtained by the addition of selected carbon sources to shaken cultures of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae.* **48**, 37.
Crombach, W. H. J. (1971). DNA base composition and DNA homology of coryneform bacteria, isolated from soil, cheese and sea fish. **69**, xii.
*Crook, E. M. (1971). Modification of enzymes for therapeutic and industrial usage. **65**, xii.
Cross, G. A. M. (1966). Protein synthesis in a cell-free system from *Crithidia oncopelti.* **44**, iii.
Cross, G. A. M. (1968). Physical properties of ribosomes from a protozoan. **50**, ix.
Cross, T., *see* Attwell, R. W. (1972). Germination of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* endospores: microscopic and optical density studies showing the influences of germinants, heat treatment, strain differences and antibiotics. **73**, 471.
Cross, T., Maciver, A. M. & Lacey, J. (1968). The thermophilic actinomycetes in mouldy hay: *Micropolyspora faeni* sp. nov. **50**, 351.
Crosse, J. E., *see* Ercolani, G. L. (1966). The growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* and related plant pathogens *in vivo.* **45**, 429.
Crosse, J. E. & Garrett, C. M. E. (1970). Pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* in relation to host specificity. **62**, 315.
Crosse, R., McWilliamfr r. & rhodes, A. (1964). Some relations between chemical structure and antifungal effects of griseofulvin analogues. **34**, 51.
Crouch, G. T., *see* Anderson, J. D. (1967). A new principle for the determination of total bacterial numbers in populations recovered from aerosols. **47**, 49.
Crowdy, S. H. & Manners, J. G. (1971). Microbial disease and plant productivity. *Symp.* **21**, 103.
Crowley, N. (1965). The virulence of biochemical variants of *Streptococcus pyogenes.* **38**, 197.
Cruikshank, C. N. D. (1972). The antigens of the dermatophytes. **73**, xxxi.
Crutchley, M. J. (1968). Rugose forms of an El Tor vibrio. **50**, vii.
Crutchley, M. J., *see* Marsh, D. G. (1967). Purification and physico-chemical analysis of fractions from the culture supernatant of *Escherichia coli* 078K80: free endotoxin and a non-toxic fraction. **47**, 405.
Crutchley, M. J., Marsh, D. G. & Cameron, J. (1968). Biological studies on free endotoxin and a non-toxic material from culture supernatant fluids of *Escherichia coli* 078K80. **50**, 413.
Csillag, A. (1964). Growth of a Form 2 mycobacterium and various Bacillus species on Löwenstein-Jensen medium. **34**, 79.

Csillag, A. (1964). The mycococcus form of mycobacteria. **34**, 341.

Csillag, A. (1970). A simple method to obtain the mycococcus form of *Mycobacterium phlei*. **62**, 251.

Csonka, G. W., *see* Pratt, B. C. (1964). A study of L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus* by acridine orange fluorescence microscopy. **34**, xii.

Cummins, C. S. (1964). Cell wall composition in *Corynebacterium acnes*. **34**, xii.

Cummins, C. S., Atfield, G., Rees, R. J. W. & Valentine, R. C. (1967). Cell wall composition in *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. **49**, 377.

Cummins, C. S., *see* Haythornthwaite, S. (1966). Capsular and cell wall antigens of *Clostridium welchii*. **44**, i.

Cummins, C. S. & Johnson, J. L. (1971). Taxonomy of the Clostridia: wall composition and DNA homologies in *Clostridium butyricum* and other butyric acid-producing clostridia. **67**, 33.

Cundliffe, E. (1967). Polyribosomes in protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*. **46**, viii.

Cundliffe, E. (1967). Chlortetracycline and polyribosomes. **48**, vi.

Cundliffe, E. (1968). Preparation and some properties of active protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*. **53**, 425.

Cundliffe, E. & McQuillen, K. (1968). Peptide-bond formation: the effects of antibiotics on the puromycin reaction. **50**, x.

Cundliffe, E. & McQuillen, K. (1968). Peptide-bond formation: the modes of action of chloramphenicol, sparsomycin and erythromycin. **50**, x.

Cunningham, J. C., Tinsley, T. W. & Walker, J. M. (1966). Haemagglutination with plant and insect viruses. **42**, 397.

Cunningham, L. S., *see* Catlin, B. W. (1964). Genetic transformation of *Neisseria catarrhalis* by deoxyribonucleate preparations having different average base compositions. **37**, 341.

Cunningham, L. S., *see* Catlin, B. W. (1964). Transforming activities and base composition of deoxyribonucleates from strains of *Moraxella* and *Mima*. **37**, 353.

Cunningham, L. V., Kazan, B. H. & Kuwahara, S. S. (1972). Effect of long-chain fatty acids on some trypanosomatid flagellates. **70**, 491.

Curcier, R., *see* Brisou, J. (1965). Marine bacteria especially *Micrococcaceae*. **41**, xxiii.

Curds, C. R. & Cockburn, A. (1968). Studies on the growth and feeding of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* in axenic and monoxenic culture. **54**, 343.

Curds, C. R. & Cockburn, A. (1971). Continuous monoxenic culture of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **66**, 95.

Curtis, M. A., *see* Bascomb, S. (1971). Numerical classification of the tribe Klebsielleae. **66**, 279.

Dadd, A. H. & Paulton, R. J. L. (1968). The cell wall of *Bacillus subtilis* during synchronous growth. **53**, iii.

Dafni, Z., Ulitzur, S. & Shilo, M. (1972). Influence of light and phosphate on toxin production and growth of *Prymnesium parvum*. **70**, 199.

Dagley, S. (1965). Oxygenases. **41**, x.

Dahl, M. M., *see* Adler, J. (1967). A method for measuring the motility of bacteria and for comparing random and non-random motility. **46**, 161.

Dahlberg, J. E., *see* Billeter, M. A. (1970). Studies on the structure of the genome of phage Qβ. **63**, v.

Dalen, A. B. (1972). The production of α-toxin in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **73**, xvii.

Dalton, H. & Postgate, J. R. (1967). Inhibition of growth of Azotobacter by oxygen. **48**, v.

Dalton, H. & Postgate, J. R. (1968). Effect of oxygen on growth of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in batch and continuous cultures. **54**, 463.

Dalton, H. & Postgate, J. R. (1969). Growth and physiology of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in continuous culture. **56**, 307.

Danforth, W. F., *see* Marzullo, G. (1964). Kinetic studies of the oxidative assimilation of acetate by a nonphotosynthetic strain of *Euglena gracilis*. **34**, 9.

Danforth, W. F., *see* Marzullo, G. (1964). Composition of ethanol-insoluble assimilatory products of oxidative assimilation of acetate by *Euglena gracilis*. **34**, 21.

Danforth, W. F., *see* Marzullo, G. (1969). Ethanol-soluble intermediates and products of acetate metabolism by *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris*. **55**, 257.

Daniels, M. J. (1966). Studies on the biosynthesis of polymyxin B. **44**, vi.

Daniels, M. J. (1969). Aspects of membrane synthesis during the cell cycle of *Bacillus megaterium* and *Escherichia coli*. **58**, iv.

Danielsson, D., *see* Dinter, Z. (1965). Differentiation of porcine Mycoplasma strains. **41**, 77.

Danskin, D., *see* Haig, D. A. (1965). Thogoto virus: a hitherto undescribed agent isolated from ticks in Kenya. **38**, 389.

Darby, G. K., Dumas, L. B. & Sinsheimer, R. L. (1970). Pyrimidine sequences in the complementary strand of the replicative form of bacteriophage ϕX 174 DNA. **63**, x.

Darby, V., *see* Holland, I. B. (1970). Mutants of *Escherichia coli* with altered surface properties which are refractory to colicin E2, sensitive to ultraviolet light and which can also show recombination deficiency, abortive growth of bacteriophage λ and filament formation. **62**, 371.

Dark, F. A., *see* Anderson, J. D. (1967). Studies on the effects of aerosolization on the rates of efflux of ions from populations of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **46**, 95.

Dark, F. A., *see* Anderson, J. D. (1968). The effect of aerosolization upon survival and potassium retention by various bacteria. **52**, 99.

Dark, F. A., *see* Strange, R. E. (1965). ‘Substrate-accelerated death’ of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **39**, 215.

Darland, G. & Brock, T. D. (1971). *Bacillus acidocaldarius* sp. nov., an acidophilic thermophilic spore-forming bacterium. **67**, 9.

Darnell, J. E. (1968). Considerations on virus-controlled functions. *Symp.* **18**, 163.

Darrell, J. H., *see* Wahba, A. H. (1965). The identification of atypical strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **38**, 329.

Dart, P. J., *see* Dobereiner, J. (1972). Nitrogenase activity and oxygen sensitivity of the *Paspalum notatum-Azotobacter paspali* association. **71**, 103.

Das, J., *see* Chatterjee, S. N. (1967). Electron microscopic observations on the excretion of cell-wall material by *Vibrio cholerae*. **49**, 1.

Das, J. & Chatterjee, S. N. (1968). Morphological changes of *Vibrio cholerae* organisms in glucose saline. **54**, 445.

Datta, A. G., *see* Nath, J. (1970). Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of growth of *Vibrio cholerae* by erythrose. **62**, 17.

Datta, N., *see* Coetzee, J. N. (1972). R factors from *Proteus rettgeri*. **72**, 543.

Datta, N. & Hedges, R. W. (1972). Host ranges of R factors. **70**, 453.

Datta, N., *see* Hedges, R. W. (1972). R124, an fi^+ R factor of a new compatibility class. **71**, 403.

Datta, N. & Hedges, R. W. (1972). Trimethoprim resistance conferred by W plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae. **72**, 349.

Datta, N., *see* Hedges, R. W. (1972). R factors conferring resistance to trimethoprim but not sulphonamides. **73**, 573.

Datta, N., Lawn, A. M. & Meynell, E. (1966). The relationship of F type piliation and F phage sensitivity to drug resistance transfer in R^+F^- *Escherichia coli* K12. **45**, 365.

Datta, N., *see* Meynell, E. (1966). Relation between F and other fertility factors. **42**, x.

Datta, N., *see* Meynell, E. (1968). Ancestral relationships of transmissible bacterial plasmids. **50**, v.

Datta, N., *see* Salisbury, V. (1972). Two modes of 'curing' transmissible bacterial plasmids. **70**, 443.

Davey, J. F. *see* Whittenbury, R. (1970). Exospores and cysts formed by methane-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 219.

Davey, P., *see* Snell, J. J. S. (1971). A comparison of methods for the detection of phenylalanine deamination by Moraxella species. **66**, 371.

David, K. A. V., *see* Thomas, J. (1971). Studies on the physiology of heterocyst production in the nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga *Anabaena* sp. L-31 in continuous culture. **66**, 127.

Davies, A., *see* Roberts, W. (1969). The action of penicillin on the mucopeptide of *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xvi.

Davies, D. R., Arlett, C. F., Munson, R. J. & Bridges, B. A. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia coli*: the response in strains with normal and reduced ability to repair ultraviolet damage. **46**, 329.

Davies, D. R., *see* Bridges, B. A. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia coli*: the effect of some modifying treatments. **46**, 339.

Davies, F. L., *see* Williams, S. T. (1965). Use of antibiotics for selective isolation and enumeration of actinomycetes in soil. **38**, 251.

Davies, F. L., *see* Williams, S. T. (1967). Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of actinomycetes. **48**, 171.

Davies, J. I., *see* Coleman, G. S. (1972). The cultivation of the rumen ciliates *Epidinium ecaudatum caudatum* and *Polyplastron multivesiculatum in vitro*. **73**, 509.

Davies, J. R., *see* Henry, J. L. (1964). The response to challenge with type 1 poliovirus of children immunized with inactivated or attenuated poliovaccines. **37**, vi.

Davies, J. W. (1969). The stability and cell content of penicillinase messenger RNA in *Bacillus licheniformis*. **59**, 171.

Davies, M. E. (1965). Cellulolytic bacteria in some ruminants and herbivores as shown by fluorescent antibody. **39**, 139.

Davies, R. (1964). Lactose utilization and hydrolysis in *Saccharomyces fragilis*. **37**, 81.

Davies, R. (1971). A new factor stimulating invertase production by *Saccharomyces fragilis*. **66**, 37.

Davies, R., *see* Kidby, D. K. (1968). Thiol-disulphide interaction in yeast cell wall. **53**, v.

Davies, R., *see* Kidby, D. K. (1970). Invertase and disulphide bridges in the yeast wall. **61**, 327.

Davies, R., *see* Szabo, G. (1964). Studies on the β-galactosidase activity of *Saccharomyces fragilis*. **37**, 99.

Davies, R. R. (1969). Spore concentrations in the atmosphere at Ahmadi, a new town in Kuwait. **55**, 425.

Davies, S. L., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: isolation and description. **55**, xviii.

Davies, S. L., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: structure. **55**, xviii.

Davies, S. L., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1970). Exospores and cysts formed by methane-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 219.

Davies, S. L. & Whittenbury, R. (1970). Fine structure of methane and other hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 227.

Davis, G. H. G. (1964). Notes on the phylogenetic background to Lactobacillus taxonomy. **34**, 177.

Davis, G. H. G., Fomin, L., Wilson, E. & Newton, K. G. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of *Listeria*, streptococci and possibly related bacteria. **57**, 333.

Davis, G. H. G. & Newton, K. G. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of some named coryneform bacteria. **56**, 195.

Davison, A. L., *see* Baddiley, J. (1968). The wall composition of micrococci. **54**, 393.

Davison, A. L., *see* Sharpe, M. E. (1964). Teichoic acids and group antigens in lactobacilli. **34**, 333.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Bauchop, T. (1968). The metabolism of formic acid by *Sarcina ventriculi*. **52**, 195.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Bexon, J. (1970). The nutrition of *Zymomonas anaerobia*. **60**, 421.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Haq, A. (1971). Pyruvic acid metabolism and ethanol formation in *Erwinia amylovora*. **68**, 295.

Dawes, E. A. & Large, P. J. (1970). Effect of starvation on the viability and cellular constituents of *Zymomonas anaerobia* and *Zymomonas mobilis*. **60**, 31.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Large, P. J. (1970). Effect of starvation on the viability and intracellular ATP content of *Zymomonas anaerobia*. **60**, vii.

Dawes, E. A., *see* MacKechnie, I. (1969). An evaluation of the pathways of metabolism of glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by measurement of molar growth yields. **55**, 341.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Midgley, M. (1972). Glucose dehydrogenase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, vii.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Ritchie, G. A. F. (1969). Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate synthesis in *Azotobacter beijerinkii;* the non-involvement of acyl carrier protein. **58**, iii.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Senior, P. J. (1972). The regulation of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in *Azotobacter beijerinckii*. **73**, xvi.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Stephenson, M. P. (1970). The role of ferredoxin in formate metabolism of *Sarcina ventriculi*. **60**, vi.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Stephenson, M. P. (1971). Pyruvic acid and formic acid metabolism in *Sarcina ventriculi* and the role of ferredoxin. **69**, 331.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Stockdale, H. (1965). A survey of the distribution of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate in *Azotobacter* and related genera. **41**, xviii.

Dawes, E. A., *see* Stockdale, H. (1967). Endogenous metabolism and survival of *Azotobacter insigne* VJ5. **48**, v.

Dawes, I. W., Kay, D. & Mandelstam, J. (1969). Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Establishment of a time scale for the morphological events. **56**, 171.

Dawes, I. W. & Thornley, J. H. M. (1970). Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Theoretical and experimental studies in continuous culture systems. **62**, 49.

Daws, L. F. (1967). Movement of air streams indoors. *Symp.* **17**, 31.

Dawson, A. McL., *see* Mould, D. L. (1964). The elution behaviour of scrapie brain tissue through calcium phosphate columns. **35**, 491.

Dawson, A. McL., *see* Mould, D. L. (1965). Centrifugation studies on the infectivities of cellular fractions derived from mouse brain infected with scrapie ('Suffolk strain'). **40**, 71.

Dawson, G. W. P., *see* Howe, T. G. B. (1969). Transduction of *pro*$^+$ to *Salmonella typhimurium proAB*47 by phage P22. **58**, 65.

Day, J. M., *see* Dobereiner, J. (1972). Nitrogenase activity and oxygen sensitivity of the *Paspalum notatum-Azotobacter paspali* association. **71**, 103.

Dean, A. C. R. & Rodgers, P. J. (1969). Steady state levels of dehydrogenases and α- and β-glucosidases in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. **57**, 169.

Dean, A. C. R., *see* Smith, R. W. (1972). β-Galactosidase synthesis in *Klebsiella aerogenes* growing in continuous culture. **72**, 37.

DeBusk, A. G., *see* Roess, W. B. (1968). Properties of a basic amino acid permease in *Neurospora crassa*. **52**, 421.

De Deken, R. H. (1966). The Crabtree effect: a regulatory system in yeast. **44**, 149.

De Deken, R. H. (1966). The Crabtree effect and its relation to the petite mutation. **44**, 157.

van Deenen, L. L. M. (1971). Lipids and permeability of microbial membranes. **68**, xix.

De Ley, J. (1964). On the unity of bacterial ribosomes. **34**, 219.

De Ley, J. (1964). Sedimentation coefficients of yeast ribosomes. **37**, 153.

De Ley, J. (1971). A molecular approach to microbial taxonomy. **69**, ii.

De Ley, J., Bernaerts, M., Rassel, A. & Guilmot, J. (1966). Approach to an improved taxonomy of the genus *Agrobacterium*. **43**, 7.

De Ley, J., Park, I. W., Tijtgat, R. & van Ermengem, J. (1966). DNA homology and taxonomy of *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas*. **42**, 43.

De Ley, J. & Rassel, A. (1965). DNA base composition, flagellation and taxonomy of the genus *Rhizobium*. **41**, 85.

Delhalle, E., *see* Fredericq, P. (1969). Recombination of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes in *Escherichia coli*. **55**, xi.

Delić, V., Pigac, J. & Sermonti, G. (1969). Detection and study of cosynthesis of tetracycline antibiotics by an agar method. **55**, 103.

Dellinger, J. D., *see* Jain, N. C. (1967). Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. **49**, 401.

DelVecchio, V. G., Corbaz, R. & Turian, G. (1969). An ultrastructural study of the hyphae, endoconidia and chlamydospores of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **58**, 23.

DelVecchio, V. G. & Turian, G. (1968). Intraconidial conidia in the spray mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **52**, 461.

Demain, A. L. (1971). Microbial production of food additives. *Symp.* **21**, 77.

Demerec, M., Adelberg, E. A., Clark, A. J. & Hartman, P. E. (1968). A proposal for a uniform nomenclature in bacterial genetics. **50**, 1.

Dennis, C. (1972). Breakdown of cellulose by yeast species. **71**, 409.

Deol, B. S., *see* Bermingham, M. A. C. (1971). The relationship between prodigiosin biosynthesis and cyclic depsipeptides in *Serratia marcescens*. **67**, 319.

Derbyshire, J. B. (1971). Microbial diseases and animal productivity. *Symp.* **21**, 125.

Dernuet, S., *see* Mankiewicz, E. (1969). Lysogenic mycobacteria: phage variations and changes in host cells. **55**, 409.

Derrenbacker, E. C., *see* Punnett, T. (1966). The amino acid composition of algal cell walls. **44**, 105.

Dessers, A., Chiang, D. & Laudelout, H. (1970). Calorimetric determination of free energy efficiency in *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. **64**, 71.

Detroy, R. W. & Ciegler, A. (1971). Induction of yeast-like development in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. **65**, 259.

Deverall, B. J. (1964). Substances produced by pathogenic organisms that induce symptoms of disease in higher plants. *Symp.* **14**, 165.

Deverall, B. J. & Bailey, J. A. (1969). Phytoalexins. **59**, xiv.

Dewar, C. A., *see* Bradley, D. E. (1966). The structure of phage-like objects associated with non-induced bacteriocinogenic bacteria. **45**, 399.

Dhala, S. A., *see* Warke, G. M. (1968). Use of inhibitors for selective isolation and enumeration of cytophages from natural substrates. **51**, 43.

Dhawale, M. R., Creaser, E. H. & Loper, J. C. (1972). Evolutionary mechanism of adaptation of *Arthrobacter histidinolovorans* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to use L-histidinol as a sole source of nitrogen and carbon. **73**, 353.

Dick, M. W. (1966). The Saprolegniaceae of the environs of Blelham Tarn: sampling techniques and the estimation of propagule numbers. **42**, 257.

Dick, M. W. (1971). The ecology of Saprolegniaceae in lentic and littoral muds with a general theory of fungi in the lake ecosystem. **65**, 325.

Dick, T. B. & Gemmell, C. G. (1969). Physiological changes in mice infected with *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type III. **59**, vi.

Dickerson, A. G., *see* Buck, K. W. (1968). Formation and structure of extracellular glucans produced by Claviceps species. **51**, 337.

Dickerson, A. G., Mantle, P. G. & Szczyrbak, C. A. (1970). Autolysis of extracellular glucans produced *in vitro* by a strain of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **60**, 403.

Dicks, J. W., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1966). The interrelationship between potassium, magnesium and phosphorus in potassium-limited chemostat cultures of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **45**, 135.

Dicks, J. W. & Tempest, D. W. (1966). The influence of temperature and growth rate on the quantitative relationship between potassium, magnesium, phosphorus and ribonucleic acid of *Aerobacter aerogenes* growing in a chemostat. **45**, 547.

Dicks, J. W., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1967). Magnesium-limited growth of *Bacillus subtilis*, in pure and mixed cultures, in a chemostat. **49**, 139.

Dietz, T. M., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Dilworth, M. J., *see* Godfery, C. A. (1971). Haem biosynthesis from $[^{14}C]$-δ-aminolaevulinic acid in laboratory-grown and root nodule *Rhizobium lupini*. **69**, 385.

Dilworth, M. J. & Williams, D. C. (1967). Nucleic acid changes in bacteroids of *Rhizobium lupini* during nodule development. **48**, 31.

Dinter, Z., Danielsson, D. & Bakos, K. (1965). Differentiation of porcine Mycoplasma strains. **41**, 77.

Dinter, Z., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1968). Mycoplasma host specificity in the light of strains isolated from pigs. **53**, ii.

Dinter, Z., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1968). Unexpected serotypes of mycoplasmas isolated from pigs. **53**, 221.

Dinter, Z. & Taylor-Robinson, D. (1969). Susceptibility and resistance of various strains of *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* to antisera, polymyxins and low pH values. **57**, 263.

Diplock, A. T., *see* Jeffries, L. (1968). Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of Micrococcaceae. **54**, 365.

Dirar, H. & Collins, E. B. (1972). End-products, fermentation balances and molar growth yields of homofermentative lactobacilli. **73**, 233.

Ditchburn, P. & Macdonald, K. D. (1971). The differential effects of nystatin on growth of auxotrophic and prototrophic strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **67**, 299.

Dixon, B. & Rose, A. H. (1964). On the synthesis of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in biotin-deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **34**, 229.

Dixon, B. & Rose, A. H. (1964). Observations on the fine structure of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* as affected by biotin deficiency. **35**, 411.

Dixon, M. & Tate, P. (1966). Obituary Notice. David Keilin, 1887–1963. **45**, 159.

Dobardzic, R., *see* Săsărman, A. (1971). Classification of vitamin K-deficient mutants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **65**, 125.

Döbereiner, J., Day, J. M. & Dart, P. J. (1972). Nitrogenase activity and oxygen sensitivity of the *Paspalum notatum–Azotobacter paspali* association. **71**, 103.

Dobozy, A., *see* Ivánovics, G. (1968). The growth of purine mutants of *Bacillus anthracis* in the body of the mouse. **53**, 147.

Dobozy, A., *see* Ivánovics, G. (1969). Incorporation of thymine into prototrophic and thymine-dependent mutants of *Bacillus anthracis*. **59**, 337.

Dobrzánski, W. T. & Osowiecki, H. (1967). Isolation and some properties of the competence factor from group H Streptococcus strain challis. **48**, 299.

Dobrzánski, W. T., Osowiecki, H. & Jagielski, M. A. (1968). Observations on intergeneric transformation between staphylococci and streptococci. **53**, 187.

Dobrzánski, W. T., *see* Rajchert-Trzpil, M. (1968). Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of *Escherichia coli* K 12 F^+. **54**, 47.

Dobson, A. & Bullen, J. J. (1964). A method for the control of E_h and pH during bacterial growth. **35**, 169.

Dobson, A., *see* Bullen, J. J. (1964). Bacteriostatic effects of specific antiserum on *Clostridium welchii* type A. The role of E_h and pH of the medium. **35**, 175.

Dodge, J. D. (1964). Nuclear division in the dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax tamarensis*. **36**, 269.

Dodge, J. D., *see* Leadbeater, B. (1967). An electron microscope study of dinoflagellate flagella. **46**, 305.

Doelle, H. W. *see* Fleet, G. H. (1970). The use of fructose diphosphate aldolase as a parameter in comparative microbiology. **60**, xi.

Doemel, W. N. & Brock, T. D. (1971). The physiological ecology of *Cyanidium caldarium*. **67**, 17.

Doery, H. M., Magnusson, B. J., Gulasekharam, J. & Pearson, J. E. (1965). The properties of phospholipase enzymes in staphylococcal toxins. **40**, 283.

Doetsch, R. N., *see* Smith, J. L. (1969). Studies on negative chemotaxis and the survival value of motility in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **55**, 379.

Doggett, J. E., Chapple, P. J., Tyrrell, D. A. J. & Bynoe, M. L. (1964). Further experiments on rhinovirus vaccines. **37**, vi.

Dohadwalla, A. N., *see* Vaughan Williams, E. M. (1969). Toxaemia in experimental cholera. **59**, ix.

Dolby, J. M., *see* Ackers, J. P. (1972). The antigen of *Bordetella pertussis* that induces bactericidal antibody and its relationship to protection of mice. **70**, 371.

Doležilová, L., Spížek, J. J., Vondráček, M., Palečková, F. & Vaněk, Z. (1965). Cycloheximide-producing and fungicidin-producing mutants of *Streptomyces noursei*. **39**, 305.

Domermuth, C. H. & Gourlay, R. N. (1967). A solid medium test for measuring growth inhibition and neutralization of *Mycoplasma mycoides* by immune bovine serum. **47**, 289.

Donachie, W. (1968). Cell division following recovery from 'thymineless death' in *Escherichia coli* 15. **53**, i.

Donoghue, H. D. (1972). Properties and comparative starch-gel electrophoresis of megacins from several *Bacillus megaterium* strains. **72**, 473.

Donze, M., van Gorkom, H. J. & Raat, A. J. P. (1971). Light-dark transients in nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena cylindrica*. **69**, xiv.

Doppel, H. W., *see* Hurwitz, C. (1964). Correlation of the *in vivo* action of streptomycin on survival and on protein synthesis by *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. **35**, 159.

Doudoroff, M., *see* Ballard, R. W. (1968). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas diminuta* and *P. vesiculare*. **53**, 349.

Doudoroff, M., *see* Ballard, R. W. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas cepaciá*, *P. marginata*, *P. alliicola* and *P. caryophylli*. **60**, 199.

Doudoroff, M., *see* Gasser, F. (1970). Purification and properties of NAD-dependent lactic dehydrogenases of different species of Lactobacillus. **62**, 241.

Doudoroff, M., *see* Palleroni, N. J. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: the properties of the *Pseudomonas stutzeri* group. **60**, 215.

Doudoroff, M., *see* Stanier, R. Y. (1966). The aerobic pseudomonads: a taxonomic study. **43**, 159.

Dougherty, E. G. (1970). Neologisms needed for structures of primitive organisms (reprinted from J. Protozool (1957), **4** (Suppl.), p. 14), *Symp*. **20**, 433.

Douglas, H. W., Rondle, C. J. M. & Williams, B. L. (1966). Micro-electrophoresis of cowpox and vaccinia viruses in molar sucrose. **42**, 107.

Douglas, H. W., Ruddick, S. M. & Williams, S. T. (1970). A study of the electrokinetic properties of some actinomycete spores. **63**, 289.

Downie, A. W. (1971). Obituary: S. P. Bedson, 1886–1969. **65**, 1.

Downie, A. W. (1972). Pneumococcal transformation – a backward view. (Fourth Griffith Memorial lecture.). **73**, 1.

Downing, A. L., *see* Knowles, G. (1965). Determination of kinetic constants for nitrifying bacteria in mixed culture, with the aid of an electronic computer. **38**, 263.

Drabble, W. T. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1968). R (transmissible drug-resistance) factors in *Salmonella typhimurium:* pattern of transduction by phage P22 and ultraviolet-protection effect. **53**, 109.

Drake, D., *see* Bu'Lock, J. D. (1969). Growth of *Blakeslea trispora* relative to carotene, sterol, and cofactor production. **58**, xi.

Draper, P. (1965). The adaptive hydrolysis of amides by *Mycobacterium smegmatis* NCTC 8159. **39**, viii.

Draper, P. (1967). The aliphatic acylamide amidohydrolase of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*: its inducible nature and relation to acyl-transfer to hydroxylamine. **46**, 111.

Draper, P. (1971). The walls of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*: chemistry and ultrastructure. **69**, 313.

Draper, P. & Hart, P. D'Arcy. (1968). The composition of normal and elongated *Mycobacterium lepraemurium.* **52**, 181.

Drew, E. A., *see* Anderson, J. R. (1972). Growth characteristics of a species of *Lipomyces* and its degradation of paraquat. **70**, 43.

Drewry, D. T., Gray, G. W. & Wilkinson, S. G. (1972). Structural studies of a lipopolysaccharide from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **73**, viii.

van der Drift, A. C. M., *see* Verhoef, J. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and its phages. **69**, 279.

Dring, G. J. & Gould, G. W. (1971). Sequence of events during rapid germination of spores of *Bacillus cereus.* **65**, 101.

Dring, G. J., *see* Hurst, A. (1968). The relation of the length of lag phase of growth to the synthesis of nisin and other basic proteins by *Streptococcus lactis* grown under different cultural conditions. **50**, 383.

Dring, G. J. & Hurst, A. (1969). Observations on the action of benzylpenicillin on a strain of *Streptococcus lactis.* **55**, 185.

Droop, M. R. (1965). Growth dynamics of a marine photosynthetic flagellate under continuous flow conditions in limiting vitamin B_{12} concentration. **41**, xxi.

Drozd, J. W., *see* Berkeley, R. C. W. (1969). Bacterial *N*-acetyl-*β*-glucosaminidases. **57**, xvi.

Drozd, J. & Postgate, J. R. (1970). Interference by oxygen in the acetylene-reduction test for aerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. **60**, 427.

Drozd, J. & Postgate, J. R. (1970). Effects of oxygen on acetylene reduction, cytochrome content and respiratory activity of *Azotobacter chroococcum.* **63**, 63.

Drozd, J. W., Tubb, R. S. & Postgate, J. R. (1972). A chemostat study of the effect of fixed nitrogen sources on nitrogen fixation, membranes and free amino acids in *Azotobacter chroococcum.* **73**, 221.

Drucker, D. B., Griffith, C. J. & Melville, T. H. (1972). Streptococcal chemotaxonomy and the effect of changing single growth parameters. **73**, xvii.

Drucker, D. B. & Melville, T. H. (1969). Streptococcal taxonomy. **58**, x.

Drucker, D. B. & Owen, I. (1971). Bacterial identification by gas-liquid chromatography. **69**, ix.

Druett, H. A. (1967). The inhalation and retention of particles in the human respiratory system. *Symp.* **17**, 165.

Druett, H. A., *see* May, K. R. (1968). A microthread technique for studying the viability of microbes in a simulated airborne state. **51**, 353.

Drysdale, R. B., *see* Langcake, P. (1969). The role of pectic enzyme production in the resistance of tomato to *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici.* **59**, ii.

Drysdale, R. B., *see* Ride, J. P. (1969). The chemical estimation of fungus in plant tissue. **59**, viii.

Drzeniek, R., Scharmann, W. & Balke, E. (1972). Neuraminidase and *N*-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase of *Pasteurella multocida.* **72**, 357.

Dubash, P. J. & Rege, D. V. (1967). Chlorophyll formation in *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris*: interference by analogues of purines, pyrimidines and amino acids. **48**, 283.

Dubash, P. J. & Rege, D. V. (1968). Chlorophyll formation in *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris*: interference by vitamin analogues. **51**, 127.

Dubnau, D. A. & Pollock, M. R. (1965). The genetics of *Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase: a preliminary analysis from studies on mutation and inter-strain and intra-strain transformations. **41**, 7.

Duckworth, M., *see* Coley, J. (1972). The occurrence of lipoteichoic acids in the membranes of Gram-positive bacteria. **73**, 587.

Duda, J. J., *see* Slack, J. M. (1972). Ultrastructural studies on the genus *Actinomyces.* **71**, 63.

Duff, D. C. B., *see* Bruce, D. L. (1967). The identification of two antibacterial products of the marine planktonic alga *Isochrysis galbana.* **48**, 293.

Duguid, J. P., *see* Mulczyk, M. (1966). Influence of the state of fimbriation on transmission of the colicinogenic factor *coli* between strains of *Shigella flexneri.* **45**, 459.

Duguid, J. P., *see* Old, D. C. (1968). Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of salmonellas in broth. **51**, 1.

Dulong de Rosnay, H. L. C., *see* Grimont, P. A. D. (1972). Numerical study of 60 strains of *Serratia.* **72**, 259.

Dumas, L. B., *see* Darby, G. K. (1970). Pyrimidine sequences in the complementary strand of the replicative form of bacteriophage *ϕ*X 174 DNA. **63**, x.

Dumasia, M. D., *see* Webb, S. J. (1967). An infrared study of the effects of partial desiccation and radiation on nucleic acids. **48**, iv.

Dunbar, C. E., *see* Bullock, G. L. (1965). Characteristics and identification of oxidative pseudomonads isolated from diseased fish. **38**, 1.

Dunican, L. K., *see* Brady, E. M. (1971). Isolation and properties of beta haemolysin of *Staphylococcus aureus* from various sources. **68**, x.

Dunican, L. K., *see* Cannon, F. C. (1971). The effect of phloroglucinol and related compounds on the mutability to viomycin resistance in *Rhizobium trifolii.* **68**, ix.

Dunican, L. K., *see* Cannon, M. C. (1971). The analysis of DNA in *Staphylococcus aureus* by poly-L-lysine kieselguhr chromatography and by dye buoyant density centrifugation. **68**, x.

Dunican, L. K. & Monaghan-Cannon, M. M. (1969). The detection of plasmids in a multiple resistant staphylococcus. **59**, vii.

Dunican, L. K. & Seeley, H. W. Jun. (1965). Extracellular polysaccharide synthesis by members of the genus *Lactobacillus*: conditions for formation and accumulation. **40**, 297.

Dunnill, P. & Lilly, M. D. (1971). The problems of large-scale extraction and purification of microbial enzymes. **65**, ix.

Dupont, P. F. & Hedrick, L. R. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and numerical taxonomy of yeasts in the genus *Trichosporon*. **66**, 349.

Dutta, G. P., *see* Imam, S. A. (1968). Inhibition of excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli* cysts in the presence of emetine and its cysticidal effect in conjunction with sodium lauryl sulphate. **51**, 17.

Duysens, L. N. M. (1971). Mechanisms of photosynthesis. **69**, v.

Dworkin, M., *see* Reichenbach, H. (1969). Studies on *Stigmatella aurantiaca* (Myxobacterales). **58**, 3.

Dybowski, W. & Franklin, D. A. (1968). Conditional probability and the identification of bacteria: a pilot study. **54**, 215.

Eadie, J. M. (1967). Studies on the ecology of certain rumen ciliate protozoa. **49**, 175.

Eadie, J. M., *see* Kurihara, Y. (1968). Relationship between bacteria and ciliate protozoa in the sheep rumen. **51**, 267.

Eagon, R. G. & Cho, H. W. (1965). Some aspects of the catabolism of the marine bacterium, *Pseudomonas natriegens*. **41**, xxii.

Eason, R., *see* Fewson, C. A. (1970). Batch culture and computer simulation of growth of bacterium NCIB 8250 using inhibitory substrates. **61**, i.

East, D. N., *see* Sargeant, K. (1971). Production of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* NCA 1503 for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH). **65**, iii.

Ebringer, L. (1970). The action of nalidixic acid on Euglena plastids. **61**, 141.

Ebringer, L. (1972). Are plastids derived from prokaryotic micro-organisms? Action of antibiotics on chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis*. **71**, 35.

Ebringer, L., Mego, J. L., Jurášek, A. & Kada, R. (1969). The action of streptomycins on the chloroplast system of *Euglena gracilis*. **59**, 203.

Eccleston, M. & Kelly, D. P. (1972). Assimilation and toxicity of exogenous amino acids in the methane-oxidizing bacterium *Methylococcus capsulatus*. **71**, 541.

Eccleston, M. & Kelly, D. P. (1972). Competition among amino acids for incorporation into *Methylococcus capsulatus*. **73**, 303.

Echlin, P. (1965). The fine structure of uni-cellular blue-green algae from the genus *Merismopedia*. **39**, i.

Echlin, P. (1970). The photosynthetic apparatus in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 221.

Eckersley, B. J., *see* MacLennan, A. P. (1971). The serology of *Erwinia* spp. lipopolysaccharides in relation to the taxonomy of the genus. **65**, ii.

Eddy, A. A., *see* Seaston, A. (1972). Protons as co-substrates in the absorption of specific amino acids and carbohydrates by yeasts. **73**, xix.

Edebo, L. (1968). The effect of the photon radiation in the microbicidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. **50**, 261.

Edebo, L., Holme, T. & Selin, I. (1968). Microbicidal action of compounds generated by transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. **53**, 1.

Edebo, L. & Selin, I. (1968). The effect of the pressure shock wave and some electrical quantities in the microbicidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. **50**, 253.

Edington, M. A., *see* Jones, J. G. (1968). An ecological survey of hydrocarbon-oxidizing micro-organisms. **52**, 381.

Edward, D. G. ff. (1971). Determination of sterol requirement for Mycoplasmatales. **69**, 205.

Edward, D. G. ff. & Freundt, E. A. (1965). A note on the taxonomic status of strains like ‘Campo’, hitherto classified as *Mycoplasma hominis*, type 2. **41**, 263.

Edward, D. G. ff. & Freundt, E. A. (1969). Proposal for classifying organisms related to *Mycoplasma laidlawii* in a family Sapromycetaceae, genus *Sapromyces*, within the Mycoplasmatales. **57**, 391.

Edward, D. G. ff. & Freundt, E. A. (1970). Amended nomenclature for strains related to *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **62**, i.

Edwards, C. J., *see* Morrison, G. A. (1964). Growth of a Leptothrix strain in a chemically defined medium. **37**, 1.

Edwards, D. I. & Mathison, G. E. (1970). The effect of metronidazole on anaerobic gas production in *Trichomonas vaginalis*. **60**, vii.

Edwards, D. I. & Mathison, G. E. (1970). The mode of action of metronidazole against *Trichomonas vaginalis*. **63**, 297.

Edwards, S., *see* Meynell, G. G. (1969). Failure of colicin factor I to integrate in the bacterial chromosome. **55**, xii.

van Eeden, D. (1967). The antigens of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* studied by the Ouchterlony technique and immunoelectrophoresis. **48**, 95.

Egashira, T., Tokunaga, J. & Tokunaga, M. (1972). Electron microscopy of nuclear membranes during somatic nuclear separation in *Neurospora crassa*. **71**, 203.

Egusa, S., *see* Aoki, T. (1971). Detection of resistance factors in fish pathogen *Aeromonas liquefaciens*. **65**, 343.

Ekundayo, J. A. (1966). Further studies on germination of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus arrhizus*. **42**, 283.

Ekundayo, J. A. & Carlile, M. J. (1964). The germination of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus arrhizus*; spore swelling and germ-tube emergence. **35**, 261.

Eley, M. H. (1972). Optimal environmental conditions and nutrient concentrations for the synthesis of bacterial luciferase in *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. **72**, 415.

El-Hawwary, N. M., *see* Abdel-Fattah, A. F. (1972). Production and some properties of rennin-like milk-clotting enzyme from *Penicillium citrinum*. **70**, 151.

Elion, G. B., *see* Singer, S. (1966). Resistance to inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase in strains of *Lactobacillus casei* and *Proteus vulgaris*. **42**, 185.

Elkins, K. L., Hyde, R. M. & Kelly, F. C. (1970). Immunofluorescence examination of typical *Staphylococcus aureus* variants and L-forms for clumping factor. **60**, 1.

Ellar, D. J. (1969). Structure of the cytoplasmic membrane and mesosomes. **57**, vi.

Ellar, D. (1970). The biosynthesis of protective surface structures of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. *Symp.* **20**, 167.

Ellar, D. J. & Freer, J. H. (1969). The isolation and characterisation of mesosome material from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **58**, vii.

Ellar, D. J., Lundgren, D. G., Marchessault, R. H. & Okamura, K. (1968). The internal structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate granules from *Bacillus megaterium*. **50**, i.

Elliott, C. G. (1968). Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholestanol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. **51**, 137.

Elliott, C. G. (1969). Effects of inhibitors of sterol synthesis on growth of Sordaria and Phytophthora. **56**, 331.

Elliott, C. G. (1972). Sterols and the production of oospores by *Phytophthora cactorum*. **72**, 321.

Elliott, C. G., Hendrie, M. R. & Knights, B. A. (1966). The sterol requirement of *Phytophthora cactorum*. **42**, 425.

Elliott, C. G., *see* Shaw, D. S. (1968). Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. **51**, 75.

Ellwood, D. C. (1970). The distribution of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonic acid in bacterial walls. **60**, 373.

Ellwood, D. C., Hunter, J. R. & Longyear, V. M. C. (1972). Growth of *Streptococcus mutans* in a chemostat. **71**, x.

Ellwood, D. C., Keppie, J. & Smith, H. (1966). The identity of immunogenic material purified from culture filtrates with that from cell walls of *Brucella abortus*. **42**, xi.

Ellwood, D. C., Longyear, V. M. C. & Hunter, J. R. (1972). Growth of mixed cultures of organisms derived from human dental plaque in a chemostat. **71**, x.

Ellwood, D. C. & Tempest, D. W. (1969). Influence of growth environment on the cell wall anionic polymers in some Gram-positive bacteria. **57**, xv.

Ellwood, D. C. & Tempest, D. W. (1972). Influence of culture pH on the content and composition of teichoic acids in the walls of *Bacillus subtilis*. **73**, 395.

Elmore, J. H., *see* Keeler, R. F. (1966). The preparation and characterization of cell walls and the preparation of flagella of *Vibrio fetus*. **43**, 439.

El-Nakeeb, M. A. & Lampen, J. O. (1965). Uptake of ^{3}H-griseofulvin by micro-organisms and its correlation with sensitivity to griseofulvin. **39**, 285.

Elorza, V., *see* Uruburu, F. (1968). The fine structure of yeast regenerating protoplasts. **51**, 195.

Elsden, S. R., *see* Paynter, M. J. B. (1970). Mechanism of propionate formation by *Selenomonas ruminantium*, a rumen micro-organism. **61**, 1.

El-Sharkawy, T. A. & Huisingh, D. (1971). Electrophoretic analysis of esterases and other soluble proteins from representatives of phytopathogenic bacterial genera. **68**, 149.

El-Sharkawy, T. A. & Huisingh, D. (1971). Differentiation among *Xanthomonas* species by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins. **68**, 155.

Elsworth, R., *see* Buck, P. W. (1971). The batch production of L-asparaginase from *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, i.

Elsworth, R., *see* Sargeant, K. (1971). Production of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* NCA 1503 for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH). **65**, iii.

Elzainy, T. A., *see* Allam, A. M. (1969). Degradation of xanthine by *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **56**, 293.

Elzainy, T. A., *see* Allam, A. M. (1970). Purine catabolism in *Fusarium moniliforme*. **63**, 183.

Endo, H., *see* Kinoshita, N. (1969). Isolation and characterization of substance in yeast extract which inhibits growth of thymine-less strains of *Escherichia coli*. **59**, 393.

English, M. P., *see* Stanley, V. C. (1965). Some effects of nystatin on the growth of four Aspergillus species. **40**, 107.

Enomoto, M., *see* Iino, T. (1966). Genetical studies of non-flagellate mutants of Salmonella. **43**, 315.

Ensering, H. L., *see* van Boven, C. P. A. (1968). Size determination by the filtration method of the reproductive elements of group A streptoccoccal L-forms. **52**, 403.

Ensering, H. L., *see* van Boven, C. P. A. (1968). Size determination by phase-contrast microscopy of the reproductive elements of group A streptococcal L-forms. **52**, 413.

Ensering, H. L., *see* Clasener, H. A. L. (1970). Persistence in mice of the L-phase of three streptococcal strains adapted to physiological osmotic conditions. **62**, 195.

Entwistle, P. F., Robertson, J. S. & Juniper, B. E. (1968). The ultrastructure of a rickettsia pathogenic to a saturnid moth. **54**, 97.

Ercolani, G. L. & Crosse, J. E. (1966). The growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* and related plant pathogens *in vivo*. **45**, 429.

Erickson, R. E., *see* Gitterman, O. (1964). RNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblast cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. **35**, vi.

Erickson, S. K., *see* Turnock, G. (1972). A mutant of *Escherichia coli* with a defect in energy metabolism. **70**, 507.

van Ermengem, J., *see* De Ley, J. (1966). DNA homology and taxonomy of *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas*. **42**, 43.

Ernst-Geller, Z., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1967). Metabolic disorders in thiamineless dwarf strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **48**, 205.

Errington, F. P., Powell, E. O. & Thompson, N. (1965). Growth characteristics of some Gram-negative bacteria. **39**, 109.

van Etten, J. L. & Gottlieb, D. (1967). Studies on the mode of action of tetrin A. **46**, 377.

Evans, C. G. T., *see* Callow, D. S. (1971). Experimental continuous culture production of the enzyme L-asparaginase by *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, ii.

Evans, D. A., *see* Lloyd, D. (1970). The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial function of the flagellate *Polytomella caeca*. **61**, 33.

Evans, H. J., *see* Seidler, R. J. (1972). Nitrogen fixation by bacterial isolates from decay in living white fir trees [*Abies concolor* (Gord. and Glend.) Lindl]. **73**, 413.

Evans, J. B., *see* Miller, T. L. (1970). Nutritional requirements for growth of *Aerococcus viridans*. **61**, 131.

Evans, M. C. W. (1970). Special features of biosynthesis in anaerobes. **60**, i.

Evans, M. C. W. & Smith, R. V. (1971). Nitrogen fixation by the green photosynthetic bacterium *Chloropseudomonas ethylicum*. **65**, 95.

Evans, M. C. W. & Whatley, F. R. (1970). Photosynthetic mechanisms in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 203.

Evans, M. R. & Owens, J. D. (1972). Factors affecting the concentration of faecal bacteria in land-drainage water. **71**, 477.

Evans, R. (1964). Replication of Riley's plasma enzyme elevating virus *in vitro*. **37**, vii.

Evans, R. (1969). Factors affecting replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in peritoneal macrophage. **57**, xxi.

Evans, W. C., *see* Jeffrey, A. M. (1969). The bacterial metabolism of flavonoids; hydroxylation of taxifolin. **56**, i.

Eveleigh, D. E., Sietsma, J. H. & Haskins, R. H. (1968). The involvement of cellulase and laminaranase in the formation of Pythium protoplasts. **52**, 89.

Evenchik, Z., *see* Stacey, K. A. (1969). The effects of ultra-violet irradiation on the fertility of F^+ and Hfr strains of *Escherichia coli* K 12 defective for the repair of damaged DNA. **59**, 185.

Evenchik, Z., Stacey, K. A. & Hayes, W. (1969). Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors in *Escherichia coli*. **56**, 1.

Evison, L. M., *see* Rose, A. H. (1965). Studies on the biochemical basis of the minimum temperatures for growth of certain psychrophilic and mesophilic micro-organisms. **38**, 131.

Evison, L. M. & Rose, A. H. (1965). A comparative study on the biochemical bases of the maximum temperatures for growth of three psychrophilic micro-organisms. **40**, 349.

Fabricant, C. G., Fabricant, J. & van Demark, P. J. (1964). Studies on the nutrition and growth requirements of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. **35**, 135.

Fabricant, J., *see* Fabricant, C. G. (1964). Studies on the nutrition and growth requirements of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. **35**, 135.

Fagan, G., *see* Panos, C. (1967). Antibiotic inhibition and binding studies with a group A streptococcal L-form. **46**, 299.

Fager, E. W. (1969). Recurrent group analysis in the classification of flexibacteria. **58**, 179.

Faine, S., Adler, B., Ruta, G. & Palit, A. (1972). A specific polysaccharide from *Leptospira* related to immunity in leptospirosis. **71**, vii.

Falkow, S. (1969). The physical demonstration and characterization of extrachromosomal elements. **55**, ii.

Fallon, R. J. (1967). Serological surveys for antibodies to *Mycoplasma* isolated from patients with leukaemia. **46**, v.

Fallon, R. J., *see* Forshaw, K. A. (1972). Serological heterogeneity of *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. **72**, 501.

Fallon, R. J., *see* Lemcke, R. M. (1969). The serological identity of Sabin's murine type C mycoplasma and *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. **58**, 95.

Fanning, G. R., *see* Kingsbury, D. T. (1969). Thermal stability of interspecies Neisseria DNA duplexes. **55**, 201.

Farnsworth, P. A. & James, R. (1972). An effect of the *lon* phenotype in *Escherichia coli* as indicated by the growth of amoebae of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **73**, 447.

Faro, S. (1972). A soluble beta-1,3-glucan found in selected genera of oomycetes. **72**, 393.

Farr, D. R. & Cain, R. B. (1965). Utilization of aromatic sulphonic acids by micro-organisms. **41**, xv.

Farrell, J. & Rose, A. H. (1968). Cold shock in a mesophilic and a psychrophilic pseudomonad. **50**, 429.

Farrell, M. J., *see* Cannon, F. C. (1971). The effect of phloroglucinol and related compounds on the mutability to viomycin resistance in *Rhizobium trifolii*. **68**, ix.

Faulkner, B. M., *see* Bull, A. T. (1965). Melanin synthesis in wild-type and mutant strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **41**, iv.

Fay, P. (1965). Heterotrophy and nitrogen fixation in *Chlorogloea fritschii*. **39**, 11.

Fay, P. (1971). Nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic micro-organisms. **69**, vi.

Fay, P., Kumar, H. D. & Fogg, G. E. (1964). Cellular factors affecting nitrogen fixation in the blue-green alga *Chlorogloea fritschii*. **35**, 351.

Fay, P., *see* de Vasconcelos, L. (1972). Effect of molybdenum on ultrastructure and nitrogenase activity of the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. **73**, xxiv.

Fehrenbach, F. J. (1972). Esterase activity of streptolysin-O. **73**, 387.

Feiner, R. R., *see* Hill, R. F. (1964). Further studies of ultraviolet-sensitive mutants of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **35**, 105.

Felton, M. Jun., Cooney, J. J. & Moore, W. G. (1967). A quantitative study of the bacteria of a temporary pond. **47**, 25.

Ferguson, A. R. & Sims, A. P. (1971). Inactivation *in vivo* of glutamine synthetase and NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase: its role in the regulation of glutamine synthesis in yeasts. **69**, 423.

Ferguson, H. M., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1970). Genetic recombination in a thermophilic actinomycete, *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. **63**, 133.

Ferguson Wood, E. J. (1965). Inter-oceanic relationships of tropical phytoplankton. **41**, xx.

Fernandez, E., Tang, T. & Grecz, N. (1969). Toxicity of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* strain 33 A in irradiated ground beef. **56**, 15.

Ferone, R., *see* Hitchings, G. H. (1966). The comparative enzymology of dihydrofolate reductase and the design of chemotherapeutic agents. *Symp.* **16**, 294.

Festenstein, G. N., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1964). Farmer's lung disease: the development of antigens in moulding hay. **36**, 429.

Festenstein, G. N., Lacey, J., Skinner, F. A., Jenkins, P. A. & Pepys, J. (1965). Self-heating of hay and grain in Dewar flasks and the development of farmer's lung antigens. **41**, 389.

Fewson, C. A. (1967). The growth and metabolic versatility of the gram-negative bacterium NCIB 8250 ('Vibrio 01'). **46**, 255.

Fewson, C. A. (1967). The identity of the Gram-negative bacterium NCIB 8250 ('Vibrio 01'). **48**, 107.

Fewson, C. A., Barclay, A. & Eason, R. (1970). Batch culture and computer simulation of growth of bacterium NCIB 8250 using inhibitory substrates. **61**, i.

Fewson, C. A., *see* Kennedy, S. I. T. (1968). Metabolism of mandelate and related compounds by bacterium NCIB 8250. **53**, 259.

Fey, G., Gould, G. W. & Hitchins, A. D. (1964). Identification of D-alanine as the auto-inhibitor of germination of *Bacillus globigii* spores. **35**, 229.

Fielding, A. H., *see* Archer, S. A. (1972). Some effects on higher plant tissues of pectinolytic enzymes secreted by *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **73**, xviii.

Fielding, A. H., *see* Byrde, R. J. W. (1968). Pectin methyl-*trans*-eliminase as the maceration factor of *Sclerotinia fructigena* and its significance in brown rot of apple. **52**, 287.

Fielding, A. H. & Byrde, R. J. W. (1969). The partial purification and properties of endopolygalacturonase and α-L-arabinofuranosidase secreted by *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **58**, 73.

Fielding, A. H., *see* Calonge, F. D. (1969). Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. **55**, 177.

Fielding, A. H., *see* Laborda, F. (1972). α-L-Arabinofuranosidase of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **73**, xx.

Filosa, M. F. & Chan, M. (1972). The isolation from soil of macrocyst-forming strains of the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium mucoroides*. **71**, 413.

Fincham, J. R. S., *see* Leckie, B. J. (1971). A structural gene for *Neurospora crassa* isocitrate lyase. **65**, 35.

Finkelstein, H., *see* Bartholomew, J. W. (1964). The effect of moisture on Gram differentiation, and its relation to proposed Gram-positive substrates in yeast and other organisms. **36**, 257.

Finter, N. B. (1965). Assay of neutralizing antibodies by quantitative haemadsorption. **39**, x.

Firshein, W. & Zimmerman, E. M. (1964). *In vitro* and *in vivo* effects of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation products on virulent and avirulent group A streptococci. **36**, 237.

Firshein, W. & Zimmerman, E. M. (1964). Differential toxicity of manganese for virulent and avirulent group A streptococci. **36**, 249.

Fisheru D. J., Holloway, P. J. & Richmond, D. V. (1972). Fatty acid and hydrocarbon constituents of the surface and wall lipids of some fungal spores. **72**, 71.

Fisher, D. J. & Richmond, D. V. (1969). The electrokinetic properties of some fungal spores. **57**, 51.

Fisher, D. J. & Richmond, D. V. (1970). The electrophoretic properties and some surface components of Penicillium conidia. **64**, 205.

Fisher, D. J. & Richmond, D. V. (1972). Fatty acids and hydrocarbons on the surface and in the walls of fungal spores. **71**, xi.

Fisher, D. J., *see* Somers, E. (1967). Effect of dodine acetate on the electrophoretic mobility of *Neurospora crassa* conidia. **48**, 147.

Fisher, K. W. (1965). Growth phase and mating ability relationships in *Escherichia coli* K12. **41**, xvii.

FitzGerald, O., *see* Fitzpatrick, D. A. (1971). An immunological comparison of uricase from microbial sources. **68**, xvi.

Fitz-James, P. C. (1965). A consideration of bacterial membrane as the agent of differentiation. *Symp.* **15**, 369.

Fitzpatrick, D. A., FitzGerald, O & McGeeney, K. F. (1971). An immunological comparison of uricase from microbial sources. **68**, xvi.

Fleet, G. H., Manderson, G. J. & Doelle, H. W. (1970). The use of fructose diphosphate aldolase as a parameter in comparative microbiology. **60**, xi.

Fleming, A., *see* Goodfellow, M. (1971). Differentiation of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* and Runyon's Group IV mycobacteria using numerical taxonomic techniques. **69**, viii.

Fleming, J., *see* Pollock, M. R. (1969). Heritable mass conversion of a mutant penicillinase-negative culture of *Bacillus cereus* to a positive fully de-repressed state. **59**, 303.

Fleming, M. P., *see* Hedges, R. W. (1972). R factors conferring resistance to trimethoprim but not sulphonamides. **73**, 573.

Fletcher, H. J. (1970). Some effects of light on the vegetative growth of *Pilaira anomala*. **60**, 281.

Fletcher, J. (1971). Conidium ontogeny in Penicillium. **67**, 207.

Flewett, T. H. (1964). Repeating structure in influenza virus filaments. **37**, v.

Flewett, T. H., *see* Apostolov, K. (1968). Further observations of the structure of influenza viruses. **53**, vii.

Flexer, A. S., *see* Raper, J. R. (1970). The road to diploidy with emphasis on a detour. *Symp.* **20**, 401.

Flockton, H. I., *see* Hobson, D. (1968). The absence of inhibitor-destroying activity in neurotropic influenza A viruses. **50**, v.

Floodgate, G. D. (1965). Marine sedentary bacteria. **41**, xxiv.

Flores-Carreon, A., Reyes, E. & Ruiz-Herrera, J. (1969). Influence of oxygen on maltose metabolism by *Mucor rouxii*. **59**, 13.

Fogarty, W. M., *see* Griffin, P. J. (1971). Influence of acid-catalysed extract of peat on *Bacillus polymyxa* and elaboration of extracellular amylase and protease. **68**, xv.

Fogarty, W. M., *see* Ward, J. A. (1970). *n*-Propanol and *iso*-butanol from *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. **61**, v.

Fogarty, W. M., *see* Ward, O. P. (1971). Extracellular enzymes of bacteria associated with increase in permeability of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). **68**, xvi.

Fogarty, W. M. & Ward, O. P. (1972). Microbial enzymes associated with increased permeability of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) to preservatives: their detection in the expressed sap. **71**, xi.

Fogarty, W. M., *see* Ward, O. P. (1972). Polygalacturonate lyase of a Bacillus species associated with increase in permeability of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). **73**, 439.

Fogg, G. E., *see* Fay, P. (1964). Cellular factors affecting nitrogen fixation in the blue-green alga *Chlorogloea fritschii*. **35**, 351.

Folsome, C. E. (1968). Deoxyribonucleate binding and transformation in *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **50**, 43.

Fomin, L., *see* Davis, G. H. G. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of *Listeria*, streptococci and possibly related bacteria. **57**, 333.

Forage, A. J. & Gillies, N. E. (1964). Restoration of *Escherichia coli* strain B after γ-irradiation. **37**, 33.

Forage, A. J. & Gillies, N. E. (1969). Enhancement of damage to *Escherichia coli* strain B/R after ultraviolet and γ irradiation. **59**, 329.

Ford, J. W. S., *see* Melling, J. (1971). Large-scale production and purification of a penicillinase from *Escherichia coli*. **65**, iv.

Forge, A., *see* Williams, S. T. (1972). Fine structure of the spore sheath of some Streptomyces species. **72**, 249.

Forrest, W. W. (1969). Energetic aspects of microbial growth. *Symp.* **19**, 65.

Forrester, I. T. & Wicken, A. J. (1966). The chemical composition of the cell walls of some thermophilic bacilli. **42**, 147.

Forshaw, K. A. (1972). Electrophoretic patterns of strains of *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. **72**, 493.

Forshaw, K. A. & Fallon, R. J. (1972). Serological heterogeneity of *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. **72**, 501.

Forshaw, K. A., *see* Lemcke, R. M. (1969). The serological identity of Sabin's murine type C mycoplasma and *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. **58**, 95.

Foster, J. H. S., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1966). The presence of hyaluronic acid in the extracellular slime of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **45**, v.

Foster, J. W., *see* Bobo, R. A. (1964). The effect of enzyme treatments on *Brucella abortus* cell walls. **34**, 1.

Foster, J. W., *see* Kondo, M. (1967). Chemical and electron microscope studies on fractions prepared from coats of bacillus spores. **47**, 257.

Foster, M. A., *see* Woods, D. D. (1964). Metabolic considerations relating to the life of bacteria *in vivo*. *Symp.* **14**, 30.

Foster, T. J. & Howe, T. G. B. (1972). Chloramphenicol acetyl transferase formed by wild-type and complementing R factors in *Escherichia coli* K12. **71**, 575.

Fothergill, P. G. & Child, J. H. (1964). Comparative studies of the mineral nutrition of three species of Phytophthora. **36**, 67.

Fottrell, P. F. & Mooney, P. (1969). The regulation of some enzymes involved in ammonia assimilation by *Rhizobium japonicum*. **59**, 211.

Fottrell, P. F. & O'Hora, A. (1969). Multiple forms of D(—)3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium. **57**, 287.

Fottrell, P. F., *see* Ryan, E. (1972). Electrophoretic and chromatographic differences between aspartate aminotransferases from *Rhizobium*. **70**, 395.

Fourie, J. T., *see* de Klerk, H. C. (1965). The fine structure of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. **38**, 35.

Fowler, B. O., *see* Frazier, P. D. (1967). X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the 'sulphur granules' of *Actinomyces bovis*. **46**, 445.

Fracassini, A. S., *see* Thirkell, D. (1969). The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from *Sarcina flava*. **56**, 109.

Fraher, M. A., *see* Gunnison, J. B. (1964). Persistence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in penicillin *in vitro*. **35**, 335.

Franklin, D. A., *see* Dybowski, W. (1968). Conditional probability and the identification of bacteria: a pilot study. **54**, 215.

Franklin, I., *see* Hugo, W. B. (1968). Cellular lipid and the anti-staphylococcal activity of phenols. **50**, ii.

Franklin, I., *see* Hugo, W. B. (1968). Cellular lipid and the antistaphylococcal activity of phenols. **52**, 365.

Franklin, J. G. & Sharpe, M. E. (1964). Physiological characteristics and vitamin requirements of lactobacilli isolated from milk and cheese. **34**, 143.

Franklin, T. J. (1966). Mode of action of the tetracyclines. *Symp.* **16**, 192.

Fraser, C. A. M., *see* Maxted, W. R. (1966). Sensitivity to acid of the type antigens of *Streptoccus faecalis*. **43**, 145.

Fraser, D. K. & Baird, J. P. (1968). Evolution of developmental stages in cultures of *Bacillus cereus*. **51**, 393.

Fraser, K. B. & Anderson, J. (1966). Persistent noncytocidal infection of BHK21 cells by human parainfluenza type 2 virus. **44**, 47.

Frazier, P. D. & Fowler, B. O. (1967). X-ray diffraction and infrared study of the 'sulphur granules' of *Actinomyces bovis*. **46**, 445.

Fredericq, P. (1965). The effect of the presence of an episome in the recipient on the establishment of transduced colicinogenic factors. **39**, ix.

Fredericq, P. & Delhalle, E. (1969). Recombination of R factors with Col factors and chromosomal genes in *Escherichia coli*. **55**, xi.

Frederiksen, W. (1971). A taxonomic study of *Pasteurella* and *Actinobacillus* strains. **69**, viii.

Freeman, R., *see* Baumberg, S. (1971). *Salmonella typhimurium* strain LT-2 is still pathogenic for man. **65**, 99.

Freeman, R., *see* Stead, A. (1971). Glycerylphosphoryldiglycosyl diglycerides – a new type of phosphoglycolipid. **68**, iv.

Freer, J. H. & Arbuthnott, J. P. (1972). Staphylococcal α-toxin and the question of substrate specificity. **71**, ii.

Freer, J. H., *see* Ellar, D. J. (1969). The isolation and characterisation of mesosome material from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **58**, vii.

Freer, J. H., *see* Owen, P. (1970). Factors influenzing the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in membrane preparations from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **60**, xi.

Freer, J. H., *see* Smyth, C. J. (1972). Purification, properties and biological characteristics of *Clostridium perfringens* type A θ-toxin. **73**, xxvi.

Freestone, M. & Stickler, D. J. (1971). The loss of prophage genes and its effect on phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **68**, xviii.

Freundt, E. A., *see* Edward, D. G. ff. (1965). A note on the taxonomic status of strains like 'Campo', hitherto classified as *Mycoplasma hominis*, type 2. **41**, 263.

Freundt, E. A., *see* Edward, D. G. ff. (1969). Proposal for classifying organisms related to *Mycoplasma laidlawii* in a family Sapromycetaceae, genus *Sapromyces*, within the Mycoplasmatales. **57**, 391.

Freundt, E. A., *see* Edward, D. G. ff. (1970). Amended nomenclature for strains related to *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **62**, 1.

Freund-Mölbert, E., *see* Jann, K. (1971). Isolation and characterization of *Escherichia coli* bacteriophage Ω8 specific for *E. coli* strains belonging to sero-group 08. **67**, 289.

Fried, M., *see* Pitts, J. D. (1968). The interaction of polyoma DNA and DNA polymerase. **53**, v.

Friedman, J., *see* Garber, N. (1970). β-Lactamase and the resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to various penicillins and cephalosporins. **64**, 343.

Friedrich, P. D., *see* Chin, B. (1972). Stimulation of mitosis following fusion of plasmodia in the myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*. **71**, 93.

Friend, E. J. & Hopwood, D. A. (1971). The linkage map of *Streptomyces rimosus*. **68**, 187.

Friend, J., *see* Knee, M. (1970). Some properties of the galactanase secreted by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) De Bary. **60**, 23.

Friend, J., *see* Robertson, N. F. (1968). The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. **54**, 261.

Fries, L., *see* Allen, M. B. (1964). The carotenoids of algae: pigments from some Cryptomonads, a heterokont and some Rhodophyceae. **34**, 259.

Frontali, C., Hill, L. R. & Silvestri, L. G. (1965). The base composition of deoxyribonucleic acids of Streptomyces. **38**, 243.

Frost, A. J., *see* Smith, H. (1972). Evidence for a surface virulence factor which facilitates intracellular growth of virulent *Brucella abortus* in bovine phagocytes. **71**, v.

Frost, L. C., *see* McNelly-Ingle, C. A. (1965). The effect of temperature on the production of perithecia by *Neurospora crassa*. **39**, 33.

Fry, B. A., *see* Bailey, A. (1966). Acridines and the vegetative reproduction of bacteriophage λ. **45**, viii.

Fry, B. A. & Sykes, J. (1965). Effect of ultraviolet radiation and the induction of vegetative reproduction of phage lambda on the ultracentrifuge pattern of extracts of *Escherichia coli*. **38**, 231.

Fry, B. A., *see* Waites, W. M. (1964). Effect of infection with phage lambda on the synthesis of protein, RNA and DNA in *Escherichia coli*. **34**, 413.

Fry, B. A. & Waites, W. M. (1965). Bacteriophage λ: antigenic differences between the wild-type and clear plaque-forming mutants. **39**, ix.

Frydman, A., *see* Lawn, A. M. (1970). A serological method for distinguishing different sex pili in the electron microscope and its use in sex factor genetics. **61**, ii.

Fryer, T. F., *see* Lawrence, R. C. (1967). The production and characterization of lipases from a micrococcus and a pseudomonad. **48**, 401.

Fuerst, J. A. & Hayward, A. C. (1969). Surface appendages similar to fimbriae (pili) on Pseudomonas species. **58**, 227.

Fuerst, J. A. & Hayward, A. C. (1969). The sheathed flagellum of *Pseudomonas stizolobii*. **58**, 239.

Fukui, Y. & Takeuchi, I. (1971). Drug resistant mutants and appearance of heterozygotes in the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **67**, 307.

Fulco, L., *see* Aaronson, S. (1968). Effect of hypocholesteremic compounds on bacterial multiplication. **50**, 271.

Fuller, M. S. & Olson, L. W. (1971). The zoospore of Allomyces. **66**, 171.

Fuller, R. & Moore, J. H. (1967). The inhibition of the growth of *Clostridium welchii* by lipids isolated from the contents of the small intestine of the pig. **46**, 23.

Fulton, C., *see* Averner, M. (1966). Carbon dioxide: signal for excystment of *Naegleria gruberi*. **42**, 245.

Fynn, G. H. & Seddon, B. (1972). Terminal oxidations in *Bacillus brevis*. Soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity in *Bacillus brevis*. **73**, 189.

Fynn, G. H., Thomas, D. V. & Seddon, B. (1972). On the role of menaquinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway of *Bacillus brevis*. **70**, 271.

Gaertner, F. H., *see* Koffler, H. (1966). Cell-free synthesis of flagellin. **44**, v.

Gaillard, B. D. E., *see* Clarke, R. T. J. (1969). Growth of rumen bacteria on plant cell wall polysaccharides. **56**, 79.

Galanos, C., *see* Lüderitz, O. (1971). Investigations on the structure and biological activity of the lipid A component of Salmonella cell-wall lipopolysaccharides. **68**, xx.

Galbraith, J. & Smith, J. E. (1968). Induction of asexual sporulation in *Aspergillus niger* in submerged liquid culture. **53**, x.

Galbraith, J. C. & Smith, J. E. (1969). The glyoxylate cycle as an important pathway in fungal morphogenesis. **58**, xii.

Galbraith, J. C. & Smith, J. E. (1969). Sporulation of *Aspergillus niger* in submerged liquid culture. **59**, 31.

Gale, E. F. (1966). The object of the exercise. *Symp.* **16**, 1.

Gale, E. F. (1969). Effects of narcotics on *Staphylococcus aureus*. **55**, viii.

Gale, E. F. (1971). 'Don't talk to me about permeability.' The tenth Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture. **68**, 1.

Gale, G. R. & McLain, H. H. (1964). Effect of thiobenzoate on cytology of *Candida albicans*. **36**, 297.

Gallagher, I. H. C. (1971). Occurrence of waxes in *Acinetobacter*. **68**, 245.

Galli, E. & Hughes, D. E. (1965). The autolysis of *Clostridium sporogenes*. **39**, 345.

Gallop, R. G. C., Platt, G. S. & Tozer, B. T. (1969). Immuno-specific extraction of non-specific inhibitor from anti-viral serum. **56**, ii.

Gambacorta, A., *see* Bu'Lock, J. D. (1971). Novel lipids from an acidophilic thermophilic Bacillus. **68**, ii.

Garabedian, G. A. (1965). The behaviour of tanned erythrocytes in various haemagglutination systems. **38**, 181.

Garber, N. & Friedman, J. (1970). β-Lactamase and the resistance of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to various penicillins and cephalosporins. **64**, 343.

García, L. G., *see* Ruiz-Herrera, J. (1972). Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*. **72**, 29.

García Acha, I., *see* López-Belmonte, F. (1966). Observations on the protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum* and on their fusion. **45**, 127.

García Acha, I., López-Belmonte, F. & Villanueva, J. R. (1966). Regeneration of mycelial protoplasts of *Fusarium colmorum*. **45**, 515.

García Acha, I., *see* Villanueva, J. R. (1965). Germination of protoplast-like structures from *Fusarium culmorum* conidia. **39**, ii.

Garcia-Mendoza, C., *see* Novaes-Ledieu, M. (1970). Biochemical studies on walls synthesized by *Candida utilis* protoplasts. **61**, 335.

García-Tapia, C., *see* Lahoz, R. (1967). The autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus* in a physiologically acid medium. **49**, 259.

Gard, S., *see* Norrby, E. C. J. (1964). The immunizing effect of purified measles virus haemagglutinin. **37**, iv.

Gardiner, M., *see* Creaser, E. H. (1969). Proteins immunologically related to Neurospora histidinol dehydrogenase. **55**, 417.

Garegg, P. J., *see* Holme, T. (1968). Chemical composition of cell-wall polysaccharide of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **52**, 45.

Garland, P. B., *see* Light, P. A. (1966). Properties of mitochondria from *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* grown in continuous culture. **45**, iv.

Garrett, C. M. E., *see* Crosse, J. E. (1970). Pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* in relation to host specificity. **62**, 315.

Gartside, R. N., *see* Bishop, E. (1965). Spore surface depsipeptides in some Pithomyces species. **38**, 289.

Garver, J. C., *see* Button, D. K. (1966). Continuous culture of *Torulopsis utilis*: a kinetic study of oxygen limited growth. **45**, 195.

Garvie, E. I. (1967). *Leuconostoc oenos* sp. nov. **48**, 431.

Garvie, E. I. (1967). The growth factor and amino acid requirements of species of the genus *Leuconostoc*, including *Leuconostoc paramesenteroides* (sp. nov.) and *Leuconostoc oenos*. **48**, 439.

Garvie, E. I. (1969). Lactic dehydrogenases of strains of the genus *Leuconostoc*. **58**, 85.

Gasser, F. (1970). Electrophoretic characterization of lactic dehydrogenases in the genus *Lactobacillus*. **62**, 223.

Gasser, F., Doudoroff, M. & Contopoulos, R. (1970). Purification and properties of NAD-dependent lactic dehydrogenases of different species of Lactobacillus. **62**, 241.

Gasser, F., Mandel, M. & Rogosa, M. (1970). *Lactobacillus jensenii* sp. nov., a new representative of the subgenus *Thermobacterium*. **62**, 219.

Gaudie, D. & Tristram, H. (1970). Proline biosynthesis: regulation by a positive control mechanism? **63**, xiii.

Gay, J. L., Greenwood, A. D. & Heath, I. B. (1971). The formation and behaviour of vacuoles (vesicles) during oosphere development and zoospore germination in Saprolegnia. **65**, 233.

Gay, J. L., *see* Heath, I. B. (1971). Cell wall formation in the Saprolegniales: cytoplasmic vesicles underlying developing walls. **65**, 225.

Gelbart, S., *see* Juhasz, S. E. (1969). Phage-induced alteration of enzymic activity in lysogenic *Mycobacterium smegmatis* strains. **56**, 251.

Gelbart, S. M. & Juhasz, S. E. (1969). *Mycobacterium* sp. strain 80: *Mycobacterium phlei* or *Mycobacterium smegmatis*? **59**, 141.

Gelbart, S. M. & Juhasz, S. E. (1970). Genetic transfer in *Mycobacterium phlei*. **64**, 253.

van Gemerden, H. (1971). Ecology of photosynthetic bacteria. **69**, vii.

Gemmell, C. G., *see* Dick, T. B. (1969). Physiological changes in mice infected with *Streptococcus pneumoniae* type III. **59**, vi.

Gemmell, C. G., *see* Lominski, I. (1968). A staphylococcal toxic complex affecting particular areas of the mitochondrial electron transport system. **52**, 107.

Gemmell, M. & Hodgkiss, W. (1964). The physiological characters and flagellar arrangement of motile homofermentative lactobacilli. **35**, 519.

Gemski, Jun., P., *see* Wilkinson, R. G. (1972). Nonsmooth mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*: differentiation by phage sensitivity and genetic mapping. **70**, 527.

Gentry, G. A., *see* Stock, D. A. (1971). Thymidine metabolism in *Mycoplasma hominis*. **65**, 105.

George, R. P., Hohl, H. R. & Raper, K. B. (1972). Ultrastructural development of stalk-producing cells in *Dictyostelium discoideum*, a cellular slime mould. **70**, 477.

Georgopoulos, S. G., *see* Hastie, A. C. (1971). Mutational resistance to fungitoxic benzimidazole derivatives in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **67**, 371.

Gernez-Rieux, C., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A cooperative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Gerrits, J. P., *see* Hadjipetrou, L. P. (1964). Relation between energy production and growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **36**, 139.

Geuze, A. C. B. A., *see* van Veen, W. L. (1971). The classification of a multicellular bacterium isolated from activated sludge. **69**, x.

Gezelius, K. & Wright, B. E. (1965). Alkaline phosphatase in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **38**, 309.

Ghione, M., *see* Sanfilippo, A. (1966). Activity of distamycin A on the induction of adaptive enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. **43**, 369.

Ghuysen, J.-M. & Leyh-Bouille, M. (1969). The primary structure of bacterial wall peptidoglycans. **57**, i.

Gibbon, J. A., *see* Sykes, J. (1965). The chromatophores of *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. **39**, i.

Gibbs, A. J., *see* Brunt, A. A. (1965). Further studies on cocoa yellow mosaic virus. **38**, 81.

Gibbs, A. J., Hecht-Poinar, E., Woods, R. D. & McKee, R. K. (1966). Some properties of three related viruses: andean potato latent, dulcamara mottle, and ononis yellow mosaic. **44**, 177.

Gibbs, P. A. (1964). Factors affecting the germination of spores of *Clostridium bifermentans*. **37**, 41.

Gibbs, P. A. (1967). The activation of spores of *Clostridium bifermentans*. **46**, 285.

Gibson, L. F., *see* Old, D. C. (1968). Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of salmonellas in broth. **51**, 1.

Gibson, R. K., *see* Peberdy, J. F. (1971). Regeneration of *Aspergillus nidulans* protoplasts. **69**, 325.

Gibson, R. K. & Peberdy, J. F. (1972). Fine structure of protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **72**, 529.

Gibson, T., *see* Smith, N. R. (1964). Type cultures and proposed neotype cultures of some species in the genus *Bacillus*. **34**, 269.

Giesecke, D., Wiesmayr, S. & Ledinek, M. (1970). *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii* from the caecum of pigs. **64**, 123.

Gifford, G. D. (1968). Toxocity of hyperbaric oxygen to bacteria in relation to the cell cycle and catalase synthesis. **52**, 375.

Gifford, G. D. & Pritchard, G. G. (1969). Toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen to yeasts displaying periodic enzyme synthesis. **56**, 143.

Gifford, G. E., Mussett, M. V. & Heller, E. (1964). Comparative studies on the production and assay of interferon. **34**, 475.

Gifford, G. E., *see* Riley, B. P. (1967). Studies on tissue specificity of interferon. **46**, 293.

Gilboe, D. P., Smith, W. G. & Henderson, L. M. (1969). Characteristics of two lysine-independent strains of *Streptococcus faecalis*. **57**, 239.

Gill, B. S. (1965). Properties of soluble antigen of *Trypanosoma evansi*. **38**, 357.

Gill, C. O. & Ratledge, C. (1972). Toxicity of *n*-alkanes, *n*-alk-1-enes, *n*-alkan-1-ols and *n*-alkyl-1-bromides towards yeasts. **72**, 165.

Gillespie, A. V. (1965). Mouse sarcoma virus (MSV) viraemia in the adult rat. **39**, xi.

Gillespie, J. B., Ortiz, J. M. & Berkeley, R. C. W. (1971). A *β-N*-acetylglucosaminidase of *Bacillus subtilis*. **68**, xii.

Gillett, W. A., *see* Burrows, T. W. (1966). The nutritional requirements of some Pasteurella species. **45**, 333.

Gillie, O. J. (1968). Growth of *Neurospora crassa* in unstirred liquid cultures. **51**, 179.

Gillie, O. J. (1968). Observations on the tube method of measuring growth rate in *Neurospora crassa*. **51**, 185.

Gillie, O. J. (1970). Methods for the study of nuclear and cytoplasmic variation in respiratory activity of *Neurospora crassa*, and the discovery of three new genes. **61**, 379.

Gillies, N. E. (1966). Restoration of 5-bromouracil-sensitized *Escherichia coli* strain B after exposure to ionizing or ultra-violet radiation. **45**, 97.

Gillies, N. E., *see* Brown, D. (1972). The relationship between filaments, killing and restoration in irradiated *Escherichia coli* strain B. **70**, 461.

Gillies, N. E., *see* Forage, A. J. (1964). Restoration of *Escherichia coli* strain B after γ-irradiation. **37**, 33.

Gillies, N. E., *see* Forage, A. J. (1969). Enhancement of damage to *Escherichia coli* strain B/R after ultraviolet and γ irradiation. **59**, 329.

Gilmour, R. H., *see* Campbell, I. (1969). Serological specificity of yeast mannan. **59**, 193.

Ginsburg, D. M. & Jagger, J. (1965). Evidence that initial ultraviolet lethal damage in *Escherichia coli* strain 15 $T^-A^-U^-$ is independent of growth phase. **40**, 171.

Ginsberg, D. M. & Jagger, J. (1965). Radiation sensitivity and growth characteristics of an arginine-and uracil-starved culture of *Escherichia coli* strain $15\ \mathrm{T^-A^-U^-}$. **40**, 185.

Ginsberg, H. S. & Velicer, L. F. (1969). Synthesis and morphogenesis of adenovirus capsid proteins. **57**, xi.

Gitterman, O., Erickson, R. E. & Woodruff, H. B. (1964). RNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblast cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. **35**, vi.

Gladstone, G. P. (1972). Obituary. Paul Fildes 1882–1971. **70**, 1.

Glauert, A. M. (1964). The fine structure of bacterial cells. **34**, i.

Glauert, A. M., Horne, R. W. & Thornley, M. J. (1965). Electron microscopy of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. **39**, iii.

Glauert, A. M., *see* Lucy, J. A. (1964). A micellar model for the lipids of membranes. **34**, ii.

Glen, A. T. & Hutchinson, S. A. (1969). Some biological effects of volatile metabolites from cultures of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Meyen ex Hansen. **55**, 19.

Glover, S. W. (1968). Host specificity in F' heterogenotes of *Escherichia coli*. **53**, i.

Glover, S. W., *see* Bannister, D. (1970). The isolation and properties of non-restricting mutants of two different host specificities associated with drug resistance factors. **61**, 63.

Glover, S. W., *see* Schell, J. (1966). The effect of heat on host-controlled restriction of phage γ in *Escherichia coli* K (P 1). **45**, 61.

Glynn, A. A. (1972). Bacterial factors inhibiting host defence mechanisms. *Symp.* **22**, 75.

Glynn, A. A. *see* Brumfitt, W. (1964). Some factors influencing the phagocysts and killing of bacteria. **35**, vii.

Glynn, A. A. & Howard, C. J. (1969). The relation of K antigens to the complement sensitivity of strains of *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xviii.

Glynn, A. A., *see* Ward, M. E. (1972). Electron microscopic evidence of damage to gonococci in polymorphonuclear leucocytes recovered from human infections. **71**, iii.

Godfrey, C. A. (1972). The carotenoid pigment and deoxyribonucleic acid base ratio of a Rhizobium which nodulates *Lotononis bainesii* Baker. **72**, 399.

Godfrey, C. A. & Dilworth, M. J. (1971). Haem biosynthesis from $[^{14}C]$-δ-aminolaevulinic acid in laboratory-grown and root nodule *Rhizobium lupini*. **69**, 385.

Goel, A. K. & Hall, A. N. (1972). Formation of diaminopimelic acid (DAP) by washed cells of an *Escherichia coli* mutant auxotrophic for lysine and histidine. **71**, vii.

Goldberg, H. S., *see* Barnes, E. M. (1968). The relationships of bacteria within the family Bacteroidaceae as shown by numerical taxonomy. **51**, 313.

Goldner, M., Jakus, C. M., Rhodes, H. K. & Wilson, R. J. (1966). The amino acid utilization by phase I *Bordetella pertussis* in a chemically defined medium. **44**, 439.

Goldner M., *see* Vajdic A. H. (1966). The amino acid use in cultures of phase I *Bordetella pertussis* during growth in chemically defined media. **44**, 445.

Goldschmidt, M. C. & Wyss, O. (1967). The role of tris in EDTA toxicity and lysozyme lysis. **47**, 421.

Goldstein, A., *see* Cantino, E. C. (1967). Citrate-induced citrate production and light-induced growth of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **46**, 347.

Goldstein, S., *see* Belsky, M. M. (1970). Factors affecting phosphate uptake in the marine fungus *Dermocystidium* sp. **62**, 399.

Golubić, Ž., *see* Mildner, P. (1972). Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. **72**, 403.

Gonzalez Ibeas, J., *see* Lahoz, R. (1968). The autolysis of *Aspergillus flavus* in an alkaline medium. **53**, 101.

Goodall, D. W. (1966). Numerical taxonomy of bacteria – some published data re-examined. **42**, 25.

Gooday, G. W. (1971). An autoradiographic study of hyphal growth of some fungi. **67**, 125.

Gooday, G. W. (1972). The role of chitin synthetase in the elongation of fruit bodies of *Coprinus cinereus*. **73**, xxi.

Gooday, M. A., *see* Hawker, L. E. (1967). Delimitation of the gametangia of *Rhizopus sexualis* (Smith) Callen: an electron microscope study of septum formation. **49**, 371.

Gooday, M. A., *see* Hawker, L. E. (1968). Development of the zygospore wall in *Rhizopus sexualis* (Smith) Callen. **54**, 13.

Goodchild, D. J., *see* Kidby, D. K. (1966). Host influence on the ultrastructure of root nodules of *Lupinus luteus* and *Ornithopus sativus*. **45**, 147.

Goodfellow, M. (1971). Numerical taxonomy of some nocardioform bacteria. **69**, 33.

Goodfellow, M., Fleming, A. & Sackin, M. (1971). Differentiation of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* and Runyon's Group IV mycobacteria using numerical taxonomic techniques. **69**, viii.

Goodfellow, M., *see* Minnikin, D. E. (1971). Isolation and characterization of a lipid fraction characteristic of *Nocardia*. **68**, iv.

Goodfellow, M., *see* Mordarska, H. (1972). Chemotaxonomic characters and classification of some nocardioform bacteria. **71**, 77.

Goodgal, S. H., *see* Catlin, B. W. (1972). The type b capsulation locus of *Haemophilus influenzae*: map location and size. **70**, 411.

Goodman, H. M., *see* Billeter, M. A. (1970). Studies on the structure of the genome of phage $Q\beta$. **63**, v.

Goodman, Y., *see* Jackson, F. L. (1970). Facultative and anaerobic organisms which have been called *Bacteroides corrodens*. **60**, viii.

Goodwin, B. C. (1969). Growth dynamics and synchronization of cells. *Symp.* **19**, 223.

Goodwin, R. F. W. & Whittlestone, P. (1967). Mycoplasmas in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. **46**, vi.

Goodwin, T. W., *see* Allen, M. B. (1964). The carotenoids of algae: pigments from some cryptomonads, a heterokont and some Rhodophyceae. **34**, 259.

Gordon, J. F., *see* Bettelheim, K. A. (1968). The detection of a strain of *Chromobacterium lividum* in the tissues of certain leaf-nodulated plants by the immunofluorescence technique. **54**, 177.

Gordon, P. A. & Stewart, P. R. (1972). Effect of lipid status on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in anaerobic cultures of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **72**, 231.

Gordon, R. E. (1966). Some criteria for the recognition of *Nocardia madurae* (Vincent) Blanchard. **45**, 355.

Gordon, R. E. (1966). Some strains in search of a genus – *Corynebacterium*, *Mycobacterium*, *Nocardia* or what? **43**, 329.

Gordon, R. E. & Horan, A. C. (1968). *Nocardia dassonvillei*, a macroscopic replica of *Streptomyces griseus*. **50**, 235.

Gordon, R. E. & Horan, A. C. (1968). A piecemeal description of *Streptomyces griseus* (Krainsky) Waksman and Henrici. **50**, 223.

Gordon, R. E., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Gordon, R. E., *see* Smith, N. R. (1964). Type cultures and proposed neotype cultures of some species in the genus *Bacillus*. **34**, 269.

Gordon Smith, C. E. (1969). The role of immunological responses in the pathogenesis of encephalitis. **59**, xvii.

van Gorkom, H. J., *see* Donze, M. (1971). Light–dark transients in nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena cylindrica*. **69**, xiv.

Gorrill, R. H., *see* Klyhn, K. M. (1967). Studies on the virulence of hospital strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **47**, 227.

Gossling, J., *see* Collard, P. J. (1968). Continuous culture of mixed populations. **50**, iv.

Gossling, J., *see* Collard, P. (1969). Continuous flow culture of mixtures of faecal organisms. **55**, xix.

Gottlieb, D., *see* van Etten, J. L. (1967). Studies on the mode of action of tetrin A. **46**, 377.

Gottlieb, D. & Hepden, P. M. (1966). The electrophoretic movement of proteins from various streptomyces species as a taxonomic criterion. **44**, 95.

Gould, E. A., *see* Hobson, D. (1968). The absence of inhibitor-destroying activity in neurotropic influenza A viruses. **50**, v.

Gould, G. W. (1970). Potentiation by halogen compounds of the lethal action of γ-radiation on spores of *Bacillus cereus*. **64**, 289.

Gould, G. W. (1970). Mechanism of the inhibition of germination of bacterial spores by γ-irradiation in the presence of iodoacetamide and iodate. **64**, 301.

Gould, G. W., *see* Attwell, R. W. (1972). Germination of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* endospores: microscopic and optical density studies showing the influences of germinants, heat treatment, strain differences and antibiotics. **73**, 471.

Gould, G. W., *see* Dring, G. J. (1971). Sequence of events during rapid germination of spores of *Bacillus cereus*. **65**, 101.

Gould, G. W., *see* Fey, G. (1964). Identification of D-alanine as the auto-inhibitor of germination of *Bacillus globigii* spores. **35**, 229.

Gould, G. W., Hitchins, A. D. & King, W. L. (1966). Function and location of a 'germination enzyme' in spores of *Bacillus cereus*. **44**, 293.

Gould, G. W., *see* Jones, A. (1968). Stimulation of germination of bacterial spores by analogues of D-alanine. **53**, 383.

Gould, G. W. & Ordal, Z. J. (1968). Activation of spores of *Bacillus cereus* by γ-radiation. **50**, 77.

Gould, G. W., *see* Sale, A. J. H. (1970). Inactivation of bacterial spores by hydrostatic pressure. **60**, 323.

Gould, G. W. & Sale, A. J. H. (1970). Initiation of germination of bacterial spores by hydrostatic pressure. **60**, 335.

Gould, G. W., Sale, A. J. & Hamilton, W. A. (1969). Germination of bacterial spores by high hydrostatic pressureg. **57**, xxviii.

Gould, G. W. & Stubbs, J. M. (1969). Structure and composition of resistant layers in bacterial spore coats. **59**, vi.

Gould, G. W., Stubbs, J. M. & King, W. L. (1970). Structure and composition of resistant layers in bacterial spore coats. **60**, 347.

Goulden, S. A. & Chattaway, F. W. (1969). End-product control of acetohydroxyacid synthetase by valine in *Penicillium chrysogenum* Q176 and a high penicillin-yielding mutant. **59**, 111.

Goulding, K. H. & Merrett, M. J. (1967). The photoassimilation of acetate by *Pyrobotrys* (*Chlamydobotrys*) *stellata*. **48**, 127.

Gourlay, R. N., *see* Domermuth, C. H. (1967). A solid medium test for measuring growth inhibition and neutralization of *Mycoplasma mycoides* by immune bovine serum. **47**, 289.

Gourlay, R. N. & Thrower, K. J. (1968). Morphology of *Mycoplasma mycoides* thread-phase growth. **54**, 155.

Gouws, L., *see* Kistner, A. (1964). Cellulolytic cocci occurring in the rumen of sheep conditioned to lucerne hay. **34**, 447.

Gouws, L. *see* Shane, B. S. (1969). Cellulolytic bacteria occurring in the rumen of sheep conditioned to low - protein teff hay. **55**, 445.

Govan, J. R. W. & Williams, R. J. (1972). Atypical *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* associated with cystic fibrosis. **73**, xxviii.

de Graaf, F. K. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1969). Mode of action of a bacteriocin produced by *Enterobacter cloacae*. **55**, xiii.

de Graaf, J. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1971). *Citrobacter freundii* mutants deficient in host specificity functions and their recipient ability for foreign deoxyribonucleic acid. **67**, 91.

de Graaff, J. & Stouthamer, A. (1971). Properties of deletion mutants of *Citrobacter freundii* infected with a F′*gal* plasmid. **69**, xiii.

Grabow, W. O. K. (1972). Transductional analysis of cysteine mutants in *Proteus mirabilis*. **70**, 77.

Grabow, W. O. K. & Smit, J. A. (1967). Methionine synthesis in *Proteus mirabilis*. **46**, 47.

Graham, P. H. (1964). The application of computer techniques to the taxonomy of the root-nodule bacteria of legumes. **35**, 511.

Graham, R. K. & May, J. W. (1965). Composition of cell walls of some Gram-negative cocci. **41**, 243.

Granhall, U. & Ciszuk, P. (1971). Nitrogen fixation in rumen contents indicated by the acetylene reduction test. **65**, 91.

Grant, B. R. (1967). The action of light on nitrate and nitrite assimilation by the marine chlorophyte, *Dunaliella tertiolecta* (Butcher). **48**, 379.

Grant, B. R. (1968). The effect of carbon dioxide concentration and buffer system on nitrate and nitrite assimilation by *Dunaliella tertiolecta*. **54**, 327.

Grant, D. J. W. (1967). Kinetic aspects of the growth of *Klebsiella aerogenes* with some benzenoid carbon sources. **46**, 213.

Grant, D. J. W. (1968). The adaptation of *Klebsiella aerogenes* to the inhibitory action of triethylene-melamine on growth and division. **50**, 23.

Grant, D. L., *see* Widdowson, J. P. (1970). The production of opacity in serum by group A streptococci and its relationship with the presence of M antigen. **61**, 343.

Grant, D. L., *see* Widdowson, J. P. (1971). The relationship between M-antigen and opacity factor in group A streptococci. **65**, 69.

Grant, P. T. (1966). The selective inhibition of energy-yielding reactions. *Symp.* **16**, 281.

Gratia, J. P. (1967). Transduction of *try* genes by phages ϕ 80 *pt* in *Escherichia coli*. **48**, ii.

Grau, F. H., *see* Brownlie, L. E. (1967). Effect of food intake on growth and survival of salmonellas and *Escherichia coli* in the bovine rumen. **46**, 125.

Gray, A. R. (1965). Antigenic variation in a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* transmitted by *Glossina morsitans* and *G. palpalis*. **41**, 195.

Gray, A. R. (1966). The antigenic relationship of strains of *Trypanosoma brucei* isolated in Nigeria. **44**, 263.

Gray, A. R. (1970). A study of the antigenic relationships of isolates of *Trypanosoma brucei* collected from a herd of cattle kept in one locality for five years. **62**, 301.

Gray, E. M., *see* Thirkell, D. (1971). Growth and pigmentation of *Sarcina aurantiaca* at various temperatures. **67**, 375.

Gray, G. W., *see* Drewry, D. T. (1972). Structural studies of a lipopolysaccharide from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, viii.

Gray, G. W. & Wilkinson, S. G. (1965). The effect of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid on the cell walls of some Gram-negative bacteria. **39**, 385.

Gray, R. W. & Williams, P. J. leB. (1969). The response of natural marine populations to abrupt changes in substrate concentrations. **56**, ii.

Gray, T. R. G., *see* Luscombe, B. M. (1971). Effect of varying growth rate on the morphology of *Arthrobacter*. **69**, 433.

Gray, T. R. G. & Williams, S. T. (1971). Microbial productivity in soil. *Symp.* **21**, 255.

Gray, W. J. H., Green, M. H. L. & Bridges, B. A. (1972). DNA synthesis in gamma-irradiated recombination deficient strains of *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 359.

Gray-Young, T., *see* Hadjipetrou, L. P. (1966). Effect of ferricyanide on energy production by *Escherichia coli*. **45**, 479.

Grecz, N., *see* Fernandez, E. (1969). Toxicity of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* strain 33A in irradiated ground beef. **56**, 15.

Grecz, N. & Tang, T. (1970). Relation of dipicolinic acid to heat resistance of bacterial spores. **63**, 303.

Green, J., *see* Zubrzycki, L. (1966). A generalized transducing phage for a female *Escherichia coli* O4. **45**, 113.

Green, J. H., *see* Herzberg, M. (1964). Composition and characteristics of cell walls of smooth strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and derived rough variants. **35**, 421.

Green, M. H., *see* Borda, L. (1969). Sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **56**, 345.

Green, M. H. L., Bridges, B. A. & Riazuddin, S. (1971). Effect of γ-radiation on the donor ability of *recA* and *recA*$^{+}$ strains of *Escherichia coli*. **67**, 63.

Green, M. H. L., *see* Gray, W. J. H. (1972). DNA synthesis in gamma-irradiated recombination deficient strains of *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 359.

Greenawalt, J. W., *see* Hall, D. O. (1967). The preparation and biochemical properties of mitochondria from *Neurospora crassa*. **48**, 419.

Greenaway, W. (1972). Permeability of phenyl-Hg^{+}-resistant and phenyl-Hg^{+}-susceptible isolates of *Pyrenophora avenae* to the phenyl-Hg^{+} ion. **73**, 251.

Greenham, L. W., *see* Ware, G. C. (1964). Film. Continuous culture: a simple explanation. **34**, xiii.

Greenwood, A. D., *see* Gay, J. L. (1971). The formation and behaviour of vacuoles (vesicles) during oosphere development and zoospore germination in Saprolegnia. **65**, 233.

Greenwood, A. D., *see* Heath, I. B. (1968). Electron microscopic observations of dividing somatic nucleic in Saprolegnia. **53**, 287.

Greenwood, A. D., *see* Heath, I. B. (1970). The structure and formation of lomasomes. **62**, 129.

Greenwood, A. D., *see* Heath, I. B. (1970). Centriole replication and nuclear division in Saprolegnia. **62**, 139.

Greenwood, A. D., *see* Heath, I. B. (1971). Cell wall formation in the Saprolegniales: cytoplasmic vesicles underlying developing walls. **65**, 225.

Greenwood, D. & O'Grady, F. (1972). Scanning electron microscopy of *Staphylococcus aureus* exposed to some common anti-staphylococcal agents. **70**, 263.

Greenwood, R. M., *see* Bailey, R. W. (1971). Extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium strains associated with Lotus species. **65**, 315.

Gregory, P. H., Festenstein, G. N., Lacey, M. E., Skinner, F. A., Pepys, J. & Jenkins, P. A. (1964). Farmer's lung disease: the development of antigens in moulding hay. **36**, 429.

Grennberg, K. G., *see* Nordström, K. (1969). AmpB, a mutation which affects the cell envelope and ampicillin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xxx.

Grenson, M., *see* Lacroute, F. (1965). The biosynthesis of carbamoyl phosphate in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **40**, 127.

Gresham, P. A., *see* Prew, J. W. (1969). Split-dose irradiation of *Escherichia coli* in the absence and presence of mercaptoethylamine. **57**, 97.

Griffin, D. H. (1965). The interaction of hydrogen ion, carbon dioxide and potassium ion in controlling the formation of resistant sporangia in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. **40**, 13.

Griffin, M. J. & Coley-Smith, J. R. (1968). The establishment of hop tissue cultures and their infection by downy mildew *Pseudoperonospora humuli* (Miy. & Tak.) Wilson under aseptic conditions. **53**, 231.

Griffin, M. J. & Coley-Smith, J. R. (1971). Some effects of streptomycin on *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, the downy mildew of hop. **69**, 117.

Griffin, P. J. & Fogarty, W. M. (1971). Influence of acid-catalysed extract of peat on *Bacillus polymyxa* and elaboration of extracellular amylase and protease. **68**, xv.

Griffin, P. F. S., Lösel, D. M. & Brennan, P. J. (1971). Lipids of fungi. **68**, xxi.

Griffin, R. M. (1969). Antigenic relationships among strains of *Mycoplasma mycoides* var. *mycoides*, *M. capri* and *M. laidlawii* revealed by complement-fixation tests. **57**, 131.

Griffith, C. J., *see* Drucker, D. B. (1972). Streptococcal chemotaxonomy and the effect of changing single growth parameters. **73**, xvii.

Griffiths, A. J. & Bowen, S. M. (1968). Some aspects of the control of encystment of an amoeba *Hartmanella castellanii*. **53**, ix.

Griffiths, A. J., *see* Bowen, S. M. (1969). Changes in the levels and distribution of certain enzymes during encystment in *Hartmanella castellanii*. **58**, x.

Griffiths, A. J. & Bowen, S. M. (1969). Lysosomal activity and its control in encysting *Hartmannella castellanii*. **59**, 239.

Griffiths, A. J., *see* Stratford, M. P. (1970). Excystment of *Hartmannella castellanii*. **63**, xi.

Griffiths, A. J., *see* Stratford, M. P. (1971). Excystment of the amoeba *Hartmannella castellanii*. **66**, 247.

Griffiths, H., *see* Bishop, E. (1965). Spore surface depsipeptides in some Pithomyces species. **38**, 289.

Griffiths, M. S., *see* Moore, J. E. (1969). Virulence and host specificity of TRIC agents. **59**, iv.

Griffiths, M. W. & Sundaram, T. K. (1972). Activation by salt of isocitrate lyase from a thermophilic Bacillus. **73**, xxi.

Grigg, G. W. (1970). Stability of DNA in dark-repair mutants of *Escherichia coli* B treated with nalidixic acid. **61**, 21.

Grigg, G. W. (1972). Effects of coumarin, pyronin Y, 6,9-dimethyl 2-methylthiopurine and caffeine on excision repair and recombination repair in *Escherichia coli*. **70**, 221.

Grimont, P. A. D. & Dulong de Rosnay, H. L. C. (1972). Numerical study of 60 strains of *Serratia*. **72**, 259.

Grindley, N. D. F., Humphreys, G. O. & Anderson, E. S. (1972). Molecular studies of R factors of different compatibility groups. **73**, xvi.

Grinsted, J. (1968). Anti-microbial drugs and pulse-labelled RNA. **53**, iv.

Grinsted, J., *see* Ingram, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **71**, i.

Grinsted, J., *see* Ingram, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **72**, 269.

Grinsted, J., *see* Lacey, R. W. (1972). Linkage of fusidic acid resistance to the penicillinase plasmid in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **73**, 501.

Grisaro, V., Sharon, N. & Barkai-Golan, R. (1968). The chemical composition of the cell walls of *Penicillium digitatum* Sacc. and *Penicillium italicum* Whem. **51**, 145.

Grist, N. R., *see* Williamson, J. D. (1965). Studies on the haemagglutinin present in Coxsackie A7 virus-infected suckling mouse tissue. **41**, 283.

Grivell, A. R. & Jackson, J. F. (1968). Thymidine kinase: evidence for its absence from *Neurospora crassa* and some other micro-organisms, and the relevance of this to the specific labelling of deoxyribonucleic acid. **54**, 307.

Grivell, A. R. & Jackson, J. F. (1969). Microbial culture preservation with silica gel. **58**, 423.

de Groot, G. N. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1969). Localization and solubilization of reductases of *Proteus mirabilis*. **55**, xiv.

de Groot, G. N., *see* Stouthamer, A. H. (1969). Regulation of reductase formation in *Proteus mirabilis*. **55**, xiv.

de Groot, G. N. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1969). Effect of azide on anaerobic respiratory enzymes in *Proteus mirabilis*. **57**, xxvii.

Grootsen, C., *see* Winkler, K. C. (1965). Lysogenic conversion of staphylococci to loss of β-toxin. **39**, 321.

Gross, T. S., *see* Chater, K. F. (1970). Suppression of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* by methionine regulatory mutations. **63**, 121.

Gross, T. S. & Rowbury, R. J. (1971). Biochemical and physiological properties of methionyl-sRNA synthetase mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **65**, 5.

Grossbard, E. (1971). The utilization and translocation by micro-organisms of carbon-14 derived from the decomposition of plant residues in soil. **66**, 339.

Grossowicz, N., *see* Arkin, H. (1970). Inhibition by D-glutamate of growth and glutamate dehydrogenase activity of *Neurospora crassa*. **61**, 255.

Grossowicz, N., *see* Aronovitch, J. (1968). Nutrition and vitamin B_{12} metabolism of a soil bacterium. **50**, 195.

Grossowicz, N., *see* Milbauer, R. (1965). γ-Glutamyl transfer reactions in bacteria. **41**, 185.

Grov, A. (1969). Erythrocyte-sensitizing activity of staphylococcal mucopeptide. **57**, xiv.

Grula, E. A., *see* Grula, M. M. (1965). Effects of certain penicillins on growth and cell division in a species of *Erwinia*. **41**, 155.

Grula, M. M. & Grula, E. A. (1965). Effects of certain penicillins on growth and cell division in a species of *Erwinia*. **41**, 155.

Grundman, L., *see* Singer, E. D. (1967). Increased toxin titres obtained by the addition of selected carbon sources to shaken cultures of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **48**, 37.

Grushoff, P., *see* Bernheimer, A. W. (1967). Cereolysin: production, purification and partial characterization. **46**, 143.

Guarino, A. J., *see* Marks, D. B. (1971). Growth of unicellular forms of the fungus *Cordyceps militaris* and analysis of the chemical composition of their walls. **69**, 253.

Guerra, C. N., *see* Vela, G. R. (1966). On the nature of mixed cultures of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* TX 71105 and various bacteria. **42**, 123.

Guest, J. R., *see* Anthony, C. (1968). Deferred metabolism of glucose by *Clostridium tetanomorphum*. **54**, 277.

Guest, J. R., *see* Creaghan, I. T. (1972). *Amber* mutants of the α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase gene of *Escherichia coli* K12. **71**, 207.

Guest, J. R., *see* Herbert, A. A. (1968). Biochemical and genetic studies with lysine+methionine mutants of *Escherichia coli*: lipoic acid and α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase-less mutants. **53**, 363.

Guest, J. R., *see* Herbert, A. A. (1970). Two mutations affecting utilization of C_4-dicarboxylic acids by *Escherichia coli*. **63**, 151.

Guilmot, J., *see* De Ley, J. (1966). Approach to an improved taxonomy of the genus *Agrobacterium*. **43**, 7.

Guinea, J., *see* Ramos, A. (1969). The transfer of a factor which determines glutamate secretion from *Citrobacter intermedium C*-3 to *Paracolobactrum intermedium* (ATCC 1166). **55**, xii.

Gulasekharam, J., *see* Doery, H. M. (1965). The properties of phospholipase enzymes in staphyloccocal toxins. **40**, 283.

Gull, K., *see* Trinci, A. P. J. (1970). Effect of actidione, griseofulvin and triphenyltin acetate on the kinetics of fungal growth. **60**, 287.

Gull, K. & Trinci, A. P. J. (1971). Fine structure of spore germination in *Botrytis cinerea*. **68**, 207.

Gull, K. & Trinci, A. P. J. (1972). The effect of griseofulvin on the mitotic cycle of the fungus *Basidiobolus ranarum*. **71**, xi.

Gundersen, K. (1966). The growth and respiration of *Nitrosocystis oceanus* at different partial pressures of oxygen. **42**, 387.

Gunnison, J. B., Fraher, M. A. & Jawetz, E. (1964). Persistence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in penicillin *in vitro*. **35**, 335.

Guo, M. M. S. & Liu, P. V. (1965). Serological specificities of ureases of Proteus species. **38**, 417.

Gupta, D. P. & Heale, J. B. (1970). Induction of cellulase (C_x) in *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **63**, 163.

Gupta, D. P., *see* Heale, J. B. (1970). The utilization of cellobiose by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **63**, 175.

Gupta, S. R., Viswanathan, L. & Venkitasubramanian, T. A. (1971). A comparative study of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. **65**, 243.

Gutteridge, W. E. (1966). Evidence for a diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase in *Crithidia fasciculata*. **44**, iv.

Guttman, H. N., *see* Vitetta, E. S. (1967). Immunological relationships among the lower Trypanosomatidae. **48**, 45.

Guttman, H. N., *see* Vitetta, E. S. (1968). Kinetics of the immune response of rabbits to lower Trypanosomatidae antigens. **50**, 67.

Guze, L. B., *see* Hubert, E. G. (1969). Pigment formation in L-forms of *Serratia marcescens*. **55**, 165.

Guze, L. B., *see* McCandless, R. G. (1971). A study of specificity of cores for group D streptococci. **68**, 357.

Gyles, C. L., *see* Smith, H. Williams (1970). The relationship between different transmissible plasmids introduced by F into the same strain of *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 277.

Gyllenberg, H. G. (1965). A model for computer identification of micro-organisms. **39**, 401.

Gyllenberg, H. G. (1971). Numerical taxonomy in microbial classification. **69**, iii.

van Gylswyk, N. O. (1970). A comparison of two techniques for counting cellulolytic rumen bacteria. **60**, 191.

van Gylswyk, N. O. & Hoffman, J. P. L. (1970). Characteristics of cellulolytic cillobacteria from the rumens of sheep fed teff (*Eragrostis tef*) hay diets. **60**, 381.

van Gylswyk, N. O. & Labuschagne, J. P. L. (1971). Relative efficiency of pure cultures of different species of cellulolytic rumen bacteria in solubilizing cellulose *in vitro*. **66**, 109.

van Gylswyk, N. O. & Roch, C. E. G. (1970). Characteristics of Ruminococcus and cellulolytic Butyrivibrio species from the rumens of sheep fed differently supplemented teff (*Eragrostis tef*) hay diets. **64**, 11.

Haas, D. & Leisinger, Th. (1972). Inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by analogues of arginine, **73**, xiii.

Haas, H., Sacks, T. G. & Razin, S. (1968). Identification of mycoplasmas of human origin. **52**, 119.

Hadi, A. W. & Russell, C. (1968). Classification of oral fusiforms. **50**, vi.

Hadi, A. W. & Russell, C. (1970). Vitamin, purine and pyrimidine requirements of oral fusiforms. **64**, 241.

Hadjipetrou, L. P., Gerrits, J. P., Teulings, F. A. G. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1964). Relation between energy production and growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **36**, 139.

Hadjipetrou, L. P., Gray-Young, T. & Lilly, M. D. (1966). Effect of ferricyanide on energy production by *Escherichia coli*. **45**, 479.

Hadjipetrou, L. P. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1965). Energy production during nitrate respiration by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **38**, 29.

Haggmark, A., *see* Wahren, A. (1967). Studies on filamentous forms of *Bacillus cereus* strain T. **49**, 59.

Haig, D. A., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1968). The isolation and comparative biological and physical characteristics of T-mycoplasmas of cattle. **54**, 33.

Haig, D. A., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1969). T-mycoplasmas from various animal species. **55**, xx.

Haig, D. A., Woodall, J. P. & Danskin, D. (1965). Thogoto virus: a hitherto undescribed agent isolated from ticks in Kenya. **38**, 389.

Hakura, A., Otsuji, N. & Hirota, Y. (1964). A temperate phage specific for female strains of *Escherichia coli* K12. **35**, 69.

Hale-McCaughey, C. M. F., *see* Bisset, K. A. (1967). Gonidium production in *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **48**, 29.

Hall, A. N., *see* Goel, A. K. (1972). Formation of diaminopimelic acid (DAP) by washed cells of an *Escherichia coli* mutant auxotrophic for lysine and histidine. **71**, vii.

Hall, D. H., *see* Ogawa, J. M. (1967). Spread of pathogens within crops as affected by life-cycle and environment. *Symp.* **17**, 247.

Hall, D. O. & Greenawalt, J. W. (1967). The preparation and biochemical properties of mitochondria from *Neurospora crassa*. **48**, 419.

Hall, E. A., *see* Knox, K. W. (1964). The relationship between the capsular and cell wall polysaccharides of strains of *Lactobacillus casei* var. *rhamnosus*. **37**, 433.

Hall, F. J., *see* Coleman, G. S. (1966). The digestion of bacteria by the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **44**, iii.

Hall, J. G., *see* Webb, H. E. (1972). An assessment of the role of the allergic response in the pathogenesis of viral diseases. *Symp.* **22**, 383.

Hall, J. M., *see* Christian, J. H. B. (1972). Water relations of *Salmonella oranienburg*: accumulation of potassium and amino acids during respiration. **70**, 497.

Hall, L. & Parish, J. H. (1972). Properties of ribosomes from *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. **73**, 365.

Hall, M. J., *see* Ratledge, C. (1972). Isolation and properties of auxotrophic mutants of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* requiring either salicylic acid or mycobactin. **72**, 143.

Hallaway, M., *see* Carr, N. G. (1965). Reduction of phenolindo-2,6-dichlorophenol in dark and light by the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. **39**, 335.

Halls, S., *see* Williams Smith, H. (1967). The transmissible nature of the genetic factor in *Escherichia coli* that controls haemolysin production. **47**, 153.

Halls, S., *see* Williams Smith, H. (1968). The transmissible nature of the genetic factor in *Escherichia coli* that controls enterotoxin production. **52**, 319.

Halmann, M., Benedict, M. & Mager, J. (1967). Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. **49**, 451.

Halmann, M. & Mager, J. (1967). An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. **49**, 461.

Halvorson, H. O. (1965). Sequential expression of biochemical events during intracellular differentiation. *Symp.* **15**, 343.

Hambleton, P. (1970). The sensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria, recovered from aerosols, to lysozyme and other hydrolytic enzymes. **61**, 197.

Hambleton, P. (1971). Repair of wall damage in *Escherichia coli* recovered from an aerosol. **69**, 81.

Hambleton, P., *see* Benbough, J. E. (1972). Effect of aerosolization on the transport of α-methyl glucoside and galactosides into *Escherichia coli*. **72**, 511.

Hambleton, P., *see* Strange, R. E. (1972). Methods for the assessment of microbial populations recovered from enclosed aerosols. **72**, 117.

Hamilton, W. A. (1968). The adsorption of tetrachlorosalicylanilide by sensitive and resistant bacteria. **50**, iii.

Hamilton, W. A. (1968). The mechanism of the bacteriostatic action of tetrachlorosalicylanilide: a membrane-active antibacterial compound. **50**, 441.

Hamilton, W. A., *see* Gould, G. W. (1969). Germination of bacterial spores by high hydrostatic pressures. **57**, xxviii.

Hamilton, W. A., *see* Sale, A. J. H. (1970). Inactivation of bacterial spores by hydrostatic pressure. **60**, 323.

Hamilton, W. A. & Stubbs, J. M. (1967). Comparison of the germination and outgrowth of spores of *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus polymyxa*. **47**, 121.

Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. (1965). Modes of resistance to benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in twelve Klebsiella strains. **41**, 175.

Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. (1972). Sterols from polyene-resistant mutants of *Candida albicans*. **73**, 201.

Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. & Ramsay, J. (1967). Stability of cephaloridine and cephalothin to staphylococcal penicillinase. **49**, 491.

Hammarskjöld, M.-L., *see* Wadell, G. (1970). Multiplicity dependent infectivity of incomplete adenovirus particles. **60**, xii.

Hammond, B., Kogut, M. & Lightbown, J. W. (1966). Analogue computer studies of the growth characteristics of survivors and non-survivors in dihydrostreptomycin-treated cultures of *Escherichia coli*: the concept of 'lethality'. **44**, vii.

Hammond, B. J., Kogut, M. & Lightbown, J. W. (1967). Analogue computer studies of the growth characteristics of *Escherichia coli* following dihydrostreptomycin treatment. **48**, 189.

Hancock, I. C., *see* Humphreys, G. O. (1972). Synthesis of the hydroxyacids in Lipid A of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **71**, 221.

Hancock, I. C., *see* Hussey, H. (1971). Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of teichoic acids. **68**, xx.

Hancock, I. C. & Meadow, P. M. (1967). The distribution of lipids in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **46**, x.

Hankin, L. & Kolattukudy, P. E. (1968). Metabolism of a plant wax paraffin (*n*-nonacosane) by a soil bacterium (*Micrococcus cerificans*). **51**, 457.

Hankin, L., *see* Kolattukudy, P. E. (1968). Production of ω-haloesters from alkyl halides by *Micrococcus cerificans*. **54**, 145.

Hankin, L. & Kolattukudy, P. E. (1969). Degradation of ursolic acid, a major component of apple wax, by a pseudomonad isolated from soil. **56**, 151.

Hanly, A. B., Harrington, M. G. & Letters, R. (1971). Glucan-protein of the yeast cell wall. **68**, viii.

Hannah, D. E., *see* Brewer, D. (1965). The antibacterial activity of chetomin, gliotoxin and sporidesmin. **39**, v.

Hannan, P. C. T. (1971). Observations on the arthritogenic properties of Sabin's type C murine mycoplasma (*Mycoplasma histotropicum*). **67**, 363.

Hanton, W. K. (1968). Amorphosporangium (Actinoplanaceae): report of motility and additional characters. **53**, 317.

Haq, A. & Dawes, E. A. (1971). Pyruvic acid metabolism and ethanol formation in *Erwinia amylovora*. **68**, 295.

Harboe, A., *see* Salveson Aa. (1964). The mycopolysaccharide antigen of host origin in the influenza virus haemagglutinin. **35**, iii.

Harden, V. & Meynell, E. (1972). Identification of serotypes of sex pili by inhibition of genetic transfer. **71**, viii.

Harder, W. & Quayle, J. R. (1970). The synthesis of serine in wild type and serine-requiring mutants of Pseudomonas AM I. **61**, viii.

Hardisson, C., Sala-Trepat, J. M. & Stanier, R. Y. (1969). Pathways for the oxidation of aromatic compounds by Azotobacter. **59**, 1.

Hardy, K. G. & Meynell, G. G. (1972). Colicin factors and mitomycin-C. **73**, 547.

Hardy, R., *see* Hobbs, G. (1971). Characterization of *Clostridium* species by means of their lipids. **68**, ii.

Hardy, R., Hobbs, G., Mackie, P. R. & Horsley, R. W. (1971). Characterization of closely related *Achromobacter* spp. by means of chromatographic techniques. **68**, iii.

Harize, M., *see* Juhasz, S. E. (1969). Phage-induced alteration of enzymic activity in lysogenic *Mycobacterium smegmatis* strains. **56**, 251.

Harley, J. L. (1971). Associations of microbes and roots. *Symp.* **21**, 309.

Harold, F. M. (1964). Enzymic and genetic control of polyphosphate accumulation in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **35**, 81.

Harper, S. H. T., *see* Lynch, J. M. (1972). Requirements for substrates and oxygen in the formation of ethylene by *Mucor hiemalis*. **73**, xxiii.

Harrington, B. J. (1966). A numerical taxonomical study of some corynebacteria and related organisms. **45**, 31.

Harrington, M. G., *see* Hanly, A. B. (1971). Glucan-protein of the yeast cell wall. **68**, viii.

Harrington, M. G., *see* McDonnell, J. (1971). Permeability changes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: the effect of ethanol concentration in relation to the Gram stain mechanism. **68**, viii.

Harris, A. B. (1967). Inhibition of growth and nucleic acid synthesis in iron-deficient *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **47**, 111.

Harris, A. B. (1969). Inhibition of growth and nucleic acid synthesis in zinc-deficient *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **56**, 27.

Harris, H. (1970). The expression of genetic information by somatic cell nuclei. **63**, vi.

Harris, K. (1966). The genus *Mallomonopsis*. **42**, 175.

Harris, K. (1967). Variability in Mallomonas. **46**, 185.

Harris, K. (1970). Imperfect forms and the taxonomy of Mallomonas. **61**, 73.

Harris, K. (1970). Species of the torquata group of Mallomonas. **61**, 77.

Harris, M., *see* Jeffries, L. (1968). Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of Micrococcaceae. **54**, 365.

Harris, N. D. & Martin, I. A. (1965). A temperature gradient incubator for studies of the effect of temperature on bacterial growth and revival. **41**, vii.

Harris, N. D., *see* Richards, J. P. (1972). Some aspects of the use of cetrimide media for the isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xiv.

Harris, N. D. & Whitefield, M. (1965). The influence of incubation temperature on the viability of *Escherichia coli* damaged by phenol, X-rays, and radio-mimetic agents. **41**, vi.

Harris, R. G., *see* Bellett, A. J. D. (1965). Sites of synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus components in infected L-cells. **38**, 299.

Harris, V. G., *see* Johnson, R. C. (1969). Characterization of leptospires according to fatty acid requirements. **55**, 399.

Harris, W. J., *see* Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). Studies on the structure of vaccinia virus. **34**, 67.

Harris, W. J. & Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). Phosphotungstate staining of vaccinia virus. **34**, 491.

Harris, W. J., *see* Zwartouw, H. T. (1965). Antigens from vaccinia virus particles. **38**, 39.

Harrison, A. P. (1965). Thymine incorporation and metabolism by various classes of thymine-less bacteria. **41**, 321.

Harrison, D. E. F., *see* Jackson, S. (1969). Microbes in waste water purification. **56**, vi.

Harrison, D. E. F. & Loveless, J. E. (1971). The effect of growth conditions on respiratory activity and growth efficiency in facultative anaerobes grown in chemostat culture. **68**, 35.

Harrison, D. E. F. & Loveless, J. E. (1971). Transient responses of facultatively anaerobic bacteria growing in chemostat culture to a change from anaerobic to aerobic conditions. **68**, 45.

Harrison, D. E. F. & Maitra, P. (1968). The role of ATP in the control of energy metabolism in growing bacteria. **53**, vii.

Harrison, D. E. F. & Pirt, S. J. (1965). Oxygen tension and glucose metabolism of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. **41**, ix.

Harrison, D. E. F. & Pirt, S. J. (1967). The influence of dissolved oxygen concentration on the respiration and glucose metabolism of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. **46**, 193.

Harsch, M., *see* Cirillo, V. P. (1964). Action of the polyene antibiotics filipin, nystatin and *N*-acetylcandidin on the yeast cell membrane. **35**, 249.

Hart, A., *see* Beveridge, E. G. (1971). The degradation of ethyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate by bacterium NCIB 8250. **66**, vii.

Hart, M. G. R. (1967). The effect of bacteriophage λ on host cell reactivation in *Escherichia coli* K12. **46**, 321.

Hart, M. G. R. (1966). Thymine starvation and genetic damage in *Escherichia coli*. **45**, 489.

Hart, P. D'A., *see* Draper, P. (1968). The composition of normal and elongated *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. **52**, 181.

Hartman, P. E., *see* Demerec, M. (1968). A proposal for a uniform nomenclature in bacterial genetics. **50**, 1.

Hartman, R. E., Keen, N. T. & Long, M. (1972). Carbon dioxide fixation by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **73**, 29.

Harvey, J. D. (1972). Parameters of the generation time distribution of *Escherichia coli* B/r. **70**, 109.

Harvey, J. D. (1972). Synchronous growth of cells and the generation time distribution. **70**, 99.

Haskins, R. H., *see* Eveleigh, D. E. (1968). The involvement of cellulase and laminaranase in the formation of Pythium protoplasts. **52**, 89.

Hassall, C. H. & Lawrence, K. (1964). The relationship of a phenolic metabolite and a morphological character of *Aspergillus rugulosus*. **35**, 483.

Hastie, A. C. & Georgopoulos, S. G. (1971). Mutational resistance to fungitoxic benzimidazole derivatives in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **67**, 371.

Hasuo, K., *see* Aiso, K. (1968). Microflora in the digestive tract of inshore fish in Japan. **52**, 361.

Hasuo, K., *see* Simidu, U. (1968). Salt dependency of the bacterial flora of marine fish. **52**, 347.

Hasuo, K., *see* Simidu, U. (1968). An improved medium for the isolation of bacteria from marine fish. **52**, 355.

Haukeli, A. D. & Lie, S. (1971). Molar growth yields of yeasts in anaerobic batch cultures. **69**, 135.

Hausmann, C., *see* Clowes, R. C. (1969). Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite molecules of R-factors. **55**, iv.

van der Have, B., *see* Stuy, J. H. (1971). Degradation of adsorbed transforming DNA by *Haemophilus influenzae*. **65**, 147.

Hawke, J. C., *see* Lawrence, R. C. (1968). The oxidation of fatty acids by mycelium of *Penicillium roqueforti*. **51**, 289.

Hawker, L. E. & Gooday, M. A. (1967). Delimitation of the gametangia of *Rhizopus sexualis* (Smith) Callen: an electron microscope study of septum formation. **49**, 371.

Hawker, L. E. & Gooday, M. A. (1968). Development of the zygospore wall in *Rhizopus sexualis* (Smith) Callen. **54**, 13.

Hawker, L. E., Thomas, B. & Beckett, A. (1970). An electron microscope study of structure and germination of conidia of *Cunninghamella elegans* Lendner. **60**, 181.

Hawkins, D. C., *see* MacLennan, A. P. (1971). The serology of *Erwinia* spp. lipopolysaccharides in relation to the taxonomy of the genus. **65**, ii.

Hay, D., *see* Martin, W. B. (1966). Characteristics of bovine mammillitis virus. **45**, 325.

Hayes, A. H., *see* Atkins, G. J. (1972). Surface changes in a strain of *Rhizobium trifolii* on mutation to bacteriophage resistance. **73**, 273.

Hayes, W. (1966). Genetic transformation: a retrospective appreciation. First Griffith Memorial Lecture. **45**, 385.

Hayes, W. (1965). The structure and function of the bacterial chromosome. *Symp.* **15**, 294.

Hayes, W. (1968). Trends and methods in virus research. *Symp.* **18**, 1.

Hayes, W. (1969). Introduction to Symposium: extrachromosomal genetic elements in bacteria. **55**, i.

Hayes, W., *see* Evenchik, Z. (1969). Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors in *Escherichia coli*. **56**, 1.

Hayes, W., *see* Stacey, K. A. (1969). The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the fertility of F^+ and Hfr strains of *Escherichia coli* K12 defective for the repair of damaged DNA. **59**, 185.

Haythornthwaite, S. & Cummins, C. S. (1966). Capsular and cell wall antigens of *Clostridium welchii*. **44**, i.

Hayward, A. C. (1964). Bacteriophage sensitivity and biochemical group in *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. **35**, 287.

Hayward, A. C., *see* Fuerst, J. A. (1969). Surface appendages similar to fimbriae (pili) on Pseudomonas species. **58**, 227.

Hayward, A. C., *see* Fuerst, J. A. (1969). The sheathed flagellum of *Pseudomonas stizolobii*. **58** 239.

Háza, J., *see* Nekvasilová, K. (1970). Effect of peptidic groups isolated from enzymic casein hydrolysate on growth and toxinogenesis of *Clostridium welchii* (*perfringens*). **62**, 3.

Heaf, D. P. & Lee, D. (1971). A viability assay for *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **68**, 249.

Heale, J. B. (1966). Heterokaryon synthesis and morphogenesis in Verticillium. **45**, 419.

Heale, J. B., *see* Gupta, D. P. (1970). Induction of cellulase (C_x) in *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **63**, 163.

Heale, J. B. & Gupta, D. P. (1970). The utilization of cellobiose by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **63**, 175.

Heale, J. B., *see* Valadon, L. R. G., (1965). Carotenoids in mutants of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **41**, 341.

Heale, J. B., *see* Whitney, P. (1969). Carboxymethylcellulase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **56**, 215.

Heath, I. B., *see* Gay, J. L. (1971). The formation and behaviour of vacuoles (vesicles) during oosphere development and zoospore germination in Saprolegnia. **65**, 233.

Heath, I. B., Gay, J. L. & Greenwood, A. D. (1971). Cell wall formation in the Saprolegniales: cytoplasmic vesicles underlying developing walls. **65**, 225.

Heath, I. B. & Greenwood, A. D. (1968). Electron microscopic observations of dividing somatic nuclei in Saprolegnia. **53**, 287.

Heath, I. B. & Greenwood, A. D. (1970). The structure and formation of lomasomes. **62**, 129.

Heath, I. B. & Greenwood, A. D. (1970). Centriole replication and nuclear division in Saprolegnia. **62**, 139.

Heatley, N. G. (1970). In memoriam, H. W. Florey: an episode. **61**, 289.

Heatley, N. G. (1971). A new method for the preparation and some properties of staphylococcal delta-haemolysin. **69**, 269.

Hecht-Poinar, E., *see* Gibbs, A. J. (1966). Some properties of three related viruses: andean potato latent, dulcamara mottle, and ononis yellow mosaic. **44**, 177.

Hedegaard, J., *see* Thacker, R. P. (1972). Metabolism of nicotine in *Pseudomonas convexa*: purification and properties of enzymes involved. **73**, xxvi.

Hedén, C.-G. & Molin, N. (1971). The productivity of microorganisms – a catalytic factor for research and transdisciplinary cooperation. *Symp.* **21**, 1.

Hedges, A. J., *see* Timmis, K. (1971). Mode of action of colicin D and its effects on immune cells. **66**, ii.

Hedges, R. W. (1972). Resistance to spectinomycin determined by R factors of various compatibility groups. **72**, 407.

Hedges, R. W., *see* Coetzee, J. N. (1972). R factors from *Proteus rettgeri*. **72**, 543.

Hedges, R. W., *see* Datta, N. (1972). Host ranges of R factors. **70**, 453.

Hedges, R. W., *see* Datta, N. (1972). Trimethoprim resistance conferred by W plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae. **72**, 349.

Hedges, R. W. & Datta, N. (1972). R124, an fi^+ R factor of a new compatibility class. **71**, 403.

Hedges, R. W., Datta, N. & Fleming, M. P. (1972). R factors conferring resistance to trimethoprim but not sulphonamides. **73**, 573.

Hedges, R. W., *see* Salisbury, V. (1972). Two modes of 'curing' transmissible bacterial plasmids. **70**, 443.

Hedrick, L. R., *see* Dupont, P. F. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and numerical taxonomy of yeasts in the genus *Trichosporon*. **66**, 349.

Heineken, F. G. & O'Connor, R. J. (1972). Continuous culture studies on the biosynthesis of alkaline protease, neutral protease and α-amylase by *Bacillus subtilis* NRRL-B3411. **73**, 35.

Heinonen, J. (1971). Counting and sizing of the individual cells of chain-forming *Streptococcus thermophilus* with an electric particle counter. **66**, 119.

Heinrich, B., *see* Cook, J. R. (1968). Unbalanced respiratory growth of Euglena. **53**, 237.

Heller, E., *see* Gifford, G. E. (1964). Comparative studies on the production and assay of interferon. **34**, 475.

van Hemert, P. A., *see* Righelato, R. C. (1969). Growth and toxin synthesis in batch and chemostat cultures of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **58**, 403.

Hemmes, D. E. & Hohl, H. R. (1972). Flagellum degeneration in the fungus *Phytophthora palmivora* (formerly *Phytophthora parasitica*). **73**, 345.

Henderson, A. (1967). The urease activity of *Acinetobacter lwoffii* and *A. anitratus*. **46**, 399.

Henderson, A. (1967). The saccharolytic activity of *Acinetobacter lwoffii* and *A. anitratus*. **49**, 487.

Henderson, C. (1971). A study of the lipase produced by *Anaerovibrio lipolytica*, a rumen bacterium. **65**, 81.

Henderson, C. & Hobson, P. N. (1968). The lipase of a rumen bacterium. **53**, viii.

Henderson, D. W. (1964). Mixed populations *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Symp.* **14**, 241.

Henderson, L. M., *see* Gilboe, D. P. (1969). Characteristics of two lysine-independent strains of *Streptococcus faecalis*. **57**, 239.

Hendrie, M. R., *see* Elliott, C. G. (1966). The sterol requirement of *Phytophthora cactorum*. **42**, 425.

Hendrie, M. S., Hodgkiss, W. & Shewan, J. M. (1965). Taxonomic studies of strains of marine luminous bacteria. **41**, xxviii.

Hendrie, M. S., Hodgkiss, W. & Shewan, J. M. (1970). The identification, taxonomy and classification of luminous bacteria. **64**, 151.

Hendrix, J. W. & Lauder, D. K. (1966). Effects of polyene antibiotics on growth and sterol-induction of oospore formation by *Pythium periplocum*. **44**, 115.

Henis, Y., *see* Chet, I. (1966). The morphogenetic effect of sulphur-containing amino acids, glutathione and iodoacetic acid on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **45**, 541.

Henis, Y., *see* Chet, I. (1968). The control mechanism of sclerotial formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **54**, 231.

Henis, Y., *see* Chet, I. (1969). Ultrastructure of sclerotia and hyphae of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **57**, 143.

Henis, Y., *see* Chet, I. (1972). Changes in total soluble proteins and in some enzymes during morphogenesis of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **72**, 451.

Henis, Y., *see* Chet, I. (1972). The response of two types of *Sclerotium rolfsii* to factors affecting sclerotium formation. **73**, 483.

Henis, Y., *see* Okon, Y. (1972). Lactose-induced synchronous sclerotium formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and its inhibition by ethanol. **71**, 465.

Hennessey, T. D. (1967). Inducible cephalosporinase in *Enterobacter cloacae*. **48**, iii.

Hennessey, T. D. (1967). Inducible β-lactamase in Enterobacter. **49**, 277.

Henney, H. R., *see* Henney, M. R. (1968). The mating-type systems of the myxomycetes *Physarum rigidum* and *P. flavicomum*. **53**, 321.

Henney, H. R. & Henney, M. R. (1968). Nutritional requirements for the growth in pure culture of the myxomycete *Physarum rigidum* and related species. **53**, 333.

Henney, M. R. & Henney, H. R. (1968). The mating-type systems of the myxomycetes *Physarum rigidum* and *P. flavicomum*. **53**, 321.

Henney, H. R. & Henney, M. R. (1968). Nutritional requirements for the growth in pure culture of the myxomycete *Physarum rigidum* and related species. **53**, 333.

Henriksen, S. D. & Bøvre, K. (1968). *Moraxella kingii* sp.nov., a haemolytic, saccharolytic species of the genus *Moraxella*. **51**, 377.

Henriksen, S. D. & Bøvre, K. (1968). The taxonomy of the genera *Moraxella* and *Neisseria*. **51**, 387.

Henrikson, C. V. & Smith, P. F. (1964). β-Glucosidase activity in Mycoplasma. **37**, 73.

Henrikson, C. V. & Smith, P. F. (1966). Growth response of Mycoplasma to carotenoid pigments and carotenoid intermediates. **45**, 73.

Henry, J. L., Jaikaran, E. S., Davies, J. R., Tomlinson, A. J. H., Mason, P. J., Barnes, J. M. & Beale, A. J. (1964). The response to challenge with type 1 poliovirus of children immunized with inactivated or attenuated poliovaccines. **37**, vi.

Hensley, T. J., *see* McCandless, R. G. (1971). A study of specificity of cores for group D streptococci. **68**, 357.

Hepden, P. M., *see* Gottlieb, D. (1966). The electrophoretic movement of proteins from various Streptomyces species as a taxonomic criterion. **44**, 95.

Heptinstall, J. & Quayle, J. R. (1969). A mutant of Pseudomonas am1 which lacks methanol dehydrogenase activity. **55**, xvi.

Herbert, A. A. & Guest, J. R. (1968). Biochemical and genetic studies with lysine + methionine mutants of *Escherichia coli*: lipoic acid and α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase-less mutants. **53**, 363.

Herbert, A. A. & Guest, J. R. (1970). Two mutations affecting utilization of C_4-dicarboxylic acids by *Escherichia coli*. **63**, 151.

Herbert, D. (1965). Microbial respiration and oxygen tension. **41**, viii.

Herbert, D. (1966). Methods for measuring respiration and dissolved oxygen tension in growing cultures. **45**, x.

Herbert, D., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1965). Effect of dilution rate and growth-limiting substrate on the metabolic activity of *Torula utilis* cultures. **41**, 143.

Herdman, M. & Carr, N. G. (1971). Recombination in *Anacystis nidulans* mediated by an extracellular DNA/RNA complex. **68**, xiv.

Herdman, M. & Carr, N. G. (1972). The isolation and characterization of mutant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. **70**, 213.

Hernádi, F., *see* Kari, C. (1971). Mechanism of the growth inhibitory effect of cysteine on *Escherichia coli*. **68**, 349.

Herzberg, M. & Green, J. H. (1964). Composition and characteristics of cell walls of smooth strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and derived rough variants. **35**, 421.

Heumann, W., *see* Pühler, A. (1972). Genetic experiments with the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* R factor RP4 in *Rhizobium lupini*. **73**, xxvi.

Hewett, M. J., *see* Knox, K. W. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: antigenicity and serological specificity of teichoic acid preparations. **60**, 303.

Hewett, M. J., Knox, K. W. & Wicken, A. J. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: detection of antibodies by haemagglutination. **60**, 315.

van Heyningen, W. E. & Mellanby, J. (1968). The effect of cerebroside and other lipids on the fixation of tetanus toxin by gangliosides. **52**, 447.

van Heyningen, W. E., *see* Mellanby, J. (1968). Ganglioside as a prophylactic agent in experimental tetanus in mice. **54**, 161.

Hibbitt, K. G. & Benians, M. (1971). Some effects *in vivo* of the teat canal and effects *in vitro* of cationic proteins on staphylococci. **68**, 123.

Hibbitt, K. G., Cole, C. B. & Reiter, B. (1969). Antimicrobial proteins isolated from the teat canal of the cow. **56**, 365.

Hibbitt, K. G., *see* MacMillan, W. G. (1969). The effect of antimicrobial proteins on the fine structure of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **56**, 373.

Higgins, I. J., *see* Pickard, M. A. (1966). Microbial metabolism of 1-aminopropan-2-ol. **45**, i.

Higgins, I. J., *see* Pickard, M. A. (1968). Purification and properties of L-1-aminopropan-2-ol: NAD oxidoreductase from a pseudomonad grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. **54**, 115.

Higgins, I. J., Pickard, M. A. & Turner, J. M. (1968). Aminoacetone formation and utilization by pseudomonads grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. **54**, 105.

Hignett, R. C. (1969). Apple scab: a possible aggressor mechanism. **59**, xiv.

Hignett, R. C. (1972). Significance and structure of pigmented products of *Venturia inaequalis* in the apple scab disease. **73**, xxxi.

Hignett, R. C., *see* Hunter, L. D. (1968). Active resistance to apple scab. **53**, 61.

Hignett, R. C. & Kirkham, D. S. (1967). The role of extracellular melanoproteins of *Venturia inaequalis* in host susceptibility. **48**, 269.

Hijmans, W., *see* van Boven, C. P. A. (1968). Size determination by the filtration method of the reproductive elements of group A streptococcal L-forms. **52**, 403.

Hijmans, W., *see* van Boven, C. P. A. (1968). Size determination by phase-contrast microscopy of the reproductive elements of group A streptococcal L-forms. **52**, 413.

Hijmans, W., *see* Clasener, H. A. L. (1970). Persistence in mice of the L-phase of three streptococcal strains adapted to physiological osmotic conditions. **62**, 195.

Hill, A. (1971). *Mycoplasma caviae*, a new species. **65**, 109.

Hill, E. C. (1969). Microbes in metal manufacture and fabrication. **56**, v.

Hill, E. C., *see* Owen, T. R. (1965). The effect of increased oxygen partial pressures on the growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in a closed aeration system. **41**, ii.

Hill, E. C., *see* Wright, S. J. L. (1968). The development of radiation-resistant cultures of *Escherichia coli* 1 by a process of 'growth-irradiation cycles'. **51**, 97.

Hill, E. P. (1969). The fine structure of the zoospores and cysts of *Allomyces macrogynus*. **56**, 125.

Hill, I. R., Kenworthy, R. & Porter, P. (1969). Dietary lactobacilli and amine production in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to weaning and postweaning diarrhoea. **59**, i.

Hill, L. R. (1966). An index to deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of bacterial species. **44**, 419.

Hill, L. R., *see* Craveri, R. (1965). Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions among thermophilic actinomycetes: the occurrence of two strains with low GC content. **41**, 335.

Hill, L. R., *see* Frontali, C. (1965). The base composition of deoxyribonucleic acids of Streptomyces. **38**, 243.

Hill, P. (1972). The production of penicillins in soils and seeds by *Penicillium chrysogenum* and the role of penicillin β-lactamase in the ecology of soil Bacillus. **70**, 243.

Hill, R. F. (1968). Modification of lethality and mutagenesis by growth inhibition of ultraviolet-irradiated *Escherichia coli* B/R. **52**, 261.

Hill, R. F. & Feiner, R. R. (1964). Further studies of ultraviolet-sensitive mutants of *Escherichia coli* strain B. **35**, 105.

Hill, R. N. (1969). The effects of antibiotics on the interaction of T-factor, aminoacyl-tRNA and ribosomes. **58**, viii.

Hill, S. (1971). Influence of oxygen concentration on the colony type of *Derxia gummosa* grown on nitrogen-free media. **67**, 77.

Hill, S. & Postgate, J. R. (1969). Failure of putative nitrogen-fixing bacteria to fix nitrogen. **58**, 277.

Hilson, G. R. F. (1965). Taxonomic characteristics of so-called 'form 2 mycobacteria'. **39**, 407.

Himmelweit, F., *see* Almeida, J. D. (1966). Studies on the intracellular haemagglutinin component of fowl plague virus and other myxoviruses. **45**, 153.

Hindley, J., *see* Billeter, M. A. (1970). Studies on the structure of the genome of phage $Q\beta$. **63**, v.

Hinton, M. (1972). Failure of erythritol to stimulate the growth of *Salmonella dublin in vitro*. **72**, 585.

Hipsley, E. H., *see* Bergersen, F. J. (1970). The presence of N-fixing bacteria in the intestines of man and animals. **60**, 61.

Hiragi, Y. (1972). Physical, chemical and morphological studies of spore coat of *Bacillus subtilis*. **72**, 87.

Hird, F. J. R., *see* Hoogenraad, N. J. (1970). Factors concerned in the lysis of bacteria in the alimentary tract of sheep. **62**, 261.

Hirota, Y., *see* Hakura, A. (1964). A temperate phage specific for female strains of *Escherichia coli* K12. **35**, 69.

Hirota, Y., *see* Nishimura, Y. (1967). Specific piliation directed by a fertility factor and a resistance factor of *Escherichia coli*. **49**, 89.

Hirsch, J. G. (1972). The phagocytic defence system. *Symp.* **22**, 59.

Hirshfield, H. I., *see* Chunosoff, L. (1968). Giant carbohydrate-rich cells of the dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax monilata*. **50**, 277.

Hirshfield, H. I., *see* Chunosoff, L. (1968). The effects of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on the nucleus of the dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax monilata*. **50**, 281.

Hirst, J. M. & Hurst, G. W. (1967). Long-distance spore transport. *Symp.* **17**, 307.

Hirst, J. M., Stedman, O. J. & Hogg, W. H. (1967). Long-distance spore transport: methods of measurement, vertical spore profiles and the detection of immigrant spores. **48**, 329.

Hirst, J. M., Stedman, O. J. & Hurst, G. W. (1967). Long-distance spore transport: vertical sections of spore clouds over the sea. **48**, 357.

Hisatsune, K., *see* Wadström, T. (1969). A bacteriolytic hexosaminidase from *Staphylococcus aureus*. **57**, xxiv.

Hislop, E. C., *see* Laborda, F. (1972). α-L-Arabinofuranosidase of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. **73**, xx.

Hitchings, G. H., Burchall, J. J. & Ferone, R. (1966). The comparative enzymology of dihydrofolate reductase and the design of chemotherapeutic agents. *Symp.* **16**, 294.

Hitchings, G. H., *see* Singer, S. (1966). Resistance to inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase in strains of *Lactobacillus casei* and *Proteus vulgaris*. **42**, 185.

Hitchins, A. D. (1968). Factors influencing the extent of germination of *Bacillus coagulans* spore populations. **54**, 247.

Hitchins, A. D., *see* Fey, G. (1964). Identification of D-alanine as the auto-inhibitor of germination of *Bacillus globigii* spores. **35**, 229.

Hitchins, A. D., *see* Gould, G. W. (1966). Function and location of a 'germination enzyme' in spores of *Bacillus cereus*. **44**, 293.

Hiu, I. J. & Amiel, J. L. (1971). Fatty acid nature and adjuvant activity of wax D from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **66**, 239.

Hjorth, A., Jörgensen, F. & Siboni, K. (1972). *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and iodophor. On the inability of an aqueous iodophor solution to keep open containers sterile. **73**, x.

Hoare, D. S., Hoare, S. L. & Moore, R. B. (1967). The photoasimilation of organic compounds by autotrophic blue-green algae. **49**, 351.

Hoare, D. S., *see* Sykes, J. (1965). The chromatophores of *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. **39**, i.

Hoare, D. S., *see* Williams, R. A. D. (1970). A new thermophilic thiobacillus. **61**, i.

Hoare, D. S. & Williams, R. A. D. (1972). Physiology of a new facultatively autotrophic thermophilic thiobacillus. **70**, 555.

Hoare, S. L., *see* Hoare, D. S. (1967). The photoassimilation of organic compounds by autotrophic blue-green algae. **49**, 351.

Hobbs, G., *see* Hardy, R. (1971). Characterization of closely related *Achromobacter* spp. by means of chromatographic techniques. **68**, iii.

Hobbs, G., Hardy, R. & Mackie, P. (1971). Characterization of *Clostridium* species by means of their lipids. **68**, ii.

Hobson, D. (1964). Inactivated influenza virus vaccines. **37**, ix.

Hobson, D., Gould, E. A. & Flockton, H. I. (1968). The absence of inhibitor-destroying activity in neurotropic influenza A viruses. **50**, v.

Hobson, P. N. (1965). Continuous culture of rumen bacteria: apparatus. **38**, 161.

Hobson, P. N. (1965). Continuous culture of some anaerobic and facultatively anaerobic rumen bacteria. **38**, 167.

Hobson, P. N. (1965). Inhibitory effects of oxygen. **41**, xiii.

Hobson, P. N. (1969). Growth of mixed cultures and their biological control. *Symp.* **19**, 43.

Hobson, P. N., *see* Henderson, C. (1968). The lipase of a rumen bacterium. **53**, viii.

Hobson, P. N., *see* Kurihara, Y. (1968). Relationship between bacteria and ciliate protozoa in the sheep rumen. **51**, 267.

Hobson, P. N., McDougall, E. I. & Summers, R. (1968). The nitrogen sources of *Bacterioides amylophilus*. **50**, i.

Hobson, P. N. & Mann, S. O. (1970). Special techniques for handling anaerobic bacteria. **60**, v.

Hobson, P. N., Mann, S. O. & Summers, R. (1966). Bacteria counting with a Coulter counter. **45**, v.

Hobson, P. N. & Stewart, C. S. (1970). Growth of two rumen bacteria in mixed culture. **63**, xi.

Hobson, P. N. & Summers, R. (1967). The continuous culture of anaerobic bacteria. **47**, 53.

Hobson, P. N. & Summers, R. (1972). ATP pool and growth yield in *Selenomonas ruminantium*. **70**, 351.

Hodgkiss, W., *see* Gemmell, M. (1964). The physiological characters and flagellar arrangement of motile homofermentative lactobacilli. **35**, 519.

Hodgkiss, W., *see* Hendrie, M. S. (1965). Taxonomic studies of strains of marine luminous bacteria. **41**, xxviii.

Hodgkiss, W., *see* Hendrie, M. S. (1970). The identification, taxonomy and classification of luminous bacteria. **64**, 151.

Hodgkiss, W. & Mitchell, T. G. (1965). Variation in spore morphology in a streptomycete. **41**, xix.

Hodgkiss, W., Ordal, Z. J. & Cann, D. C. (1967). The morphology and ultrastructure of the spore and exosporium of some Clostridium species. **47**, 213.

Hodgkiss, W., *see* Tweedy, J. M. (1968). Evidence for the presence of fimbriae (pili) on Vibrio species. **51**, 235.

Hodkinson, M., *see* Prew, J. W. (1969). Split-dose irradiation of *Escherichia coli* in the absence and presence of mercaptoethylamine. **57**, 97.

Hoeniger, J. F. M. (1965). Development of flagella by *Proteus mirabilis*. **40**, 29.

Hoff, A. J., *see* Verhoef, J. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and its phages. **69**, 279.

Hoffman, J. P. L., *see* van Gylswyk, N. O. (1970). Characteristics of cellulolytic cillobacteria from the rumens of sheep fed teff (*Eragrostis tef*) hay diets. **60**, 381.

Hofschneider, P. H. & Martin, H. H. (1968). Diversity of surface layers in L-forms of *Proteus mirabilis*. **51**, 23.

Hofstad, T. (1969). The chemical characteristics of endotoxin from *Bacteroides fragilis*. **57**, xvii.

Hofstad, T. & Kristoffersen, T. (1970). Chemical characteristics of endotoxin from *Bacteroides fragilis* NCTC 9343. **61**, 15.

Hofstad, T. & Selvig, K. A. (1969). Ultrastructure of *Leptotrichia buccalis*. **56**, 23.

Hofstad, T. & Selvig, K. A. (1969). Ultrastructure of an anerobic filamentous oral micro-organism. **57**, 221.

Hofsten, B. V., *see* Norberg, P. (1969). Proteolytic enzymes from extremely halophilic bacteria. **55**, 251.

Hogg, W. H., *see* Hirst, J. M. (1967). Long-distance spore transport: methods of measurement, vertical spore profiles and the detection of immigrant spores. **48**, 329.

Höglund, S., *see* Pettersson, U. (1969). Structural aspects of the adenovirus type 2 penton antigen. **57**, xix.

Hohl, H. R., *see* George, R. P. (1972). Ultrastructural development of stalk-producing cells in *Dictyostelium discoideum*, a cellular slime mould. **70**, 477.

Hohl, H. R., *see* Hemmes, D. E. (1972). Flagellum degeneration in the fungus *Phytophthora palmivora* (formerly *Phytophthora parasitica*). **73**, 345.

Holdom, R. S. & Johnstone, K. I. (1967). A technique for the rapid isolation of single bacterial spores. **46**, 315.

Holland, D., Barker, A. N. & Wolf, J. (1970). Effect of oxygen and redox potential on spore germination in clostridia. **60**, viii.

Holland, E. M. & Holland, I. B. (1969). Kinetics of DNA breakdown and of inhibition of cell division induced by colicin E 2 in *Escherichia coli*. **59**, ix.

Holland, E. M., *see* Holland, I. B. (1970). Mutants of *Escherichia coli* with altered surface properties which are refractory to colicin E2, sensitive to ultraviolet light and which can also show recombination deficiency, abortive growth of bacteriophage λ and filament formation. **62**, 371.

Holland, E. M. & Holland, I. B. (1970). Induction of DNA breakdown and inhibition of cell division by colicin E2. Nature of some early steps in the process and properties of the E2-specific nuclease system. **64**, 223.

Holland, I. B., *see* Holland, E. M. (1969). Kinetics of DNA breakdown and of inhibition of cell division induced by colicin E2 in *Escherichia coli*. **59**, ix.

Holland, I. B., *see* Holland, E. M. (1970). Induction of DNA breakdown and inhibition of cell division by colicin E2. Nature of some early steps in the process and properties of the E2-specific nuclease system. **64**, 223.

Holland, I. B. & Roberts, C. F. (1964). Some properties of a new bacteriocin formed by *Bacillus megaterium*. **35**, 271.

Holland, I. B., *see* Threlfall, E. J. (1968). Identification of closely linked loci controlling UV sensitivity and refractivity to colicin E2 in *Escherichia coli* K12. **53**, v.

Holland, I. B., *see* Threlfall, E. J. (1969). Transductional analysis of colicin E2 refractory mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12 in which refractivity is associated with recombination deficiency. **58**, vi.

Holland, I. B., *see* Threlfall, E. J. (1970). Cotransduction with *ser*B of a pleiotropic mutation affecting colicin E2 refractivity, ultraviolet sensitivity, recombination proficiency and surface properties of *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 383.

Holland, I. B., Threlfall, E. J., Holland, E. M., Darby, V. & Samson, A. C. R. (1970). Mutants of *Escherichia coli* with altered surface properties which are refractory to colicin E2, sensitive to ultraviolet light and which can also show recombination deficiency, abortive growth of bacteriophage λ and filament formation. **62**, 371.

Holland, J. J. (1964). Viruses in animals and in cell culture. *Symp.* **14**, 257.

Holland, K. T. & Ratledge, C. (1970). Auxotrophic mutants of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **61**, iii.

Holland, K. T. & Ratledge, C. (1971). A procedure for selecting and isolating specific auxotrophic mutants of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **66**, 115.

Holland, K. T., *see* Shoesmith, J. G. (1972). The germination of spores of *Clostridium tetani*. **70**, 253.

Holliday, R. (1970). The organization of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. *Symp.* **20**, 359.

Hollingdale, M. R., *see* Lemcke, R. M. (1968). Preliminary observations on the antigens of *Mycoplasma hominis*. **53**, ii.

Hollingdale, M. R. & Manchee, R. J. (1972). The role of mycoplasma membrane proteins in the adsorption of animal cells to *Mycoplasma hominis* colonies. **70**, 391.

Hollingworth, G. S., *see* Richards, J. P. (1972). Some aspects of the use of cetrimide media for the isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xiv.

Hollomon, D. W. (1966). Reducing compounds and the growth of *Phytophthora infestans*. **45**, 315.

Hollomon, D. W. (1969). Biochemistry of germination in *Peronospora tabacina* (Adam) conidia: evidence for the existence of stable messenger RNA. **55**, 267.

Hollomon, D. W. (1970). Ribonucleic acid synthesis during fungal spore germination. **62**, 75.

Holloway, B. W. (1972). Genetic organization in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, iii.

Holloway, B. W., *see* Isaac, J. H. (1972). Control of arginine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, 427.

Holloway, P. J., *see* Fisher, D. J. (1972). Fatty acid and hydrocarbon constituents of the surface and wall lipids of some fungal spores. **72**, 71.

Holm-Hansen, O., *see* Neilson, A. H. (1972). An obligately autotrophic mutant of *Chlamydomonas dysosmos*: a biochemical elucidation. **71**, 141.

Holme, T., *see* Arvidsson, S. (1969). The production of bacteriolytic enzymes by *Staphylococcus aureus* in batch and continuous culture. **57**, xxv.

Holme, T., *see* Edebo, L. (1968). Microbicidal action of compounds generated by transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. **53**, 1.

Holme, T., *see* Lindberg, A. A. (1968). Immunochemical studies on cell-wall polysaccharide of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **52**, 55.

Holme, T. & Lindberg, A. A. (1969). Phage receptor development after the addition of galactose to a galactose-epimeraseless mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **57**, xxix.

Holme, T., Lindberg, A. A. Garegg, P. J. & Onn, T. (1968). Chemical composition of cell-wall polysaccharide of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **52**, 45.

Holme, T., *see* Wahren, A. (1967). Studies on filamentous forms of *Bacillus cereus* strain T. **49**, 59.

Holmes, M. R., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1968). Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. **51**, 367.

Holmgren, J., Lönnroth, I., Ouchterlony, Ö. & Svennerholm, A.-M. (1972). Studies on cholera toxins. **73**, xxix.

Holms, W. H. (1966). Control of constitutive β-galactosidase synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. **45**, ii.

Holms, W. H. (1968). Growth inhibition by lactose in *Escherichia coli*. **50**, iii.

Holms, W. H. (1968). Viable counts of bacteria a new method for facultative anaerobes. **54**, 255.

Holms, W. H., *see* Bennett, P. M. (1969). Lability of *iso*citrate dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*. **58**, iv.

Holms, W. H., *see* Bennett, P. M. (1970). Regulation of *iso*citrate dehydrogenase activity in *Escherichia coli* by the operation of the glyoxylate cycle. **61**, ix.

Holms, W. H. & Bennett, P. M. (1971). Regulation of isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in *Escherichia coli* on adaptation to acetate. **65**, 57.

Holms, W. H., *see* Robertson, A. G. (1970). Repression of β-galactosidase by raffinose in *Escherichia coli*. **61**, vi.

Holt, J. G., *see* Lockhart, W. R. (1964). Numerical classification of Salmonella serotypes. **35**, 115.

Holt, R. J., *see* Chapman, M. J. (1964). Differentiation of amidase and β-lactamase by infrared absorption. **36**, 215.

Holt, R. J. & Stewart, G. T. (1964). Production of amidase and β-lactamase by bacteria. **36**, 203.

Holt, S. C., *see* Leadbetter, E. R. (1968). The fine structure of *Bacillus fastidiosus*. **52**, 299.

Holten, E., *see* Bøvre, K. (1970). *Neisseria elongata* sp.nov., a rod-shaped member of the genus *Neisseria*. Re-evaluation of cell shape as a criterion in classification. **60**, 67.

Holter, J. (1965). Passage of particles and macromolecules through cell membranes. *Symp.* **15**, 89.

Holtrigter, B., *see* Verhoef, J. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and its phages. **69**, 279.

Holtrigter, B., *see* Verhoef, J. (1972). Host-controlled modification and restriction of phages in coagulase-negative staphylococci. **71**, 231.

Holwill, M. E. J., *see* Burge, R. E. (1965). Hydrodynamic aspects of microbial movement. *Symp.* **15**, 250.

Homans, A. L., *see* Robertson, N. F. (1968). The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. **64**, 261.

Hood, W. & Carr, N. G. (1972). Branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **73**, 417.

Hoogenraad, N. J. & Hird, F. J. R. (1970). Factors concerned in the lysis of bacteria in the alimentary tract of sheep. **62**, 261.

Hopton, J. W. & Thurairahan, K. (1967). The growth and survival of stream-borne bacteria in impoverished media. **46**, ix.

Hopwood, D. A. & Ferguson, H. M. (1970). Genetic recombination in a thermophilic actinomycete, *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. **63**, 133.

Hopwood, D. A., *see* Friend, E. J. (1971). The linkage map of *Streptomyces rimosus*. **68**, 187.

Hopwood, D. A., *see* McVittie, A. (1972). Fine structure and surface topography of endospores of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. **71**, 367.

Hopwood, D. A., *see* Vivian, A. (1970). Genetic control of fertility in *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2): the IF fertility type. **64**, 101.

Hopwood, D. A., *see* Wildermuth, H. (1970). Septation during sporulation in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **60**, 51.

Hopwood, D. A., Wildermuth, H. & Palmer, H. M. (1970). Mutants of *Streptomyces coelicolor* defective in sporulation. **61**, 397.

Hopwood, D. A. & Wright, H. M. (1972). Transformation in *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. **71**, 383.

Horan, A. C., *see* Gordon, R. E. (1968). A piecemeal description of *Streptomyces griseus* (Krainsky) Waksman and Henrici. **50**, 223.

Horan, A. C., *see* Gordon, R. E. (1968). *Nocardia dassonvillei*, a macroscopic replica of *Streptomyces griseus*. **50**, 235.

Hořejš, J., *see* Rosypal, S. (1966). The classification of micrococci and staphylococci based on their DNA base composition and Adansonian analysis. **44**, 281.

Horenstein, E. A. & Cantino, E. C. (1964). An effect of light on glucose uptake by the fungus *Blastocladiella britannica*. **37**, 59.

Horiguchi, T., *see* Yamaguchi, S. (1972). Genetic analysis of *fla* and *mot* cistrons closely linked to *H*1 in *Salmonella abortusequi* and its derivatives. **70**, 59.

Hornby, W. E. (1971). Modification of enzymes for therapeutic, analytical and industrial usage. **66**, viii.

Horne, R. W., *see* Glauert, A. M. (1965). Electron microscopy of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. **39**, iii.

Horsley, R. W., *see* Hardy, R. (1971). Characterization of closely related *Achromobacter* spp. by means of chromatographic techniques. **68**, iii.

Horváth, I., Varga, J. M. & Szentirmai, A. (1964). Control of valine and isoleucine metabolism in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*. **34**, 241.

Horváth, S. (1967). Development of competence in cultures of *Bacillus subtilis* inoculated with different numbers of bacteria. **48**, 215.

Horváth, S. (1968). Competence in *Bacillus subtilis* transformation system. **51**, 85.

Horváth, S. (1969). Transformation of phage-sensitivity in *Bacillus subtilis*. **58**, 69.

Hough, J. S. (1971). Uses of microbial enzymes in industrial processes. **65**, xi.

Hough, J. S., *see* Jones, R. C. (1970). The effect of temperature on the metabolism of baker's yeast growing on continuous culture. **60**, 107.

Hough, J. S., *see* Priest, F. G. (1971). Biochemical taxonomy of *Obesumbacterium proteus*—a common brewery contaminant. **68**, xi.

Hough, J. S. & Wase, D. A. J. (1965). Adaptation and de-adaptation to aromatic substances by yeasts. **39**, v.

Hough, J. S., *see* Wase, D. A. J. (1966). Continuous culture of yeast on phenol. **42**, 13.

Houghton, R. H., *see* May, J. W. (1964). The effect of growth at elevated temperatures on some heritable properties of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **37**, 157.

Houldsworth, M. A., *see* Boddy, A. (1967). Regulation of amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 in continuous culture. **48**, 137.

Houldsworth, M. A., *see* Clarke, P. H. (1968). Catabolite repression and the induction of amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 in continuous culture. **51**, 225.

Howard, B. H., *see* Wicken, A. J. (1967). On the taxonomic status of 'Quin's oval' organisms. **47**, 207.

Howard, C. J., *see* Glynn, A. A. (1969). The relation of K antigens to the complement sensitivity of strains of *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xviii.

Howard, H. M., *see* Pierson, B. K. (1972). Detection of bacterio-chlorophyll-containing micro-organisms by infrared fluorescence photomicrography. **73**, 359.

Howarth, S. (1965). Resistance to the bactericidal effect of ultraviolet radiation conferred on enterobacteria by the colicine factor *col*I. **40**, 43.

Howe, K., *see* Linton, A. H. (1972). The selection of resistant strains of *Escherichia coli* to furazolidone and its transferability to other Enterobacteriaceae. **71**, i.

Howe, T. G. B. & Dawson, G. W. P. (1969). Transduction of *pro*$^+$ to *Salmonella typhimurium proAB*47 by phage P22. **58**, 65.

Howe, T. G. B., *see* Foster, T. J. (1972). Chloramphenicol acetyl transferase formed by wild-type and complementing R factors in *Escherichia coli* K12. **71**, 575.

Howell, A., *see* Jordan, H. V. (1965). Nutritional control of cellular morphology in an aerobic actinomycete from the hamster. **38**, 125.

Howells, L., *see* Poole, R. K. (1971). The microsomal fraction from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST: characterization and subfractionation. **68**, 283.

Hsu, S. C. & Lockwood, J. L. (1969). Mechanisms of inhibition of fungi in agar by streptomycetes. **57**, 149.

Hubálek, Z. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of genera *Micrococcus* Cohn and *Sarcina* Goodsir. **57**, 349.

Hubert, E. G., Potter, C. S., Kalmanson, G. M. & Guze, L. B. (1969). Pigment formation in L-forms of *Serratia marcescens*. **55**, 165.

Huda, S., *see* Prebble, J. (1969). Effect of light on malate oxidation by membranes of a carotenoidless mutant of *Sarcina lutea*. **57**, xxvi.

Huffee, M., *see* Robertson, N. F. (1968). The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. **54**, 261.

Hughes, D. E., *see* Cole, J. A. (1965). The metabolism of polyphosphates in *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum*. **38**, 65.

Hughes, D. E., *see* Cole, H. A. (1965). The enzymic activity of the outer shell of *Lactobacillus arabinosus*. **40**, 81.

Hughes, D. E., *see* Galli, E. (1965). The autolysis of *Clostridium sporogenes*. **39**, 345.

Hughes, D. E., Lloyd, D. & Brightwell, R. (1970). Structure, function and distribution of organelles in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbes. *Symp.* **20**, 295.

Hughes, D. E., *see* Wimpenny, J. W. T. (1965). Induction and repression of enzymes by oxygen. **41**, xi.

Hughes, J. E., *see* Miller, J. D. A. (1968). Physiological and biochemical characteristics of some strains of sulphate-reducing bacteria. **52**, 173.

Hughes, R. D., *see* Rogers, H. J. (1971). The chemistry of the cell walls of *rod* mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. **66**, 297.

Hugo, N., *see* Appelbaum, P. C. (1972). Abortive transduction of motility in Proteus and Providence strains. **70**, 361.

Hugo, W. B. & Franklin, I. (1968). Cellular lipid and the anti-staphylococcal activity of phenols. **50**, ii.

Hugo, W. B. & Franklin, I. (1968). Cellular lipid and the antistaphylococcal activity of phenols. **52**, 365.

Hugo, N., *see* van Rensburg, A. J. (1969). Characterization of DNA of colicinogenic factor E_1 in a Providence strain. **58**, 421.

Hugo, W. B. & Stretton, R. J. (1966). The role of cellular lipid in the resistance of Gram-positive bacteria to penicillins. **42**, 133.

Huisingh, D., *see* El-Sharkawy, T. A. (1971). Electrophoretic analysis of esterases and other soluble proteins from representatives of phytopathogenic bacterial genera. **68**, 149

Huisingh, D., *see* El-Sharkawy, T. A. (1971). Differentiation among *Xanthomonas* species by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins. **68**, 155.

Hulanicka, D., Klopotowski, T. & Smith, D. A. (1972). The effect of triazole on cysteine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **72**, 291.

Hulme, M. A. & Stranks, D. W. (1971). Regulation of cellulase production by *Myrothecium verrucaria* grown on non-cellulosic substrates. **69**, 145.

Hume, V., Westwood, J. C. N. & Appleyard, G. (1965). The anti-viral action of rutilantin A. **38**, 143.

Humphrey, A. E., *see* Nagai, S. (1971). Factors affecting the production of MS2 RNA phage. **65**, vi.

Humphrey, B. A. & Vincent, J. M. (1965). The effect of calcium nutrition on the production of diffusible antigens by *Rhizobium trifolii*. **41**, 109.

Humphrey, B. A., *see* Vincent, J. M. (1968). Modification of the antigenic surface of *Rhizobium trifolii* by a deficiency of calcium. **54**, 397.

Humphrey, B. & Vincent, J. M. (1969). The somatic antigens of two strains of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **59**, 411.

Humphrey, B., *see* Vincent, J. M. (1970). Taxonomically significant group antigens in Rhizobium. **63**, 379.

Humphreys, G. O., *see* Grindley, N. D. F. (1972). Molecular studies of R factors of different compatibility groups. **73**, xvi.

Humphreys, G. O., Hancock, I. C. & Meadow, P. M. (1972). Synthesis of the hydroxyacids in Lipid A of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **71**, 221.

Humphreys, G. O. & Meadow, P. M. (1971). The biosynthesis of lipid A in pseudomonads. **68**, v.

Hung, C.-Y. & Wells, K. (1971). Light and electron microscopic studies of crozier development in *Pyronema domesticum*. **66**, 15.

Hunsley, D. & Burnett, J. H. (1970). The ultrastructural architecture of the walls of some hyphal fungi. **62**, 203.

Hunter, G. D. & Millson, G. C. (1964). Studies on the heat stability and chromatographic behaviour of the scrapie agent. **37**, 251.

Hunter, G. D., Millson, G. C. & Meek, G. (1964). The intracellular location of the agent of mouse scrapie. **34**, 319.

Hunter, J. R., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1972). Growth of mixed cultures of organisms derived from human dental plaque in a chemostat. **71**, x.

Hunter, J. R., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1972). Growth of *Streptococcus mutans* in a chemostat. **71**, x.

Hunter, J. R., *see* Postgate, J. R. (1964). Accelerated death of *Aerobacter aerogenes* starved in the presence of growth-limiting substrates. **34**, 459.

Hunter, J. R., *see* Strange, R. E. (1966). 'Substrate-accelerated death' of nitrogen-limited bacteria. **44**, 255.

Hunter, J. R., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1965). Influence of temperature on the macromolecular composition of C(glycerol)-limited and Mg^{2+}limited *Aerobacter aerogenes*, growing in a chemostat. **39**, vi.

Hunter, J. R., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1965). Magnesium-limited growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes* in a chemostat. **39**, 355.

Hunter, J. R., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1965). The influence of temperature and pH value on the macromolecular composition of magnesium-limited and glycerol-limited *Aerobacter aerogenes* growing in a chemostat. **41**, 267.

Hunter, J. R. *see* Tempest, D. W. (1966). The interrelationship between potassium, magnesium & phosphorus in potassium-limited chemostat cultures of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **45**, 135.

Hunter, L. D., Kirkham, D. S. & Hignett, R. C. (1968). Active resistance to apple scab. **53**, 61.

Hunter, M. I. S., *see* Thirkell, D. (1969). The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from *Sarcina flava*. **56**, 109.

Hunter, M. I. S., *see* Thirkell, D. (1969). Carotenoid-glycoprotein from *Sarcina flava* membrane. **58**, 289.

Hunter, M. I. S., *see* Thirkell, D. (1969). The polar carotenoid fraction from *Sarcina flava*. **58**, 293.

Hunter, M. I. S., *see* Thirkell, D. (1970). A water-soluble carotenoid-glycopeptide from *Sarcina morrhuae*. **62**, 125.

Hunter, M. I. S. & Thirkell, D. (1971). Variation in fatty acid composition of *Sarcina flava* membrane lipid with the age of the bacterial culture. **65**, 115.

Hurst, A. (1966). Synthesis of the antibiotic nisin and other basic proteins by *Streptococcus lactis* grown in batch culture. **44**, vi.

Hurst, A. (1966). Biosynthesis of the antibiotic nisin by whole *Streptococcus lactis* organisms. **44**, 209.

Hurst, A. (1966). Biosynthesis of the antibiotic nisin and other basic peptides by *Streptococcus lactis* grown in batch culture. **45**, 503.

Hurst, A. & Dring, G. J. (1968). The relation of the length of lag phase of growth to the synthesis of nisin and other basic proteins by *Streptococcus lactis* grown under different cultural conditions. **50**, 383.

Hurst, A., *see* Dring, G. J. (1969). Observations on the action of benzylpenicillin on a strain of *Streptococcus lactis*. **55**, 185.

Hurst, G. W., *see* Hirst, J. M. (1967). Long-distance spore transport. *Symp*. **17**, 307.

Hurst, G. W., *see* Hirst, J. M. (1967). Long-distance spore transport: vertical sections of spore clouds over the sea. **48**, 357.

Hurst, A., *see* White, R. J. (1968). The location of nisin in the producer organism, *Streptococcus lactis*. **53**, 171.

Hurwitz, C., Doppel, H. W. & Rosano, C. L. (1964). Correlation of the *in vivo* action of streptomycin on survival and on protein synthesis by *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. **35**, 159.

Husain, M. M. & Mohan, Rao, V. K. (1969). Aminotransferase activity of Hartmannella (Culbertson strain A-1) grown axenically. **56**, 379.

Hussey, H., Hancock, I. C. & Baddiley, J. (1971). Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of teichoic acids. **68**, xx.

Hutchinson, J. E., Mahy, B. W. J. & Barry, R. D. (1970). The nature of the ribonucleic acid synthesized *in vitro* by Sendai virus-induced ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. **63**, xv.

Hutchinson, M., Johnstone, K. I. & White, D. (1965). The taxonomy of certain thiobacilli. **41**, 357.

Hutchison, M., Johnstone, K. I. & White, D. (1966). Taxonomy of the acidophilic thiobacilli. **44**, 373.

Hutchinson, M., Johnstone, K. I. & White, D. D. (1967). Taxonomy of anaerobic thiobacilli. **47**, 17.

Hutchinson, M., Johnstone, K. I. & White, D. (1969). Taxonomy of the genus *Thiobacillus*: the outcome of numerical taxonomy applied to the group as a whole. **57**, 397.

Hyde, R. M., *see* Elkins, K. L. (1970). Immunofluorescence examination of typical *Staphylococcus aureus* variants and L-forms for clumping factor. **60**, 1.

Hutchinson, S. A., *see* Glen, A. T. (1969). Some biological effects of volatile metabolites from cultures of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Meyen ex Hansen. **55**, 19.

Hynes, M. J. & Pateman, J. A. (1970). The use of amides as nitrogen sources by *Aspergillus nidulans*. **63**, 317.

Hyslop, N. St. G. (1965). Isolation of variant strains from foot-and-mouth disease virus propagated in cell cultures containing antiviral sera. **41**, 135.

Ibrahim, F. M. & Threlfall, R. J. (1966). The application of numerical taxonomy to the genus *Helminthosporium*. **42**, vi.

Iino, T. (1969). Polarity of flagellar growth in Salmonella. **56**, 227.

Iino, T. & Enomoto, M. (1966). Genetical studies of non-flagellate mutants of Salmonella. **43**, 315.

Iino, T. & Mitani, M. (1966). Flagella-shape mutants in Salmonella. **44**, 27.

Iino, T. & Mitani, M. (1967). A mutant of Salmonella possessing straight flagella. **49**, 81.

Iino, T., *see* Mitani, M. (1968). Electron microscopy of Salmonella flagella in methylcellulose solution. **50**, 459.

Iino, T., *see* Yamaguchi, S. (1969). Genetic determination of the antigenic specificity of flagellar protein in Salmonella. **55**, 59.

Iino, T., *see* Yamaguchi, S. (1970). Serological and fingerprinting analyses of mutant flagellar antigens of Salmonella. **64**, 311.

Iino, T., *see* Yamaguchi, S. (1972). Possession of flagellar hooks by some non-flagellate mutants of *Salmonella abortusequi*. **70**, 299.

Iino, T., *see* Yamaguchi, S. (1972). Genetic analysis of *fla* and *mot* cistrons closely linked to *H1* in *Salmonella abortusequi* and its derivatives. **70**, 59.

Ikram, M. H., *see* Meyrath, J. (1966). Influence of vermiculite and metal salts on amylase production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. **42**, ix.

Imaeda, T., *see* Rieber, M. (1969). Bacitracin action on membranes of mycobacteria. **55**, 155.

Imaeda, T., *see* Serrano, J. A. (1972). Physiological, chemical and ultrastructural characteristics of *Corynebacterium rubrum*. **70**, 339.

Imam, S. A., Dutta, G. P. & Agarwala, S. C. (1968). Inhibition of excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli* cysts in the presence of emetine and its cysticidal effect in conjunction with sodium lauryl sulphate. **51**, 17.

Indge, K. J. (1968). The effects of various anions and cations on the lysis of yeast protoplasts by osmotic shock. **51**, 425.

Indge, K. J. (1968). The isolation and properties of the yeast cell vacuole. **51**, 441.

Indge, K. J. (1968). Metabolic lysis of yeast protoplasts. **51**, 433.

Indge, K. J. (1968). Polyphosphates of the yeast cell vacuole. **51**, 447.

Ingledew, W. M., Tresguerres, M. E. F. & Cánovas, J. L. (1971). Regulation of the enzymes of the hydroaromatic pathway in *Acinetobacter calco-aceticus*. **68**, 273.

Ingold, C. T. (1967). Liberation mechanisms of fungi. *Symp.* **17**, 102.

Ingram, D. S. (1967). The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. **49**, 99.

Ingram, D. S. (1969). Growth of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in host callus. **55**, 9.

Ingram, D. S. (1969). Abnormal growth of tissues infected with *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. **56**, 55.

Ingram, D. S. (1969). The susceptibility of Brassica callus to infection by *Peronospora parasitica*. **58**, 391.

Ingram, D. S. & Joachim, I. (1971). The growth of *Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae* and sugar beet callus tissues in dual culture. **69**, 211.

Ingram, D. S. & Robertson, N. F. (1965). Interaction between *Phytophthora infestans* and tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. **40**, 431.

Ingram, L. (1972). DNA homology between plasmids of *Pseudomonas* and other enteric bacteria. **73**, xi.

Ingram, L., Sykes, R. B., Grinstead, J., Saunders, J. R. & Richmond, M. H. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **71**, i.

Ingram, L., Sykes, R. B., Grinsted, J., Saunders, J. R. & Richmond, M. H. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosal DNA. **72**, 269.

Ingram, P. L. (1964). Some factors influencing the response of young domesticated animals to *Escherichia coli*. *Symp.* **14**, 122.

Inkson, I., *see* Seaston, A. (1972). Protons as co-substrates in the absorption of specific amino acids and carbohydrates by yeasts. **73**, xix.

Inman, R. B. & Bertani, G. (1969). Compositional heterogeneity of the DNA of phage P2. **57**, xxii.

Inselburg, J. & Süssman, M. (1967). Incorporation of ^{3}H-uridine into RNA during cellular slime mould development. **46**, 59.

Iosson, M., *see* Bailey, A. (1966). Acridines and the vegetative reproduction of bacteriophage λ. **45**, viii.

Isaac, I. & Milton, J. M. (1967). Response of Verticillium species to griseofulvin. **46**, 273.

Isaac, J. H. & Holloway, B. W. (1972). Control of arginine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, 427.

Isaacs, A., *see* Almeida, J. D. (1966). Studies on the intracellular haemagglutinin component of fowl plague virus and other myxoviruses. **45**, 153.

Isaacson, P., *see* Kogut, M. (1965). Effects of dihydrostreptomycin treatment on the growth of *Escherichia coli* after removal of extracellular antibiotic. **39**, 165.

Isaacson, P., *see* Kogut, M. (1965). Streptomycin action and anaerobiosis. **39**, 155.

Isaacson, P., *see* Kogut, M. (1966). The intracellular accumulation of ^{14}C-streptomycin by *Escherichia coli* strain B in relation to its growth-inhibitory effect. **42**, 333.

Ishibashi, M., *see* Nishimura, Y. (1967). Specific piliation directed by a fertility factor and a resistance factor of *Escherichia coli*. **49**, 89.

Iten, W. & Matile, P. (1970). Role of chitinase and other lysosomal enzymes of *Coprinus lagopus* in the autolysis of fruiting bodies. **61**, 301.

Ivánovics, G. (1964). Temperature sensitivity of mutants of *Bacillus anthracis* caused by a block in thymine-nucleotide synthesis. **35**, 299.

Ivánovics, G., *see* Anderson, T. J. (1967). Isolation and some characteristics of haemin dependent mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 31.

Ivánovics, G., Dobozy, A. & Pál, L. (1969). Incorporation of thymine into prototrophic and thymine-dependent mutants of *Bacillus anthracis*. **59**, 337.

Ivánovics, G., *see* Kiss, I. (1971). Mapping the δ-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase locus in *Bacillus subtilis*. **66**, 153.

Ivánovics, G., Marjai, E. & Dobozy, A. (1968). The growth of purine mutants of *Bacillus anthracis* in the body of the mouse. **53**, 147.

Ivler, D. (1971). Aids in classification and characterization of *Neisseria* species. **69**, x.

Jack, G. W. & Richmond, M. H. (1970). A comparative study of eight distinct β-lactamases synthesized by Gram-negative bacteria. **61**, 43.

Jackson, D. K., *see* Bonde, G. J. (1971). DNA-base ratios of Bacillus strains related to numerical and classical taxonomy. **69**, vii.

Jackson, F. L., Goodman, Y., Wong, P. C. & Whitehouse, R. (1970). Facultative and anaerobic organisms which have been called *Bacteroides corrodens*. **60**, viii.

Jackson, J. F., *see* Grivell, A. R. (1968). Thymidine kinase: evidence for its absence from *Neurospora crassa* and some other micro-organisms, and the relevance of this to the specific labelling of deoxyribonucleic acid. **54**, 307.

Jackson, J. F., *see* Grivell, A. R. (1969). Microbial culture preservation with silica gel. **58**, 423.

Jackson, J. F., Moriarty, D. J. W. & Nicholas, D. J. D. (1968). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and taxonomy of thiobacilli and some nitrifying bacteria. **53**, 53.

Jackson, S. & Harrison, D. E. F. (1969). Microbes in waste water purification. **56**, vi.

Jacobson, H., *see* Lee, B. K. (1970). Influence of mode of steroid substrate addition on conversion of steroid and growth characteristics in a mixed culture fermentation. **61**, 97.

Jagger, J., *see* Ginsberg, D. M. (1965). Evidence that initial ultraviolet lethal damage in *Escherichia coli* strain $15\ \mathrm{T^-A^-U^-}$ is independent of growth phase. **40**, 171.

Jagger, J., *see* Ginsberg, D. M. (1965). Radiation sensitivity and growth characteristics of an arginine- and uracil-starved culture of *Escherichia coli* strain $15\ \mathrm{T^-A^-U^-}$. **40**, 185.

Jagielski, M. A., *see* Dobrzański, W. T. (1968). Observations on intergeneric transformation between staphylococci and streptococci. **53**, 187.

Jahkola, M., *see* Mäkelä, P. H. (1970). A new gene cluster *rfe* concerned with the biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. **60**, 91.

Jaikaran, E. S., *see* Henry, J. L. (1964). The response to challenge with type 1 poliovirus of children immunized with inactivated or attenuated poliovaccines. **37**, vi.

Jain, N. C., Jasper, D. E. & Dellinger, J. D. (1967). Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. **49**, 401.

Jakus, C. M., *see* Goldner, M. (1966). The amino acid utilization by phase I *Bordetella pertussis* in a chemically defined medium. **44**, 439.

James, A. M., *see* Brewer, J. E. (1966). Correlation between the electrokinetic properties and the surface-antigenic structure in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **44**, ii.

James, P. (1966). Lichen substances and lichen identification. **42**, iv.

James, R., *see* Farnworth, P. A. (1972). An effect of the *lon* phenotype in *Escherichia coli* as indicated by the growth of amoebae of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **73**, 447.

Janda, J. & Work, E. (1970). Extracellular proteins and lipopolysaccharides accumulated by growing cultures of *E. coli* 12408. **61**, vii.

Janicki, B. W., Rose, Jun. M. J. & Aron, S. A. (1964). Influence of a non-ionic surface active agent on coliphage infections. **37**, v.

Jann, K., Schmidt, G., Wallenfels, B. & Freund-Mölbert, E. (1971). Isolation and characterization of *Escherichia coli* bacteriophage Ω8 specific for *E. coli* strains belonging to sero-group 08. **67**, 289.

Jannasch, H. W. (1965). Bacterial chemostat-enrichments from sea water. **41**, xxii.

Janota-Bassalik, L. & Wright, L. D. (1964). Azelaic acid utilization by a Pseudomonas. **36**, 405.

Jansz, H. S., *see* Tieze, G. A. (1969). A bacteriocinogenic factor of *Enterobacter cloacae*. **57**, xxvii.

Jarman, T. R. & Large, P. J. (1972). Distribution of the enzymes oxidising secondary and tertiary amines in *Pseudomonas aminovorans* grown on various substrates. **73**, 205.

Jarvis, B. (1967). Resistance to nisin and production of nisin-inactivating enzymes by several Bacillus species. **47**, 33.

Jarvis, B. D. W. (1967). Antigenic relations of cellulolytic cocci in the sheep rumen. **47**, 309.

Jarvis, B. D. W. & Annison, E. F. (1967). Isolation, classification and nutritional requirements of cellulolytic cocci in the sheep rumen. **47**, 295.

Jarvis, B. D. W., Williams, V. J. & Annison, E. F. (1967). Enumeration of cellulolytic cocci in sheep rumen by using a fluorescent antibody technique. **48**, 161.

Jasper, D. E., *see* Jain, N. C. (1967). Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. **49**, 401.

Jawetz, E., *see* Gunnison, J. B. (1964). Persistence of *Staphylococcus aureus* in penicillin *in vitro*. **35**, 335.

Jeffery, A., *see* Munson, R. J. (1964). Reversion rate in continuous cultures of an *Escherichia coli* auxotroph exposed to gamma rays. **35**, 191.

Jeffrey, A. M., Knight, M. & Evans, W. C. (1969). The bacterial metabolism of flavonoids: hydroxylation of taxifolin. **56**, i.

Jeffrey, S. W. & Allen, M. B. (1964). Pigments, growth and photosynthesis in cultures of two chrysomonads, *Coccolithus huxleyi* and a *Hymenomonas* sp. **36**, 277.

Jefferys, E. G., *see* Borrow, A. (1965). Oxygen in relation to the growth and activities of fungi. **41**, x.

Jeffries, L., Cawthorne, M. A., Harris, M., Cook, B. & Diplock, A. T. (1968). Menaquinone determination in the taxonomy of Micrococcaceae. **54**, 365.

Jenkins, P. A., *see* Festenstein, G. N. (1965). Self-heating of hay and grain in Dewar flasks and the development of farmer's lung antigens. **41**, 389.

Jenkins, P. A., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1964). Farmer's lung disease: the development of antigens in moulding hay. **36**, 429.

Jenkins, P. A., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Jenkins, P. A., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Jenkins, P. G., Raboin, D. & Moran, F. (1972). Mutants of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* with modified patterns of *n*-paraffin utilization. **72**, 395.

Jenkins, R. A. (1970). The fine structure of a nuclear envelope associated endosymbiont of Paramecium. **61**, 355.

Jensen, R. A., *see* Calhoun, D. H. (1972). The branch point metabolite for pyocyanine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **72**, 581.

Jensen, T. E. & Sicko, L. M. (1971). The effect of lysozyme on cell wall morphology in a blue-green alga, *Cylindrospermum* sp. **68**, 71.

Jetton, S., *see* Suit, J. C. (1967). Morphological changes in *Escherichia coli* strain C produced by treatments affecting deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. **49**, 165.

Jičín, R. & Vašíček, Z. (1969). The problem of the similarity of objects in numerical taxonomy. **58**, 135.

Jiménez-Martínez, A., *see* Novaes-Ledieu, M. (1967). Chemical composition of hyphal wall of phycomycetes. **47**, 237.

Jiménez-Martínez, A., *see* Novaes-Ledieu, M. (1968). The structure of cell walls of phycomycetes. **54**, 407.

Joachim, I., *see* Ingram, D. S. (1971). The growth of *Peronospora farinosa* f. sp. *betae* and sugar beet callus tissues in dual culture. **69**, 211.

John, P. C. L. & Syrett, P. J. (1967). Isocitrate lyase in *Chlorella*: purification and the mechanism of its disappearance from cells. **46**, viii.

Johnson, B., *see* Brown, C. M. (1970). Influence of the concentration of glucose and galactose on the physiology of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* in continuous culture. **64**, 279.

Johnson, B., *see* Brown, C. M. (1971). Influence of glucose concentration on the lipid content of some yeasts. **68**, vii.

Johnson, B. & Brown, C. M. (1971). Yeast fatty-acid composition and the 'petite' mutation. **68**, vii.

Johnson, C. D. (1965). The influence of previously X-irradiated aqueous solutions on the infectivity of the viruses of foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis. **38**, 9.

Johnson, J. L., *see* Cummins, C. S. (1971). Taxonomy of the Clostridia: wall composition and DNA homologies in *Clostridium butyricum* and other butyric acid-producing clostridia. **67**, 33.

Johnson, K. E., *see* Kingsbury, D. T. (1969). Thermal stability of interspecies Neisseria DNA duplexes. **55**, 201.

Johnson, M. G., *see* Palumbo, S. A. (1971). Growth measurements on surface colonies of bacteria. **66**, 137.

Johnson, R., *see* Sneath, P. H. A. (1972). The influence on numerical taxonomic similarities of errors in microbiological tests. **72**, 377.

Johnson, R. C., Harris, V. G. & Walby, J. K. (1969). Characterization of leptospires according to fatty acid requirements. **55**, 399.

Johnston, J. H. & Richmond, M. H. (1970). The increased rate of loss of penicillinase plasmids from *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of rifampicin. **60**, 137.

Johnston, L. H. (1971). Integration and excision functions specified by the staphylococcal penicillinase plasmid. **66**, vi.

Johnstone, K. I., *see* Holdom, R. S. (1967). A technique for the rapid isolation of single bacterial spores. **46**, 315.

Johnstone, K. I., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1965). The taxonomy of certain thiobacilli. **41**, 357.

Johnstone, K. I., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1966). Taxonomy of the acidophilic thiobacilli. **44**, 373.

Johnstone, K. I., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1967). Taxonomy of anaerobic thiobacilli. **47**, 17.

Johnstone, K. I., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1969). Taxonomy of the genus *Thiobacillus*: the outcome of numerical taxonomy applied to the group as a whole. **57**, 397.

Jollick, J. D. & Schervish, E. M. (1972). Genetic recombination in *Caulobacter*. **73**, 403.

Jones, A. & Gould, G. W. (1968). Stimulation of germination of bacterial spores by analogues of D-alanine. **53**, 383.

Jones, A. & Turner, J. M. (1971). Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols via aldehydes. **67**, 379.

Jones, A. S., *see* Chelton, E. T. J. (1968). The chemical composition of the nucleic acids and the proteins of some mycoplasma strains. **50**, 305.

Jones, A. S., Tittensor, J. R. & Walker, R. T. (1965). The chemical composition of the nucleic acids and other macromolecular constituents of *Mycoplasma mycoides* var. *capri*. **40**, 405.

Jones, D., Sackin, M. J. & Sneath, P. H. A. (1972). A numerical taxonomic study of streptococci of serological group D. **72**, 439.

Jones, D. & Weitzman, P. D. J. (1971). Taxonomic significance of citrate synthase. **69**, xi.

Jones, D. G., *see* Joshi, H. U. (1967). Effect of clover phyllody virus on nodulation of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) by *Rhizobium trifolii*. **47**, 139.

Jones, G. E., *see* Cobet, A. B. (1970). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium, *Arthrobacter marinus* sp. nov. **62**, 159.

Jones, G. E., *see* Cobet, A. B. (1971). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium: fine structure of *Arthrobacter marinus*. **66**, 185.

Jones, H. E. & Park, R. W. A. (1967). The influence of medium composition on the growth and swarming of Proteus. **47**, 369.

Jones, H. E. & Park, R. W. A. (1967). The short forms and long forms of Proteus. **47**, 359.

Jones, J. G. (1968). The metabolism of hydrocarbons by soil micro-organisms. **53**, ix.

Jones, J. G. (1969). Studies on lipids of soil micro-organisms with particular reference to hydrocarbons. **59**, 145.

Jones, J. G. & Edington, M. A. (1968). An ecological survey of hydrocarbon-oxidizing micro-organisms. **52**, 381.

Jones, L. A. & Bradley, S G. (1965). The life-cycle of an actinophage for *Streptomyces venezuelae*. **40**, 191.

Jones, M. L., *see* Somerville, H. J. (1971). Genetic relatedness within the *Bacillus cereus* group of bacilli. **69**, ix.

Jones, M. L., *see* Somerville, H. J. (1972). DNA competition studies within the *Bacillus cereus* group of bacilli. **73**, 257.

Jones, O. T. G., *see* Whales, F. (1970). NADH dehydrogenases of photosynthetic bacteria. **60**, x.

Jones, R. C. & Hough, J. S. (1970). The effect of temperature on the metabolism of baker's yeast growing on continuous culture. **60**, 107.

Jonsson, S., *see* Monner, D. (1969). Use of sex specific phages for demonstration of cell surface changes mediated by genes for ampicillin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xxxi.

Jordan, D. C., McKague, M. E. & Yamamura, Y. (1968). Mode of action of viomycin on *Rhizobium meliloti*. **53**, xi.

Jordan, H. V. & Howell, A. Jun. (1965). Nutritional control of cellular morphology in an aerobic actinomycete from the hamster. **38**, 125.

Jörgensen, F., *see* Hjorth, A. (1972). *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and iodophor. On the inability of an aqueous iodophor solution to keep containers sterile. **73**, x.

Joshi, H. U. & Carr, A. J. H. (1967). Effect of clover phyllody virus on nodulation of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) by *Rhizobium trifolii* in soil. **49**, 385.

Joshi, H. U., Carr, A. J. H. & Jones, D. G. (1967). Effect of clover phyllody virus on nodulation of white clover (*Trifolium repens*) by *Rhizobium trifolii*. **47**, 139.

Jowett, R., *see* Bradish, C. J. (1964). The fixation of complement by virus-antibody complexes: equivalence and inhibition in the reactions of the viruses of tomato bushy stunt and foot-and-mouth disease with rabbit and guinea-pig antisera. **35**, 27.

Joys, T. M. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1965). Complementation of non-flagellate Salmonella mutants. **41**, 47.

Joys, T. M. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1966). Isolation and serological analysis of mutant forms of flagellar antigen *i* of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **44**, 121.

Joys, T. M. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1969). Recombination in *H1*, the gene determining the flagellar antigen-*i* of *Salmonella typhimurium*; mapping of *H1* and *fla* mutations. **58**, 267.

Juhasz, S. E. (1968). Growth retardation, colonial changes and nutritional deficiency in *Mycobacterium phlei* due to lysogeny. **52**, 237.

Juhasz, S. E., *see* Gelbart, S. M. (1969). *Mycobacterium* sp. strain 80: *Mycobacterium phlei* or *Mycobacterium smegmatis*? **59**, 141.

Juhasz, S. E., *see* Gelbart, S. M. (1970). Genetic transfer in *Mycobacterium phlei*. **64**, 253.

Juhasz, S. E., Gelbart, S. & Harize, M. (1969). Phage-induced alteration of enzymic activity in lysogenic *Mycobacterium smegmatis* strains. **56**, 251.

Juniper, B. E., *see* Entwistle, P. F. (1968). The ultrastructure of a rickettsia pathogenic to a saturnid moth. **54**, 97.

Jurand, M. K. & Kemp, R. F. O. (1972). Surface ultrastructure of oidia in the basidiomycete *Psathyrella coprophila*. **72**, 575.

Jurand, A. & Preer, L. B. (1968). Ultrastructure of flagellated lambda symbionts in *Paramecium aurelia*. **54**, 359.

Jurand, A., *see* Selman, G. G. (1970). Trichocyst development during the fission cycle of Paramecium. **60**. 365.

Jurand, A. & Selman, G. G. (1970). Ultrastructure of the nuclei and intranuclear microtubules of *Paramecium aurelia*. **60**, 357.

Jurášek, A., *see* Ebringer, L. (1969). The action of streptomycins on the chloroplast system of *Euglena gracilis*. **59**, 203.

Kada, R., *see* Ebringer, L. (1969). The action of streptomycins on the chloroplast system of *Euglena gracilis*. **59**, 203.

Kalakoutskii, L. V., Kirillova, I. P. & Krassilnikov, N. A. (1967). A new genus of the Actinomycetales *Intrasporangium* gen. nov. **48**, 79.

*Kallings, L. O. (1972). Medical problems assciated with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, vii.

Kalmanson, G. M., *see* Hubert, E. G. (1969). Pigment formation in L-forms of *Serratia marcescens*. **55**, 165.

Kalmanson, G. M., *see* McCandless, R. G. (1971). A study of specificity of cores for group D streptococci. **68**, 357.

Kamen, M. D., *see* Borda, L. (1969). Sedimentation properties of ribonucleic acid from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **56**, 345.

Kane, J. A. & Karakawa, W. W. (1969). Immunochemical analysis of *Streptococcus bovis*, strain s19, cell walls. **56**, 157.

Kanetsuna, F. & Bartoli, A. (1972). A simple chemical method to differentiate *Mycobacterium* from *Nocardia*. **70**, 209.

Kaplan, C. (1964). Immunogenicity of non-infectious smallpox vaccines. **37**, iii.

Kaplan, I. R. & Rittenberg, S. C. (1964). Carbon isotope fractionation during metabolism of lactate by *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. **34**, 213.

Kaplan, I. R. & Rittenberg, S. C. (1964). Microbiological fractionation of sulphur isotopes. **34**, 195.

Käppler, W., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Kaprälek, F. (1972). The physiological role of tetrathionate respiration in growing Citrobacter. **71**, 133.

Kaprälek, F. & Pichinoty, F. (1970). The effect of oxygen on tetrathionate reductase activity and biosynthesis. **62**, 95.

Kapteijn, W. M. C., *see* de Vries, W. (1970). Molar growth yields and fermentation balances of *Lactobacillus casei* L3 in batch cultures and in continuous cultures. **63**, 333.

Karakawa, W. W., *see* Kane, J. A. (1969). Immunochemical analysis of *Streptococcus bovis*, strain s19, cell walls. **56**, 157.

Karamata, D. (1968). Temperature sensitive mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* defective in DNA synthesis. **53**, vi.

Karamata, D., McConnell, M. & Rogers, H. J. (1972). Mapping of mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* disturbed in morphology, cell division and in some instances in cell-wall chemistry. **71**, vi.

Kari, C., Nagy, Z., Kovács, P. & Hernádi, F. (1971). Mechanism of the growth inhibitory effect of cysteine on *Escherichia coli*. **68**, 349.

Karlsbad, G., Kessel, R. W. I., de Petris, S. & Monaco, L. (1964). Electron microscope observations of *Brucella abortus* grown within monocytes *in vitro*. **35**, 383.

Kassanis, B. & MacFarlane, I. (1964). Transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by zoospores of *Olpidium brassicae*. **36**, 79.

Karlsbad, G., *see* de Petris, S. (1964). The ultrastructure of S and R variants of *Brucella abortus* grown on a lifeless medium. **35**, 373.

Kaufmann, W. & Bauer, K. (1964). The production of penicillin amidase by *Escherichia coli* ATCC 9637. **35**, iv.

Kawaguchi, M., *see* Nakamura, M. (1972). Ultrastructure of *Mycoplasma orale* serotype 1 in agar growth. **70**, 305.

Kawakita, S. & van Uden, N. (1965). Occurrence and population densities of yeast species in the digestive tracts of gulls and terns. **39**, 125.

Kay, D., *see* Dawes, I. W. (1969). Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Establishment of a time scale for the morphological events. **56**, 171.

Kazama, F. Y. (1972). Ultrastructure and phototaxis of the zoospores of *Phlyctochytrium* sp., an estuarine chytrid. **71**, 555.

Kazan, B. H., *see* Cunningham, L. V. (1972). Effect of long-chain fatty acids on some trypanosomatid flagellates. **70**, 491.

Kazan, B. H., *see* Kuwahara, S. S. (1971). Occurrence of a 5, 7-diene sterol in *Leishmania donovani*. **66**, 375.

Keeble, S. A. (1964). Inactivated Newcastle disease vaccine. **37**, xii.

Keeler, R. F., *see* Ritchie, A. E. (1966). Anatomical features of *Vibrio fetus:* electron microscopic survey. **43**, 427.

Keeler, R. F., Ritchie, A. E., Bryner, J. H. & Elmore, J. (1966). The preparation and characterization of cell walls and the preparation of flagella of *Vibrio fetus*. **43**, 439.

Keen, N. T., *see* Hartman, R. E. (1972). Carbon dioxide fixation by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **73**, 29.

Keir, H. M. (1968). Virus-induced enzymes in mammalian cells infected with DNA-viruses. *Symp.* **18**, 67.

Kelemen, M. V. & Rogers, H. J. (1969). Three-dimensional molecular models of the mucopeptide from *Staphylococcus aureus*. **57**, xiii.

Keller, B. J., *see* Marks, D. B. (1971). Growth of unicellular forms of the fungus *Cordyceps militaris* and analysis of the chemical composition of their walls. **69**, 253.

Kelly, B. L., *see* Sunshine, M. G. (1969). Further studies of P2 associated eduction in *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, xxii.

Kelly, D. P. (1965). Assimilation of organic compounds by a strictly chemoautotrophic thiobacillus. **41**, v.

Kelly, D. P., *see* Eccleston, M. (1972). Assimilation and toxicity of exogenous amino acids in the methane-oxidizing bacterium *Methylococcus capsulatus*. **71**, 541.

Kelly, D. P., *see* Eccleston, M. (1972). Competition among amino acids for incorporation into *Methylococcus capsulatus*. **73**, 303.

Kelly, D. P. & Syrett, P. J. (1964). The effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on CO_2-fixation and ATP content of *Thiobacillus thioparus*. **34**, ix.

Kelly, D. P. & Syrett, P. J. (1964). The effect of uncoupling agents on carbon dioxide fixation by a thiobacillus. **34**, 307.

Kelly, D. P. & Syrett, P. J. (1966). Energy coupling during sulphur compound oxidation by *Thiobacillus* sp. strain c. **43**, 109.

Kelly, F. C., *see* Elkins, K. L. (1970). Immunofluorescence examination of typical *Staphylococcus aureus* variants and L-forms for clumping factor. **60**, 1.

Kelly, M. T. & Brock, T. D. (1969). Physiological ecology of *Leucothrix mucor*. **59**, 153.

Kelton, W. H. & Mandel, M. (1969). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Mycoplasma strains of avian origin. **56**, 131.

Kemp, M. B. (1971). Inducible dehydrogenases and the electron transport chain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **66**, vii.

Kemp, P., *see* White, R. W. (1971). Sheep rumen bacterial isolates which biohydrogenate unsaturated dietary fatty acids. **68**, vi.

Kemp, R. F. O., *see* Jurand, M. K. (1972). Surface ultrastructure of oidia in the basidiomycete *Psathyrella coprophila*. **72**, 575.

Kennedy, S. I. T. & Fewson, C. A. (1968). Metabolism of mandelate and related compounds by bacterium NCIB 8250. **53**, 259.

Kent, L. H. & Smith, H. (1970). Obituary notice: D. W. W. Henderson, 1903–1968. **60**, 145.

Kent, P. W., *see* Smith, H. (1965). The inhibition of the growth of brucellas *in vitro* and *in vivo* by analogues of erythritol. **38**, 101.

Kenten, R. H., *see* Brunt, A. A. (1964). Some properties of cocoa swollen-shoot virus. **36**, 303.

Kenten, R. H., *see* Brunt, A. A. (1965). Further studies on cocoa yellow mosaic virus. **38**, 81.

Kenworthy, R., *see* Hill, I. R. (1969). Dietary lactobacilli and amine production in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to weaning and postweaning diarrhoea. **59**, i.

Keppie, J. (1964). Host and tissue specificity. *Symp.* **14**, 44.

Keppie, J., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1966). The identity of immunogenic material purified from culture filtrates with that from cell walls of *Brucella abortus*. **42**, xi.

Keppie, J., *see* Smith, H. (1965). The inhibition of the growth of brucellas *in vitro* and *in vivo* by analogues of erythritol. **38**, 101.

Keppie, J., *see* Smith, H. (1972). Evidence for a surface virulence factor which facilitates intracellular growth of virulent *Brucella abortus* in bovine phagocytes. **71**, v.

Keppie, J., *see* Williams, A. E. (1964). The relation of erythritol usage to virulence in the brucellas. **37**, 285.

Kern, H. (1972). Toxins in vascular wilt diseases. **73**, xxix.

Kerr, I. M., *see* Martin, E. M. (1968). Virus-induced changes in host-cell macromolecular synthesis. *Symp.* **18**, 15.

Kerr, N., *see* Lucas, S. (1968). Observations on the differentiation of plasmodia into fruiting bodies by the true slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*. **53**, 17.

Kerr, S. (1968). Ploidy level in the true slime mould *Didymium nigripes*. **53**, 9.

Kerr, S. J. (1970). Nuclear size in plasmodia of the true slime mould *Didymium nigripes*. **63**, 347.

Kerr, S. J. (1972). Flagellum growth and regeneration in the true slime mould *Didymium nigripes*. **72**, 429.

Kerr, S. J. (1972). Inhibition of flagellum morphogenesis in the true slime mould *Didymium nigripes*. **72**, 419.

Kerridge, D. (1964). The formation of bacterial flagella. **34**, v.

Kerridge, D. (1966). Flagellar synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: factors affecting the formation of the flagellar ε-*N*-methyllysine. **42**, 71.

Kerridge, D. (1968). Morphogenesis in procaryotic organisms. **50**, xvi.

Kerridge, D., *see* Newton, B. A. (1965). Flagellar and ciliary movement in micro-organisms. *Symp.* **15**, 220.

Kessel, M., *see* Wilsenach, R. (1965). On the function and structure of the septal pore of *Polyporus rugulosus*. **40**, 397.

Kessel, M., *see* Wilsenach, R. (1965). The role of lomasomes in wall formation in *Penicillium vermiculatum*. **40**, 401.

Kessel, R. W. I., *see* Karlsbad, G. (1964). Electron microscope observations of *Brucella abortus* grown within monocytes *in vitro*. **35**, 383.

Kessel, R. W. I., *see* de Petris, S. (1964). The ultrastructure of S and R variants of *Brucella abortus* grown on a lifeless medium. **35**, 373.

Keyes, P. H., *see* Tanzer, J. M. (1969). The coupling of phosphate accumulation to acid production by a non-growing streptococcus. **55**, 351.

Khan, M. A., Seaman, A. & Woodbine, M. (1972). *Listeria monocytogenes* as a pathogen? **71**, iii.

Khan, N. C. & Sen, S. P. (1967). Genetic transformation in Pseudomonas. **49**, 201.

Khuller, G. K. & Brennan, P. J. (1971). Evidence for both monomannophosphoinositide and dimannosyldiglyceride in *Corynebacterium aquaticum*. **68**, i.

Khuller, G. K. & Brennan, P. J. (1972). The polar lipids of some species of *Nocardia*, **73**, 409.

Kidby, D. K. & Davies, R. (1968). Thiol-disulphide interaction in yeast cell wall. **53**, v.

Kidby, D. K. & Davies, R. (1970). Invertase and disulphide bridges in the yeast wall. **61**, 327.

Kidby, D. K. & Goodchild, D. J. (1966). Host influence on the ultrastructure of root nodules of *Lupinus luteus* and *Ornithopus sativus*. **45**, 147.

Kidron, M., *see* Bergmann, F. (1966). Latent effects of haemolytic agents. **44**, 233.

Kilburn, D. G. & Webb, F. C. (1966). The growth of animal cells in suspension cultures at controlled oxygen tensions. **45**, iii.

Killington, R. A., Williams, A. E., Ratcliffe, N. E., Whitehead, T. P. & Smith, H. (1969). Studies of tumour malignancy by analogy with microbial virulence. **59**, iii.

Kim, H. W., Parrott, R. H., Arrobio, J. O., Canchola, J. C. & Vargosko, A. J. (1964). Parainfluenza virus type 2 and type 3 vaccines in infants and adult volunteers. **37**, vi.

King, G. J., *see* Sugiyama, H. (1972). Isolation and taxonomic significance of bacteriophages for non-proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum*. **70**, 517.

King, H. K., *see* Robinson, R. K. B. (1965). Mass culture of organisms in a fermenter. **41**, i.

King, H. K., *see* Shah, S. B. (1966). The action of lysozyme on bacterial electron transport systems. **44**, 1.

King, W. L., *see* Gould, G. W. (1966). Function and location of a 'germination enzyme' in spores of *Bacillus cereus*. **44**, 293.

King, W. L., *see* Gould, G. W. (1970). Structure and composition of resistant layers in bacterial spore coats. **60**, 347.

King, W. R., Sinclair, C. G. & Topiwala, H. H. (1972). Effect of evaporation losses on experimental continuous culture results. **71**, 87.

Kingsbury, D. T., Fanning, G. R., Johnson, K. E. & Brenner, D. J. (1969). Thermal stability of interspecies Neisseria DNA duplexes. **55**, 201.

Kinoshita, N., Akiyoshi, H. & Endo, H. (1969). Isolation and characterization of substance in yeast extract which inhibits growth of thymine-less strains of *Escherichia coli*. **59**, 393.

Kirillova, I. P., *see* Kalakoutskii, L. V. (1967). A new genus of the Actinomycetales – *Intrasporangium* gen. nov. **48**, 79.

Kirkham, D. S., *see* Hignett, R. C. (1967). The role of extracellular melanoproteins of *Venturia inaequalis* in host susceptibility. **48**, 269.

Kirkham, D. S., *see* Hunter, L. D. (1968). Active resistance to apple scab. **53**, 61.

Kirkham, J. B., *see* Bradish, C. J. (1964). The fixation of complement by virus-antibody complexes: equivalence and inhibition in the reactions of the viruses of tomato bushy stunt and foot-and-mouth disease with rabbit and guinea-pig antisera. **35**, 27.

Kirkham, J. B., *see* Bradish, C. L. (1966). The morphology of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana C) derived from chick embryos or cultures of BHK21/13 cells. **44**, 359.

Kirn, A. & Aubertin, A.-M. (1969). Inhibition of frog virus 3 of vaccinia virus and host cell DNA replication in KB cells. **57**, xxi.

Kislev, N., *see* Chet, I. (1969). Ultrastructure of sclerotia and hyphae of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **57**, 143.

Kisliuk, R. L., *see* Morningstar, Jun., J. F. (1965). Interrelations between two pathways of methionine biosynthesis in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **39**, 43.

Kiss, I., Berek, I. & Ivánovics, G. (1971). Mapping the δ-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase locus in *Bacillus subtilis*. **66**, 153.

Kistner, A. & Gouws, L. (1964). Cellulolytic cocci occurring in the rumen of sheep conditioned to lucerne hay. **34**, 447.

Kistner, A., *see* Kock, S. G. (1969). Extent of solubilization of α-cellulose and hemicellulose of low-protein teff hay by pure cultures of cellulolytic rumen bacteria. **55**, 459.

Kistner, A., *see* Shane, B. S. (1969). Cellulolytic bacteria occurring in the rumen of sheep conditioned to low-protein teff hay. **55**, 445.

Kisumi, M., Komatsubara, S., Sugiura, M. & Chibata, I. (1971). Properties of isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of *Serratia marcescens*. **69**, 291.

Kjellén, L. (1969). Interactions between γ-globulins and adenovirus virions. **57**, xi.

Kleczkowska, J. (1965). Mutations in symbiotic effectiveness in *Rhizobium trifolii* caused by transforming DNA and other agents. **40**, 377.

Klein, D. T. (1964). Time-temperature interaction in the induction of pleomorphism in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. **34**, 125.

de Klerk, H. C., Coetzee, J. N. & Fourie, J. T. (1965). The fine structure of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. **38**, 35.

de Klerk, H. C., *see* Maré, I. J. (1966). The morphology of *Alcaligenes faecalis* bacteriophages. **44**, 23.

de Klerk, H. C., *see* Prozesky, O. W. (1965). The morphology of Proteus bacteriophages. **41**, 29.

de Klerk, H. C. & Smit, J. A. (1967). Properties of a *Lactobacillus fermenti* bacteriocin. **48**, 309.

de Klerk, H. C., *see* Smit, J. A. (1968). Properties of a *Proteus morganii* bacteriocin. **54**, 67.

de Klerk, H. C., *see* Smit, J. A. (1971). A receptor for *Proteus morganii* bacteriocin 336. **65**, 249.

Kloos, W. E. (1969). Transformation of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* by various members of the family Micrococcaceae. **59**, 247.

Kloos, W. E. & Pattee, P. A. (1965). A biochemical characterization of histidine-dependent mutants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **39**, 185.

Kloos, W. E. & Pattee, P. A. (1965). Transduction analysis of the histidine region in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **39**, 195.

Kloos, W. E., *see* Proctor, A. R. (1970). The tryptophan gene cluster of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **64**, 319.

Kloos, W. E. & Schultes, L. M. (1969). Transformation in *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **55**, 307.

Klopotowski, T., *see* Hulanicka, D. (1972). The effect of triazole on cysteine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **72**, 291.

Klyhn, K. M. & Gorrill, R. H. (1967). Studies on the virulence of hospital strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **47**, 227.

Knee, M. & Friend, J. (1970). Some properties of the galactanase secreted by *Phytophthora infestans* (Mont.) De Bary. **60**, 23.

Knight, M., *see* Jeffrey, A. M. (1969). The bacterial metabolism of flavonoids: hydroxylation of taxifolin. **56**, i.

Knight, M., *see* London, J. (1966). Concentrations of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in micro-organisms. **44**, 241.

Knight, M., *see* Mather, I. H. (1969). A heat-stable nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **56**, i.

Knights, B. A., *see* Elliott, C. G. (1966). The sterol requirement of *Phytophthora cactorum*. **42**, 425.

Knowles, G., Downing, A. L. & Barrett, M. J. (1965). Determination of kinetic constants for nitrifying bacteria in mixed culture, with the aid of an electronic computer. **38**, 263.

Knox, K. W. & Hall, E. A. (1964). The relationship between the capsular and cell wall polysaccharides of strains of *Lactobacillus casei* var. *rhamnosus*. **37**, 433.

Knox, K. W., *see* Hewett, M. J. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: detection of antibodies by haemagglutination. **60**, 315.

Knox, K. W., Hewett, M. J. & Wicken, A. J. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: antigenicity and serological specificity of teichoic acid preparations. **60**, 303.

Knox, K. W., *see* Montague, E. A. (1968). Antigenic components of the cell wall of *Streptococcus salivarius*. **54**, 237.

Knox, K. W., Taylor, A. & Work, E. (1965). An extracellular lipopolysaccharide from a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli*. **41**, xvi.

Knox, K. W., *see* Vesk, M. (1965). The effect of lysine limitation on the morphology of a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli*. **41**, xvii.

Knox, K. W., *see* Wicken, A. J. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: isolation of a teichoic acid lipid complex from *Lactobacillus fermenti* NCTC 6991. **60**, 293.

Knox, K. W. & Wicken, A. J. (1970). Serological properties of the wall and membrane teichoic acids from *Lactobacillus helveticus* NCIB 8025. **63**, 237.

Knox, K. W., *see* Wicken, A. J. (1971). A serological comparison of the membrane teichoic acids from lactobacilli of different serological groups. **67**, 251.

Knox, K. W. & Work, E. (1966). A lipopolysaccharide-lipoprotein complex excreted by a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli*. **44**, ii.

Knyszynski, A., *see* Razin, S. (1964). Nucleases of Mycoplasma. **36**, 323.

Koch, A. L. (1966). On evidence supporting a deterministic process of bacterial growth. **43**, 1.

Koch, A. L. (1966). Distribution of cell size in growing cultures of bacteria and the applicability of the Collins–Richmond principle. **45**, 409.

Koch, M. A. & Anderer, F. A. (1969). The molecular structure of SV_{40} virions. **57**, xii.

Kock, S. G. & Kistner, A. (1969). Extent of solubilization of α-cellulose and hemicellulose of low-protein teff hay by pure cultures of cellulolytic rumen bacteria. **55**, 459.

Kocková-Kratochvílová, A., *see* Masler, L. (1971). Comparison of the morphology, fermentation, assimilation, lipid content and mannans of rough and smooth strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **65**, 185.

Kocur, M., Bergan, T. & Mortensen, N. (1971). DNA base composition of Gram-positive cocci. **69**, 167.

Kocur, M., *see* Boháček, J. (1967). DNA base composition and taxonomy of some micrococci. **46**, 369.

Kocur, M., *see* Boháček, J. (1968). The deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in micrococci. **53**, xi.

Kocur, M., *see* Boháček, J. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of serotype strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **68**, 109.

Kocur, M., Martinec, T. & Mazanec, K. (1968). Fine structure of *Thiobacillus novellus*. **52**, 343.

Koepsell, P. A., *see* Ogawa, J. M. (1967). Spread of pathogens within crops as affected by life-cycle and environment. *Symp.* **17**, 247.

Koffler, H. A. E., *see* Abram, D. (1966). Some structural features of bacterial flagella. **44**, v.

Koffler, H. & Gaertner, F. H. (1966). Cell-free synthesis of flagellin. **44**, v.

Koga, Y. & Kusaka, I. (1968). Involvement of autolysis of cytoplasmic membranes in the process of autolysis of *Bacillus cereus*. **53**, 253.

Kogut, M. (1969). Effects of antibiotics on bacterial lysis and intracellular ribosomes. **57**, xxv.

Kogut, M., *see* Hammond, B. (1966). Analogue computer studies of the growth characteristics of survivors and non-survivors in dihydrostreptomycin-treated cultures of *Escherichia coli*: the concept of 'lethality'. **44**, vii.

Kogut, M., *see* Hammond, B. J. (1967). Analogue computer studies of the growth characteristics of *Escherichia coli* following dihydrostreptomycin treatment. **48**, 189.

Kogut, M. & Lightbown, J. W. (1964). Growth of dihydrostreptomycin-treated *Escherichia coli* after removal of extracellular antibiotic. **34**, x.

Kogut, M., Lightbown, J. W. & Isaacson, P. (1965). Effects of dihydrostreptomycin treatment on the growth of *Escherichia coli* after removal of extracellular antibiotic. **39**, 165.

Kogut, M., Lightbown, J. W. & Isaacson, P. (1965). Streptomycin action and anaerobiosis. **39**, 155.

Kogut, M., Lightbown, J. W. & Isaacson, P. (1966). The intracellular accumulation of ^{14}C-streptomycin by *Escherichia coli* strain B in relation to its growth-inhibitory effect. **42**, 333.

Kogut, M. & Prizant, E. (1972). The accumulation of 'run-off' ribosomes during treatment of *Escherichia coli* with dihydrostreptomycin *in vivo*. **70**, 567.

Kohoutová, M. (1965). Kinetics of the potassium- and sodium-activated infection of a transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in pneumococcus. **38**, 211.

Kolattukudy, P. E., *see* Hankin, L. (1968). Metabolism of a plant wax paraffin (*n*-nonacosane) by a soil bacterium (*Micrococcus cerificans*). **51**, 457.

Kolattukudy, P. E. & Hankin, L. (1968). Production of ω-haloesters from alkyl halides by *Micrococcus cerificans*. **54**, 145.

Kolattukudy, P. E., *see* Hankin, L. (1969). Degradation of ursolic acid, a major component of apple wax, by a pseudomonad isolated from soil. **56**, 151.

Koltin, Y. & Chorin-Kirsch, I. (1971). Alteration of fungal morphology induced by a substance from *Bacillus cereus*. **66**, 145.

Koltin, Y., *see* Wessels, J. G. H. (1972). R-glucanase activity and susceptibility of hyphal walls to degradation in mutants of Schizophyllum with disrupted nuclear migration. **71**, 471.

Komatsubara, S., *see* Kisumi, M. (1971). Properties of isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of *Serratia marcescens*. **69**, 291.

Kondo, M. & Foster, J. W. (1967). Chemical and electron microscope studies on fractions prepared from coats of Bacillus spores. **47**, 257.

Kontomichalou, P. (1972). Resistance of the b-lactam drugs, mediated by R factors, specifying synthesis of type I (or class III) β-lactamases. **73**, xxvii.

van der Kooij, D., *see* van Veen, W. L. (1971). The classification of a multicellular bacterium isolated from activated sludge. **69**, x.

Kornberg, H. L. (1965). The co-ordination of metabolic routes. *Symp.* **15**, 8.

Kornberg, H. L., *see* Smith, J. (1967). The utilization of propionate by *Micrococcus denitrificans*. **47**, 175.

Kornberg, H. L., *see* Sundaram, T. K. (1969). Kinetic parameters of mesophilic and thermophilic isocitrate lyase. **55**, xvii.

Kornfeld, J. M., *see* Murphy, J. R. (1971). Biphasic thiosulphate utilization by a marine thiobacillus. **68**, 231.

Kornfeld, J. M., *see* Murphy, J. R. (1972). Effect of tetrathionate on the growth of a marine thiobacillus. **73**, 339.

Kornfeld, J. M., *see* Rizza, V. (1969). Components of conidial and hyphal walls of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **58**, 307.

Kortstee, G. J. J. (1971). Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by compounds produced by *Mycococcus luteus* and *Xanthomonas hyacinthi*. **69**. xv.

Kos, E., *see* Ban, J. (1972). Thymine and uracil catabolism in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 267.

Kosuge, T., *see* Marlow, J. L. (1972). Tryptophan and indoleacetic acid transport in the olive and oleander knot organism *Pseudomonas savastanoi* (E. F. Smith) Stevens. **72**, 211.

Kothari, G. C., Willers, J. M. N. & Michel, M. F. (1971). Immunochemistry of the carbohydrate antigens of some *Streptococcus salivarius* strains. **68**, 77.

Kovács, P., *see* Kari, C. (1971). Mechanism of the growth inhibitory effect of cysteine on *Escherichia coli*. **68**, 349.

Krassilnikov, N. A., *see* Kalakoutskii, L. V. (1967). A new genus of the Actinomycetales *Intrasporangium* gen. nov. **48**, 79.

Krawitz, T., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1970). Inducible resistance to tetracycline in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **62**, 341.

Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W. & Veenhuis, M. (1969). Septal pores in *Endomycopsis platypodis* and *Endomycopsis monospora*. **57**, 91.

Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W. & Veenhuis, M. (1969). A study of vegetative reproduction in *Endomycopsis platypodis* by electron microscopy. **58**, 341.

Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W. & Veenhuis, M. (1971). A comparative study of the cell wall structure of basidiomycetous and related yeasts. **68**, 87.

Krichevsky, M. I. & Love, L. L. (1964). The uptake and utilization of histidine by washed amoebae in the course of development in *Dictyostelium discoideum.* **34**, 483.

Krichevsky, M. I. & Love, L. L. (1964). Adenine inhibition of the rate of sorocarp formation in *Dictyostelium discoideum.* **37**, 293.

Krichevsky, M. I. & Love, L. L. (1965). Efflux of macromolecules from washed *Dictyostelium discoideum.* **41**, 367.

Krichevsky, M. I. & Love, L. L. (1968). Accumulation of mononucleotides in washed suspensions of myxamoebae of *Dictyostelium discoideum.* **50**, 15.

Krichevsky, M. I., Love, L. L. & Chassy, B. M. (1969). Acceleration of morphogenesis in *Dictyostelium discoideum* by exogenous mononucleotides. **57**, 383.

Krichevsky, M. I., *see* Tanzer, J. M. (1969). The coupling of phosphate accumulation to acid production by a non-growing streptococcus. **55**, 351.

Krichevsky, M. I., *see* Tanzer, J. M. (1969). Linear growth kinetics of plaque-forming streptococci in the presence of sucrose. **58**, 125.

Kristoffersen, T., *see* Hofstad, T. (1970). Chemical characteristics of endotoxin from *Bacteroides fragilis* NCTC 9343. **61**, 15.

Krizsanovitch, K., *see* Appelbaum, P. C. (1972). Abortive transduction of motility in Proteus and Providence strains. **70**, 361.

Krogh, P. (1972). Nephropathy caused by mycotoxins from *Penicillium* and *Aspergillus.* **73**, xxxiv.

Kubica, G. P., Baess, I., Gordon, R. E., Jenkins, P. A., Kwapinski, J. B. G., McDurmont, C., Pattyn, S. R., Saito, H., Silcox, V., Stanford, J. L., Takeya, K. & Tsukamura, M. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Kubica, G. P., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Kuenen, J. G. & Veldkamp, H. (1971). Some quantitative aspects of the incorporation of organic compounds by two obligately chemolithotrophic sulphur bacteria. **69**, xvi.

Kumar, H. D., *see* Fay, P. (1964). Cellular factors affecting nitrogen fixation in the blue-green alga *Chlorogloea fritschii.* **35**, 351.

Kumari, H. L. & Sirsi, M. (1971). Purification and properties of endopolygalacturonase from *Ganoderma lucidum.* **65**, 285.

Kummert, J., *see* Semal, J. (1970). Synthesis of double-stranded and single-stranded RNA by cell-free extracts of barley leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. **63**, ix.

Kung, C. (1970). The electron transport system of kappa particles from *Paramecium aurelia* stock 51. **61**, 371.

Kunisawa, R., *see* Cohen-Bazire, G. (1966). The internal membranes of *Caulobacter crescentus.* **42**, 301.

Kurihara, Y., Eadie, J. M., Hobson, P. N. & Mann, S. O. (1968). Relationship between bacteria and ciliate protozoa in the sheep rumen. **51**, 267.

Kuroiwa, T., *see* Yamaguchi, S. (1972). Possession of flagellar hooks by some non-flagellate mutants of *Salmonella abortusequi.* **70**, 299.

Kurowski, W. M., *see* Pirt, S. J. (1970). An extension of the theory of the chemostat with feedback of organisms. Its experimental realization with a yeast culture. **63**, 357.

Kurowski, W. M. & Pirt, S. J. (1971). The iron requirement of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* for growth and 3-ketosucrose production. The removal of iron from solutions by Seitz filters. **68**, 65.

Kusaka, I. (1970). Electron microscopic observations on growing and dividing protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium.* **63**, 199.

Kusaka, I., *see* Koga, Y. (1968). Involvement of autolysis of cytoplasmic membranes in the process of autolysis of *Bacillus cereus.* **53**, 253.

Kusamran, K., *see* Minnikin, D. E. (1971). The structure and distribution of the mycolic acids of mycobacteria. **68**, iii.

Kuwahara, S. S., *see* Cunningham, L. V. (1972). Effect of long-chain fatty acids on some trypanosomatid flagellates. **70**, 491.

Kuwahara, S. S., Pinto, L. J. & Kazan, B. H. (1971). Occurrence of a 5,7-diene sterol in *Leishmania donovani.* **66**, 375.

Kwapinski, J. B. G., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Kwapinski, J. B. G., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Laborda, F., Hislop, E. C., Fielding, A. H. & Byrde, R. J. W. (1972). α-L-Arabinofuranosidase of *Sclerotinia fructigena.* **73**, xx.

Labuschagne, J. P. L., *see* van Gylswyk, N. O. (1971). Relative efficiency of pure cultures of different species of cellulolytic rumen bacteria in solubilizing cellulose *in vitro.* **66**, 109.

Lacey, J. (1968). The microflora of fodders associated with bovine respiratory disease. **51**, 173.

Lacey, J. (1971). *Thermoactinomyces sacchari* sp.nov., a thermophilic actinomycete causing bagassosis. **66**, 327.

Lacey, J., *see* Cross, T. (1968). The thermophilic actinomycetes in mouldy hay: *Micropolyspora faeni* sp. nov. **50**, 351.

Lacey, J., *see* Festenstein, G. N. (1965). Self-heating of hay and grain in Dewar flasks and the development of farmer's lung antigens. **41**, 389.

Lacey, M. E., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1964). Farmer's lung disease: the development of antigens in moulding hay. **36**, 429.

Lacey, R. W. (1971). Transfer of tetracycline-resistance between strains of *Staphylococcus aureus* in mixed cultures. **69**, 229.

Lacey, R. W. (1972). Transfer of chromosomal genes between staphylococci in mixed cultures. **71**, 399.

Lacey, R. W. & Chopra, I. (1972). Evidence for mutation to streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of *Staphylococcus aureus.* **73**, 175.

Lacey, R. W. & Grinsted, J. (1972). Linkage of fusidic acid resistance to the penicillinase plasmid in *Staphylococcus aureus.* **73**, 501.

Lacroute, F., Piérard, A., Grenson, M. & Wiame, J. M. (1965). The biosynthesis of carbamoyl phosphate in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae.* **40**, 127.

Ladner, A. & Zatman, L. J. (1969). Formaldehyde oxidation by the methanol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas PP. **55**, xvi.

Lagercrantz, R., *see* Norrby, E. C. J. (1964). The immunizing effect of purified measles virus haemagglutinin. **37**, iv.

LAHOZ, R. (1967). Quantitative changes in the content of non-nitrogenous compounds during autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus*. **46**, 451.

LAHOZ, R. & GONZALEZ IBEAS, J. (1968). The autolysis of *Aspergillus flavus* in alkaline medium. **53**, 101.

LAHOZ, R. & MIRALLES, M. (1970). Influence of the level of the carbon source on the autolysis of *Aspergillus niger*. **62**, 271.

LAHOZ, R., REYES, F. & BELTRÁ, R. (1966). Some chemical changes in the mycelium of *Aspergillus flavus* during autolysis. **45**, 41.

LAHOZ, R., REYES, F., BELTRÁ, R. & CARCÍA-TAPIA, C. (1967). The autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus* in a physiologically acid medium. **49**, 259.

LAKSHMANAN, M., *see* SULOCHANA, C. B. (1968). *Aspergillus niger* technique for the bioassay of manganese. **50**, 285.

LAMPEN, J. O. (1965). Secretion of enzymes by micro-organisms. *Symp*. **15**, 115.

LAMPEN, J. O. (1966). Interference by polyenic antifungal antibiotics (especially nystatin and filipin) with specific membrane functions. Symp. **16**, 111.

LAMPEN, J. O. (1967). Cell-bound penicillinase of *Bacillus licheniformis*; properties and purification. **48**, 249.

LAMPEN, J. O. (1967). Release of penicillinase by *Bacillus licheniformis*. **48**, 261.

LAMPEN, J. O., *see* CIRILLO, V. P. (1964). Action of the polyene antibiotics filipin, nystatin and *N*-acetylcandidin on the yeast cell membrane. **35**, 249.

LAMPEN, J. O., *see* EL-NAKEEB, M. A. (1965). Uptake of ^{3}H-griseofulvin by micro-organisms and its correlation with sensitivity to griseofulvin. **39**, 285.

LAMPEN, J. O., *see* TKACZ, J. S. (1972). Wall replication in Saccharomyces species: use of fluorescein-conjugated concanavalin A to reveal the site of mannan insertion. **72**, 243.

LA NAUZE, J. M. (1966). Aconitase and isocitric dehydrogenases of *Aspergillus niger* in relation to citric acid production. **44**, 73.

LANCEFIELD, R. C. (1969). Current problems in studies of streptococci. Second Griffith Memorial Lecture. **55**, 161.

LANDMAN, O. E., *see* CLIVE, D. (1970). Reversion of *Bacillus subtilis* protoplasts to the bacillary form induced by exogenous cell wall bacteria and by growth in membrane filters. **61**, 233.

LANDMAN, O. E., *see* MILLER, I. L. (1967). The formation of protoplasts and quasi-spheroplasts in normal and chloramphenicol-pretreated *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 513.

LANGCAKE, P., DRYSDALE, R. B. & SMITH, H. (1969). The role of pectic enzyme production in the resistance of tomato to *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*. **59**, ii.

LANGSTROTH, P., *see* MCMAHON, D. (1972). The effects of canavanine and arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*. **73**, 239.

LANGVAD, F. (1972). The effect of supraoptimal temperatures on the fine structure of *Merulius lacrymans* (Jacq.) Fr. **70**, 157.

LANHAM, S. M. & TAYLOR, A. E. I. (1972). Some properties of the immunogens (protective antigens) of a single variant of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*. **72**, 101.

LAPAGE, S. P. (1971). Problems of nomenclature and alternatives to nomenclature. **69**, i.

LAPAGE, S. P., *see* BASCOMB, S. (1971). Numerical classification of the tribe Klebsielleae. **66**, 279.

LAPAGE, S. P., *see* SNELL, J. J. S. (1971). Comparison of four methods for demonstrating glucose breakdown by bacteria. **68**, 221.

LARGE, P. J. (1971). Demethylation of trimethylamine *N*-oxide by *Pseudomonas aminovorans*. **69**, xvi.

LARGE, P. J., *see* DAWES, E. A. (1970). Effect of starvation on the viability and cellular constituents of *Zymomonas anaerobia* and *Zymomonas mobilis*. **60**, 31.

LARGE, P. J. & DAWES, E. A. (1970). Effect of starvation on the viability and intracellular ATP content od *Zymomonas anaerobia*. **60**, vii.

LARGE, P. J., *see* JARMAN, T. R. (1972). Distribution of the enzymes oxidizing secondary and tertiary amines in *Pseudomonas aminovorans* grown on various substrates. **73**, 205.

LARIN, N. M., *see* COLLIER, L. H. (1964). Immunization of baboons against trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. **37**, v.

LARSEN, H. (1969). Extremely halophilic bacteria. **55**, xxii.

LARSEN, H., *see* STEENSLAND, H. (1969). A study of the cell envelope of the halobacteria. **55**, 325.

LASCELLES, J. (1964). The pigment-bearing structures in photosynthetic bacteria. **34**, viii.

LASCELLES, J. (1965). Comparative aspects of structures associated with electron transport. *Symp*. **15**, 32.

LASCELLES, J. (1965). Oxygen and the photosynthetic apparatus of Athiorhodaceae. **41**, xii.

LASCELLES, J., *see* MCILLMURRAY, M. B. (1970). Anaerobiosis and the activity of enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **64**, 269.

LASCELLES, J., *see* SMITH, A. J. (1966). Thiosulphate metabolism and rhodanese in *Chromatium* sp. strain D. **42**, 357.

LASCELLES, J. & SZILÁGYI, J. F. (1965). Phospholipid synthesis by *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* in relation to the formation of photosynthetic pigments. **38**, 55.

LASCELLES, J., *see* VISE, A. B. (1967). Some properties of a mutant strain of *Escherichia coli* which requires lysine and methionine or lipoic acid for growth. **48**, 87.

LASHEN, E. S. & STARKEY, R. L. (1970). Decomposition of thioureas by a Penicillium species and soil and sewage-sludge microflora. **64**, 139.

LATHAM, M. J., *see* SHARPE, M. E. (1969). The occurrence of natural antibodies to rumen bacteria. **56**, 353.

LAUDELOUT, H., *see* DESSERS, A. (1970). Calorimetric determination of free energy efficiency in *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. **64**, 71.

LAUDER, D. K., *see* HENDRIX, J. W. (1966). Effects of polyene antibiotics on growth and sterol-induction of oospore formation by *Pythium periplocum*. **44**, 115.

LAUGHTON, N., *see* PEASE, P. (1965). The antigenic structure of Haemophilus and Corynebacterium species from the human genital tract claimed to be associated with or derived from *Mycoplasma hominis*. **41**, 293.

LAUTROP, H. (1971). Typing of micro-organisms in relation to taxonomy. **69**, ii.

LAWN, A. M. (1966). Morphological features of the pili associated with *Escherichia coli* K12 carrying R factors or the F factor. **45**, 377.

LAWN, A. M., *see* DATTA, N. (1966). The relationship of F type piliation and F phage sensitivity to drug resistance transfer in R$^+$F$^-$ *Escherichia coli* K12. **45**, 365.

LAWN, A. M., *see* MEYNELL, G. G. (1965). Inheritance of capsule and the manner of cell-wall formation in *Bacillus anthracis*. **39**, 423.

Lawn, A. M., *see* Meynell, E. (1968). Ancestral relationships of transmissible bacterial plasmids. **50**, v.

Lawn, A. M., *see* Meynell, G. G. (1968). A new class of donor-specific filamentous phages. **53**, vi.

Lawn, A. M., Meynell, E., Cooke, M. & Frydman, A. (1970). A serological method for distinguishing different sex pili in the electron microscope and its use in sex factor genetics. **61**, ii.

Lawrence, A. J. & Quayle, J. R. (1970). Alternative carbon assimilation pathways in methane-utilizing bacteria. **63**, 371.

Lawrence, D. A., *see* Chater, K. F. (1970). Suppression of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* by methionine regulatory mutations. **63**, 121.

Lawrence, D. A., *see* Rowbury, R. J. (1968). Regulation of the methionine-specific aspartokinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **54**, 337.

Lawrence, K., *see* Hassall, C. H. (1964). The relationship of a phenolic metabolite and a morphological character of *Aspergillus rugulosus*. **35**, 483.

Lawrence, K. & Mulczyk, M. (1965). The transfer of two episomes, colicinogenic factor 1 and resistance transfer factor, in *Shigella flexneri* strains by crosses between strains each possessing a single episome. **39**, 209.

Lawrence, R. C. (1966). The oxidation of fatty acids by spores of *Penicillium roqueforti*. **44**, 393.

Lawrence, R. C. (1967). The metabolism of triglycerides by spores of *Penicillium roquefortii*. **46**, 65.

Lawrence, R. C., Fryer, T. F. & Reiter, B. (1967). The production and characterization of lipases from a micrococcus and a pseudomonad. **48**, 401.

Lawrence, R. C. & Hawke, J. C. (1968). The oxidation of fatty acids by mycelium of *Penicillium roqueforti*. **51**, 289.

Lawton, W. D., Morris, B. C. & Burrows, T. W. (1968). Gene transfer in strains of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. **52**, 25.

Lazar, I. (1968). Serological relationships of corynebacteria. **52**, 77.

Lazaroff, N. & Vishniac, W. (1964). The relationship of cellular differentiation to colonial morphogenesis of the blue-green alga, *Nostoc muscorum* A. **35**, 447.

Lazdunski, A. & Belaich, J. P. (1972). Uncoupling in bacterial growth: ATP pool variation in *Zymomonas mobilis* cells in relation to different uncoupling conditions of growth. **70**, 187.

Leach, C. K. & Carr, N. G. (1970). The ferredoxin-dependent formation of 2-carbon units from pyruvate by extracts of the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. **61**, ix.

Leach, C. K. & Carr, N. G. (1970). Electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **64**, 55.

Leach, C. K., Old, J. M. & Carr, N. G. (1971). Aspects of macromolecular synthesis in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **68**, xiv.

Leach, C. K., *see* Pearce, J. (1969). The incomplete tricarboxylic acid cycle in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **55**, 371.

Leach, R. H., *see* Butler, M. (1964). A mycoplasma which induces acidity and cytopathic effect in tissue culture. **34**, 285.

Leach, R. H., *see* Butler, M. (1967). Latent infections of tissue culture by mycoplasmas? **46**, iv.

Leadbetter, B. & Dodge, J. D. (1967). An electron microscope study of dinoflagellate flagella. **46**, 305.

Leadbetter, E. R. & Holt, S. C. (1968). The fine structure of *Bacillus fastidiosus*. **52**, 299.

Leavitt, R. I. (1967). Microbial oxidation of hydrocarbons. Oxidation of *p*-isopropyltoluene by a *Pseudomonas* sp. **49**, 411.

Lebedev, A. I., *see* Crick, J. (1966). The assay, extraction and storage of infective ribonucleic acid from foot and mouth disease virus. **43**, 59.

Leben, C. (1972). Micro-organisms associated with plant buds. **71**, 327.

Leberman, R. (1968). The disaggregation and assembly of simple viruses. *Symp.* **18**, 183.

Le Borgne, L., *see* Robert-Gero, M. (1971). Regulation of aspartokinase in Azotobacter species. **67**, 189.

Le Bouvier, G. L., *see* Martin, W. B. (1966). Characteristics of bovine mammillitis virus. **45**, 325.

Le Bouvier, G. L., Sussman, M. & Crawford, L. V. (1966). Antigenic diversity of mammalian papillomaviruses. **45**, 497.

de Lecea, J. R., *see* Beltrá, R. (1972). A comparative study of chemical fractions isolated from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and from its stable L-form. **73**, 185.

Leckie, B. J. & Fincham, J. R. S. (1971). A structural gene for *Neurospora crassa* isocitrate lyase. **65**, 35.

Ledinek, M., *see* Giesecke, D. (1970). *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii* from the caecum of pigs. **64**, 123.

Lee, B. K., Brown, W. E., Ryu, D. Y., Jacobson, H. & Thoma, R. W. (1970). Influence of mode of steroid substrate addition on conversion of steroid and growth characteristics in a mixed culture fermentation. **61**, 97.

Lee, B. K., Ryu, D. Y., Thoma, R. W. & Brown, W. E. (1969). Induction and repression of steroid hydroxylases and dehydrogenases in mixed culture fermentations. **55**, 145.

Lee, D., *see* Heaf, D. P. (1971). A viability assay for *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **68**, 249.

Lee, K.-C. (1972). Permeability of *Dictyostelium discoideum* towards amino acids and inulin: a possible relationship between initiation of differentiation and loss of ‘pool’ metabolites. **72**, 457.

Lee, K. L., *see* Oo, K. C. (1971). The lipid content of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* at 37° and at 55°. **69**, 287.

Lee, W. H. & Riemann, H. (1970). Correlation of toxic and non-toxic strains of *Clostridium botulinum* by DNA composition and homology. **60**, 117.

Lee, W. H. & Riemann, H. (1970). The genetic relatedness of proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum* strains. **64**, 85.

Leisinger, Th., *see* Haas, D. (1972). Inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by analogues of arginine. **73**, xiii.

Leisinger, Th., *see* Voellmy, R. (1972). Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine system of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xiii.

Leiva, S. & Carbonell, L. M. (1970). Demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase in the mesosomes of the mycelial phase of *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*. **62**, 43.

Lemcke, R. M. (1964). A comparison of various species of Mycoplasma by gel diffusion. **35**, ii.

Lemcke, R. M. (1965). A serological comparison of various species of Mycoplasma by an agar gel double-diffusion technique. **38**, 91.

Lemcke, R. M. (1967). Antigenic structure in the genus *Mycoplasma*. **46**, ii.

Lemcke, R. M., Forshaw, K. A. & Fallon, R. J. (1969). The serological identity of Sabin's murine type C mycoplasma and *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. **58**, 95.

Lemcke, R. M. & Hollingdale, M. R. (1968). Preliminary observations on the antigens of *Mycoplasma hominis*. **53**, ii.

Leonard, C. G., *see* Ranhand, J. M. (1971). A comparison of streptococcal competence factors produced by strain challis in chemically defined and complex media. **65**, 131.

Lesher, E. C., *see* Pakoskey, A. M. (1965). Hexokinase of *Escherichia coli*. Assay of enzyme activity and adaptation to growth in various media. **38**, 73.

Lesley, S. M. & Behki, R. M. (1972). Induction of phage formation in lysogenic *Escherichia coli* by myxin. **71**, 195.

Lessie, T. G. (1965). The atypical ribosomal RNA complement of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **39**, 311.

Lessie, T. G. (1965). RNA metabolism of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* during preferential photopigment synthesis. **41**, 37.

Leth Bak, A., *see* Christiansen, C. (1971). Genome size determinations of microbial DNA by renaturation – methodological considerations. **69**, xii.

Leth Bak, A., Christiansen, G., Christiansen, C., Stenderup, A., Ørskov, I. & Ørskov, F. (1971). Circular DNA molecules in *Escherichia coli* possessing the surface-antigen K88. **69**, xiii.

Leth Bak, A., Christiansen, G., Christiansen, C., Stenderup, A., Ørskov, I. & Ørskov, F. (1972). Circular DNA molecules controlling synthesis and transfer of the surface antigen (K88) in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 373.

Leth Bak, A., Christiansen, C. & Stenderup, A. (1970). Bacterial genome sizes determined by DNA renaturation studies. **64**, 377.

Leth Bak, A., *see* Stenderup, A. (1968). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of some species within the genus *Candida*. **52**, 231.

Leth Bak, A. & Stenderup, A. (1969). Deoxyribonucleic acid homology in yeasts. Genetic relatedness within the genus *Candida*. **59**, 21.

Letters, R., *see* Hanly, A. B. (1971). Glucan-protein of the yeast cell wall. **68**, viii.

Letters, R., *see* McDonnell, J. (1971). Permeability changes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: the effect of ethanol concentration in relation to the Gram stain mechanism. **68**, viii.

Levinson, S. U., *see* Zubrzycki, L. (1969). Genetic heterology between *Escherichia coli* K12 and a smooth strain of *E. coli*. **57**, 115.

Levinson, S. U., *see* Zubrzycki, L. (1972). The host specificities of the z20 and cf2004–6 strains of an *Escherichia coli* O4 serotype. **71**, 319.

Levy, M. R. & Scherbaum, O. H. (1965). Glyconeogenesis in growing and non-growing cultures of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **38**, 221.

Lewin, J. & Lewin, R. A. (1967). Culture and nutrition of some apochlorotic diatoms of the genus *Nitzschia*. **46**, 361.

Lewin, L. M. (1965). Effects of meso-inositol deficiency on some important biological and chemical characteristics of yeast. **41**, 215.

Lewin, R. A. (1969). A classification of flexibacteria. **58**, 189.

Lewin, R. A., *see* Lewin, J. (1967). Culture and nutrition of some apochlorotic diatoms of the genus *Nitzschia*. **46**, 361.

Lewin, R. A. & Lounsbery, D. M. (1969). Isolation, cultivation and characterization of flexibacteria. **58**, 145.

Lewin, R. A., *see* Mandel, M. (1969). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of flexibacteria. **58**, 171.

Lewin, R. A., *see* Neilson, A. H. (1972). An obligately autotrophic mutant of *Chlamydomonas dysosmos*: a biochemical elucidation. **71**, 141.

Lewis, D., *see* Casselton, L. A. (1971). Septal structure and mating behaviour of common *A* diploid strains of *Coprinus lagopus*. **66**, 273.

Lewis, D. & Swan, H. (1971). The role of intestinal flora in animal nutrition. *Symp.* **21**, 149.

Lewis, H. L. (1970). Caproic acid metabolism and the production of 2-pentanone and gluconic acid by *Aspergillus niger*. **63**, 203.

Lewis, L. A. (1969). Genetic evidence for hybridization in an interspecific cross in the genus *Sordaria*. **59**, 359.

Lewis, M. J., *see* Sommer, A. (1971). Effect of dithiothreitol on yeast: sphaeroplast formation and invertase release. **68**, 327.

Lewis, N. D., *see* Chapple, P. J. (1964). Myxomatosis and the rabbit flea. **35**, iv.

Lewis, N. F. (1971). Studies on a radio-resistant coccus isolated from Bombay duck (*Harpodon nehereus*). **66**, 29.

Leyh-Bouille, M., *see* Ghuysen, J.-M. (1969). The primary structure of bacterial wall peptidoglycans. **57**, i.

Li, K. (1966). Neurotoxin release from *Shigella dysenteriae* by phage infection. **43**, 83.

Lichstein, H. C., *see* Ranhand, J. M. (1969). Effect of selected antibiotics and other inhibitors on competence development in *Haemophilus influenzae*. **55**, 37.

Lichtenstein, E. P., *see* Cowley, G. T. (1970). Growth inhibition of soil fungi by insecticides and annulment of inhibition by yeast extract or nitrogenous nutrients. **62**, 27.

Lidwell, O. M. (1967). Take-off of bacteria and viruses. *Symp.* **17**, 116.

Lie, S., *see* Haukeli, A. D. (1971). Molar growth yields of yeasts in anaerobic batch cultures. **69**, 135.

Lifshitz, Y., *see* Razin, S., (1964). Nucleases of Mycoplasma. **36**, 323.

Light, P. A. & Garland, P. B. (1966). Properties of mitochondria from *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* grown in continuous culture. **45**, iv.

Lightbown, J. W., *see* Hammond, B. (1966). Analogue computer studies of the growth characteristics of survivors and non-survivors in dihydrostreptomycin-treated cultures of *Escherichia coli*: the concept of 'lethality'. **44**, vii.

Lightbown, J. W., *see* Hammond, B. J. (1967). Analogue computer studies of the growth characteristics of *Escherichia coli* following dihydrostreptomycin treatment. **48**, 189.

Lightbown, J. W., *see* Kogut, M. (1964). Growth of dihydrostreptomycin-treated *Escherichia coli* after removal of extracellular antibiotic. **34**, x.

Lightbown, J. W., *see* Kogut, M. (1965). Effects of dihydrostreptomycin treatment on the growth of *Escherichia coli* after removal of extracellular antibiotic. **39**, 165.

Lightbown, J. W., *see* Kogut, M. (1965). Streptomycin action and anaerobiosis. **39**, 155.

Lightbown, J. W., *see* Kogut, M. (1966). The intracellular accumulation of ^{14}C-streptomycin by *Escherichia coli* strain B in relation to its growth-inhibitory effect. **42**, 333.

Liivak, M., *see* Mankiewicz, E. (1969). Lysogenic mycobacteria: phage variations and changes in host cells. **55**, 409.

Lillehoj, E. B. & Ciegler, A. (1968). Aflatoxin B_1 binding and toxic effects on *Bacillus megaterium*. **54**, 185.

Lilley, G. & Bull, A. T. (1972). β-1,3-Glucanase production by a thermophilic streptomycete. **71**, ix.

Lilly, M. D., *see* Boddy, A. (1966). Periodic changes in amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in continuous culture. **45**, ii.

Lilly, M. D., *see* Boddy, A. (1967). Regulation of amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 in continuous culture. **48**, 137.

Lilly, M. D., *see* Clarke, P. H. (1968). Catabolite repression and the induction of amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 in continuous culture. **51**, 225.

Lilly, M. D., *see* Clarke, P. H. (1969). The regulation of enzyme synthesis during growth. *Symp.* **19**, 113.

Lilly, M. D., *see* Dunnill, P. (1971). The problems of large-scale extraction and purification of microbial enzymes. **65**, ix.

Lilly, M. D., *see* Hadjipetrou, L. P. (1966). Effect of ferricyanide on energy production by *Escherichia coli*. **45**, 479.

Lindberg, A. A. (1967). Studies of a receptor for Felix 0–1 phage in *Salmonella minnesota*. **48**, 225.

Lindberg, A. A., *see* Holme, T. (1968). Chemical composition of cell-wall polysaccharide of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **52**, 45.

Lindberg, A. A. & Holme, T. (1968). Immunochemical studies on cell-wall polysaccharide of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **52**, 55.

Lindberg, A. A., *see* Holme, T. (1969). Phage receptor development after the addition of galactose to a galactose-epimeraseless mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **57**, xxix.

Lindberg, A. A., Sarvas, M. & Mäkelä, P. H. (1969). Influence of O- and T1 side-chains on the attachment of bacteriophages to the somatic antigen of Salmonella. **57**, xxviii.

Lindberg, B. (1969). Structural studies on some Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. **57**, v.

Lindberg, G. D. (1968). A symptomlesss carrier of the disease in *Helminthosporium victoriae*. **50**, 361.

Lindberg, G. D., *see* Werner, H. J. (1966). Electron microscope observations of *Helminthosporium victoriae*. **45**, 123.

Lindenmayer, A., *see* Surapipith, V. (1969). Thioguanine-dependent light sensitivity of perithecial initiation in *Sordaria fimicola*. **57**, 227.

Line, M. A. & Loutit, M. W. (1971). Non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organisms from some New Zealand tussock-grassland soils. **66**, 309.

Lingappa, B. T. & Lingappa, Y. (1965). Effects of nutrients on self-inhibition of germination of conidia of *Glomerella cingulata*. **41**, 67.

Lingappa, B. T. & Lingappa, Y. (1966). The nature of self-inhibition of germination of conidia of *Glomerella cingulata*. **43**, 91.

Lingappa, B. T. & Lingappa, Y. (1969). Role of auto-inhibitors on mycelial growth and dimorphism of *Glomerella cingulata*. **56**, 35.

Lingappa, B. T. & Lockwood, J. L. (1964). Activation of soil microflora by fungus spores in relation to soil fungistasis. **35**, 215.

Lingappa, Y., *see* Lingappa, B. T. (1965). Effects of nutrients on self-inhibition of germination of conidia of *Glomerella cingulata*. **41**, 67.

Lingappa, Y., *see* Lingappa, B. T. (1966). The nature of self-inhibition of germination of conidia of *Glomerella cingulata*. **43**, 91.

Lingappa, Y., *see* Lingappa, B. T. (1969). Role of auto-inhibitors on mycelial growth and dimorphism of *Glomerella cingulata*. **56**, 35.

Linggood, M. A., *see* Smith, H. Williams. (1970). Transfer factors in *Escherichia coli* with particular regard to their incidence in enteropathogenic strains. **62**, 287.

Linton, A. H., *see* Cooper, K. E. (1966). The measurement of drug action on populations of bacterial cells. **45**, xv.

Linton, A. H. & Howe, K. (1972). The selection of resistant strains of *Escherichia coli* to furazolidone and its transferability to other Enterobacteriaceae. **71**, i.

Lippincott, B. B., *see* Lippincott, J. A. (1969). Tumour-initiating ability and nutrition in the genus *Agrobacterium*. **59**, 57.

Lippincott, J. A. & Lippincott, B. B. (1969). Tumour-initiating ability and nutrition in the genus *Agrobacterium*. **59**, 57.

Lippman, E., *see* Bartnicki-Garcia, S. (1966). Liberation of protoplasts from the mycelium of phytophthora. **42**, 411.

Lippman, E., *see* Bartnicki-Garcia, S. (1972). Inhibition of *Mucor rouxii* by polyoxin D: effects on chitin synthetase and morphological development. **71**, 301.

Lippman, E., *see* Bartnicki-Garcia, S. (1972). The bursting tendency of hyphal tips of fungi: presumptive evidence for a delicate balance between wall synthesis and wall lysis in apical growth. **73**, 487.

Litchfield, C. D. & Prescott, J. M. (1970). Extracellular cationic proteases of *Bacillus licheniformis*. **59**, viii.

Liu, M. S., *see* Peeters, T. L. (1970). The tricarboxylic acid cycle in *Thiobacillus denitrificans* and *Thiobacillus-A2*. **64**, 29.

Liu, P. V., *see* Guo, M. M. S. (1965). Serological specificities of ureases of Proteus species. **38**, 417.

Lloyd, A. B. (1969). Behaviour of streptomycetes in soil. **56**, 165.

Lloyd, A. B. (1969). Dispersal of streptomycetes in air. **57**, 35.

Lloyd, D. (1969). The development of organelles concerned with energy production. *Symp.* **19**, 299.

Lloyd, D., Brightwell, R., Venables, S. E., Roach, G. I. & Turner, G. (1971). Subcellular fractionation of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* st by zonal centrifugation: changes in activities and distribution of enzymes during the growth cycle and on starvation. **65**, 209.

Lloyd, D., *see* Cooper, R. A. (1972). Subcellular fractionation of the colourless alga *Polytomella caeca* by differential and zonal centrifugation. **72**, 59.

Lloyd, D., Evans, D. A. & Venables, S. E. (1970). The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial function of the flagellate *Polytomella caeca*. **61**, 33.

Lloyd, D., *see* Hughes, D. E. (1970). Structure, function and distribution of organelles in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbes. *Symp.* **20**, 295.

Lloyd, D., *see* Poole, R. K. (1971). Sedimentation characteristics of mitochondria, peroxisomes and lysosomes from the ciliate protozoon *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain st after chloramphenicol-inhibited growth. **67**, 161.

Lloyd, D., *see* Poole, R. K. (1971). The microsomal fraction from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain st: characterization and subfractionation. **68**, 283.

Lloyd, D. & Turner, G. (1968). The cell wall of *Prototheca zopfii*. **50**, 421.

Lloyd, D., *see* Turner, G. (1971). Electron transport in phosphorylating mitochondria from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain st. **65**, 359.

Lloyd, D., *see* Turner, G. (1971). The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial function of the ciliate protozoon *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST. **67**, 175.

Lloyd, G. I., Morris, E. O. & Smith, J. E. (1970). A study of the esterases and their function in *Candida lipolytica*, *Aspergillus niger* and yeast-like fungus. **63**, 141.

Lockhart, W. R. & Holt, J. G. (1964). Numerical classification of Salmonella serotypes. **35**, 115.

Lockwood, J. L., *see* Hsu, S. C. (1969). Mechanisms of inhibition of fungi in agar by streptomycetes. **57**, 149.

Lockwood, J. L., *see* Lingappa, B. T. (1964). Activation of soil microflora by fungus spores in relation to soil fungistasis. **35**, 215.

Loening, U. E. (1970). The mechanism of synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Symp. **20**, 77.

Lominski, I. & Arbuthnott, J. P. (1964). *In vitro* and *in vivo* action of some staphylococcal products. **35**, viii.

Lominski, I., Gemmell, C. G. & Arbuthnott, J. P. (1968). A staphylococcal toxic complex affecting particular areas of the mitochondrial electron transport system. **52**, 107.

Lonberg-Holm, K., *see* Philipson, L. (1969). Fate of adenovirus during the early phase of infection. **57**, x.

London, J. & Knight, M. (1966). Concentrations of nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in micro-organisms. **44**, 241.

Long, M., *see* Hartman, R. E. (1972). Carbon dioxide fixation by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **73**, 29.

Longyear, V. M. C., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1972). Growth of mixed cultures of organisms derived from human dental plaque in a chemostat. **71**, x.

Longyear, V. M. C., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1972). Growth of *Streptococcus mutans* in a chemostat. **71**, x.

Lönnroth, I., *see* Holmgren, J. (1972). Studies on cholera toxins. **73**, xxix.

Loomis, W. F. & Ashworth, J. M. (1968). Plaque-size mutants of the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **53**, 181.

Loper, J. C., *see* Dhawale, M. R. (1972). Evolutionary mechanism of adaptation of *Arthrobacter histidinolovorans* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to use L-histidinol as a sole source of nitrogen and carbon. **73**, 353.

López-Belmonte, F., *see* García Acha, I. (1966). Regeneration of mycelial protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum*. **45**, 515.

Lopez-Belmonte, F., García Acha, I. & Villanueva, J. R. (1966). Observations on the protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum* and on their fusion. **45**, 127.

Lösel, D. M., *see* Griffin, P. F. S. (1971). Lipids of fungi. **68**, xxi.

Lounsbery, D. M., *see* Lewin, R. A. (1969). Isolation, cultivation and characterization of flexibacteria. **58**, 145.

Loutit, M. W., *see* Line, M. A. (1971). Non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organisms from some New Zealand tussock-grassland soils. **66**, 309.

Love, L. L., *see* Krichevsky, M. I. (1964). The uptake and utilization of histidine by washed amoebae in the course of development in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **34**, 483.

Love, L. L., *see* Krichevsky, M. I. (1964). Adenine inhibition of the rate of sorocarp formation in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **37**, 293.

Love, L. L., *see* Krichevsky, M. I. (1965). Efflux of macromolecules from washed *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **41**, 367.

Love, L. L., *see* Krichevsky, M. I. (1968). Accumulation of mononucleotides in washed suspensions of myxamoebae of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **50**, 15.

Love, L. L., *see* Krichevsky, M. I. (1969). Acceleration of morphogenesis in *Dictyostelium discoideum* by exogenous mononucleotides. **57**, 383.

Loveless, J. E., *see* Harrison, D. E. F. (1971). The effect of growth conditions on respiratory activity and growth efficiency in facultative anaerobes grown in chemostat culture. **68**, 35.

Loveless, J. E., *see* Harrison, D. E. F. (1971). Transient responses of facultatively anaerobic bacteria growing in chemostat culture to a change from anaerobic to aerobic conditions. **68**, 45.

Loveless, J. E. & Painter, H. A. (1968). The influence of metal ion concentrations and pH value on the growth of a Nitrosomonas strain isolated from activated sludge. **52**, 1.

Lowe, D. A. & Turner, J. M. (1970). Microbial metabolism of amino ketones: D-1-aminopropan-2-ol and aminoacetone metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. **63**, 49.

Lowe, D. A. & Turner, J. M. (1970). Origin of the D-1-aminopropan-2-ol fragment of vitamin B12. **64**, 119.

Lowrie, D. B. & Pearce, J. H. (1969). The placental localization of *Vibrio fetus*. **59**, iv.

Lowrie, D. B., *see* Pearce, J. H. (1972). Tissue and host specificity in bacterial infection. *Symp*. **22**, 193.

Lowry, R. J. & Sussman, A. S. (1968). Ultrastructural changes during germination of ascospores of *Neurospora tetrasperma*. **51**, 403.

Lucas, S., Razin, M. & Kerr, N. (1968). Observations on the differentiation of plasmodia into fruiting bodies by the true slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*. **53**, 17.

Lucy, J. A. & Glauert, A. M. (1964). A micellar model for the lipids of membranes. **34**, ii.

Luckins, A. G., *see* Vickerman, K. (1968). Cyclical transformation in trypanosomes. **50**, xii.

Lüderitz, O., Galanos, C. & Rietschel, E. (1971). Investigations on the structure and biological activity of the lipid A component of Salmonella cell-wall lipopolysaccharides. **68**, xx.

Lüderitz, O., *see* Mäkelä, P. H. (1970). A new gene cluster *rfe* concerned with the biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. **60**, 91.

Ludlam, F. H. (1967). The circulation of air, water and particles in the troposphere. *Symp*. **17**, 1.

Lund, B. M. (1965). A comparison by the use of gel electrophoresis of soluble protein components and esterase enzymes of some group D streptococci. **40**, 413.

Lund, B. M. (1967). A study of some motile group D streptococci. **49**, 67.

Lundgren, D. G., *see* Ellar, D. J. (1968). The internal structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate granules from *Bacillus megaterium*. **50**, i.

Lundgren, D. G., Pfister, R. M. & Merrick, J. M. (1964). Structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules. **34**, 441.

Lundquist, P.-G., *see* Wahren, A. (1967). Studies on filamentous forms of *Bacillus cereus* strain T. **49**, 59.

Lunt, M. R. (1970). The fate of nucleic acids during mixed infections with bacteriophages. **63**, iv.

Luscombe, B. M. & Gray, T. R. G. (1971). Effect of varying growth rate on the morphology of *Arthrobacter*. **69**, 433.

Lynch, J. M. & Harper, S. H. T. (1972). Requirements for substrates and oxygen in the formation of ethylene by *Mucor hiemalis*. **73**, xxiii.

Lyttleton, P., *see* Thomas, T. D. (1969). Changes in permeability and ultrastructure of starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 381.

Macadam, R. F., *see* Plowright, W. (1965). Growth and characterization of the virus of bovine malignant catarrhal fever in East Africa. **39**, 253.

McAlear, J. H., *see* Veltri, B. J. (1972). Wall and plasma membrane structures of *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* as revealed by stereography of replicas from complementary freeze-etched surfaces. **70**, 31.

McBrien, D. C. H. & Moses, V. (1968). Compartmentation of the metabolism of lactose, galactose and glucose in *Escherichia coli*. **51**, 159.

McCandless, R. G., Hensley, T. J., Cohen, M., Kalmanson, G. M. & Guze, L. B. (1971). A study of specificity of cores for group D streptococci. **68**, 357.

McClure, F. T., *see* McQuillen, K. (1966). Inability to demonstrate that streptomycin causes mis-reading of the amino acid code *in vivo*. **44**, vii.

McClure, W. K., Park, D. & Robinson, P. M. (1968). Apical organization in the somatic hyphae of fungi. **50**, 177.

McComb, A. J. (1964). The preparation of ^{14}C-labelled gibberellic acid. **34**, 401.

McConnell, M., *see* Karamata, D. (1972). Mapping of mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* disturbed in morphology, cell division and in some instances in cell-wall chemistry. **71**, vi.

McConnell, M., *see* Rogers, H. J. (1970). The isolation and characterization of mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus licheniformis* with distributed morphology and cell division. **61**, 155.

McConnell, M., *see* Rogers, H. J. (1970). The role of L-glutamine in the phenotypic change of a *rod* mutant derived from *Bacillus subtilis* 168. **61**, 173.

McConnell, M., *see* Rogers, H. J. (1971). The chemistry of the cell walls of *rod* mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. **66**, 297.

McDonald, I. J. & Adams, G. A. (1971). Influence of cultural conditions on the lipopolysaccharide composition of *Neisseria sicca*. **65**, 201.

Macdonald, K. D. (1971). Segregants from a heterozygous diploid of *Penicillium chrysogenum* following different physical and chemical treatments. **67**, 247.

Macdonald, K. D., *see* Ditchburn, P. (1971). The differential effects of nystatin on growth of auxotrophic and prototrophic strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **67**, 299.

Macdonald-Brown, D. S., *see* Brown, C. M. (1972). Routes of inorganic nitrogen assimilation in pseudomonads. **73**, vii.

McDonnell, J., Harrington, M. G. & Letters, R. (1971). Permeability changes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: the effect of ethanol concentration in relation to the Gram stain mechanism. **68**, viii.

McDougall, E. I., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1968). The nitrogen sources of *Bacteroides amylophilus*. **50**, i.

McDougall, K. J., *see* Bertrand, H. (1968). Somatic cell variation during uninterrupted growth of *Neurospora crassa* in continuous growth tubes. **50**, 337.

McDurmont, C., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Macfarlane, I., *see* Kassanis, B. (1964). Transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by zoospores of *Olpidium brassicae*. **36**, 79.

McFarlane, N. D., *see* Brammar, W. J. (1966). The uptake of aliphatic amides by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **44**, 303.

McGeeney, K. F., *see* Fitzpatrick, D. A. (1971). An immunological comparison of uricase from microbial sources. **68**, xvi.

McIllmurray, M. B. & Lascelles, J. (1970). Anaerobiosis and the activity of enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **64**, 269.

Macindoe, H., *see* Reisner, A. H. (1967). Incorporation of amino acid into protein by utilizing a cell-free system from Paramecium. **47**, 1.

McIntosh, A. F. & Meyrath, J. (1965). Problems in obtaining mycelial preparations of moulds for respiratory studies. **41**, iii.

Maciver, A. M., *see* Cross, T. (1968). The thermophilic actinomycetes in mouldy hay: *Micropolyspora faeni* sp. nov. **50**, 351.

McKague, M. E., *see* Jordan, D. C. (1968). Mode of action of viomycin on *Rhizobium meliloti*. **53**, xi.

Mackaness, G. B. (1964). The behaviour of microbial parasites in relation to phagocytic cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Symp*. **14**, 213.

MacKechnie, I. & Dawes, E. A. (1969). An evaluation of the pathways of metabolism of glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by measurement of molar growth yields. **55**, 341.

McKee, R. K., *see* Gibbs, A. J. (1966). Some properties of three related viruses: andean potato latent, dulcamara mottle, and ononis yellow mosaic. **44**, 177.

Mackey, B. M. & Morris, J. G. (1970). Ultrastructural changes during sporulation in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **63**, xiii.

Mackey, B. M. & Morris, J. G. (1971). Ultrastructural changes during sporulation of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **66**, 1.

Mackey, B. M. & Morris, J. G. (1972). Calcium dipicolinate-provoked germination and outgrowth of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **73**, 315.

Mackey, B. M. & Morris, J. G. (1972). The exosporium of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **73**, 325.

Mackie, P., *see* Hobbs, G. (1971). Characterization of *Clostridium* species by means of their lipids. **68**, ii.

Mackie, P. R. *see* Hardy, R. (1971). Characterization of closely related *Achromobacter* spp. by means of chromatographic techniques. **68**, iii.

Mackintosh, M. E. (1971). Nitrogen fixation by *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans* species. **66**, i.

McLain, H. H., *see* Gale, G. R. (1964). Effect of thiobenzoate on cytology of *Candida albicans*. **36**, 297.

Maclean, D. J. & Scott, K. J. (1970). Variant forms of saprophytic mycelium grown from uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *tritici*. **64**, 19.

Maclean, D. J., Scott, K. J. & Tommerup, I. C. (1971). A uninucleate wheat-infecting strain of the stem rust fungus isolated from axenic cultures. **65**, 339.

McLee, A. G., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: isolation and description. **55**, xviii.

McLee, A. G., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: structure. **55**, xviii.

MacLennan, A. P., Hawkins, D. C. & Eckersley, B. J. (1971). The serology of *Erwinia* spp. lipopolysaccharides in relation to the taxonomy of the genus. **65**, ii.

MacLennan, D. G. (1965). A pilot scale continuous culture unit suitable for the growth of pathogenic bacteria. **39**, iii.

MacLennan, D. G., Ousby, J. C., Vasey, R. B. & Cotton, N. T. (1971). The influence of dissolved oxygen on *Pseudomonas* AM1 grown on methanol in continuous culture. **69**, 395.

MacLennan, D. G. & Pirt, S. J. (1966). Automatic control of dissolved oxygen concentration in stirred microbial cultures. **45**, 289.

MacLeod, R. A. (1965). The role of inorganic ions in the physiology of marine bacteria. **41**, xxvii.

McLoughlin, M. & Stewart, F. S. (1971). Red cell antigenic modification and neuraminidase activity. **66**, iv.

McLoughlin, M. & Stewart, F. S. (1971). Red cell-sensitizing antigens of lactobacilli. **66**, 229.

McMahon, D. & Langstroth, P. (1972). The effects of canavanine and arginine starvation on macromolecular synthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*. **73**, 239.

McMahon, P. C. (1971). High-frequency gene transfer in *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. **69**, 405.

MacMillan, W. G. & Hibbitt, K. G. (1969). The effect of antimicrobiav proteins on the fine structure of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **56**, 373.

McNair Scott, D. B., *see* Pakoskey, A. M. (1965). Hexokinase of *Escherichia coli*. Assay of enzyme activity and adaptation to growth in various media. **38**, 73.

McNeill, T. A. (1964). Inactivated vaccinia virus vaccines. **37**, ix.

McNelly-Ingle, C. A. & Frost, L. C. (1965). The effect of temperature on the production of perithecia by *Neurospora crassa*. **39**, 33.

Macpherson, I. (1966). Reversion in hamster cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus – its significance in relation to viral integration with the cell. **42**, xvii.

McQuillen, K. (1965). The physical organization of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. *Symp.* **15**, 134.

McQuillen, K., *see* Cundliffe, E. (1968). Peptide-bond formation: the effects of antibiotics on the puromycin reaction. **50**, x.

McQuillen, K., *see* Cundliffe, E. (1968). Peptide-bond formation: the modes of action of chloramphenicol, sparsomycin and erythromycin. **50**, x.

McQuillen, K. & McClure, F. T. (1966). Inability to demonstrate that streptomycin causes mis-reading of the amino acid code *in vivo*. **44**, vii.

McVittie, A. (1972). Flagellum mutants of *Chlamydomonas reinhardii*. **71**, 525.

McVittie, A., Wildermuth, H. & Hopwood, D. A. (1972). Fine structure and surface topgraphy of endospores of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. **71**, 367.

McWilliam, R., *see* Crosse, R. (1964). Some relations between chemical structure and antifungal effects of griseofulvin analogues. **34**, 51.

Mabrouk, S. S., *see* Abdel-Fattah, A. F. (1972). Production and some properties of rennin-like milk-clotting enzyme from *Penicillium citrinum*. **70**, 151.

Mabrouk, S. S., *see* Osman, H. G. (1969). Production of a milk-clotting enzyme preparation by *Aspergillus niger* and the effect of various factors on its activity. **59**, 125.

Mabrouk, S. S., *see* Osman, H. G. (1969). Purification and some properties of milk-clotting enzyme from *Aspergillus niger*. **59**, 131.

Madelin, M. F. (1969). Conidium production by higher fungi within thin layers of liquid paraffin: a slide-culture technique. **55**, 319.

Madelin, M. F. & Beckett, A. (1972). The production of planonts by thin-walled sporangia of the fungus *Coelomomyces indicus*, a parasite of mosquitoes. **72**, 185.

Maegraith, B. G. (1969). Is there a malaria toxin? **59**, xi.

Mager, J., *see* Halmann, M. (1967). An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. **49**, 461.

Mager, J., *see* Halmann, M. (1967). Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. **49**, 451.

Mager, J., *see* Miller, S. (1964). Studies on the mechanism of potassium-stimulated respiration in *Escherichia coli*. **36**, 123.

Maggon, K. K., Viswanathan, L., Venkitasubramanian, T. A. & Mukerji, K. G. (1969). Aflatoxin production by some Indian strains of *Aspergillus flavus* Link ex Fries. **59**, 119.

Magnusson, B. J., *see* Doery, H. M. (1965). The properties of phospholipase enzymes in staphylococcal toxins. **40**, 283.

Magnusson, M. & Mariat, F. (1968). Delineation of *Nocardia farcinica* by delayed type skin reactions on guinea pigs. **51**, 151.

Mahy, B. W. J., *see* Hutchinson, J. E. (1970). The nature of the ribonucleic acid synthesized *in vitro* by Sendai virus-induced ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. **63**, xv.

Mahy, B. W. J., *see* Rowson, K. E. K. (1965). The interaction between Riley's plasma enzyme elevating virus and the reticuloendothelial system. **39**, xi.

Maitra, P., *see* Harrison, D. E. F. (1968). The role of ATP in the control of energy metabolism in growing bacteria. **53**, vii.

Majer, J. R., *see* Strange, R. N. (1972). Identification of betaine and choline in anthers as the two fungal growth stimulants which explain the susceptibility of wheat to *Fusarium graminearum* at flowering. **73**, xviii.

Mäkelä, P. H. (1964). Genetic homologies between flagellar antigens of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella abony*. **35**, 503.

Mäkelä, P. H. (1965). Inheritance of the O antigens of Salmonella groups B and D. **41**, 57.

Mäkelä, P. H., *see* Bagdian, G. (1969). A genetic analysis of the O-antigenic conversion by phage 27 in group B salmonellas. **57**, xxix.

Mäkelä, P. H., Jahkola, M. & Lüderitz, O. (1970). A new gene cluster *rfe* concerned with the biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. **60**, 91.

Mäkelä, P. H., *see* Lindberg, A. A. (1969). Influence of O and T1 side-chains on the attachment of bacteriophages to the somatic antigen of Salmonella. **57**, xxviii.

Mäkelä, P. H. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1969). How genes determine the structure of the Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. **57**, vi.

Mäkelä, P. H., *see* Valtonen, V. V. (1971). The effect of lipopolysaccharide modifications—antigenic factors *1*, *5*, 12_2 and *27*—on the virulence of Salmonella strains for mice. **69**, 107.

Mäkelä, P. H., *see* Valtonen, V. V. (1971). The effect of T1 antigen on the virulence of Salmonella strains for mice. **69**, 99.

Malcolm, N. L. (1968). The characterization of a temperature induced lesion in a psychrophile. **50**, ix.

Malcolm, N. L. (1969). Molecular bases of obligate psychrophily. **55**, xx.

Malcolm, N. L. (1969). Subunit structure and thermolability of a growth-limiting enzyme. **58**, i.

Maliszewski, M. J., *see* Widdus, R. (1971). The effects of technical chlordane on energy metabolism of *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 15.

Malke, H. (1970). Resistance pattern and genetics of erythromycin-resistant mutants of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. **64**, 353.

Manachini, P. L., *see* Craveri, R. (1965). Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions among thermophilic actinomycetes: the occurrence of two strains with low GC content. **41**, 335.

Manchee, R. J., *see* Hollingdale, M. R. (1972). The role of mycoplasma membrane proteins in the adsorption of animal cells to *Mycoplasma hominis* colonies. **70**, 391.

Manchee, R. J. & Taylor-Robinson, D. (1967). Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. **48**, i.

Manchee, R. J. & Taylor-Robinson, D. (1968). Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. **50**, 465.

Manchee, R. J. & Taylor-Robinson, D. (1970). Lysis and protection of erythrocytes by T-mycoplasmas. **61**, iii.

Mandel, H. G., *see* Seligman, M. L. (1971). Inhibition of growth and RNA biosynthesiis of *Bacillus cereus* by quinacrine. **68**, 135.

Mandel, H. G., *see* Tomchick, R. (1964). Biochemical effects of ethidium bromide in micro-organisms. **36**, 225.

Mandel, M. (1966). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in the genus *Pseudomonas*. **43**, 273.

Mandel, M., *see* Mallard, R. W. (1968). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas diminuta* and *P. vesiculare*. **53**, 349.

Mandel, M., *see* Ballard, R. W. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas cepacia*, *P. marginata*, *P. alliicola* and *P. caryophylli*. **60**, 199.

Mandel, M., *see* Gasser, F. (1970). *Lactobacillus jensenii* sp. nov., a new representative of the subgenus *Thermobacterium*. **62**, 219.

Mandel, M., *see* Kelton, W. H. (1969). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Mycoplasma strains of avian origin. **56**, 131.

Mandel, M. & Lewin, R. A. (1969). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of flexibacteria. **58**, 171.

Mandel, M., *see* Palleroni, N. J. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: the properties of the *Pseudomonas stutzeri* group. **60**, 215.

Mandel, M., *see* Starr, M. P. (1969). DNA base composition and taxonomy of phytopathogenic and other enterobacteria. **56**, 113.

Mandelstam, J. (1969). Regulation of bacterial spore formation. *Symp.* **19**, 377.

Mandelstam, J., *see* Dawes, I. W. (1969). Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Establishment of a time scale for the morphological events. **56**, 171.

Manderson, G. J., *see* Fleet, G. H. (1970). The use of fructose diphosphate aldolase as a parameter in comparative microbiology. **60**, xi.

Mangan, A. (1969). Interactions between some aural Aspergillus species and bacteria. **58**, 261.

Mankiewicz, E., Liivak, M. & Dernuet, S. (1969). Lysogenic mycobacteria: phage variations and changes in host cells. **55**, 409.

Mann, S. O., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1966). Bacteria counting with a Coulter counter. **45**, v.

Mann, S. O., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1970). Special techniques for handling anaerobic bacteria. **60**, v.

Mann, S. O., *see* Kurihara, Y. (1968). Relationship between bacteria and ciliate protozoa in the sheep rumen. **51**, 267.

Manners, J. G., *see* Crowdy, S. H. (1971). Microbial disease and plant productivity. *Symp.* **21**, 103.

Mantle, P. G. (1972). Natural occurrence of pharmacologically active ergot alkaloids and their production in axenic culture. **73**, xxxii.

Mantle, P. G., *see* Dickerson, A. G. (1970). Autolysis of extracellular glucans produced *in vitro* by a strain of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **60**, 403.

Mantle, P. G. & Mellows, G. (1972). Complicatic acid, a sesquiterpenoid antibiotic from *Stereum complicatum*. **73**, xxii.

Mantle, P. G. & Szczyrbak, C. A. (1972). Factors affecting clavine alkaloid production in submerged cultures of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **73**, xxii.

Mäntsälä, P. (1971). Product induction in the degradation of pantothenate in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* p-2. **67**, 239.

Marchant, R., *see* Casselton, L. A. (1971). Septal structure and mating behaviour of common *A* diploid strains of *Coprinus lagopus*. **66**, 273.

Marchant, R. & Smith, D. G. (1968). The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial structure of *Pythium ultimum*. **50**, 391.

Marchant, R. & Smith, D. G. (1968). Bud formation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and a comparison with the mechanism of cell division in other yeasts. **53**, 163.

Marchant, R., *see* Smith, D. G. (1969). A comparative study of the mitochondrial structure of petite strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **56**, 47.

Marchant, R. & White, M. F. (1966). Spore swelling and germination in *Fusarium culmorum*. **42**, 237.

Marchant, R. & White, M. F. (1967). The carbon metabolism and swelling of *Fusarium culmorum* conidia. **48**, 65.

Marchessault, R. H., *see* Ellar, D. J. (1968). The internal structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate granules from *Bacillus megaterium*. **50**, i.

Maré, I. J., de Klerk, H. C. & Prozesky, O. W. (1966). The morphology of *Alcaligenes faecalis* bacteriophages. **44**, 23.

Mariat, F. (1964). Saprophytic and parasitic morphology of pathogenic fungi. *Symp.* **14**, 85.

Mariat, F., *see* Magnusson, M. (1968). Delineation of *Nocardia farcinica* by delayed type skin reactions on guinea pigs. **51**, 151.

Marjai, E., *see* Ivánovics, G. (1968). The growth of purine mutants of *Bacillus anthracis* in the body of the mouse. **53**, 147.

Marks, D. B., Keller, B. J. & Guarino, A. J. (1971). Growth of unicellular forms of the fungus *Cordyceps militaris* and analysis of the chemical composition of their walls. **69**, 253.

Markus, K., *see* Chambers, T. C. (1967). The fine structure of the mature zoosporangium of *Nowakowskiella profusa*. **46**, 135.

Marlborough, D. I., *see* Miller, D. S. (1971). A comparison of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Escherichia coli* L-asparaginases and their subunits. **65**, ii.

Marlow, J. L. & Kosuge, T. (1972). Tryptophan and indoleacetic acid transport in the olive and oleander knot organism *Pseudomonas savastanoi* (E. F. Smith) Stevens. **72**, 211.

Maroudas, N. G., *see* Smith, D. G. (1969). A comparative study of the mitochondrial structure of petite strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **56**, 47.

Maroudas, N. G., *see* Williamson, D. H. (1970). Induction of the cytoplasmic petite mutation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by antibacterial antibiotics. **63**, vii.

Marr, A. G., *see* Painter, P. R. (1967). Inequzlity of mean interdivision time and doubling time. **48**, 155.

Marr, A. G., Painter, P. R. & Nilson, E. H. (1969). Growth and division of individual bacteria. *Symp.* **19**, 237.

Marsh, D. G. & Crutchley, M. J. (1967). Purification and physico-chemical analysis of fractions from the culture supernatant of *Escherichia coli* 078K80: free endotoxin and a non-toxic fraction. **47**, 405.

Marsh, D. G., *see* Crutchley, M. J. (1968). Biological studies on free endotoxin and a non-toxic material from culture supernatant fluids of *Escherichia coli* 078K80. **50**, 413.

Marsh, D. G. & Walker, P. D. (1968). Free endotoxin and non-toxic material from Gram-negative bacteria: electron microscopy of fractions from *Escherichia coli*. **52**, 125.

Marshall, B. J. & Ohye, D. F. (1966). *Bacillus macquariensis* n.sp., a psychrotrophic bacterium from sub-Antarctic soil. **44**, 41.

Marshall, K. C. (1969). Studies by microelectrophoretic and microscopic techniques of the sorption of illite and montmorillonite to rhizobia. **56**, 301.

Marshall, K. C., Stout, R. & Mitchell, R. (1971). Mechanism of the initial events in the sorption of marine bacteria to surfaces. **68**, 337.

Marshall, M. J., *see* O'Callaghan, C. H. (1965). The bactericidal properties of cephaloridine ('Ceporin'). **39**, iv.

Martin, E. M. & Kerr, I. M. (1968). Virus-induced changes in host-cell macromolecular synthesis. *Symp.* **18**, 15.

Martin, H. H. (1964). Composition of the mucopolymer in cell walls of the unstable and stable L-form of *Proteus mirabilis*. **36**, 441.

Martin, H. H., *see* Hofschneider, P. H. (1968). Diversity of surface layers in L-forms of *Proteus mirabilis*. **51**, 23.

Martin, H. H., *see* Preusser, H. J. (1969). Action of uranyl acetate on the murein of *Spirillum serpens*. **57**, xvi.

Martin, I. A., *see* Harris, N. D. (1965). A temperature gradient incubator for studies of the effect of temperature on bacterial growth and revival. **41**, vii.

Martin, K. L., *see* Benbough, J. E. (1972). Effect of aerosolization on the transport of α-methyl glucoside and galactosides into *Escherichia coli*. **72**, 511.

Martin, K. L., *see* Strange, R. E. (1972). Methods for the assessment of microbial populations recovered from enclosed aerosols. **72**, 117.

Martin, K. L., *see* Strange, R. E. (1972). Rapid assays for the detection and determination of sparse populations of bacteria and bacteriophage T7 with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies, **72**, 127.

Martin, W. B., Hay, D., Crawford, L. V., Le Bouvier, G. L. & Crawford, E. M. (1966). Characteristics of bovine mammillitis virus. **45**, 325.

Martin-Bourgon, C., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1971). Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from dogs and squirrel monkeys: biological and serological comparison with those isolated from man and cattle. **68**, 97.

Martinec, T., *see* Boháček, J. (1967). DNA base composition and taxonomy of some micrococci. **46**, 369.

Martinec, T., *see* Boháček, J. (1968). The deoxyribonucleic acid base composition in micrococci. **53**, xi.

Martinec, T., *see* Boháček, J. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of serotype strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **68**, 109.

Martinec, T., *see* Kocur, M. (1968). Fine structure of *Thiobacillus novellus*. **52**, 343.

Martinelli, S. D. & Clutterbuck, A. J. (1971). A quantitative survey of conidiation mutants in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **69**, 261.

Marusyk, R. & Norrby, E. (1969). Comparison of two canine adenoviruses. **57**, xix.

Marzullo, G. & Danforth, W. F. (1964). Kinetic studies of the oxidative assimilation of acetate by a non-photosynthetic strain of *Euglena gracilis*. **34**, 9.

Marzullo, G. & Danforth, W. F. (1964). Composition of ethanol-insoluble assimilatory products of oxidative assimilation of acetate by *Euglena gracilis*. **34**, 21.

Marzullo, G. & Danforth, W. F. (1969). Ethanol-soluble intermediates and products of acetate metabolism by *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris*. **55**, 257.

Masler, L., Šikl, D., Kocková-Kratochvílová, A. & Bauer, Š. (1971). Comparison of the morphology, fermentation, assimilation, lipid content and mannans of rough and smooth strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **65**, 185.

Mason, D. B., *see* Collins, J. F. (1964). A microphotometric method for the estimation of penicillinase in single bacteria. **34**, 353.

Mason, P. J., *see* Henry, J. L. (1964). The response to challenge with type 1 poliovirus of children immunized with inactivated or attenuated poliovaccines. **37**, vi.

Masterson, C. L., *see* Murphy, P. M. (1970). Determination of multiple forms of esterases in Rhizobium by paper electrophoresis. **61**, 121.

Mather, I. H. & Knight, M. (1969). A heat-stable nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **56**, i.

Mathison, G. E., *see* Edwards, D. I. (1970). The effect of metronidazole on anaerobic gas production in *Trichomonas vaginalis*. **60**, vii.

Mathison, G. E., *see* Edwards, D. I. (1970). The mode of action of metronidazole against *Trichomonas vaginalis*. **63**, 297.

Mathison, G. E., *see* O'Sullivan, J. (1969). The proteolytic system of *Microsporum canis*. **59**, v.

Mathison, G. E., *see* O'Sullivan, J. (1971). The localization and secretion of a proteolytic enzyme complex by the dermatophytic fungus *Microsporum canis*. **68**, 319.

Mathison, G. E. & Sargent, M. G. (1968). The proteolytic enzymes of *Microsporum fulvum*. **53**, iii.

Matile, P., *see* Iten, W. (1970). Role of chitinase and other lysosomal enzymes of *Coprinus lagopus* in the autolysis of fruiting bodies. **61**, 301.

Matsson, E., *see* Boman, H. G. (1969). Cell division and DNA synthesis in a chain-forming mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, xxx.

Mattingly, A., *see* Moseley, B. E. B. (1972). Isolation and some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of *Micrococcus radiodurans* defective in DNA synthesis. **70**, 399.

Mattingly, A., *see* Moseley, B. E. B. (1972). Sensitization to radiation by loss of recombination ability in a temperature-sensitive DNA mutant of *Micrococcus radiodurans* held at its restrictive temperature. **72**, 329.

Mattocks, A. R., *see* Chapman, M. J. (1964). Differentiation of amidase and β-lactamase by infrared absorption. **36**, 215.

Maximescu, P. (1968). New host-strains for the lysogenic *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* park williams no. 8 strain. **53**, 125.

Maxted, W. R. & Fraser, C. A. M. (1966). Sensitivity to acid of the type antigens of *Streptococcus faecalis.* **43**, 145.

Maxted, W. R. & Potter, E. V. (1967). The presence of type 12 M-protein antigen in group G streptococci. **49**, 119.

Maxted, W. R., *see* Widdowson, J. P. (1970). The production of opacity in serum by group A streptococci and its relationship with the presence of M antigen. **61**, 343.

Maxted, W. R., *see* Widdowson, J. P. (1971). The relationship between M-antigen and opacity factor in group A streptococci. **65**, 69.

Maxwell, I. H. (1966). Studies of the mode of action of tetracycline. **44**, viii.

Maxwell, I. H. (1969). Column chromatography of ribosomal RNA, rapidly labelled RNA and DNA on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose. **58**, v.

May, J. W., *see* Graham, R. K. (1965). Composition of cell-walls of some Gram-negative cocci. **41**, 243.

May, J. W., Houghton, R. H. & Perret, C. J. (1964). The effect of growth at elevated temperatures on some heritable properties of *Staphylococcus aureus.* **37**, 157.

May, K. R. (1967). Physical aspects of sampling airborne microbes. *Symp.* **17**, 60.

May, K. R. & Druett, H. A. (1968). A microthread technique for studying the viability of microbes in a simulated airborne state. **51**, 353.

Mayberry, W. R., *see* Payne, W. J. (1966). Measurement of yields from cultures growing on synthetic organic compounds. **45**, vi.

Maynard Smith, J. (1969). Limitations on growth rate. *Symp.* **19**, 1.

Mayr-Harting, A., *see* Taylor, R. (1970). A new staphylococcal plasmid? **61**, vi.

Mazanec, K., *see* Kocur, M. (1968). Fine structure of *Thiobacillus novellus.* **32**, 343.

Mazia, D. (1965). The partitioning of genomes. *Symp.* **15**, 379.

Mead, G. C. (1971). The amino acid-fermenting clostridia. **67**, 47.

Meadow, P. (1964). Nucleotide precursors and bacterial cell-wall synthesis. **34**, vi.

Meadow, P. M., *see* Clarke, P. H. (1966). The effect of 8-azaguanine on the inducible oxidation of guanine by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **44**, 195.

Meadow, P. M. (1972). Surface layers of pseudomonads. **73**, ii.

Meadow, P. M., *see* Clarkson, C. E. (1971). Diaminopimelic acid and lysine auxotrophs of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602. **66**, 161.

Meadow, P. M., *see* Hancock, I. C. (1967). The distribution of lipids in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **46**, x.

Meadow, P. M., *see* Humphreys, G. O. (1971). The biosynthesis of lipid A in pseudomonads. **68**, v.

Meadow, P. M., *see* Humphreys, G. O. (1972). Synthesis of the hydroxyacids in lipid A of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **71**, 221.

Meadows, P. S. (1968). The attachment of bacteria to surfaces, and a way of measuring the rate of beat of bacterial flagella. **50**, vii.

Meadows, P. S., *see* Anderson, J. G. (1965). Micro-organisms and organic matter attached to the surfaces of marine sand grains. **41**, xxi.

Measures, J. C. (1971). Fractionation of staphylococcal membranes. **66**, vi.

Meek, G., *see* Hunter, G. D. (1964). The intracellular location of the agent of mouse scrapie. **34**, 319.

Meers, J. L. (1971). Effect of dilution rate on the outcome of chemostat mixed culture experiments. **67**, 359.

Meers, J. L. *see* Brown, C. M. (1970). Synthesis of glutamic acid in some prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. **61**, vii.

Meers, J. L. & Pedersen, L. K. (1972). Nitrogen assimilation by *Bacillus licheniformis* organisms growing in chemostat cultures. **70**, 277.

Meers, J. L., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1967). Magnesium-limited growth of *Bacillus subtilis*, in pure and mixed cultures, in a chemostat. **49**, 139.

Meers, J. L. & Tempest, D. W. (1968). Influence of extracellular products on the growth of mixed microbial populations in Mg^{2+}-limited chemostat cultures. **50**, iv.

Meers, J. L. & Tempest, D. W. (1968). The influence of extracellular products on the behaviour of mixed microbial populations in magnesium-limited chemostat cultures. **52**, 309.

Meers, J. L., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1968). The influence of NaCl concentration of the medium on the potassium content of *Aerobacter aerogenes* and on the interrelationships between potassium, magnesium and ribonucleic acid in the growing bacteria. **54**, 319.

Meers, J. L. & Tempest, D. W. (1969). The influence of environment on the synthesis of magnesium-binding sites in *Bacillus subtilis* var. *niger* cell walls. **55**, x.

Meers, J. L., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1970). Influence of environment on the free amino acid 'pool' content of bacteria. **60**, ix.

Meers, J. L. & Tempest, D. W. (1970). The influence of growth-limiting substrate and medium NaCl concentration on the synthesis of magnesium-binding sites in the walls of *Bacillus subtilis* var. *niger.* **63**, 325.

Meers, J. L., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1970). Influence of environment on the content and composition of microbial free amino acid pools. **64**, 171.

Meers, J. L., Tempest, D. W. & Brown, C. M. (1970). A novel pathway of synthesis of glutamic acid in *Aerobacter aerogenes.* **60**, x.

Meers, J. L., Tempest, D. W. & Brown, C. M. (1970). 'Glutamine(amide):2-oxoglutarate amino transferase oxido-reductase (NADP)', an enzyme involved in the synthesis of glutamate by some bacteria. **64**, 187.

Mego, J. L., *see* Ebringer, L. (1969). The action of streptomycins on the chloroplast system of *Euglena gracilis.* **59**, 203.

Mehdi, Q. & Wild, D. G. (1970). Synthesis of ribosomes in a mutant of *Escherichi coli.* **63**, xviii.

Meiklejohn, J. & Weir, J. B. (1968). Nitrogen-fixers – pseudomonads and other aerobic bacteria – from Rhodesian soils. **50**, 487.

Meissner, G., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Mellanby, H., *see* Mellanby, J. (1968). Ganglioside as a prophylactic agent in experimental tetanus in mice. **54**, 161.

Mellanby, J. (1968). The effect of glutamate on toxin production by *Clostridium tetani*. **54**, 77.

Mellanby, J., *see* van Heyningen, W. E. (1968). The effect of cerebroside and other lipids on the fixation of tetanus toxin by gangliosides. **52**, 447.

Mellanby, J., Mellanby, H., Pope, D. & van Heyningen, W. E. (1968). Ganglioside as a prophylactic agent in experimental tetanus in mice. **54**, 161.

Mellanby, J., Pope, D. & Ambache, N. (1968). The effect of the treatment of crude tetanus toxin with ganglioside cerebroside complex on sphincter paralysis in the rabbit's eye. **50**, 479.

Mellanby, J. & White, A. B. (1968). The independence of the lysolecithinase activity of extracts of *Clostridium sordellii* from their lethal, oedema-producing and haemorrhagic actions. **52**, 455.

Mellanby, J., *see* White, A. B. (1969). The separation of neuraminidase activity from other pathological activities of a culture filtrate of *Clostridium sordellii* CN3903. **56**, 137.

Melling, J., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1968). Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* grown under conditions of Mg-limitation. **54**, 439.

Melling, J., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1969). Loss of sensitivity to EDTA by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* grown under conditions of Mg limitation. **55**, xi.

Melling, J., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1969). Sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to polymyxin B sulphate and EDTA: role of the divalent cation of the growth medium. **58**, xii.

Melling, J., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1969). Role of divalent cations in the action of polymyxin B and EDTA on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **59**, 263.

Melling, J. & Brown, M. R. W. (1971). The development of defined growth conditions for *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **66**, iii.

Melling, J. & Ford, J. W. S. (1971). Large-scale production and purification of a penicillinase from *Escherichia coli*. **65**, iv.

Mellows, G., *see* Mantle, P. G. (1972). Complicatic acid, a sesquiterpenoid antibiotic from *Stereum complicatum*. **73**, xxii.

Melville, T. H. (1965). A study of the overall similarity of certain actinomycetes mainly of oral origin. **40**, 309.

Melville, T. H., *see* Drucker, D. B. (1969). Streptococcal taxonomy. **58**, x.

Melville, T. H., *see* Drucker, D. B. (1972). Streptococcal chemotaxonomy and the effect of changing single growth parameters. **73**, xvii.

Mencher, J. R. & Alford, J. A. (1967). Purification and characterization of the lipase of *Pseudomonas fragi*. **48**, 317.

Menna, M., *see* Belsky, M. M. (1970). Factors affecting phosphate uptake in the marine fungus *Dermocystidium* sp. **62**, 399.

di Menna, M. E., Campbell, J. & Mortimer, P. H. (1970). Sporidesmin production and sporulation in *Pithomyces chartarum*. **61**, 87.

Mennigmann, H. D. (1965). Electronmicroscopy of the anti-bacterial agent produced by *Escherichia coli* 15. **41**, 151.

Merrett, M. J., *see* Goulding, K. H. (1967). The photoassimilation of acetate by *Pyrobotrys* (*Chlamydobotrys*) *stellata*. **48**, 127.

Merrick, J. M., *see* Lundgren, D. G. (1964). Structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules. **34**, 441.

Meynell, E. (1964). The significance of bacteriophage in bacterial classification. A review. **36**, 461.

Meynell, E. (1969). Resistance transfer (R) factors. Relationship to F (fertility factor). **55**, iv.

Meynell, E. & Datta, N. (1966). Relation between F and other fertility factors. **42**, x.

Meynell, E., *see* Datta, N. (1966). The relationship of F type piliation and F phage sensitivity to drug resistance transfer in R^+F^- *Escherichia coli* K12. **45**, 365.

Meynell, E., Datta, N., Lawn, A. M. & Meynell, G. G. (1968). Ancestral relationships of transmissible bacterial plasmids. **50**, v.

Meynell, E., *see* Harden, V. (1972). Identification of serotypes of sex pili by inhibition of genetic transfer. **71**, viii.

Meynell, E., *see* Lawn, A. M. (1970). A serological method for distinguishing different sex pili in the electron microscope and its use in sex factor genetics. **61**, ii.

Meynell, E. & Meynell, G. G. (1964). The roles of serum and carbon dioxide in capsule formation by *Bacillus anthracis*. **34**, 153.

Meynell, E., *see* Meynell, G. G. (1965). Biosynthesis of the polypeptide capsule and the cell wall of *Bacillus anthracis*. **39**, vii.

Meynell, E., *see* Meynell, G. G. (1966). The biosynthesis of poly D-glutamic acid, the capsular material of *Bacillus anthracis*. **43**, 119.

Meynell, E., *see* Nishimura, Y. (1967). Specific piliation directed by a fertility factor and a resistance factor of *Escherichia coli*. **49**, 89.

Meynell, E., *see* Pearce, L. E. (1968). Mutation to high-level streptomycin-resistance in R^+ bacteria. **50**, 173.

Meynell, E., *see* Pearce, L. E. (1968). Specific chromosomal affinity of a resistance factor, **50**, 159.

Meynell, E., *see* Siccardi, A. G. (1966). Colicin resistance associated with drug-resistance factors. **42**, x.

Meynell, G. G. (1964). Presumptive evidence for a regulatory system controlling capsular synthesis in *Bacillus anthracis*. **37**, i.

Meynell, G. G. (1966). Temperature and concentration coefficients in disinfection. **45**, xvi.

Meynell, G. G. & Aufreiter, E. (1969). Selection of mutant bacterial sex factors determining altered sex pili. **59**, 429.

Meynell, G. G. & Edwards, S. (1969). Failure of colicin factor I to integrate in the bacterial chromosome. **55**, xii.

Meynell, G. G., *see* Hardy, K. G. (1972). Colicin factors and mitomycin-C. **73**, 547.

Meynell, G. G. & Lawn, A. M. (1965). Inheritance of capsule and the manner of cell-wall formation in *Bacillus anthracis*. **39**, 423.

Meynell, G. G. & Lawn, A. M. (1968). A new class of donor-specific filamentous phages. **53**, vi.

Meynell, G. G., *see* Meynell, E. (1964). The roles of serum and carbon dioxide in capsule formation by *Bacillus anthracis*. **34**, 153.

Meynell, G. G. & Meynell, E. (1965). Biosynthesis of the polypeptide capsule and the cell wall of *Bacillus anthracis*. **39**, vii.

Meynell, G. G. & Meynell, E. (1966). The biosynthesis of poly D-glutamic acid, the capsular material of *Bacillus anthracis*. **43**, 119.

Meynell, G. G., *see* Meynell, E. (1968). Ancestral relationships of transmissible bacterial plasmids. **50**, v.

Meynell, G. G., *see* Walsh, J. (1968). Measuring the true division rate of *Salmonella typhimurium in vivo*. **50**, vi.

Meyrath, J. (1964). Role of extraneous hydrogen acceptors for *L euconostoc* in glucose fermentation. **37**, ii.

Meyrath, J. (1966). Influence of trace elements and chelating agents on growth and amylase production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. **42**, ix.

Meyrath, J., *see* Allan, M. C. (1965). Simultaneous estimation of the uptake of oxygen and carbon dioxide (as $^{14}CO_2$) in *Ferrobacillus ferrooxidans*. **41**, ii.

Meyrath, J. & Ikram, M. H. (1966). Influence of vermiculite and metal salts on amylase production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. **42**, ix.

Meyrath, J., *see* McIntosh, A. F. (1965). Problems in obtaining mycelial preparations of moulds for respiratory studies. **41**, iii.

Meyrath, J., *see* Ojha, M. N. (1966). The role of copper and caramelized sugar in the effect of inoculum-size on growth of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **42**,viii.

Mičeková, D., *see* Betina, V. (1972). Antimicrobial properties of cytochalasins and their alteration of fungal morphology. **71**, 343.

Michel, M. F., *see* Kothari, G. C. (1971). Immunochemistry of the carbohydrate antigens of some *Streptococcus salivarius* strains. **68**, 77.

Michel, M. F., de Moor, C. E., Ottens, J., Willers, J. M. N. & Winkler, K. C. (1967). A note on the nomenclature of certain polysaccharides resembling the group antigens of streptococci. **49**, 49.

Michel, M. F. & Willers, J. M. N. (1964). Immunochemistry of group F streptococci; isolation of group specific oligosaccharides. **37**, 381.

Michel, M. F., *see* Willers, J. M. N. (1966). Immunochemistry of the type antigens of *Streptococcus faecalis*. **43**, 375.

Michel, M. F., *see* Willers, J. M. N. (1964). Chemical analysis and inhibition reactions of the group and type antigens of group F streptococci. **36**, 95.

Michel, M. F., *see* Willers, J. M. N. (1964). Immunochemical relationship between Streptococcus MG, F III and *Streptococcus salivarius*. **37**, 425.

Michel, M. F., Willers, J. M. N. & Winkler, K. C. (1964). Immunochemistry of group F streptococci. **35**, iii.

Mickelson, M. N. (1966). Effect of lactoperoxidase and thiocyanate on the growth of *Streptococcus pyogenes* and *Streptococcus agalactiae* in a chemically defined culture medium. **43**, 31.

Midgley, M. & Dawes, E. A. (1972). Glucose dehydrogenase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, vii.

Milbauer, R. & Grossowicz, N. (1965). γ-Glutamyl transfer reactions in bacteria. **41**, 185.

Mildner, P., Ries, B., Golubić, Ž. & Poto, E. (1972). Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. **72**, 403.

Mill, P. J. (1964). The effect of nitrogenous substances on the time of flocculation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **35**, 53.

Mill, P. J. (1964). The nature of the interactions between flocculent cells in the flocculation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **35**, 61.

Mill, P. J. (1966). Phosphomannans and other components of flocculent and non-flocculent walls of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **44**, 329.

Miller, A. G. & Budd, K. (1971). Chloride uptake by mycelium of *Neocosmospora vasinfecta* and its inhibition by glucose. **66**, 243.

Miller, D. S., Marlborough, D. I. & Cammack, K. A. (1971). A comparison of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Escherichia coli* L-asparaginases and their subunits. **65**, ii.

Miller, G. A., *see* Buck, P. W. (1971). The batch production of L-asparaginase from *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, i.

Miller, I. L., Zsigray, R. M. & Landman, O. E. (1967). The formation of protoplasts and quasi-spheroplasts in normal and chloramphenicol-pretreated *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 513.

Miller, J. D. A., *see* Booth, G. H. (1966). Infrared spectra of some sulphate-reducing bacteria. **44**, 83.

Miller, J. D. A., Hughes, J. E., Saunders, G. F. & Campbell, L. L. (1968). Physiological and biochemical characteristics of some strains of sulphate-reducing bacteria. **52**, 173.

Miller, J. D. A. & Saleh, A. M. (1964). A sulphate-reducing bacterium containing cytochrome c_3 but lacking desulfoviridin. **37**, 419.

Miller, J. D. A. & Wakerley, D. S. (1966). Growth of sulphate-reducing bacteria by fumarate dismutation. **43**, 101.

Miller, P. A. & Pappenheimer, A. M. (1967). Observations on the Weissensee G strain of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **46**, 43.

Miller, S., Avi-Dor, Y. & Mager, J. (1964). Studies on the mechanism of potassium-stimulated respiration in *Escherichia coli*. **36**, 123.

Miller, T. L. & Evans, J. B. (1970). Nutritional requirements for growth of *Aerococcus viridans*. **61**, 131.

Millis, N. F., *see* Trust, T. J. (1970). The isolation and characterization of alkane-oxidizing organisms and the effect of growth substrate on isocitric lyase. **61**, 245.

Mills, C. K. (1969). Agglutinating antigens of *Lactobacillus jugurti* ATCC521. **57**, 105.

Mills, G. T. (1964). The biosynthesis of polysaccharide capsules. **34**, iii.

Millson, G. C., *see* Hunter, G. D. (1964). The intracellular location of the agent of mouse scrapie. **34**, 319.

Millson, G. C., *see* Hunter, G. D. (1964). Studies on the heat stability and chromatographic behaviour of the scrapie agent. **37**, 251.

Milton, J. M., *see* Isaac, I. (1967). Response of Verticillium species to griseofulvin. **46**, 273.

Mims, C. A. (1972). Host defences against viruses and the latter's ability to counteract them. *Symp.* **22**, 333.

Mims, C. W. (1972). An ultrastructural study of precleavage mitosis in the myxomycete *Arcyria cinerea*. **71**, 53.

Minale, L., *see* Bu'Lock, J. D. (1971). Novel lipids from an acidophilic thermophilic Bacillus. **68**, ii.

Minnikin, D. E., Abdolrahimzadeh, H. & Baddiley, J. (1971). The interrelation of acidic polar and neutral polar lipids in bacterial membranes. **68**, iv.

Minnikin, D. E. & Goodfellow, M. (1971). Isolation and characterization of a lipid fraction characteristic of *Nocardia*. **68**, iv.

Minnikin, D. E., Kusamran, K. & Polgar, N. (1971). The structure and distribution of the mycolic acids of mycobacteria. **68**, iii.

Minson, A. C. & Smith, D. A. (1972). Methionine regulatory defects in *Salmonella typhimurium* arising from amber-suppressible mutations. **70**, 471.

Miralles, M., *see* Lahoz, R. (1970). Influence of the level of the carbon source on the autolysis of *Aspergillus niger*. **62**, 271.

Miranda, Q. R. & Beswick, T. S. L. (1970). Anti- interferon factors in the digestive tract. **63**, xvi.

Mishra, A. K., *see* Sen, K. (1969). Transformation of nutritionally deficient mutants of *Aspergillus niger*. **55**, 195.

Mishra, M. D., *see* Beakbane, A. B. (1971). Mycoplasma-like organisms associated with chat fruit and rubbery wood diseases of apple, *Malus domestica* Borkh., compared with those in strawberry with green petal disease. **66**, 55.

Mitani, M., *see* Clowes, R. C. (1969). Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R-factors. **55**, iv.

Mitani, M., *see* Iino, T. (1966). Flagella-shape mutants in Salmonella. **44**, 27.

Mitani, M., *see* Iino, T. (1967). A mutant of *Salmonella* possessing straight flagella. **49**, 81.

Mitani, M. & Iino, T. (1968). Electron microscopy of Salmonella flagella in methylcellulose solution. **50**, 459.

Mitchell, A. D. & Taylor, I. E. P. (1969). Cell-wall proteins of *Aspergillus niger* and *Chaetomium globosum*. **59**, 103.

Mitchell, P. (1970). Membranes of cells and organelles: morphology, transport and metabolism. *Symp.* **20**, 121.

Mitchell, R., *see* Chet, I. (1966). The morphogenetic effect of sulphur-containing amino acids, glutathione and iodoacetic acid on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. **45**, 541.

Mitchell, R., *see* Marshall, K. C. (1971). Mechanism of the initial events in the sorption of marine bacteria to surfaces. **68**, 337.

Mitchell, R. & Sabar, N. (1966). Autolytic enzymes in fungal cell walls. **42**, 39.

Mitchell, R., *see* Walsh, F. (1972). An acid-tolerant iron-oxidizing Metallogenium. **72**, 369.

Mitchell, R. & Wirsen, C. (1968). Lysis of non-marine fungi by marine micro-organisms. **52**, 335.

Mitchell, R. G. & Clarke, S. K. R. (1965). An Alcaligenes species with distinctive properties isolated from human sources. **40**, 343.

Mitchell, T. G., *see* Hodgkiss, W. (1965). Variation in spore morphology in a streptomycete. **41**, xix.

Miyake, T., *see* Okada, M. (1968). On the nature of the recipient ability of *Salmonella typhimurium* for foreign deoxyribonucleic acids. **50**, 241.

Mizuno, D., *see* Okamoto, S. (1964). Mechanism of chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **35**, 125.

Mizuno, S., *see* Tsukamura, M. (1966). Inhibition by *o*-aminoazotoluene of the incorporation of certain radioactive amino acids into lipids of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **42**, 1.

Mizuno, S., *see* Tsukamura, M. (1971). *Mycobacterium obuense*, a rapidly growing scotochromogenic mycobacterium capable of forming a black product from *p*-aminosalicylate and salicylate. **68**, 129.

Modak, M. J., Nair, S. & Venkataraman, A. (1970). Studies on the fatty acid composition of some salmonellas. **60**, 151.

Modi, V. V., *see* Raina, J. L. (1969). Genetic transformation in Rhizobium. **57**, 125.

Modi, V. V., *see* Raina, J. L. (1971). Further studies on genetic transformation in Rhizobium. **65**, 161.

Moffett, M. L. & Colwell, R. R. (1968). Adansonian analysis of the Rhizobiaceae. **51**, 245.

Mohan, Rao, V. K., *see* Husain, M. M. (1969). Aminotransferase activity of Hartmannella (Culbertson strain A-1) grown axenically. **56**, 379.

Mohrlok, S., *see* Band, R. N. (1969). The respiratory metabolism of *Acanthamoeba rhysodes* during encystation. **59**, 351.

Molin, N., *see* Hedén, C.-G. (1971). The productivity of microorganisms – a catalytic factor for research and transdisciplinary cooperation. *Symp.* **21**, 1.

Molzahn, S. & Woods, R. A. (1971). Selection of sterol mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by exposure to polyene antibiotics. **68**, vii.

Molzahn, S. W. & Woods, R. A. (1972). Polyene resistance and the isolation of sterol mutants in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **72**, 339.

Monaco, L., *see* Karlsbad, G. (1964). Electron microscope observations of *Brucella abortus* grown within monocytes *in vitro*. **35**, 383.

Monaghan-Cannon, M. M., *see* Dunican, L. K. (1969). The detection of plasmids in a multiple resistant staphylococcus. **59**, vii.

Monk, M. (1968). Transfer of irradiated *colI* factors and indirect induction. **53**, vi.

Monk, M. & Clowes, R. C. (1964). The regulation of colicin synthesis and colicin factor transfer in *Escherichia coli* K12. **36**, 385.

Monk, M. & Clowes, R. C. (1964). Transfer of the colicin I factor in *Escherichia coli* K12 and its interaction with the *F* fertility factor. **36**, 365.

Monner, D., Boman, H. G. & Jonsson, S. (1969). Use of sex specific phages for demonstration of cell surface changes mediated by genes for ampicillin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xxxi.

Montagnier, L. (1968). The replication of viral RNA. *Symp.* **18**, 125.

Montague, E. A. & Knox, K. W. (1968). Antigenic components of the cell wall of *Streptococcus salivarius*. **54**, 237.

Montague, W., *see* Calcott, P. H. (1972). The levels of cyclic AMP during substate-accelerated death. **73**, 197.

Montie, T. C. & Ajl, S. J. (1964). The anatomical distribution of murine toxin in spheroplasts of *Pasteurella pestis*. **34**, 249.

Moody, E. E. M., *see* Clowes, R. C. (1965). Mutational immunity to a colicin. **39**, xi.

Mooney, P., *see* Fottrell, P. F. (1969). The regulation of some enzymes involved in ammonia assimilation by *Rhizobium japonicum*. **59**, 211.

de Moor, C. E., *see* Michel, M. F. (1967). A note on the nomenclature of certain polysaccharides resembling the group antigens of streptococci. **49**, 49.

Moore, D. (1967). Purine-requiring auxotrophs of *Coprinus lagopus* (*sensu* Buller). **47**, 163.

Moore, D. (1968). The effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the growth and respiration of *Coprinus lagopus*. **52**, 433.

Moore, D. (1969). The mutagenic action of *N*-methyl-*N*′-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine on *Coprinus lagopus*. **55**, 121.

Moore, D. (1969). Sources of carbon and energy used by *Coprinus lagopus sensu* Buller. **58**, 49.

Moore, D., *see* Stewart, G. R. (1971). Factors affecting the level and activity of pyruvate kinase from *Coprinus lagopus sensu* Buller. **66**, 361.

Moore, D. & Stewart, G. R. (1972). Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, D-glucosamine, and L-sorbose on the growth of *Coprinus lagopus* hyphae. **71**, 333.

Moore, J. E., Griffiths, M. S. & Pearce, J. H. (1969). Virulence and host specificity of TRIC agents. **59**, iv.

Moore, J. H., *see* Fuller, R. (1967). The inhibition of the growth of *Clostridium welchii* by lipids isolated from the contents of the small intestine of the pig. **46**, 23.

Moore, J. L. (1965). An induced enzyme in X-irradiated *Escherichia coli*: comparison with lethal effects. **41**, 119.

Moore, R. B., *see* Hoare, D. S. (1967). The photoassimilation of organic compounds by autotrophic blue-green algae. **49**, 351.

Moore, R. H., *see* Bent, K. J. (1966). The mode of action of griseofulvin. *Symp.* **16**, 82.

Moore, W. B. (1965). Separation, characteristics and minimal amino acid requirements of six variants derived from a strain of *Bacillus cereus*. **40**, 329.

Moore, W. B. (1968). Solidified media suitable for the cultivation of *Clostridium novyi* type B. **53**, 415.

Moore, W. G., *see* Felton, M. (1967). A quantitative study of the bacteria of a temporary pond. **47**, 25.

Moran, F., *see* Jenkins, P. G. (1972). Mutants of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* with modified patterns of *n*-paraffin utilization. **72**, 395.

Moravová, J., *see* Stárka, J. (1970). Phospholipids and cellular division of *Escherichia coli*. **60**, 251.

Mordarska, H., Mordarski, M. & Goodfellow, M. (1972). Chemotaxonomic characters and classification of some nocardioform bacteria. **71**, 77.

Mordarski, M., *see* Mordarska, H. (1972). Chemotaxonomic characters and classification of some nocardioform bacteria. **71**, 77.

Morgan, E. D., *see* Sumner, J. L. (1969). The fatty acid composition of sporangiospores and vegetative mycelium of temperature-adapted fungi in the order Mucorales. **59**, 215.

Moriarty, D. J. W., *see* Jackson, J. F. (1968). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and taxonomy of thiobacilli and some nitrifying bacteria. **53**, 53.

Morichi, T., Sharpe, M. E. & Reiter, B. (1968). Esterases and other soluble proteins of some lactic acid bacteria. **53**, 405.

Morita, R. Y. (1965). The effect of moderate temperature on a *Vibrio marinus*, an obligate psychrophilic marine bacterium. **41**, xxvi.

Morningstar, J. F. & Kisliuk, R. L. (1965). Interrelations between two pathways of methionine biosynthesis in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **39**, 43.

Morris, B. C., *see* Lawton, W. D. (1968). Gene transfer in strains of *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. **52**, 25.

Morris, E. O., *see* Lloyd, G. I. (1970). A study of the esterases and their function in *Candida lipolytica*, *Aspergillus niger* and a yeast-like fungus. **63**, 141.

Morris, E. O., *see* Ojha, M. N. (1966). The role of copper and caramelized sugar in the effect of inoculum-size on growth of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **42**, viii.

Morris, I. & Syrett, P. J. (1965). The effect of nitrogen starvation on the activity of nitrate reductase and other enzymes in Chlorella. **38**, 21.

Morris, J. A. (1972). The use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in *Brucella* taxonomy. **73**, xviii.

Morris, J. G. (1970). The biochemical basis of oxygen sensitivity. **60**, iii.

Morris, J. G., *see* Mackey, B. M. (1970). Ultrastructural changes during sporulation in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **63**, xiii.

Morris, J. G., *see* Mackey, B. M. (1971). Ultrastructural changes during sporulation of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **66**, 1.

Morris, J. G., *see* Mackey, (1972). Calcium dipicolinate-provoked germination and outgrowth of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **73**, 315.

Morris, J. G., *see* Mackey, B. M. (1972). The exosporium of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. **73**, 325.

Morris, J. G., *see* O'Brien, R. W. (1971). The ferredoxin-dependent reduction of chloramphenicol by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. **67**, 265.

Morris, J. G., *see* O'Brien, R. W. (1971). Oxygen and the growth and metabolism of *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. **68**, 307.

Morris, J. G., *see* Payne, J. (1969). Pyruvate carboxylase in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. **59**. 97.

Morrison, G. A., *see* Benbough, J. E. (1967). The molecular basis of an inhibition by tetracyclines. **49**, 469.

Morrison, G. A. & Edwards, C. J. (1964). Growth of a Leptothrix strain in a chemically defined medium. **37**, 1.

Mortensen, N., *see* Kocur, M. (1971). DNA base composition of Gram-positive cocci. **69**, 167.

Mortimer, P. H., *see* Menna, M. E. di (1970). Sporidesmin production and sporulation in *Pithomyces chartarum*. **61**, 87.

Morvillo, E., *see* Sanfilippo, A. (1966). Activity of distamycin A on the induction of adaptive enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. **43**, 369.

Moseley, B. E. B. (1965). The repair of combined ionizing and ultraviolet radiation damage in *Micrococcus radiodurans*. **41**, vii.

Moseley, B. E. B. (1967). The isolation and some properties of radiation-sensitive mutants of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. **49**, 293.

Moseley, B. E. B. (1967). The repair of DNA in *Micrococcus radiodurans* following ultra-violet irradiation. **48**, vi.

Moseley, B. E. B. (1969). Bacteria resistant to radiation damage. **55**, xxiii.

Moseley, B. E. B., Mattingly, A. & Copland, H. J. R. (1972). Sensitization to radiation by loss of recombination ability in a temperature-sensitive DNA mutant of *Micrococcus radiodurans* held at its restrictive temperature. **72**, 329.

Moseley, B. E. B., Mattingly, A. & Shimmin, M. (1972). Isolation and some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of *Micrococcus radiodurans* defective in DNA synthesis. **70**, 399.

Moses, V., *see* McBrien, D. C. H. (1968). Compartmentation of the metabolism of lactose, galactose and glucose in *Escherichia coli*. **51**, 159.

Moses, V. & Sharp, P. B. (1968). Studies on the regulation of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in *Bacillus subtilis*. **52**, 391.

Moses, V. & Sharp, P. B. (1972). Intermediary metabolite levels in *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 181.

Mosse, B. (1964). Electron-microscope studies of nodule development in some clover species. **36**, 49.

Mosse, B. & Phillips, J. M. (1971). The influence of phosphates and other nutrients on the development of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in culture. **69**, 157.

Mossel, D. A. A. (1971). Ecological essentials of antimicrobial food preservation. *Symp.* **21**, 177.

Mossel, D. A. A. & van Zadelhoff, C. (1971). The selective detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water. **69**, xiv.

Mott, M. E. (1965). Electron microscopy studies on the immobilization antigens of *Paramecium aurelia.* **41**, 251.

Mould, D. L., Smith, W. & Dawson, A. McL. (1964). The elution behaviour of scrapie brain tissue through calcium phosphate columns. **35**, 491.

Mould, D. L., Smith, W. & Dawson, A. McL. (1965). Centrifugation studies on the infectivities of cellular fractions derived from mouse brain infected with scrapie ('Suffolk strain'). **40**, 71.

Muggleton, P. W., *see* O'Callaghan, C. H. (1967). The action of cephaloridine with cloxacillin or methicillin against β-lactamase-producing Gram-negative bacteria. **48**, 449.

Mühlradt, P. F. (1971). Synthesis of high molecular weight polyphosphate with a partially purified enzyme from Salmonella. **68**, 115.

Mukerji, K. G., *see* Maggon, K. K. (1969). Aflatoxin production by some Indian strains of *Aspergillus flavus* Link ex Fries. **59**, 119.

Mukherjee, P. & Bhattacharjee, S. B. (1970). Recovery of bacteria from damages induced by heat. **60**, 233.

Mukherjee, P. & Bhattacharjee, S. B. (1971). Effect of incubation with bacterial extract on the survival of X-irradiated bacteria. **65**, 275.

Mulczyk, M. & Duguid, J. P. (1966). Influence of the state of fimbriation on transmission of the colicinogenic factor *coll* between strains of *Shigella flexneri.* **45**; 459.

Mulczyk, M., *see* Lawrence, K. (1965). The transfer of two episomes, colicinogenic factor 1 and resistance transfer factor, in *Shigella flexneri* strains by crosses between strains each possessing a single episome. **39**, 209.

Mulczyk, M. & Szewczuk, A. (1970). Pyrrolidonyl peptidase in bacteria: a new colorimetric test for differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae. **61**, 9.

Mulczyk, M. & Szewczuk, A. (1972). Pyrrolidonyl peptidase activity: a simple test for differentiating staphylococci. **70**, 383.

Mummery, R. S., *see* Valadon, L. R. G. (1966). Inhibition of carotenoid synthesis in a mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum.* **45**, 531.

Munday, K. A., *see* Corina, D. L. (1971). The metabolic stability of carbohydrates in walls of hyphae of *Aspergillus clavatus.* **65**, 253.

Munday, K. A., *see* Corina, D. L. (1971). Studies on polyol formation in *Aspergillus clavatus*: a role for mannitol and ribitol. **69**, 221.

Munro, A. L. S. (1966). Heterotrophic uptake of low organic solute concentrations by marine micro-organisms. **45**, iii.

Munro, A. L. S. & Brock, T. D. (1968). Distinction between bacterial and algal utilization of soluble substances in the sea. **51**, 35.

Munson, R. J. & Bridges, B. A. (1964). 'Take-over' – an unusual selection process in steady-state cultures of *Escherichia coli.* **37**, 411.

Munson, R. J., *see* Bridges, B. A. (1965). Comparative counts of bacterial nuclei made visible by four different techniques. **39**, 267.

Munson, R. J., *see* Bridges, B. A. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia coli*: the effect of some modifying treatments. **46**, 339.

Munson, R. J. *see* Bridges, B. A. (1969). Correlation of sensitivity to ionizing radiation and mild heating in bacteria. **55**, xx.

Munson, R. J., *see* Bridges, B. A. (1969). Correlation of bacterial sensitivities to ionizing radiation and mild heating. **58**, 115.

Munson, R. J., *see* Ashwood-Smith, M. J. (1965). Ultraviolet damage to bacteria at low temperatures. **39**, iv.

Munson, R. J., *see* Davies, D. R. (1967). Interaction between ultraviolet light and γ-radiation damage in the induction of mutants of *Escherichia col*: the response in strains with normal and reduced ability to repair ultraviolet damage. **46**, 329.

Munson, R. J. & Jeffery, A. (1964). Reversion rate in continuous cultures of an *Escherichia coli* auxotroph exposed to gamma rays. **35**, 191.

Munton, T. J. & Russell, A. D. (1970). Effect of glutaraldehyde on protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium.* **63**, 367.

Murphy, J. R., Kornfeld, J. M. & Tilton, R. C. (1971). Biphasic thiosulphate utilization by a marine thiobacillus. **68**, 231.

Murphy, J. R., Kornfeld, J. M. & Tilton, R. C. (1972). Effect of tetrathionate on the growth of a marine thiobacillus. **73**, 339.

Murphy, P. M. & Masterson, C. L. (1970). Determination of multiple forms of esterases in Rhizobium by paper electrophoresis. **61**, 121.

Murray, I. G. (1966). Some aspects of the biochemical differentiation of pathogenic fungi. **42**, ii.

Murray, I. G. (1968). Some aspects of the biochemical differentiation of pathogenic fungi: a review. **52**, 213.

Murray, I. G. & Proctor, A. G. J. (1965). Paper chromatography as an aid to the identification of Nocardia species. **41**, 163.

Murray, R. G. E. & Buckmire, F. L. A. (1969). The ultrastructure of the protein-lipopolysaccharide surface of *Spirillum serpens.* **57**, xxiii.

Murray, R. G. E., *see* Reyn, A. (1969). Some electron microscopic features of *Cardiobacterium hominis.* **57**, xxiv.

Murrell, W. G. & Scott, W. J. (1966). The heat resistance of bacterial spores at various water activities. **43**, 411.

Mussett, M. V., *see* Gifford, G. E. (1964). Comparative studies on the production and assay of interferon. **34**, 475.

Myers, N. H., *see* Schade, A. L. (1968). Carbohydrate metabolism and production of diffusible active substances by *Staphylococcus aureus* grown in serum at iron levels in excess of siderophilin iron-saturation and below. **52**, 253.

Myles, C., *see* Quesnel, L. B. (1972). The synergistic interaction of sulphonamides, polymyxins and polysorbate 80 on strains of *Pseudomonas* and *Proteus.* **73**, xiv.

Naga, M. A. & el-Shazly, K. (1968). The metabolic characterization of the ciliate protozoon *Eudiplodinium medium* from the rumen of buffalo. **53**, 305.

Nagai, S. & Aiba, S. (1972). Reassessment of maintenance and energy uncoupling in the growth of *Azotobacter vinelandii.* **73**, 531.

Nagai, S., Concone, B. R. V. & Humphrey, A. E. (1971). Factors affecting the production of MS2 RNA phage. **65**, vi.

Nagai, S., Nishizawa, Y. & Aiba, S. (1969). Energetics of growth of *Azotobacter vinelandii* in a glucose-limited chemostat culture. **59**, 163.

Nagai, S., Nishizawa, Y., Onodera, M. & Aiba, S. (1971). Effect of dissolved oxygen on growth yield and aldolase activity in chemostat culture of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. **66**, 197.

Nagy, Z., *see* Kari, C. (1971). Mechanism of the growth inhibitory effect of cysteine on *Escherichia coli*. **68**, 349.

Nair, S., *see* Modak, M. J. (1970). Studies on the fatty acid composition of some salmonellas. **60**, 151.

Nairn, R. C., *see* Cox, J. C. (1972). Rapid localization of bacterial surface antigens by whole-mount immunoperoxidase technique. **70**, 385.

Nakamura, H. (1967). Changes in sensitivity to acriflavine of *Escherichia coli* grown in media of different glucose contents. **49**, 443.

Nakamura, H. (1971). Dependence of the selection of thymineless mutants on the acriflavine sensitivity in *Escherichia coli* treated with aminopterin. **68**, 235.

Nakamura, M. (1972). Multiplication of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in cell-free medium containing α-ketoglutaric acid and cytochrome *c*. **73**, 193.

Nakamura, M. & Kawaguchi, M. (1972). Ultrastructure of *Mycoplasma orale* serotype 1 in agar growth. **70**, 305.

Nandadasa, H. G. (1970). Properties of male derivatives of *Escherichia coli* mutants defective in initiation of chromosome replication. **63**, viii.

Nandi, P., *see* Sen, K. (1969). Transformation of nutritionally deficient mutants of *Aspergillus niger*. **55**, 195.

Nasuno, S. (1972). Differentiation of *Aspergillus sojae* from *Aspergillus oryzae* by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. **71**, 29.

Nasuno, S., *see* Starr, M. P. (1967). Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. **46**, 425.

Nath, J. & Datta, A. G. (1970). Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of growth of *Vibrio cholerae* by erythrose. **62**, 17.

Neale, S. & Tristram, H. (1965). Loss of ability to concentrate proline in *Escherichia coli*: basis of resistance to proline analogues. **39**, vii.

Neale, S., *see* Tristram, H. (1968). The activity and specificity of the proline permease in wild-type and analogue-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. **50**, 121.

Neely, W. B. (1966). The adaptation of *Aerobacter aerogenes* to the stress of sublethal doses of formaldehyde. **45**, 187.

Neilands, J. B., *see* Warren, R. A. J. (1964). Microbial degradation of the ferrichrome compounds **35**, 459.

Neilson, A. H., Holm-Hansen, O. & Lewin, R. A. (1972). An obligately autotrophic mutant of *Chlamydomonas dysosmos*: a biochemical elucidation. **71**, 141.

Neimark, H. C. (1970). Division of mycoplasmas into subgroups. **63**, 249.

Nekvasilová, K., Šídlo, J. & Háza, J. (1970). Effect of peptidic groups isolated from enzymic casein hydrolysate on growth and toxinogenesis of *Clostridium welchii* (*perfringens*). **62**, 3.

Nelson, B. W. & Roantree, R. J. (1967). Analyses of lipopolysaccharides extracted from penicillin-resistant, serum-sensitive Salmonella mutants. **48**, 179.

Nemec, P., *see* Betina, V. (1972). Antimicrobial properties of cytochalasins and their alteration of fungal morphology. **71**, 343.

Nermut, M. V. (1967). The ultrastructure of the cell wall of *Bacillus megaterium*. **49**, 503.

Neu, H. C. (1969). The role of amine buffers in EDTA toxicity and their effect on osmotic shock. **57**, 215.

Neu, H. C. & Swarz, H. (1969). Resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* to carbenicillin. **58**, 301.

Newman, C. M. & Stuy, J. H. (1971). Fate of bacteriophage λ DNA after adsorption by *Haemophilus influenzae*. **65**, 153.

Newton, A. A. (1970). The requirements of a virus. *Symp.* **20**, 323.

Newton, B. A. (1967). Isolation of DNA from kinetoplasts of *Crithidia fasciculata*. **48**, iv.

Newton, B. A. (1972). Protozoal pathogenicity. *Symp.* **22**, 269.

Newton, B. A. & Kerridge, D. (1965). Flagellar and ciliary movement in micro-organisms. *Symp.* **15**, 220.

Newton, K. G., *see* Davis, G. H. G. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of some named coryneform bacteria. **56**, 195.

Newton, K. G., *see* Davis, G. H. G. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of *Listeria*, streptococci and possibly related bacteria. **57**, 333.

Newton, T. J. (1966). Effects of antrycide on nuucleic acid synthesis and function. *Symp.* **16**, 213.

Ng, W. S., Smith, J. E. & Anderson, J. G. (1972). Changes in carbon catabolic pathways during synchronous development of conidiophores of *Aspergillus niger*. **71**, 495.

Nicholas, D. J. D., *see* Jackson, J. F. (1968). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition and taxonomy of thiobacilli and some nitrifying bacteria. **53**, 53.

Nicholas, D. J. D., Redmond, W. J. & Wright, M. A. (1964). Effects of cultural conditions on nitrate reductase in *Photobacterium sepia*. **35**, 401.

Nicoll, J. M., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1971). A new, mushroom-shaped budding bacterium. **66**, 123.

Nicholl, W. G., *see* Poole, R. K. (1971). Sedimentation characteristics of mitochondria, peroxisomes and lysosomes from the ciliate protozoon *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST after chloramphenicol-inhibited growth. **67**, 161.

Nicholl, W. G., *see* Poole, R. K. (1971). The microsomal fraction from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST: characterization and subfractionation. **68**, 283.

Nicholls, A. C. (1972). Agglutinin response in ten cases of Pseudomonas pneumonia. **73**, xiv.

Nicholls, L., *see* Pease, P. E. (1972). Evidence that precipitin cross-reactions betwen *Listeria*, *Erysipelothrix* and *Bacillus licheniformis* are not due to the Rantz antigen. **73**, 569.

Niemelä, S. I. & Tuovinen, O. H. (1972). Acidophilic thiobacilli in the river Sirppujoko. **73**, 23.

Nikaido, H., *see* Subbaiah, T. V. (1964). Rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*; genetical, chemical, immunological and enzymic studies. **34**, xi.

Nikaido, K., *see* Subbaiah, T. V. (1964). Rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*; genetical, chemical, immunological and enzymic studies. **34**, xi.

Nilson, E. H., *see* Marr, (1969). Growth and division of individual bacteria. *Symp.* **19**, 237.

Nishimura, Y., Ishibashi, M., Meynell, E. & Hirota, Y. (1967). Specific piliation directed by a fertility factor and a resistance factor of *Escherichia coli*. **49**, 89.

Nishizawa, Y., *see* Nagai, S. (1969). Energetics of growth of *Azobacter vinelandii* in a glucose-limited chemostat culture. **59**, 163.

Nishizawa, Y., *see* Nagai, S. (1971). Effect of dissolved oxygen on growth yield and aldolase activity in chemostat culture of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. **66**, 197.

Nisioka, R., *see* Clowes, R. C. (1969). Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R-factors. **55**, iv.

Nixdorff, K. K. & Schlecht, S. (1972). Heterogeneity of the haemagglutinin responses to *Salmonella minnesota* R-antigens in rabbits. **71**, 425.

Nixon, H. L., *see* Brunt, A. A. (1964). Some properties of cocoa swollen-shoot virus. **36**, 303.

Nixon, H. L., *see* Brunt, A. A. (1965). Further studies on cocoa yellow mosaic virus. **38**, 81.

Noble, W. C. (1967). Sampling airborne microbes: handling the catch. *Symp.* **17**, 81.

Nolan, R. A. (1970). The phycomycete *Catenaria anguillulae*: growth requirements. **60**, 167.

van der Noordaa, J. (1969). *In vitro* transformation in human adenoviruses. **57**, xi.

Norberg, P. & Hofsten, B. v. (1969). Proteolytic enzymes from extremely halophilic bacteria. **55**, 251.

Nordström, K. (1967). Induction of the petite mutation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by *N*-methyl-*N*′-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine. **48**, 277.

Nordström, K. (1969). The spores of *Eremothecium ashbyii*. **55**, 1.

Nordström, K. (1969). A mutated R-factor mediating increased resistance to several antibiotics. **57**, xxxi.

Nordström, K. (1971). Increased resistance to several antibiotics by one mutation in an R-factor, R 1a. **66**, 205.

Nordström, K., Burman, L. G. & Grennberg, K. G. (1969). AmpB, a mutation which affects the cell envelope and ampicillin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **57**, xxx.

Nordström, K. & Sykes, R. B. (1972). Induction of β-lactamase activity in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, x.

Normark, S. (1969). Transduction and dominance studies of the envA gene present in a chain-forming mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, xxx.

Normark, S., *see* Boman, H. G. (1969). Cell division and DNA synthesis in a chain-forming mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, xxx.

Norrby, E. (1969). Capsid mosaics of human adenoviruses. **57**, ix.

Norrby, E., *see* Marusyk, R. (1969). Comparison of two canine adenoviruses. **57**, xix.

Norrby, E. C. J., Lagercrantz, R. & Gard, S. (1964). The immunizing effect of purified measles virus haemagglutinin. **37**, iv.

Norris, J. R. (1966). Taxonomic applications of gel electrophoresis. **42**, vi.

Norris, J. R. (1971). Microbes as biological control agents. *Symp.* **21**, 197.

Northcote, D. H. (1969). Growth and differentiation of plant cells in culture. *Symp.* **19**, 333.

Northcote, D. H., *see* Sentandreu, R. (1969). The formation of buds in yeast, **55**, 393.

Norval, M. & Sutherland, I. W. (1969). A group of Klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. **57**, 369.

Norval, M., *see* Sutherland, I. W. (1969). Klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. **58**, ii.

Norval, M., *see* Sutherland, I. W. (1971). Transfer of monosaccharides to lipid intermediates in the synthesis of Klebsiella exopolysaccharides. **68**, v.

Novaes-Ledieu, M. & Garcia-Mendoza, C. (1970). Biochemical studies on walls synthesized by *Candida utilis* protoplasts. **61**, 335.

Novaes-Ledieu, M. & Jiménez-Martínez, A. (1968). The structure of cell walls of phycomycetes. **54**, 407.

Novaes-Ledieu, M., Jiménez-Martínez, A. & Villanueva, J. R. (1967). Chemical composition of hyphal wall of phycomycetes. **47**, 237.

Novick, R. P. (1969). Staphylococcal plasmids. **55**, iii.

Nurminen, R. & Suomalainen, H. (1968). Location and activity of the respiratory enzymes of baker's yeast and brewer's bottom yeast grown under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. **53**, 275.

Nurminen, R. & Suomalainen, H. (1969). Behaviour of some enzymes of the cell envelope of baker's yeast during the digestion of the cell wall. **57**, xvii.

O'Brien, R. W. & Morris, J. G. (1971). The ferredoxin-dependent reduction of chloramphenicol by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. **67**, 265.

O'Brien, R. W. & Morris, J. G. (1971). Oxygen and the growth and metabolism of *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. **68**, 307.

O'Callaghan, C. H. & Marshall, M. J. (1965). The bactericidal properties of cephaloridine ('Ceporin'). **39**, iv.

O'Callaghan, C. H. & Muggleton, P. W. (1967). The action of cephaloridine with cloxacillin or methicillin against β-lactamase-producing Gram-negative bacteria. **48**, 449.

O'Connor, R. J., *see* Heineken, F. G. (1972). Continuous culture studies on the biosynthesis of alkaline protease, neutral protease and α-amylase by *Bacillus subtilis* NRRL-B3411. **73**, 35.

Odds, F. C., *see* Chattaway, F. W. (1971). An examination of the production of hydrolytic enzymes and toxins by pathogenic strains of *Candida albicans*. **67**, 255.

O'Gara, F., *see* Cannon, M. C. (1971). The analysis of DNA in *Staphylococcus aureus* by poly-L-lysine kieselguhr chromatography and by dye buoyant density centrifugation. **68**, x.

Ogata, Y., *see* Aoki, T., Egusa, S., Ogata, Y. & Watanabe, T. (1971). Detection of resistance factors in fish pathogen *Aeromonas liquefaciens*. **65**, 343.

Ogawa, J. M., Hall, D. H. & Koepsell, P. A. (1967). Spread of pathogens within crops as affected by life-cycle and environment. *Symp.* **17**, 247.

O'Grady, F., *see* Greenwood, D. (1972). Scanning electron microscopy of *Staphylococcus aureus* exposed to some common anti-staphylococcal agents. **70**, 263.

O'Hara, A., *see* Fottrell. P. F. (1969). Multiple forms of D(—)3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium. **57**, 287.

Ohta, K., *see* Yamaguchi, S. (1972). Genetic analysis of *fla* and *mot* cistrons closely linked to *H*1 in *Salmonella abortusequi* and its derivatives. **70**, 59.

Ohye, D. F., *see* Marshall, B. J. (1966). *Bacillus macquariensis* n.sp., a psychrotrophic bacterium from sub-Antarctic soil. **44**, 41.

Ojha, M. N., Meyrath, J. & Morris, E. O. (1966). The role of copper and caramelized sugar in the effect of inoculum-size on growth of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **42**, viii.

Okada, M., Watanabe, T. & Miyake, T. (1968). On the nature of the recipient ability of *Salmonella typhimurium* for foreign deoxyribonucleic acids. **50**, 241.

Okafor, N. (1966). Ecology of micro-organisms on chitin buried in soil. **44**, 311.

Okamoto, S. & Mizuno, D. (1964). Mechanism of chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **35**, 125.

Okamura, K., *see* Ellar, D. J. (1968). The internal structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate granules from *Bacillus megaterium*. **50**, i.

O'Kane, D. J., *see* Wilkins, P. O. (1964). Accumulation of glucose and galactose by *Streptococcus faecalis*. **34**, 389.

Okanishi, M., Akagawa, H. & Umezawa, H. (1972). An evaluation of taxonomic criteria in streptomycetes on the basis of deoxyribo-nucleic acid homology. **72**, 49.

Okon, Y., Chet, I. & Henis, Y. (1972). Lactose-induced synchronous sclerotium formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii* and its inhibition by ethanol. **71**, 465.

Old, D. C. (1972). Inhibition of the interaction between fimbrial haemagglutinins and erythrocytes by D-mannose and other carbohydrates. **71**, 149.

Old, D. C., Corneil, I., Gibson, L. F., Thomson, A. D. & Duguid, J. P. (1968). Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of salmonellas in broth. **51**, 1.

Old, J. M., *see* Leach, C. K. (1971). Aspects of macromolecular synthesis in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*. **68**, xiv.

Oliver, P. T. P. (1972). Conidiophore and spore development in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **73**, 45.

Olsen, I. & Paigen, K. (1972). Polytransductant formation in *Escherichia coli* lysogens. **73**, 113.

Olson, L. W., *see* Fuller, M. S. (1971). The zoospore of Allomyces. **66**, 171.

Onn, T., *see* Holme, T. (1968). Chemical composition of cell-wall polysaccharide of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **52**, 45.

Onodera, M., *see* Nagai, S. (1971). Effect of dissolved oxygen on growth yield and aldolase activity in chemostat culture of *Azobacter vinelandii*. **66**, 197.

Oo, K. C. & Lee, K. L. (1971). The lipid content of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* at 37° and at 55°. **69**, 287.

Oram, J. D. & Reiter, B. (1965). Phage-associated lysins affecting group N and group D streptococci. **40**, 57.

Ordal, Z. J., *see* Gould, G. W. (1968). Activation of spores of *Bacillus cereus* by γ-radiation. **50**, 77.

Ordal, Z. J., *see* Hodgkiss, W. (1967). The morphology and ultrastructure of the spore and exosporium of some Clostridium species. **47**, 213.

Oriel, P. J. (1967). Anomalous diffraction of Gram-positive bacteria. **49**, 13.

Ornston, L. N., *see* Ornston, M. K. (1972). The regulation of the β-ketoadipate pathway in *Pseudomonas acidovorans* and *Pseudomonas testosteroni*. **73**, 455.

Ornston, M. K. & Ornston, L. N. (1972). The regulation of the β-ketoadipate pathway in *Pseudomonas acidovorans* and *Pseudomonas testosteroni*. **73**, 455.

Orpin, C. G. (1971). The re-establishment of Eadie's Ovals, grown *in vitro* in the rumen of a defaunated sheep. **68**, xvii.

Orpin, C. G. (1972). The culture of the rumen organism Eadie's Oval *in vitro*. **70**, 321.

Orpin, C. G. (1972). The culture *in vitro* of the rumen bacterium Quin's Oval. **73**, 523.

Orpin, C. G. & Coleman, G. S. (1970). The cultivation of 'ovals' from the ovine rumen. **63**, xii.

Ørskov, F., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1971). Circular DNA molecules in *Escherichia coli* possessing the surface-antigen K 88. **69**, xiii.

Ørskov, F., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1972). Circular DNA molecules controlling synthesis and transfer of the surface antigen (K 88) in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 373.

Ørskov, F. & Ørskov, I. (1969). Staining of *Escherichia coli* K 88 antigen and other fimbrial antigens for light microscopy. **55**, xxi.

Ørskov, I., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1971). Circular DNA molecules in *Escherichia coli* possessing the surface-antigen K 88. **69**, xiii.

Ørskov, I., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1972). Circular DNA molecules controlling synthesis and transfer of the surface antigen (K 88) in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 373.

Ørskov, I., *see* Orskov, F. (1969). Staining of *Escherichia coli* K 88 antigen and other fimbrial antigens for light microscopy. **55**, xxi.

Ortiz, J. M. (1971) The induction of β-*N*-acetylglucosaminidase from *Bacillus subtilis* by cell wall fragments and by chitin digests. **68**, xii.

Ortiz, J. M., *see* Gillespie, J. B. (1971). A β-*N*-acetylglucosaminidase of *Bacillus subtilis*. **68**, xii.

Osman, H. G., Abdel-Fattah, A. F., Abdel-Samie, M. & Mabrouk, S. S. (1969). Production of a milk-clotting enzyme preparation by *Aspergillus niger* and the effect of various factors on its activity. **59**, 125.

Osman, H. G., Abdel-Fattah, A. F. & Mabrouk, S. S. (1969). Purification and some properties of milk-clotting enzyme from *Aspergillus niger*. **59**, 131.

Osowiecki, H., *see* Dobrzański, W. T. (1967). Isolation and some properties of the competence factor from group H Streptococcus strain CHALLIS. **48**, 299.

Osowiecki, H., *see* Dobrzański, W. T. (1968). Observations on intergeneric transformation between staphylococci and streptococci. **53**, 187.

Osterrieth, P. M. & Calberg-Bacq, C. M. (1966). Changes in morphology, infectivity and haemagglutinating activity of semliki forest virus produced by the treatment with caseinase C from *Streptomyces albus G*. **43**, 19.

O'Sullivan, J. & Mathison, G. E. (1969). The proteolytic system of *Microsporum canis*. **59**, v.

O'Sullivan, J. & Mathison, G. E. (1971). The localization and secretion of a proteolytic enzyme complex by the dermatophytic fungus *Microsporum canis*. **68**, 319.

Otsuji, N., *see* Hakura, A. (1964). A temperate phage specific for female strains of *Escherichia coli* K 12. **35**, 69.

Ottens, H., *see* Willers, J. M. N. (1964). Immunochemical relationship between Streptococcus MG, F III and *Streptococcus salivarius*. **37**, 425.

Ottens, H., *see* Michel, M. F. (1967). A note on the nomenclature of certain polysaccharides resembling the group antigens of streptococci. **49**, 49.

Ouchterlony, Ö., *see* Holmgren, J. (1972). Studies on cholera toxins. **73**, xxix.

Ousby, J. C., *see* MacLennan, D. G. (1971). The influence of dissolved oxygen on *Pseudomonas* AM 1 grown on methanol in continuous culture. **69**, 395.

Owen, I., *see* Drucker, D. B. (1971). Bacterial identification by gas–liquid chromatography. **69**, ix.

Owen, P. & Freer, J. H. (1970). Factors influencing the activity of succinic dehydrogenase in membrane preparations from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **60**, xi.

Owen, T. R. & Hill, E. C. (1965). The effect of increased oxygen partial pressures on the growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in a closed aeration system. **41**, ii.

Owens, J. D., *see* Evans, M. R. (1972). Factors affecting the concentration of faecal bacteria in land-drainage water. **71**, 477.

Pagani, H., *see* Thiemann, J. E. (1968). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Microtetraspora* gen. nov. **50**, 295.

Paigen, K., *see* Olsen, I. (1972). Polytransductant formation in *Escherichia coli* lysogens. **73**, 113.

Painter, H. A., *see* Loveless, J. E. (1968). The influence of metal ion concentrations and pH value on the growth of a Nitrosomonas strain isolated from activated sludge. **52**, 1.

Painter, P. R. & Marr, A. G. (1967). Inequality of mean interdivision time and doubling time. **48**, 155.

Painter, P. R., *see* Marr, A. G. (1969). Growth and division of individual bacteria. *Symp.* **19**, 237.

Paisley, H. M., *see* Booth, G. H. (1966). Infrared spectra of some sulphate-reducing bacteria. **44**, 83.

Pakoskey, A. M., Lesher, E. C. & McNair Scott, D. B. (1965). Hexokinase of *Escherichia coli*. Assay of enzyme activity and adaptation to growth in various media. **38**, 73.

Pál, L., *see* Ivánovics, G. (1969). Incorporation of thymine into prototrophic and thymine-dependent mutants of *Bacillus anthracis*. **59**, 337.

Palećková, F., *see* Doležilová, L. (1965). Cycloheximide-producing and fungicidin-producing mutants of *Streptomyces noursei*. **39**, 305.

Palit, A., *see* Faine, S. (1972). A specific polysaccharide from *Leptospira* related to immunity in leptospirosis. **71**, vii.

Palleroni, N. J. (1971). Metabolic pathways and taxonomy of *Pseudomonas* and *Acinetobacter*. **69**, ii.

Palleroni, N. J., *see* Ballard, R. W. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas cepacia*, *P. marginata*, *P. alliicola* and *P. caryophylli*. **60**, 199.

Palleroni, N. J., Doudoroff, M., Stanier, R. Y., Solánes, R. E. & Mandel, M. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: the properties of the *Pseudomonas stutzeri* group. **60**, 215.

Palleroni, N. J., *see* Redfearn, M. S. (1966). A comparative study of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* and *Bacillus mallei*. **43**, 293.

Palleroni, N. J. & Stanier, R. Y. (1964). Regulatory mechanisms governing synthesis of the enzymes for tryptophan oxidation by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **35**, 319.

Palleroni, N. J., *see* Stanier, R. Y. (1966). The aerobic pseudomonads: a taxonomic study. **43**, 159.

Palmer, H. M., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1970). Mutants of *Streptomyces coelicolor* defective in sporulation. **61**, 397.

Palumbo, S. A., Johnson, M. G., Rieck, V. T. & Witter, L. D. (1971). Growth measurements on surface colonies of bacteria. **66**, 137.

Pandhi, P. N. & Panos, C. (1972). Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine from L-alanine by extracts of a stabilized L-form from *Streptococcus pyogenes*. **71**, 487.

Pankhurst, C. E., Schwinghamer, E. A. & Bergerson, F. J. (1972). The structure and acetylene-reducing activity of root nodules formed by a riboflavin-requiring mutant of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **70**, 161.

Pankhurst, E. S. (1964). Polarographic evidence of the production of polythionates during the bacterial oxidation of thiosulphate. **34**, 427.

Panos, C. (1965). Cellular physiology during logarithmic growth of a streptococcal L-form. **39**, 131.

Panos, C., *see* Rottem, S. (1969). The effect of long chain fatty acid isomers on growth, fatty acid composition and osmotic fragility of *Mycoplasma laidlawii* A. **59**, 317.

Panos, C., Cohen, M. & Fagan, G. (1967). Antibiotic inhibition and binding studies with a group A streptococcal L-form. **46**, 299.

Panos, C., *see* Pandhi, P. N. (1972). Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine from L-alanine by extracts of a stabilized L-form from *Streptococcus pyogenes*. **71**, 487.

Pappenheimer, A. M., *see* Miller, P. A. (1967). Observations on the Weissensee G strain of *Corynbacterium diphtheriae*. **46**, 43.

Parés-Farrás, R., *see* Ramos, A. (1969). The transfer of a factor which determines glutamate secretion from *Citrobacter intermedium C*-3 to *Paracolobactrum intermedium* (ATCC 1166). **55**, xii.

Parish, J. H., *see* Hall, L. (1972). Properties of ribosomes from *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. **73**, 365.

Parish, W. E. (1972). Host damage resulting from hypersensitivity to bacteria. *Symp.* **22**, 157.

Park, D., *see* McClure, W. K. (1968). Apical organization in the somatic hyphae of fungi. **50**, 177.

Park, I. W., *see* De Ley, J. (1966). DNA homology and taxonomy of *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas*. **42**, 43.

Park, J. T. (1966). Some observations on murein synthesis and the action of penicillin. *Symp.* **16**, 70.

Park, R. W. A. (1967). A comparison of two methods for detecting attack on glucose by pseudomonads and achromobacters. **46**, 355.

Park, R. W. A., *see* Jones, H. E. (1967). The influence of medium composition on the growth and swarming of Proteus. **47**, 369.

Park, R. W. A., *see* Jones, H. E. (1967). The short forms and long forms of Proteus. **47**, 359.

Park, R. W. A., *see* Tweedy, J. M. (1968). Evidence for the presence of fimbriae (pili) on Vibrio species. **51**, 235.

Parker, J. & Smith, H. M. (1972). Design and construction of a freeze dryer incorporating improved standards of biological safety. **71**, xii.

Parker, M. S., *see* Barnes, M. (1967). Use of the Coulter Counter to measure osmotic effects on the swelling of mould spores during germination. **49**, 287.

Parker, M. T. (1972). Characterization and typing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, vi.

Parle, J. N., *see* Stutzenberger, F. J. (1972). Binding of benzimidazole compounds to conidia of *Pithomyces chartarum*. **73**, 85.

Parpia, H. A. B., *see* Basappa, S. C. (1970). Aflatoxin and kojic acid production by resting cells of *Aspergillus flavus* Link. **61**, 81.

Parr, I. B., *see* Rowson, K. E. K. (1968). The radiation target size of Riley virus infectivity. **50**, v.

Parrott, R. H., *see* Kim, H. W. (1964). Parainfluenza virus type 2 and type 3 vaccines in infants and adult volunteers. **37**, vi.

Parry, E. M. & Cox, B. S. (1972). The general properties of a strain of yeast with less DNA than normal. **70**, 129.

Parry, J. M. & Cox, B. S. (1965). Photoreactivation of ultraviolet induced reciprocal recombination, gene conversion and mutation to prototrophy in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **40**, 235.

Partridge, M. D., *see* Baddiley, J. (1968). The wall composition of micrococci. **54**, 393.

Patching, J. W. & Rose, A. H. (1971). Effect of growth temperature on cold osmotic shock in *Escherichia coli* ML30. **69**, 429.

Pateman, J. A., *see* Hynes, M. J. (1970). The use of amides as nitrogen sources by *Aspergillus nidulans.* **63**, 317.

Pateman, J. A., *see* Roberts, D. B. (1964). Immunological studies of amination deficient strains of *Neurospora crassa.* **34**, 295.

Paterson, A. C. (1965). Bacteriocinogeny and lysogeny in the genus *Pseudomonas.* **39**, 295.

Paton, W. H. N. & Budd, K. (1972). Zinc uptake in *Neocosmospora vasinfecta.* **72**, 173.

Pattee, P. A., *see* Kloos, W. E. (1965). A biochemical characterization of histidine-dependent mutants of *Staphylococcus aureus.* **39**, 185.

Pattee, P. A., *see* Kloos, W. E. (1965). Transduction analysis of the histidine region in *Staphylococcus aureus.* **39**, 195.

Patterson, A. C. (1972). Effect of culture conditions on the cyanide sensitivity of respiration in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **73**, xxviii.

Pattyn, S. R., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Pattyn, S. R., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Paul, J. (1969). Growth and differentiation of animal cells in culture. *Symp.* **19**, 351.

Paulton, R. J. L. (1970). Observations on the synchronization of *Bacillus subtilis* by a 'stationary-phase method'. **61**, v.

Paulton, R. J. L., *see* Dadd, A. H. (1968). The cell wall of *Bacillus subtilis* during synchronous growth. **53**, iii.

Payne, J. & Morris, J. G. (1969). Pyruvate carboxylase in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides.* **59**, 97.

Payne, J. I. & Campbell, J. N. (1965). The effect upon *Micrococcus violagabriellae* of short-term exposure to ultraviolet light. **38**, 343.

Payne, J. W. (1972). The characterization of dipeptidases from *Escherichia coli.* **71**, 267.

Payne, J. W. (1972). Effects of *N*-methyl peptide bonds on peptide utilization by *Escherichia coli.* **71**, 259.

Payne, J. W. (1972). Variations in the peptidase activities of *Escherichia coli* in response to environmental changes. **71**, 281.

Payne, W. J., Prochazka, G. J. & Mayberry, W. R. (1966). Measurement of yields from cultures growing on synthetic organic compounds. **45**, vi.

Paynter, M. J. B. & Elsden, S. R. (1970). Mechanism of propionate formation by *Selenomonas ruminantium*, a rumen micro-organism. **61**, 1.

Pearce, J. & Carr, N. G. (1966). Enzymes of acetate metabolism in blue-green algae. **45**, i.

Pearce, J. & Carr, N. G. (1967). The metabolism of acetate by the blue-green algae, *Anabaena variabilis* and *Anacystis nidulans.* **49**, 301.

Pearce, J. & Carr, N. G. (1968). The incorporation and metabolism of glucose by *Anabaena variabilis.* **54**, 451.

Pearce, J., Leach, C. K. & Carr, N. G. (1969). The incomplete tricarboxylic acid cycle in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis.* **55**, 371.

Pearce, J. H. (1969). The biochemical basis of host and tissue specificity in microbial infection of animals. **59**, xii.

Pearce, J. H., *see* Adlam, C. (1969). Virulence mechanisms of staphylococci. **59**, iv.

Pearce, J. H., *see* Lowrie, D. B. (1969). The placental localization of *Vibrio fetus.* **59**, iv.

Pearce, J. H. & Lowrie, D. B. (1972). Tissue and host specificity in bacterial infection. *Symp.* **22**, 193.

Pearce, J. H., *see* Moore, J. E. (1969). Virulence and host specificity of TRIC agents. **59**, iv.

Pearce, L. E. & Meynell, E. (1968). Mutation to high-level streptomycin-resistance in R^+ bacteria. **50**, 173.

Pearce, L. E. & Meynell, E. (1968). Specific chromosomal affinity of a resistance factor. **50**, 159.

Pearce, T. W., *see* Strange, R. E. (1971). The rapid detection and determination of sparse bacterial populations with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. **67**, 349.

Pearce, U. B. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1967). Phase variation of flagellar antigens in Salmonella: abortive transduction studies. **49**, 335.

Pearson, J. E., *see* Doery, H. M. (1965). The properties of phospholipase enzymes in staphylococcal toxins. **40**, 283.

Pease, P. (1965). The antigenic structure of PPLO (*Mycoplasma hominis*) and related bacteria. **41**, 299.

Pease, P. (1967). Antigenic relationships between oral group D streptococci, some Haemophilus species and *Mycoplasma hominis.* **49**, 433.

Pease, P., *see* Cole, B. C. (1967). Lipolytic activity by oral pleuropneumonia-like (mycoplasma) organisms. **47**, 171.

Pease, P. & Laughton, N. (1965). The antigenic structure of Haemophilus and Corynebacterium species from the human genital tract claimed to be associated with or derived from *Mycoplasma hominis.* **41**, 293.

Pease, P. E., Nicholls, L. & Stuart, M. R. (1972). Evidence that precipitin cross-reactions between *Listeria*, *Erysipelothrix* and *Bacillus licheniformis* are not due to the Rantz antigen. **73**, 569.

Pease, P. E., *see* Stuart, M. R. (1972). A numerical study on the relationships of *Listeria* and *Erysipelothrix.* **73**, 551.

Peat, A., *see* Righelato, R. C. (1968). The influence of maintenance energy and growth rate on the metabolic activity, morphology and conidiation of *Penicillium chrysogenum.* **50**, 399.

Peberdy, J. F., *see* Chesters, C. G. C. (1965). Nutritional factors in relation to growth and fat synthesis in *Mortierella vinacea.* **41**, 127.

Peberdy, J. F. & Gibson, R. K. (1971). Regeneration of *Aspergillus nidulans* protoplasts. **69**, 325.

Peberdy, J. F., *see* Gibson, R. K. (1972). Fine structure of protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans.* **72**, 529.

Peberdy, J. F., *see* Sherwood, R. F. (1972). Zearalenone production by *Fusarium* spp. in grain. **73**, xxiii.

Peberdy, J. F. & Turner, M. (1968). The esterases of *Mortierella ramanniana* in relation to taxonomy. **51**, 303.

Pedersen, L. K., *see* Meers, J. L. (1972). Nitrogen assimilation by *Bacillus licheniformis* organisms growing in chemostat cultures. **70**, 277.

Peel, J. L. (1970). Special features of catabolism in anaerobes. **60**, i.

Peeters, T. L., Liu, M. S. & Aleem, M. I. H. (1970). The tricarboxylic acid cycle in *Thiobacillus denitrificans* and *Thiobacillus-A*2. **64**, 29.

van Pel, A., *see* Colson, A. M. (1969). Host-controlled restriction mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium.* **58**, 57.

van Pel, A., *see* Colson, C. (1970). Chromosomal location of host specificity in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **60**, 265.

Pepys, J., *see* Festenstein, G. N. (1965). Self-heating of hay and grain in Dewar flasks and the development of farmer's lung antigens. **41**, 389.

Pepys, J., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1964). Farmer's lung disease: the development of antigens in moulding hay. **36**, 429.

Percival, A., *see* Brumfitt, W. (1964). Some factors influencing the phagocytosis and killing of bacteria. **35**, vii.

Perkins, W. J., *see* Collins, J. F. (1964). A microphotometric method for the estimation of penicillinase in single bacteria. **34**, 353.

Perret, C. J., *see* May, J. W. (1964). The effect of growth at elevated temperatures on some heritable properties of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **37**, 157.

Perry, D. (1971). Genetic characteristics of streptomycin-resistant streptococci. **65**, 139.

Perry, J. J., *see* Scheld, H. W. (1970). Basidiospore germination in the wood-destroying fungus *Lenzites saepiaria*. **60**, 9.

Persky, S., *see* Bachrach, U. (1964). Antibacterial action of oxidized spermine. **37**, 195.

Peterson, G. E. & Brown, R. L. (1966). Cholesterol oxidation by soil actinomycetes. **45**, 441.

Peterson, J. E., *see* Rodwell, A. W. (1971). The effect of straight-chain saturated, monoenoic and branched-chain fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of Mycoplasma strain Y. **68**, 173.

Peto, S., *see* Anderson, J. D. (1968). The effect of aerosolization upon survival and potassium retention by various bacteria. **52**, 99.

de Petris, S., *see* Karlsbad, G. (1964). Electron microscope observations of *Brucella abortus* grown within monocytes *in vitro*. **35**, 383.

de Petris, S., Karlsbad, G. & Kessel, R. W. I. (1964). The ultrastructure of S and R variants of *Brucella abortus* grown on a lifeless medium. **35**, 373.

Pettersson, U. & Höglund, S. (1969). Structural aspects of the adenovirus type 2 penton antigen. **57**, xix.

Pfennig, N. (1969). Unusual characteristics of the phototrophic bacteria. **55**, xxv.

Pfennig, N. (1970). Dark growth of phototrophic bacteria under microaerophilic conditions. **61**, ii.

Pfennig, N. (1971). Taxonomy of the photosynthetic bacteria. **69**, vi.

Pfister, R. M., *see* Lundgren, D. G. (1964). Structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules. **34**, 441.

Philipson, L. & Lonberg-Holm, K. (1969). Fate of adenovirus during the early phase of infection. **57**, x.

Phillips, B. W., *see* Wade, H. E. (1971). The asparaginase activities of bacteria. **65**, i.

Phillips, B. W., *see* Wade, H. E. (1971). Asparaginase and glutaminase activities of bacteria. **69**, 299.

Phillips, J. M., *see* Mosse, B. (1971). The influence of phosphate and other nutrients on the development of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in culture. **69**, 157.

Phillips, K. C., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: isolation and description. **55**, xviii.

Phillips, K. C., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: structure. **55**, xviii.

Phillips, K. C., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1970). Enrichment, isolation and some properties of methane-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 205.

Pichinoty, F., *see* Kaprálek, F. (1970). The effect of oxygen on tetrathionate reductase activity and biosynthesis. **62**, 95.

Pickard, M. A., *see* Higgins, I. J. (1968). Aminoacetone formation and utilization by pseudomonads grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. **54**, 105.

Pickard, M. A., Higgins, I. J. & Turner, J. M. (1966). Microbial metabolism of 1-aminopropan-2-ol. **45**, i.

Pickard, M. A., Higgins, I. J. & Turner, J. M. (1968). Purification and properties of L-1-aminopropan-2-ol: NAD oxidoreductase from a pseudomonad grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. **54**, 115.

Pickett, M* J., *see* Calderone, J. G. (1965). Characterization of Brucella phages. **39**, 1.

Pier, A. C., *see* Richard, J. L. (1967). Electron microscopic anatomy of motile-phase and germinatiing cells of *Dermatophilus congolensis*. **49**, 23.

Piérard, A., *see* Lacroute, F. (1965). The biosynthesis of carbamoyl phosphate in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **40**, 127.

Pierson, B. K. & Howard, H. M. (1972). Detection of bacteriochlorophyll-containing micro-organisms by infrared fluorescence photomicrography. **73**, 359.

Pigac, J., *see* Delič, V. (1969). Detection and study of cosynthesis of tetracycline antibiotics by an agar method. **55**, 103.

Pihl, E., *see* Cox, J. C. (1972). Rapid localization of bacterial surface antigens by whole-mount immunoperoxidase technique. **70**, 385.

Pike, E. B. (1965). A trial of association methods for selecting determinative characters from a collection of micrococcaceae isolates. **41**, xix.

Pine, L., *see* Buchanan, B. B. (1967). Path of glucose breakdown and cell yields of a facultative anaerobe, *Actinomyces naeslundii*. **46**, 225.

Pinney, A. M., *see* Widdowson, J. P. (1971). The relationship between M-antigen and opacity factor in group A streptococci. **65**, 69.

Pintér, M. & Bende, I. (1967). Computer analysis of *Acinetobacter lwoffi* (*Moraxella lwoffi*) and *Acinetobacter anitratus* (*Moraxella glucidolytica*) strains. **46**, 267.

Pinto, L. J., *see* Kuwahara, S. S. (1971). Occurrence of a 5,7-diene sterol in *Leishmania donovani*. **66**, 375.

Pioli, D. & Venables, W. A. (1972). The growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on D-alanine: the role of D-alanine oxidase. **73**, xii.

Piotrowska, M., Sawicki, M. & Weglenski, P. (1969). Mutants of the arginine-proline pathway in *Aspergillus nidulans* **55**, 301.

Pirie, N. W. (1972). Obituary. Frederick C. Bawden, 1908–1972. **72**, 1.

Pirt, S. J. (1965). Symposium: 'The role of oxygen in microbial growth and function'. Introduction. **41**, viii.

Pirt, S. J. (1966). The mode of growth of colonies of bacteria and fungi on surfaces. **45**, xii.

Pirt, S. J. (1967). A kinetic study of the mode of growth of surface colonies of bacteria and fungi. **47**, 181.

Pirt, S. J. (1969). Microbial growth and product formation. *Symp.* **19**, 199.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Choudhary, A. Q. (1965). Metal-complexing agents as metal buffers in media for the growth of *Aspergillus niger*. **41**, 99.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Choudhary, A. Q. (1966). The influence of metal-complexing agents on citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*. **43**, 71.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Choudhary, M. A. Q. (1965). The role of metal complexing agents in the production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. **41**, iii.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Harrison, D. E. F. (1965). Oxygen tension and glucose metabolism of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. **41**, ix.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Harrison, D. E. F. (1967). The influence of dissolved oxygen concentration on the respiration and glucose metabolism of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. **46**, 193.

Pirt, S. J. & Kurowski, W. M. (1970). An extension of the theory of the chemostat with feedback of organisms. Its experimental realization with a yeast culture. **63**, 357.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Kurowski, W. M. (1971). The iron requirement of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* for growth and 3-ketosucrose production. The removal of iron from solutions by Seitz filters. **68**, 65.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Maclennan, D. G. (1966). Automatic control of dissolved oxygen concentration in stirred microbial cultures. **45**, 289.

Pirt, S. J. & Righelato, R. C. (1966). The effect of growth rate on the maintenance of penicillin synthesis and morphology of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **45**, vii.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Righelato, R. C. (1968). The influence of maintenance energy and growth rate on the metabolic activity, morphology and conidiation of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **50**, 399.

Pirt, S. J., *see* Rowley, B. I. (1972). Melanin production by *Aspergillus nidulans* in batch and chemostat cultures. **72**, 553.

Pitt, D. (1968). Histochemical demonstration of certain hydrolytic enzymes within cytoplasmic particles of *Botrytis cinerea* Fr. **52**, 67.

Pitt, D. (1969). Cytochemical observations on the localization of sulphydryl groups in budding yeast cells and in the phialides of *Penicillium notatum* Westling during conidiation. **59**, 257.

Pitt, D. & Coombes, C. (1968). The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr. **53**, 197.

Pitt, D. & Coombes, C. (1969). Release of hydrolytic enzymes from cytoplasmic particles of Solanum tuber tissue during infection by tuber-rotting fungi. **56**, 321.

Pittenger, T. H., *see* Bertrand, H. (1968). Somatic cell variation during uninterrupted growth of *Neurospora crassa* in continuous growth tubes. **50**, 337.

Pitts, J. D. & Fried, M. (1968). The interaction of polyoma DNA with DNA polymerase. **53**, v.

Platt, G. S., *see* Gallop, R. G. C. (1969). Immuno-specific extraction of non-specific inhibitor from anti-viral serum. **56**, ii.

Plowright, W., Macadam, R. F. & Armstrong, J. A. (1965). Growth and characterization of the virus of bovine malignant catarrhal fever in East Africa. **39**, 253.

Plunkett, G. E. (1965). Modified degrees of streptomycin-dependence and resistance in *Escherichia coli*. **38**, 189.

Poindexter, J. S., *see* Cohen-Bazire, G. (1966). The internal membranes of *Caulobacter crescentus*. **42**, 301.

Poiret, M., *see* Robert-Gero, M. (1969). The function of the β-ketoadipate pathway in *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. **57**, 207.

Polgar, N., *see* Minnikin, D. E. (1971). The structure and distribution of the mycolic acids of mycobacteria. **68**, iii.

Polglase, W. J., *see* Coukell, M. B. (1969). Catabolite repression in antibiotic-limited streptomycin-dependent *Escherichia coli* B. **57**, 419.

Pollock, M. R. (1970). The discovery of DNA: an ironic tale of chance, prejudice and insight. Third Griffith Memorial Lecture. **63**, 1.

Pollock, M. R., *see* Dubnau, D. A. (1965). The genetics of *Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase: a preliminary analysis from studies on mutation and inter-strain and intra-strain transformations. **41**, 7.

Pollock, M. R. & Fleming, J. (1969). Heritable mass conversion of a mutant penicillinase-negative culture of *Bacillus cereus* to a positive fully de-repressed state. **59**, 303.

Polsinelli, M. (1964). Genetic analysis of oxytetracycline resistance in *Bacillus subtilis* by means of transformation. **36**, 423.

Polsinelli, M., Albertini, A., Cassani, G. & Ciferri, O. (1965). Relation of biochemical mutations to actinomycin synthesis in *Streptomyces antibioticus*. **39**, 239.

Polsinelli, M. & Barlati, S. (1967). Effect of periodate on competence in *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 267.

Poole, R. K., Nicholl, W. G., Howells, L. & Lloyd, D. (1971). The microsomal fraction from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST: characterization and subfractionation. **68**, 283.

Poole, R. K., Nicholl, W. G., Turner, G., Roach, G. I. & Lloyd, D. (1971). Sedimentation characteristics of mitochondria, peroxisomes and lysosomes from the ciliate protozoon *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST after chloramphenicol- inhibited growth. **67**, 161.

Pope, D., *see* Mellanby, J. (1968). The effect of the treatment of crude tetanus toxin with ganglioside cerebroside complex on sphincter paralysis in the rabbit's eye. **50**, 479.

Pope, D., *see* Mellanby, J. (1968). Ganglioside as a prophylactic agent in experimental tetanus in mice. **54**, 161.

Portelance, V., *see* Săsărman, A. (1971). Classification of vitmain K-deficient mutants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **65**, 125.

Porter, P., *see* Hill, I. R. (1969). Dietary lactobacilli and amine production in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to weaning and postweaning diarrhoea. **59**, i.

Posnette, A. F., *see* Beakbane, A. B. (1971). Mycoplasma-like organisms associated with chat fruit and rubbery wood diseases of apple, *Malus domestica* Borkh., compared with those in strawberry with green petal disease. **66**, 55.

Postgate, J. R. (1966). Obituary notice: Kenneth Rupert Butlin, 1896–1965. **45**, 1.

Postgate, J. R. (1969). Methane as a minor product of pyruvic phosphoroclasm in Desulfovibrio. **55**, xv.

Postgate, J. R. (1969). Microbes in mining operations. **56**, iii.

Postgate, J. R. (1969). Methane as a minor product of pyruvate metabolism by sulphate-reducing and other bacteria. **57**, 293.

Postgate, J. R. (1970). Nitrogen fixation by sporulating sulphate-reducing bacteria including rumen strains. **63**, 137.

Postgate, J. R. (1971). Relevant aspects of the physiological chemistry of nitrogen fixation. *Symp.* **21**, 287.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Biggins, D. R. (1969). Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of *Mycobacterium flavum* 301. **55**, xv.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Biggins, D. R. (1969). Nitrogen fixation by cultures and cell-free extracts of *Mycobacterium flavum* 301. **56**, 181.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Biggins, D. R. (1971). Confusion in the taxonomy of a nitrogen-fixing bacterium currently classified as *Mycobacterium flavum* 301. **65**, 119.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Calcott, P. H. (1971). Substrate-accelerated death: role of recovery medium and prevention by 3′-5′cyclic AMP. **66**, i.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Calcott, P. H. (1972). On substrate-accelerated death in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. **70**, 115.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Calcott, P. H. (1972). The levels of cyclic AMP during substrate-accelerated death. **73**, 197.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Dalton, H. (1967). Inhibition of growth of *Azotobacter* by oxygen. **48**, v.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Dalton, H. (1968). Effect of oxygen on growth of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in batch and continuous cultures. **54**, 463.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Dalton, H. (1969). Growth and physiology of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in continuous culture. **56**, 307.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Drozd, J. (1970). Interference by oxygen in the acetylene-reduction test for aerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. **60**, 427.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Drozd, J. (1970). Effects of oxygen on acetylene reduction, cytochrome content and respiratory activity of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **63**, 63.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Drozd, J. W. (1972). A chemostat study of the effect of fixed nitrogen sources on nitrogen fixation, membranes and free amino acids in *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **73**, 221.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Hill, S. (1969). Failure of putative nitrogen-fixing bacteria to fix nitrogen. **58**, 277.

Postgate, J. R. & Hunter, J. R. (1964). Accelerated death of *Aerobacter aerogenes* starved in the presence of growth-limiting substrates. **34**, 459.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Strange, R. E. (1964). Penetration of substances into cold-shocked bacteria. **36**, 393.

Postgate, J. R., *see* Ware, D. A. (1971). Physiological and chemical properties of a reductant-activated inorganic pyrophosphatase from *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. **67**, 145.

Poto, E., *see* Mildner, P. (1972). Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. **72**, 403.

Potter, C. S., *see* Hubert, E. G. (1969). Pigment formation in L-forms of *Serratia marcescens*. **55**, 165.

Potter, E. V., *see* Maxted, W. R. (1967). The presence of type 12 M-protein in group G streptococci. **49**, 119.

Pouw, H., *see* de Waart, J. (1971). Limitations of the use of selective media for the enumeration of Pseudomonadaceae in foods, water and cosmetics. **69**, xiv.

Powell, E. O. (1964). A note on Koch & Schaechter's hypothesis about growth and fission of bacteria. **37**, 231.

Powell, E. O. (1966). The analysis of growth curves. **45**, xi.

Powell, E. O. (1969). Generation times of bacteria: real and artificial distributions. **58**, 141.

Powell, E. O., *see* Errington, F. P. (1965). Growth characteristics of some Gram-negative bacteria. **39**, 109.

Powell, E. O., *see* Strange, R. E. (1971). The rapid detection and determination of sparse bacterial populations with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. **67**, 349.

Power, D. M. & Challinor, S. W. (1969). The effects of inositol-deficiency on the chemical composition of the yeast cell wall. **55**, 169.

Poxton, I. R., *see* Sutherland, I. W. (1971). Transfer of monosaccharides to lipid intermediates in the synthesis of Klebsiella exopolysaccharides. **68**, v.

Poyton, R. O. (1970). The characterization of *Hyalochlorella marina* gen. et sp. nov., a new colourless counterpart of Chlorella. **62**, 171.

Poyton, R. O. (1970). The isolation and occurrence of *Hyalochlorella marina*. **62**, 189.

Prasad, I. & Bradley, S. G. (1972). Cell-wall defective variant of *Nocardia rubra*. **70**, 571.

Pratt, B. C. (1966). Cell-wall deficiencies in L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **42**, 115.

Pratt, B. C. & Csonka, G. W. (1964). A study of L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus* by acridine orange fluorescence microscopy. **34**, xii.

Prebble, J. (1968). The carotenoids of *Corynebacterium fascians* strain 2Y. **52**, 15.

Prebble, J. & Huda, S. (1969). Effect of light on malate oxidation by membranes of a carotenoidless mutant of *Sarcina lutea*. **57**, xxvi.

Preece, T. F. (1966). Application of the fluorescent antibody technique to the identification of plant pathogenic fungi. **42**, v.

Preer, L. B., *see* Jurand, A. (1968). Ultrastructure of flagellated lambda symbionts in *Paramecium aurelia*. **54**, 359.

Prescott, J. M., *see* Litchfield, C. D. (1969). Extracellular cationic proteases of *Bacillus licheniformis*. **59**, viii.

Prestidge, L. S. & Spizizen, J. (1969). Inducible sucrase activity in *Bacillus subtilis* distinct from levan-sucrase. **59**, 285.

Preston, N. W., *see* Stanbridge, T. N. (1969). The motility of some Clostridium species. **55**, 29.

Preusser, H. J. & Martin, H. H. (1969). Action of uranyl acetate on the murein of *Spirillum serpens*. **57**, xvi.

Prew, J. W., Gresham, P. A. & Hodkinson, M. (1969). Split-dose irradiation of *Escherichia coli* in the absence and presence of mercaptoethylamine. **57**, 97.

Priest, F. G., Cole, J. A. & Hough, J. S. (1971). Biochemical taxonomy of *Obesumbacterium proteus* – a common brewery contaminant. **68**, xi.

Princewill, T. J. T. & Wolf, J. (1972). Biochemical and immunological reactions of *Clostridium sporogenes*. **73**, xxiv.

Pring, R. J., *see* Richmond, D. V. (1970). An electron microscopic study of germination in *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **61**, iv.

Pring, R. J., *see* Richmond, D. V. (1971). The effect of benomyl on the fine structure of *Botrytis fabae*. **66**, 79.

Prinsloo, H. E. (1966). Bacteriocins and phages produced by *Serratia marcescens*. **45**, 205.

Pritchard, G. G., *see* Gifford, G. D. (1969). Toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen to yeasts displaying periodic enzyme synthesis. **56**, 143.

Pritchard, R. H., Barth, P. T. & Collins, J. (1969). Control of DNA synthesis in bacteria. *Symp.* **19**, 263.

Prizant, E., *see* Kogut, M. (1972). The accumulation of 'run-off' ribosomes during treatment of *Escherichia coli* with dihydrostreptomycin *in vivo*. **70**, 567.

Prochazka, G. J., *see* Payne, W. J. (1966). Measurement of yields from cultures growing on synthetic organic compounds. **45**, vi.

Proctor, A. G. J., *see* Murray, I. G. (1965). Paper chromatography as an aid to the identification of Nocardia species. **41**, 163.

Proctor, A. R. & Kloos, W. E. (1970). The tryptophan gene cluster of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **64**, 319.

Prozesky, O. W. (1967). Arginine synthesis in *Proteus mirabilis*. **49**, 325.

Prozesky, O. W. (1968). Transductional analysis of arginineless mutants in *Proteus mirabilis*. **54**, 127.

Prozesky, O. W. (1969). Regulation of the arginine pathway in *Proteus mirabilis*. **55**, 89.

Prozesky, O. W., *see* Doetzee, J. N. (1966). Properties of Providence and *Proteus morganii* transducing phages. **44**, 167.

Prozesky, O. W., de Klerk, H. C. & Coetzee, J. N. (1965). The morphology of Proteus bacteriophages. **41**, 29.

Prozesky, O. W., *see* Mare, I. J. (1966). The morphology of *Alcaligenes faecalis* bacteriophages. **44**, 23.

Pühler, A., Burkardt, H. J. & Heumann, W. (1972). Genetic experiments with the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* R factor RP4 in *Rhizobium lupini*. **73**, xxvi.

Puhvel, S. M. (1968). Characterization of *Corynebacterium acnes*. **50**, 313.

Puig, J., *see* de Zwaig, R. N. (1964). The genetic behaviour of colicinogenic factor E_1. **36**, 311.

Punnett, T. & Derrenbacker, E. C. (1966). The amino acid composition of algal cell walls. **44**, 105.

Purcell, R. H., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1966). Metabolic-inhibition colour tests for Mycoplasma species. **42**, xii.

Quayle, J. R. (1969). The special physiology of hydrocarbon oxidizing bacteria. **55**, xxvii.

Quayle, J. R., *see* Harder, W. (1970). The synthesis of serine in wild type and serine-requiring mutants of Pseudomonas AM1. **61**, viii.

Quayle, J. R., *see* Heptinstall, J. (1969). A mutant of Pseudomonas AM1 which lacks methanol dehydrogenase activity. **55**, xvi.

Quayle, J. R., *see* Lawrence, A. J. (1970). Alternative carbon assimilation pathways in methane-utilizing bacteria. **63**, 371.

Quayle, J. R., *see* Wagner, C. (1972). Carbon assimilation pathways during growth of *Pseudomonas* AM1 on methylamine and *Pseudomonas* MS on methylamine and trimethylsulphonium salts. **72**, 485.

Quesnel, L. B. (1966). Measurement of drug action on single bacterial cells. **45**, xiv.

Quesnel, L. B. (1969). Oscillation of generation times and the control of cell division. **58**, xiii.

Quesnel, L. B. (1971). Phenotypic masking in aminoglycoside-dependent bacteria and drug-induced morphological variation. **68**, ix.

Quesnel, L. B. & Myles, C. (1972). The synergistic interaction of sulphonamides, polymyxins and polysorbate 80 on strains of *Pseudomonas* and *Proteus*, **73**, xiv.

Quesnel, L. B., *see* Ware, G. C. (1964). Film. Continuous culture: a simple explanation. **34**, xiii.

Quesnel, L. B. & York, P. (1969). Phenotypic masking and drug dependence in streptomycin-dependent and paromomycin-dependent strains of *Escherichia coli*. **55**, ix.

Raat, A. J. P., *see* Donze, M., van Gorkom, H. J. & Raat, A. J. P. (1971). Light-dark transients in nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena cylindrica*. **69**, xiv.

Raboin, D., *see* Jenkins, P. G. (1972). Mutants of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* with modified patterns of *n*-paraffin utilization. **72**, 395.

Racotta, R., *see* Bogdanescu, V. (1967). Identification of mycobacteria by overall similarity analysis. **48**, 111.

Racovitza, A. (1969). The influence of various moulds on the multiplication of some mycophagous mites. **57**, 379.

Rado, T. A., *see* Cochrane, J. C. (1971). Synthesis of macromolecules and polyribosome formation in early stages of spore germination in *Fusarium solani*. **65**, 45.

Raina, J. L. & Modi, V. V. (1969). Genetic transformation in Rhizobium. **57**, 125.

Raina, J. L. & Modi, V. V. (1971). Further studies on genetic transformation in Rhizobium. **65**, 161.

Rainbow, C., *see* Williams, P. J. le B. (1964). Enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in acetic acid bacteria. **35**, 237.

Raj, H. G., Shankaran, R., Viswanathan, L. & Venkitasubramanian, T. A. (1970). A comparative study of the incorporation of $[1\text{-}^{14}C]$ acetate into phospholipids by a toxigenic and a non-toxigenic strain of *Aspergillus flavus*. **62**, 89.

Rajadhyaksha, A. B. & Rao, S. S. (1965). The role of phage in the transduction of the toxinogenic factor in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **40**, 421.

Rajchert-Trzpil, M. & Dobrzański, W. T. (1968). Influence of mutagenic agents on the integration of the F episome into the chromosome of *Escherichia coli* K12 F^+. **54**, 47.

Raju, P. N., *see* Seidler, R. J. (1972). Nitrogen fixation by bacterial isolates from decay in living white fir trees [*Abies concolor* (Gord. and Glend.). Lindl]. **73**, 413.

Ralston, D. J. & Baer, B. S. (1964). Host-controlled changes of staphylococcal phage 3 C affecting its broad group typing pattern. **36**, 25.

Ralston, D. J. & Baer, B. S. (1964). A new property of phage group II *Staphylococcus aureus* strains: host restriction of phage K14. **36**, 1.

Ralston, D. J. & Baer, B. S. (1964). Propagation of staphylococcal typing phages on a common host, *Staphylococcus aureus* K12, and host-controlled changes in their lytic range. **36**, 17.

Ramakrishnan, T., *see* Sriprakash, K. S. (1970). Isoniazid-resistant mutants of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37RV: uptake of isoniazid and the properties of NADase inhibitor. **60**, 125.

Ramírez-León, I. F. & Ruíz-Herrera, J. (1972). Hydrolysis of walls and formation of sphaeroplasts in *Mucor rouxii*. **72**, 281.

Ramos, A., Guinea, J. & Parés-Farrás, R. (1969). The transfer of a factor which determines glutamate secretion from *Citrobacter intermedium C*-3 to *Paracolobactrum intermedium* (ATCC 1166). **55**, xii.

Ramsay, J., *see* Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. (1967). Stability of cephaloridine and cephalothin to staphylococcal penicillinase. **49**, 491.

Ranhand, J. M. (1969). Competence in *Haemophilus influenzae*. A role for inosine and lactate in the primary cell-deoxyribonucleic acid attachment reaction. **57**, 257.

Ranhand, J. M. (1970). Specificity of lactate for the development of competence in *Haemophilus influenzae*. **60**, 141.

Ranhand, J. M. & Cole, R. M. (1972). Lysis of streptococci by an extracellular lysin produced by competent group H streptococcus strain CHALLIS. **71**, 199.

Ranhand, J. M., Cole, R. M. & Leonard, C. G. (1971). A comparison of streptococcal competence factors produced by strain CHALLIS is chemically defined and complex media. **65**, 131.

Ranhand, J. M. & Lichstein, H. C. (1969). Effect of selected antibiotics and other inhibitors on competence development in *Haemophilus influenzae*. **55**, 37.

Rao, S. & Bhargava, P. M. (1965). The effect of bacterial concentration on the uptake of labelled arginine and glucose by *Escherichia coli*. **40**, 219.

Rao, S. S., *see* Rajadhyaksha, A. B. (1965). The role of phage in the transduction of the toxinogenic factor in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **40**, 421.

Raper, J. R. & Flexer, A. S. (1970). The road to diploidy with emphasis on a detour. *Symp.* **20**, 401.

Raper, K. B., *see* George, R. P. (1972). Ultrastructural development of stalk-producing cells in *Dictyostelium discoideum*, a cellular slime mould. **70**, 477.

Rapp, F. (1968). Dependence and complementation among animal viruses containing deoxyribonucleic acid. *Symp.* **18**, 273.

Rassel, A., *see* De Ley, J. (1965). DNA base composition, flagellation and taxonomy of the genus *Rhizobium*. **41**, 85.

Rassel, A., *see* De Ley, J. (1966). Approach to an improved taxonomy of the genus *Agrobacterium*. **43**, 7.

Rastogi, A. K., Sagar, P. & Agarwala, S. C. (1969). Marked delay in excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli* cysts by *p*-chloromercuric benzoate and its reversal with reduced glutathione. **56**, 289.

Rastogi, A. K., Sagar, P. & Agarwala, S. C. (1970). Production of single-walled cysts of *Schizopyrenus russelli* by sonication and their behaviour towards excystment-inducing and excystment-blocking agents. **60**, 387.

Ratcliffe, N. A., *see* Killington, R. A. (1969). Studies of tumour malignancy by analogy with microbial virulence. **59**, iii.

Ratledge, C. (1971). The industrial potential of microbial lipids. **68**, xxiii.

Ratledge, C. & Chaudhry, M. A. (1971). Accumulation of iron-binding phenolic acids by Actinomycetales and other organisms related to the mycobacteria. **66**, 71.

Ratledge, C., *see* Gill, C. O. (1972). Toxicity of *n*-alkanes, *n*-alk-1-enes, *n*-alkan-l-ols and *n*-alkyl-1-bromides towards yeasts. **72**, 165.

Ratledge, C. & Hall, M. J. (1972). Isolation and properties of auxotrophic mutants of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* requiring either salicylic acid or mycobactin. **72**, 143.

Ratledge, C., *see* Holland, K. T. (1970). Auxotrophic mutants of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **61**, iii.

Ratledge, C., *see* Holland, K. T. (1971). A procedure for selecting and isolating specific auxotrophic mutants of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **66**, 115.

Ratledge, C., *see* Thorpe, R. F. (1972). Fatty acid distribution in triglycerides of yeasts grown on glucose or *n*-alkanes. **72**, 151.

de Rautlin de la Roy, Y., *see* Brisou, J. (1965). Marine bacteria especially *Micrococcaceae*. **41**, xxiii.

Ravin, A. W., *see* Stuart, J. J. (1968). Levels of resistance in ribosomes from genetically linked, streptomycin-resistant mutants of Pneumococcus. **51**, 411.

Ray, P. H. & Brock, T. D. (1971). Thermal lysis of bacterial membranes and its prevention by polyamines. **66**, 133.

Raychaudhuri, C., *see* Adhikari, P. C. (1969). The lysis of cholera and el Tor vibrios. **59**, 91.

Razin, M., *see* Lucas, S. (1968). Observations on the differentiation of plasmodia into fruiting bodies by the true slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*. **53**, 17.

Razin, S. (1964). Factors influencing osmotic fragility of Mycoplasma. **36**, 451.

Razin, S. (1967). The structure of mycoplasma cells. **46**, i.

Razin, S. (1969). Organization of protein and lipid in the mycoplasma membrane. **57**, viii.

Razin, S., *see* Argaman, M. (1965). Cholesterol and cholesterol esters in Mycoplasma **38**, 153.

Razin, S., *see* Argaman, M. (1969). Antigenic properties of mycoplasma organisms and membranes. **55**, 45.

Razin, S. & Boschwitz, C. (1968). The membrane of the *Streptobacillus moniliformis* L-phase. **54**, 21.

Razin, S. & Cleverdon, R. C. (1965). Carotenoids and cholesterol in membranes of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. **41**, 409.

Razin, S., Cosenza, B. J. & Tourtellotte, M. E. (1966). Variations in mycoplasma morphology induced by long-chain fatty acids. **42**, 139.

Razin, S., *see* Haas, H. (1968). Identification of mycoplasmas of human origin. **52**, 119.

Razin, S., Knyszynski, A. & Lifshitz, Y. (1964). Nucleases of Mycoplasma. **36**, 323.

Razin, S., *see* Rottem, S. (1964). Lipase activity of Mycoplasma. **37**, 123.

Razin, S., *see* Rottem, S. (1967). Uptake and utilization of acetate by Mycoplasma. **48**, 53.

Razin, S. & Shafer, Z. (1969). Incorporation of cholesterol by membranes of bacterial L-phase variants *with an appendix*. On the determination of the L-phase parentage by the electrophoretic patterns of cell proteins. **58**, 327.

Read, R. S. D., *see* Cox, J. C. (1972). Rapid localization of bacterial surface antigens by whole-mount immunoperoxidase technique. **70**, 385.

Reda, S., *see* Brown, O. R. (1967). Enzyme and permeability changes during morphogenesis of *Nocardia corallina*. **47**, 199.

Redfearn, M. S., Palleroni, N. J. & Stanier, R. Y. (1966). A comparative study of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* and *Bacillus mallei*. **43**, 293.

Redmond, W. J., *see* Nicholas, D. J. D. (1964). Effects of cultural conditions on nitrate reductase in *Photobacterium sepia*. **35**, 401.

Reed, S. E., *see* Armstrong, J. A. (1967). Fine structure of lymphogranuloma venereum agent and the effects of penicillin and 5-fluorouracil. **46**, 435.

Rees, J. S., *see* Trudgill, P. W. (1971). Effects of organochlorine insecticides on bacterial growth, respiration and viability. **69**, 1.

Rees, R. J. W., *see* Cummins, C. S. (1967). Cell wall composition in *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. **49**, 377.

Reeve, E. C. R. (1966). Interactions between single-step mutations for chloramphenicol resistance and R-factor genes in *Escherichia coli*. **42**, xi.

Reeve, E. C. R. & Braithwaite, J. A. (1970). A defective F-*lac* episome with *fi*$^+$ repressor activity from a wild strain of Klebsiella. **61**, viii.

Reeve, E. C. R. & Braithwaite, J. A. (1972). A conditional lactose-negative variant of *Klebsiella aerogenes* v9a. **71**, viii.

Reeve, E. C. R. & Robertson, J. M. (1972). Analysis of R-factor mediated resistance to tetracycline and minocycline. **73**, xvi.

Reeve, P. (1969). The study of virus virulence using Newcastle disease virus. **59**, xv.

Reeve, P., *see* Taverne, J. (1964). Growth in the chick embryo of strains of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea virus of differing virulence. **37**, 277.

Reeve, P., *see* Taverne, J. (1964). Toxicity of the agents of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. **37**, 271.

Reeve, P., Taverne, J. & Bushby, S. R. M. (1968). Inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of the synthesis of folic acid by trachoma agents. **50**, viii.

Rege, D. V., *see* Dubash, P. J. (1967). Chlorophyll formation in *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris*: interference by analogues of purines, pyrimidines and amino acids. **48**, 283.

Rege, D. V., *see* Dubash, P. J. (1968). Chlorophyll formation in *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris*: interference by vitamin analogues. **51**, 127.

Reginster, M. (1965). Inactivation of influenza virus by caseinase C from *Streptomyces albus* G culture-filtrate. **40**, 157.

Reginster, M. (1966). Release of influenza virus neuraminidase by Caseinase C of *Streptomyces albus* G. **42**, 323.

Reich, E. (1966). Binding to DNA and inhibition of DNA functions by actinomycins. *Symp.* **16**, 266.

Reichenbach, H. & Dworkin, M. (1969). Studies on *Stigmatella aurantiaca* (Myxobacterales). **58**, 3.

Reiner, A. M. & Shilo, M. (1969). Host-independent growth of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* in microbial extracts. **59**, 401.

Reinhart, R. W. M., *see* Schade, A. L. (1968). Carbohydrate metabolism and production of diffusible active substances by *Staphylococcus aureus* grown in serum at iron levels in excess of siderophilin iron-saturation and below. **52**, 253.

Reisner, A. H. *see* Aylmer, C. (1971). Thermally-induced explosive migration of Paramecium. **67**, 57.

Reisner, A. H. & Macindoe, H. (1967). Incorporation of amino acid into protein by utilizing a cell-free system from paramecium. **47**, 1.

Reiss, J. (1972). Toxicity of rubratoxin B to fungi. **71**, 167.

Reiter, B., *see* Brock, J. H. (1972). Virulence of bovine strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **71**, v.

Reiter, B., *see* Hibbitt, K. G. (1969). Antimicrobial proteins isolated from the teat canal of the cow. **56**, 365.

Reiter, B., *see* Lawrence, R. C. (1967). The production and characterization of lipases from a micrococcus and a pseudomonad. **48**, 401.

Reiter, B., *see* Morichi, T. (1968). Esterases and other soluble proteins of some lactic acid bacteria. **53**, 405.

Reiter, B., *see* Oram, J. D. (1965). Phage-associated lysins affecting group N and group D streptococci. **40**, 57.

Reiter, B., *see* Russell, M. W. (1972). Factors affecting the phagocytosis of *Staphylococcus aureus* by bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN) in milk. **71**, vi.

Reiter, B., *see* Sharpe, M. E. (1969). The occurrence of natural antibodies to rumen bacteria. **56**, 353.

van Rensburg, A. J. (1969). Properties of *Proteus mirabilis* and Providence spheroplasts. **56**, 257.

van Rensburg, A. J. (1971). Genetic transformation in *Proteus mirabilis*. **66**, 215.

van Rensburg, A. J. & Hugo, N. (1969). Characterization of DNA of colicinogenic factor E_1 in a Providence strain. **58**, 421.

Retief, Y., *see* Bazill, G. W. (1969). Temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis in a mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. **56**, 87.

Retig, N., *see* Chet, I. (1972). Changes in total soluble proteins and in some enzymes during morphogenesis of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. **72**, 451.

Reyes, E., *see* Flores-Carreón, A. (1969). Influence of oxygen on maltose metabolism by *Mucor rouxii*. **59**, 13.

Reyes, F., *see* Lahoz, R. (1966). Some chemical changes in the mycelium of *Aspergillus flavus* during autolysis. **45**, 41.

Reyes, F., *see* Lahoz, R. (1967). The autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus* in a physiologically acid medium. **49**, 259.

Reyn, A. (1969). Fine structure and taxonomic position of *Neisseria haemolysans* (Thjøtta & Bøe, 1938). **58**, ix.

Reyn, A., Murray, R. G. E. & Birch-Anderson, A. (1969). Some electron microscopic features of *Cardiobacterium hominis*. **57**, xxiv.

Reynolds, P. E. (1964). Mucopeptide synthesis in *Staphylococcus aureus* after treatment with vancomycin. **35**, v.

Reynolds, P. E. (1966). Antibiotics affecting cell-wall synthesis. *Symp.* **16**, 47.

Reynolds, P. E. (1968). Synthesis of cell-wall mucopeptide by particulate preparations from *Bacillus megaterium* and *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. **53**, iv.

Reynolds, P. E. (1969). Mucopeptide synthesis by protoplast membrane preparations of *Bacillus megaterium*. **58**, vi.

Rhodes, A., *see* Crosse, R. (1964). Some relations between chemical structure and antifungal effects of griseofulvin analogues. **34**, 51.

Rhodes, H. K., *see* Goldner, M. (1966). The amino acid utilization by phase I *Bordetella pertussis* in a chemically defined medium. **44**, 439.

Rhodes, M. E. (1971). The taxonomy of the *Pseudomonas fluorescens* species group. **69**, xi.

Rhodes, M. E. (1972). What is *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*? **73**, i.

Riazuddin, S., *see* Green, M. H. L. (1971). Effect of γ-radiation on the donor ability of *recA* and *recA*$^+$ strains of *Escherichia coli*. **67**, 63.

Ribbons, D. W. (1966). Metabolism of *o*-cresol by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strain T1. **44**, 221.

Ribbons, D. W., *see* Chapman, H. M. (1968). Polymorphism in methane-utilizing bacteria. **50**, viii.

Ribbons, D. W., *see* Stockdale, H. (1965). A survey of the distribution of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate in *Azotobacter* and related genera. **41**, xviii.

Ribbons, D. W., *see* Stockdale, H. (1967). Endogenous metabolism and survival of *Azobacter insigne* VJ5. **48**, v.

Richard, J. L., Ritchie, A. E. & Pier, A. C. (1967). Electron microscopic anatomy of motile-phase and germinating cells of *Dermatophilus congolensis*. **49**, 23.

Richards, J. P., Brain, A. P. R., Hollingsworth, G. S. & Harris, N. D. (1972). Some aspects of the use of cetrimide media for the isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xiv.

Richards, N. (1969). Regulation of gratuitous β-galactosidase synthesis in *Aerobacter aerogenes* during an adaptive process. **55**, 361.

Riches, P., Rothwell, A. & Russell, D. W. (1967). The spore-surface depsipeptide of *Pithomyces sacchari*. **46**, 77.

Richmond, D. V., *see* Fisher, D. J. (1969). The electrokinetic properties of some fungal spores. **57**, 51.

Richmond, D. V., *see* Fisher, D. J. (1970). The electrophoretic properties and some surface components of Penicillium conidia. **64**, 205.

Richmond, D. V., *see* Fisher, D. J. (1972). Fatty acids and hydrocarbons on the surface and in the walls of fungal spores. **71**, xi.

Richmond, D. V., *see* Fisher, D. J. (1972). Fatty acid and hydrocarbon constituents of the surface and wall lipids of some fungal spores. **72**, 71.

Richmond, D. V. & Pring, R. J. (1970). An electron microscopic study of germination in *Botrytis fabae* conidia. **61**, iv.

Richmond, D. V. & Pring, R. J. (1971). The effect of benomyl on the fine structure of *Botrytis fabae*. **66**, 79.

Richmond, M. H. (1966). The genetic constitution of certain penicillinase micro-mutants in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **45**, 51.

Richmond, M. H. (1966). Structural analogy and chemical reactivity in the action of antibacterial compounds. *Symp.* **16**, 301.

Richmond, M. H. (1967). Associated diploids involving penicillinase plasmids in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **46**, 85.

Richmond, M. H. (1970). Plasmids and chromosomes in prokaryotic cells. *Symp.* **20**, 249.

Richmond, M. H. (1972). Antibiotic resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: enzymes and R-factors. **73**, iv.

Richmond, M. H., *see* Ingram, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **71**, i.

Richmond, M. H., *see* Ingram, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **72**, 269.

Richmond, M. H., *see* Jack, G. W. (1970). A comparative study of eight distinct β-lactamases synthesized by Gram-negative bacteria. **61**, 43.

Richmond, M. H., *see* Johnston, J. H. (1970). The increased rate of loss of penicillinase plasmids from *Staphylococcus aureus* in the presence of rifampicin. **60**, 137.

Richmond, M. H. & Sykes, R. B. (1972). The chromosomal integration in *Escherichia coli* of a β-lactamase gene derived from the P-type R-factor RP1. **73**, xv.

Ride, J. P. & Drysdale, R. B. (1969). The chemical estimation of fungus in plant tissue. **59**, viii.

Rieber, M., Imaeda, T. & Cesari, I. M. (1969). Bacitracin action on membranes of mycobacteria. **55**, 155.

Rieck, V. T., *see* Palumbo, S. A. (1971). Growth measurements on surface colonies of bacteria. **66**, 137.

Riederer-Henderson, M.-A. & Wilson, P. W. (1970). Nitrogen fixation by sulphate-reducing bacteria. **61**, 27.

Riemann, H., *see* Lee, W. H. (1970). Correlation of toxic and non-toxic strains of *Clostridium botulinum* by DNA composition and homology. **60**, 117.

Riemann, H., *see* Lee, W. H. (1970). The genetic relatedness of proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum* strains. **64**, 85.

Ries, B., *see* Mildner, P. (1972). Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. **72**, 403.

Rietschel, E., *see* Lüderitz, O. (1971). Investigations on the structure and biological activity of the lipid A component of Salmonella cell-wall lipopolysaccharides. **68**, xx.

Righelato, R. C. (1969). The distribution of iron in iron-deficient toxin-synthesizing and in excess-iron non-toxin-synthesizing *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **58**, 411.

Righelato, R. C. & van Hemert, P. A. (1969). Growth and toxin synthesis in batch and chemostat cultures of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **58**, 403.

Righelato, R. C., *see* Pirt, S. J. (1966). The effect of growth rate on the maintenance of penicillin synthesis and morphology of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **45**, vii.

Righelato, R. C., *see* Trinci, A. P. J. (1970). Changes in constituents and ultrastructure of hyphal compartments during autolysis of glucose-starved *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **60**, 239.

Righelato, R. C., Trinci, A. P. J., Pirt, S. J. & Peat, A. (1968). The influence of maintenance energy and growth rate on the metabolic activity, morphology and conidiation of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **50**, 399.

Rightsel, W. A., *see* Wiygul, W. C. (1971). Growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in diffusion chambers containing human embryonic skin cells and in cell-free chambers. **68**, 375.

Riley, B. P. & Gifford, G. E. (1967). Studies on tissue specificity of interferon. **46**, 293.

Rippon, J. E. (1969). Microbiological research in the electrical power industry. **56**, vii.

Ritchie, A. E., *see* Keeler, R. F. (1966). The preparation and characterization of cell walls and the preparation of flagella of *Vibrio fetus*. **43**, 439.

Ritchie, A. E., Keeler, R. F. & Bryner, J. H. (1966). Anatomical features of *Vibrio fetus*: electron microscopic survey. **43**, 427.

Ritchie, A. E., *see* Richard, J. L. (1967). Electron microscopic anatomy of motile-phase and germinating cells of *Dermatophilus congolensis*. **49**, 23.

Ritchie, G. A. F., Senior, P. J. & Dawes, E. A. (1969). Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate synthesis in *Azotobacter beijerinkii*; the non-involvement of acyl carrier protein. **58**, iii.

Rittenberg, S. C. (1971). The demise of the obligate autotroph. **69**, iii.

Rittenberg, S. C., *see* Cole, J. A. (1971). A comparison of respiratory processes in *Spirillum volutans*, *Spirillum itersonii* and *Spirillum serpens*. **69**, 375.

Rittenberg, S. C., *see* Kaplan, I. R. (1964). Carbon isotope fractionation during metabolism of lactate by *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. **34**, 213.

Rittenberg, S. C., *see* Kaplan, I. R. (1964). Microbiological fractionation of sulphur isotopes. **34**, 195.

Rizza, V. & Kornfeld, J. M. (1969). Components of conidial and hyphal walls of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **58**, 307.

Roach, G. I., *see* Lloyd, D. (1971). Subcellular fractionation of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* st by zonal centrifugation: changes in activities and distribution of enzymes during the growth cycle and on starvation. **65**, 209.

Roach, G. I., *see* Poole, R. K. (1971). Sedimentation characteristics of mitochondria, peroxisomes and lysosomes from the ciliate protozoon *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain st after chloramphenicol-inhibited growth. **67**, 161.

Roantree, R. J., *see* Nelson, B. W. (1967). Analyses of lipopolysaccharides extracted from penicillin-resistant, serum-sensitive Salmonella mutants. **48**, 179.

Robb, S. M. (1966). Reactions of fungi to exposure to 10 atmospheres pressure of oxygen. **45**, 17.

Robert-Gero, M., Poiret, M. & Stanier, R. Y. (1969). The function of the β-ketoadipate pathway in *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. **57**, 207.

Robert-Gero, M., Sala-Trepat, J. M. & Le Borgne, L. (1971). Regulation of aspartokinase in Azotobacter species. **67**, 189.

Roberts, C. F., *see* Holland, I. B. (1964). Some properties of a new bacteriocin formed by *Bacillus megaterium*. **35**, 271.

Roberts, D., *see* Ware, G. C. (1965). The effect of a double shift temperature shock on growing cells of *Bacillus megaterium*. **39**, iv.

Roberts, D. B. (1971). An immunological study of the Neurospora *am* mutants using antibodies prepared against glutamate dehydrogenase subunits. **69**, 143.

Roberts, D. B. & Pateman, J. A. (1964). Immunological studies of amination deficient strains of *Neurospora crassa.* **34**, 295.

Roberts, D. S. (1964). Synergistic effects of salts and carbon dioxide on *Dermatophilus dermatonomus.* **37**, 403.

Roberts, G. A., *see* Charles, H. P. (1968). Carbon dioxide as a growth factor for mutants of *Escherichia coli.* **51**, 211.

Roberts, G. A. & Charles, H. P. (1970). Mutants of *Neurospora crassa, Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* specifically inhibited by carbon dioxide. **63**, 21.

Roberts, R. B. & Wittler, R. G. (1966). The L form of *Neisseria meningitidis.* **44**, 139.

Roberts, R. J. (1968). A numerical taxonomic study of 100 isolates of *Corynebacterium pyogenes.* **53**, 299.

Roberts, T. A., *see* Cook, A. M. (1964). Gamma irradiation of *Bacillus subtilis* spores in the presence of sugars. **34**, 185.

Roberts, W., Davies, A. & Burnham, M. K. R. (1969). The action of penicillin on the mucopeptide of *Escherichia coli.* **57**, xvi.

Robertson, A. G. & Holms, W. H. (1970). Repression of *β*-galactosidase by raffinose in *Escherichia coli.* **61**, vi.

Robertson, J. M., *see* Reeve, E. C. R. (1972). Analysis of R-factor mediated resistance to tetracycline and minocycline. **73**, xvi.

Robertson, J. S., *see* Entwistle, P. F. (1968). The ultrastructure of a rickettsia pathogenic to a saturnid moth. **54**, 97.

Robertson, N. F., Friend, J., Aveyard, M., Brown, J., Huffee, M. & Homans, A. L. (1968). The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans.* **54**, 261.

Robertson, N. F., *see* Ingram, D. S. (1965). Interaction between *Phytophthora infestans* and tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum.* **40**, 431.

Robinson, A. & Tempest, D. W. (1972). Effects of growth environment on the envelope proteins of *Aerobacter aerogenes.* **73**, xxv.

Robinson, G. L. (1968). Laboratory cultivation of some human parasitic amoebae. **53**, 69.

Robinson, H. K., *see* Wade, H. E. (1971). The asparaginase activities of bacteria. **65**, i.

Robinson, H. K., *see* Wade, H. E. (1971). Asparaginase and glutaminase activities of bacteria. **69**, 299.

Robinson, P. M., *see* McClure, W. K. (1968). Apical organization in the somatic hyphae of fungi. **50**, 177.

Robinson, R. K. B. & King, H. K. (1965). Mass culture of organisms in a fermenter. **41**, i.

Robson, J. (1964). Observations on the labelling of a strain of *Staphylococcus aureus* with phosphorus-32. **36**, 37.

Roché, C. E. G., *see* van Gylswyk, N. O. (1970). Characteristics of Ruminococcus and cellulolytic Butyrivibrio species from the rumens of sheep fed differently supplemented teff (*Eragrostis tef*) hay diets. **64**, 11.

Rodgers, P. J., *see* Dean, A. C. R. (1969). Steady state levels of dehydrogenases and *α*- and *β*-glucosidases in *Klebsiella aerogenes.* **57**, 169.

Rodriguez-Barrueco, C. (1968). The occurrence of the root-nodule endophytes of *Alnus glutinosa* and *Myrica gale* in soils. **52**, 189.

Rodríguez-López, M. (1966). Utilization of sugars by Chlorella under various conditions. **43**, 139.

Rodwell, A. W. (1965). The stability of *Mycoplasma mycoides.* **40**, 227.

Rodwell, A. W. (1969). A defined medium for Mycoplasma strain Y. **58**, 39.

Rodwell, A. W. (1969). The supply of cholesterol and fatty acids for the growth of mycoplasmas. **58**, 29.

Rodwell, A. W. (1971). The incorporation of elaidate, oleate and straight-chain saturated fatty acids by Mycoplasma strain Y. **68**, 167.

Rodwell, A. W. & Peterson, J. E. (1971). The effect of straight-chain saturated, monoenoic and branched-chain fatty acids on growth and fatty acid composition of Mycoplasma strain Y. **68**, 173.

Roess, W. B. & DeBusk, A. G. (1968). Properties of a basic amino acid permease in *Neurospora crassa.* **52**, 421.

Rogers, H. J. (1965). The outer layers of bacteria: the biosynthesis of structure. *Symp.* **15**, 186.

Rogers, H. J. (1969). The organization of the polymers in Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. **57**, iv.

Rogers, H. J., *see* Karamata, D. (1972). Mapping of mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* disturbed in morphology, cell division and in some instances in cell-wall chemistry. **71**, vi.

Rogers, H. J., *see* Kelemen, M. V. (1969). Three-dimensional molecular models of the mucopeptide from *Staphylococcus aureus.* **57**, xiii.

Rogers, H. J. & McConnell, M. (1970). The role of L-glutamine in the phenotypic change of a *rod* mutant derived from *Bacillus subtilis* 168. **61**, 173.

Rogers, H. J., McConnell, M. & Burdett, I. D. J. (1970). The isolation and characterization of mutants of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Bacillus licheniformis* with distributed morphology and cell division. **61**, 155.

Rogers, H. J., McConnell, M. & Hughes, R. C. (1971). The chemistry of the cell walls of *rod* mutants of *Bacillus subtilis.* **66**, 297.

Rogosa, M., *see* Gasser, F. (1970). *Lactobacillus jensenii* sp. nov., a new representative of the subgenus *Thermobacterium.* **62**, 219.

Rondle, C. J. M., *see* Baxby, D. (1965). Plaque formation by vaccinia virus in tissue cultures inhibited by 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. **38**, 423.

Rondle, C. J. M., *see* Douglas, H. W. (1966). Microelectrophoresis of cowpox and vaccinia viruses in molar sucrose. **42**, 107.

Ronen, A. (1964). Back mutation of leucine-requiring auxotrophs of *Salmonella typhimurium* induced by diethylsulphate. **37**, 49.

Rooney, S. A., *see* Winder, F. G. (1970). Effects of nitrogenous components of the medium on the carbohydrate and nucleic acid content of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG. **63**, 29.

Roper, J. A., *see* Azevedo, J. L. (1967). Lethal mutations and balanced lethal systems in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **49**, 149.

Roper, J. A., *see* Bainbridge, B. W. (1966). Observations on the effects of a chromosome duplication in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **42**, 417.

Roper, J. A., *see* Warr, J. R. (1965). Resistance to various inhibitors in *Aspergillus nidulans.* **40**, 273.

de la Rosa, C., *see* Beltrá, R. (1972). A comparative study of chemical fractions isolated from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and from its stable L-form. **73**, 185.

de Rosa, M., *see* Bu'Lock, J. D. (1971). Novel lipids from an acidophilic thermophilic Bacillus. **68**, ii.

Rosano, C. L., Doppel, H. W. & Rosano, C. L. (1964). Correlation of the *in vivo* action of streptomycin on survival and on protein synthesis by *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. **35**, 159.

Rose, A. H. (1969). Psychrophilic microbes. **55**, xxvi.

Rose, A. H., *see* Dixon, B. (1964). On the synthesis of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in biotin-deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **34**, 229.

Rose, A. H., *see* Dixon, B. (1964). Observations on the fine structure of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* as affected by biotin deficiency. **35**, 411.

Rose, A. H. & Evison, L. M. (1965). Studies on the biochemical basis of the minimum temperatures for growth of certain psychrophilic and mesophilic micro-organisms. **38**, 131.

Rose, A. H., *see* Evison, L. M. (1965). A comparative study on the biochemical bases of the maximum temperatures for growth of three psychrophilic micro-organisms. **40**, 349.

Rose, A. H., *see* Farrell, J. (1968). Cold shock in a mesophilic and a psychrophilic pseudomonad. **50**, 429.

Rose, A. H., *see* Patching, J. W. (1971). Effect of growth temperature on cold osmotic shock in *Escherichia coli* ML 30. **69**, 429.

Rose, A. H., *see* Stanley, S. O. (1967). On the clumping of *Corynebacterium xerosis* as affected by temperature. **48**, 9.

Rose, D., *see* Scarr, M. P. (1966). Study of osmophilic yeasts producing invertase. **45**, 9.

Rose, D. L., *see* Brown, R. W. (1967). Differentiation of strains of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* isolated from bovine udders. **47**, 273.

*Rose, F., *see* Biguet, J. (1966). Application de l'immunoélectrophorèse et de l'électrophorèse en gel polyacrylamide à la taxonomie fongique. **42**, vi.

Rose, M. J., *see* Janicki, B. W. (1964). Influence of a nonionic surface active agent on coliphage infections. **37**, v.

Rosendal, K. & Bülow, P. (1965). Temperate phages influencing lipase production by *Staphylococcus aureus*. **41**, 349.

Rosenthal, M. S. (1965). Contamination of rhinovirus seed pools revealed in HEp2 cell suspension cultures. **38**, 409.

Rosypal, S., Rosypalová, A. & Hořejš, J. (1966). The classification of micrococci and staphylococci based on their DNA base composition and Adansonian analysis. **44**, 281.

Rosypalová, A., *see* Rosypal, S. (1966). The classification of micrococci and staphylococci based on their DNA base composition and Adansonian analysis. **44**, 281.

Roth, R., *see* Schwalb, M. (1970). Axenic growth and development of the cellular slime mould, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **60**, 283.

Rothwell, A., *see* Riches, P. (1967). The spore-surface depsipeptide of *Pithomyces sacchari*. **46**, 77.

Rottem, S. & Panos, C. (1969). The effect of long chain fatty acid isomers on growth, fatty acid composition and osmotic fragility of *Mycoplasma laidlawii* A. **59**, 317.

Rottem, S. & Razin, S. (1964). Lipase activity of Mycoplasma. **37**, 123.

Rottem, S. & Razin, S. (1967). Uptake and utilization of acetate by *Mycoplasma*. **48**, 53.

Rountree, P. M., *see* Beard, M. A. (1965). Bacteriophage inhibition in staphylococci. **40**, 207.

Rowbury, R. J. (1964). The accumulation of *O*-succinylhomoserine by *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. **37**, 171.

Rowbury, R. J. (1968). The inhibitory action of α-methylmethionine on *Escherichia coli*. **52**, 223.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Ahmed, N. (1971). A temperature-sensitive cell division component in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **66**, v.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Ahmed, N. (1971). A temperature-sensitive cell division component in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **67**, 107.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Chater, K. F. (1970). A genetical study of the feedback-sensitive enzyme of methionine synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **63**, 111.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Chater, K. F. (1970). Suppression of methionyl transfer RNA synthetase mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* by methionine regulatory mutations. **63**, 121.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Clark, E. (1964). Studies of methionine synthesis in *Coprinus lagopus*. **36**, 333.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Gross, T. S. (1971). Biochemical and physiological properties of methionyl-sRNA synthetase mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **65**, 5.

Rowbury, R. J., Lawrence, D. A. & Smith, D. A. (1968). Regulation of the methionine-specific aspartokinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **54**, 337.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Spratt, B. G. (1970). A mutant in the initiation of DNA synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **63**, viii.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Spratt, B. G. (1970). A mutant in the initiation of DNA synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **64**, 127.

Rowbury, R. J., *see* Spratt, B. G. (1970). Production of DNA-less cells in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **63**, ix.

Rowbury R. J., *see* Spratt, B. G. (1971). Cell division in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium* which is temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. **65**, 305.

Rowbury, R. J. & Woods, D. D. (1964). Repression by methionine of cystathionase formation in *Escherichia coli*. **35**, 145.

Rowbury, R. J. & Woods, D. D. (1964). *O*-Succinylhomoserine as an intermediate in the synthesis of cystathionine by *Escherichia coli*. **36**, 341.

Rowbury, R. J. & Woods, the late D. D. (1966). The regulation of cystathionine formation in *Escherichia coli*. **42**, 155.

Rowley, B. I. & Pirt, S. J. (1972). Melanin production by *Aspergillus nidulans* in batch and chemostat cultures. **72**, 553.

Rowson, K. E. K. & Mahy, B. W. J. (1965). The interaction between Riley's plasma enzyme elevating virus and the reticuloendothelial system. **39**, xi.

Rowson, K. E. K., Parr, I. B. & Alper, T. (1968). The radiation target size of Riley virus infectivity. **50**, v.

Ruddick, S. M., *see* Douglas, H. W. (1970). A study of the electrokinetic properties of some actinomycete spores. **63**, 289.

Ruíz-Herrera, J., *see* Flores-Carreón, A. (1969). Influence of oxygen on maltose metabolism by *Mucor rouxii*. **59**, 13.

Ruíz-Herrera, J. & García, L. G. (1972). Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*. **72**, 29.

Ruíz-Herrera, J., *see* Ramírez-León, I. F. (1972). Hydrolysis of walls and formation of sphaeroplasts in *Mucor rouxii*. **72**, 281.

Runyon, E. H., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Russell, A. D., *see* Munton, T. J. (1970). Effect of glutaraldehyde on protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*. **63**, 367.

Russell, C., *see* Hadi, A. W. (1968). Classification of oral fusiforms. **50**, vi.

Russell, C., *see* Hadi, A. W. (1970). Vitamin, purine and pyrimidine requirements of oral fusiforms. **64**, 241.

Russell, C., *see* Sanyal, B. (1969). Changes in E_h, pH and pO_2 during growth of *Escherichia coli*. **58**, xi.

Russell, D. W. (1967). Effects of stereoisomeric isoleucines on sporidesmolide biosynthesis by *Pithomyces chartarum*. **47**, 335.

Russell, D. W., *see* Bishop, E. (1965). Spore surface depsipeptides in some Pithomyces species. **38**, 289.

Russell, D. W., *see* Riches, P. (1967). The spore-surface depsipeptide of *Pithomyces sacchari*. **46**, 77.

Russell, D. W., Sturgeon, R. J. & Ward, V. (1964). Preparation and properties of a hyphal wall fraction from *Pithomyces chartarum*. **36**, 289.

Russell, M. W. & Reiter, B. (1972). Factors affecting the phagocytosis of *Staphylococcus aureus* by bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes (PMN) in milk. **71**, vi.

Russell, W. (1967). Cell alterations induced *in vitro* by mycoplasmas. **46**, iv.

Russell, W. C. (1969). Internal components of adenovirus. **57**, ix.

Ruta, G., *see* Faine, S. (1972). A specific polysaccharide from *Leptospira* related to immunity in leptospirosis. **71**, vii.

Rutqvist, L. (1972). Haemolytic, toxic and proteolytic activities of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. **73**, xxxiii.

Ryan, E. & Fottrell, P. F. (1972). Electrophoretic and chromatographic differences between aspartate aminotransferases from *Rhizobium*. **70**, 395.

Ryan, W. J. (1964). Moraxella commonly present on the conjunctiva of guinea pigs. **35**, 361.

Ryan, W. J. (1968). An X-factor-requiring Haemophilus species. **52**, 275.

Rypka, E. W., Clapper, W. E., Bowen, I. G. & Babb, R. (1967). A model for the identification of bacteria. **46**, 407.

Ryu, D. Y., *see* Lee, B. K. (1969). Induction and repression of steroid hydroxylases and dehydrogenases in mixed culture fermentations. **55**, 145.

Ryu, D. Y., *see* Lee, B. K. (1970). Influence of mode of steroid substrate addition on conversion of steroid and growth characteristics in a mixed culture fermentation. **61**, 97.

Sabar, N., *see* Mitchell, R. (1966). Autolytic enzymes in fungal cell walls. **42**, 39.

Sackin, M., *see* Goodfellow, M. (1971). Differentiation of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous* and Runyon's Group IV mycobacteria using numerical taxonomic techniques. **69**, viii.

Sackin, M. J. & Ashworth, J. M. (1969). An analysis of the distribution of volumes amongst spores of the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **59**, 275.

Sackin, M. J., *see* Jones, D. (1972). A numerical taxonomic study of streptococci of serological group D. **72**, 439.

Sacks, T. G., *see* Haas, H. (1968). Identification of mycoplasmas of human origin. **52**, 119.

Sadler, S. A., *see* Williams, R. A. D. (1971). Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, cell wall composition and the taxonomy of heterofermentative lactobacilli. **65**, 351.

Sagar, P., *see* Rastogi, A. K. (1969). Marked delay in excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli* cysts by *p*-chloromercuric benzoate and its reversal with reduced glutathione. **56**, 289.

Sagar, P., *see* Rastogi, A. K. (1970). Production of single-walled cysts of *Schizopyrenus russelli* by sonication and their behaviour towards excystment-inducing and excystment-blocking agents. **60**, 387.

Sager, R. (1965). On non-chromosomal heredity in microorganisms. *Symp.* **15**, 324.

Saito, H., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Salaman, M. H. (1966). Studies on a murine sarcoma virus (MSV). **42**, xiv.

Salaman, M. H., Wedderburn, N. & Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. (1969). The immunodepressive effect of a murine plasmodium and its interaction with murine oncogenic viruses. **59**, 383.

Sala-Trepat, J. M., *see* Hardisson, C. (1969). Pathways for the oxidation of aromatic compounds by Azotobacter. **59**, 1.

Sala-Trepat, J. M., *see* Robert-Gero, M. (1971). Regulation of aspartokinase in Azotobacter species. **67**, 189.

Sale, A. J., *see* Gould, G. W. (1969). Germination of bacterial spores by high hydrostatic pressures. **57**, xxvii.

Sale, A. J. H., *see* Gould, G. W. (1970). Initiation of germination of bacterial spores by hydrostatic pressure. **60**, 335.

Sale, A. J. H., Gould, G. W. & Hamilton, W. A. (1970). Inactivation of bacterial spores by hydrostatic pressure. **60**, 323.

Saleh, A. M. (1964). Differences in the resistance of sulphate-reducing bacteria to inhibitors. **37**, 113.

Saleh, A. M., *see* Booth, G. H. (1966). Infrared spectra of some sulphate-reducing bacteria. **44**, 83.

Saleh, A. M., *see* Miller, J. D. A. (1964). A sulphate-reducing bacterium containing cytochrome *c*3 but lacking desulfoviridin. **37**, 419.

Salisbury, V., Hedges, R. W. & Datta, N. (1972). Two modes of 'curing' transmissible bacterial plasmids. **70**, 443.

Salveson, Aa. & Harboe, A. (1964). The mucopolysaccharide antigen of host origin in the influenza virus haemagglutinin. **35**, iii.

Samra, Z., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1968). Mechanism of high-level resistance to chloramphenicol in different *Escherichia coli* variants. **50**, 55.

Samson, A. C. R., *see* Holland, I. B. (1970). Mutants of *Escherichia coli* with altered surface properties which are refractory to colicin E2, sensitive to ultraviolet light and which can also show recombination deficiency, abortive growth of bacteriophage λ and filament formation. **62**, 371.

de Sans Blas, G. C., *see* Serrano, J. A. (1972). Physiological, chemical and ultrastructural characteristics of *Corynebacterium rubrum*. **70**, 339.

Sanders, F. K., *see* Bellett, A. J. D., Harris, R. G. & Sanders, F. K. (1965). Sites of synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus components in infected L-cells. **38**, 299.

SANDERSON, P. J. (1969). Adsorption and fate of adenovirus type 5 hexon antigen ij HeLa cells. **57**, xx.

SANDVIK, O., *see* BROWN, R. W. (1967). Differentiation of strains of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* isolated from bovine udders. **47**, 273.

SANFILIPPO, A., MORVILLO, E. & GHIONE, M. (1966). Activity of distamycin A on the induction of adaptive enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. **43**, 369.

SANYAL, B. & RUSSELL, C. (1969). Changes in E_h, pH and pO_2 during growth of *Escherichia coli*. **58**, xi.

SAPSHEAD, L. M. & WIMPENNY, J. W. T. (1970). The effect of oxygen and nitrate on respiratory systems in *Micrococcus denitrificans*. **63**, xiv.

SARGEANT, K., *see* BUCK, P. W. (1971). The batch production of L-asparaginase from *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, i.

SARGEANT, K., EAST, D. N., WHITAKER, A. R. & ELSWORTH, R. (1971). Production of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* NCA 1503 for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH). **65**, iii.

SARGENT, M. G., *see* MATHISON, G. E. (1968). The proteolytic enzymes of *Microsporum fulvum*. **53**, iii.

SARVAS, M., *see* LINDBERG, A. A. (1969). Influence of O- and T1 side-chains on the attachment of bacteriophages to the somatic antigen of Salmonella. **57**, xxviii.

SARVAS, M., *see* VALTONEN, V. V. (1971). The effect of T1 antigen on the virulence of Salmonella strains for mice. **69**, 99.

SASAKI, I. & BERTANI, G. (1965). Growth abnormalities in Hfr derivatives of *Escherichia coli* strain C. **40**, 365.

SĂSĂRMAN, A., SURDEANU, M., PORTELANCE, V., DOBARDZIC, R. & SONEA, S. (1971). Classification of vitamin K-deficient mutants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **65**, 125.

SAUNDERS, G. F., *see* MILLER, J. D. A. (1968). Physiological and biochemical characteristics of some strains of sulphate-reducing bacteria. **52**, 173.

SAUNDERS, J. R., *see* INGRAM, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **71**, i.

SAUNDERS, J. R., *see* INGRAM, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extra-chromosomal DNA. **72**, 269.

SAVAGE, D. C. (1972). Survival on mucosal epithelia, epithelial penetration and growth in tissues of pathogenic bacteria. *Symp.* **22**, 25.

SAWICKI, M., *see* PIOTROWSKA, M. (1969). Mutants of the arginine-proline pathway in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **55**, 301.

SCARR, M. P. & ROSE, D. (1966). Study of osmophilic yeasts producing invertase. **45**, 9.

SCAVIZZI, M. R., *see* BOUANCHAUD, D. H. (1968). Elimination by ethidium bromide of antibiotic resistance in enterobacteria and staphylococci. **54**, 417.

SCHADE, A. L., MYERS, N. H. & REINHART, R. W. (1968). Carbohydrate metabolism and production of diffusible active substances by *Staphylococcus aureus* grown in serum at iron levels in excess of siderophilin iron-saturation and below. **52**, 253.

SCHADE, A. L., *see* THEODORE, T. S. (1965). Growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* in media of restricted and unrestricted inorganic iron availability. **39**, 75.

SCHADE, A. L., *see* THEODORE, T. S. (1965). Carbohydrate metabolism of iron-rich and iron-poor *Staphylococcus aureus*. **40**, 385.

SCHARMANN, W., *see* DRZENIEK, R. (1972). Neuraminidase and *N*-acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase of *Pasteurella multocida*. **72**, 357.

SCHELD, H. W. & PERRY, J. J. (1970). Basidiospore germination in the wood-destroying fungus *Lenzites saepiaria*. **60**, 9.

SCHELL, J. & GLOVER, S. W. (1966). The effect of heat on host-controlled restriction of phage λ in *Escherichia coli* K (P1). **45**, 61.

SCHENLEY, R. L., *see* SWENSON, P. A. (1972). Effects of 5-fluorouracil and pantoyl lactone on viability and division of ultraviolet-irradiated *Escherichia coli* FIL$^+$ and FIL$^-$. **71**, 567.

SCHERBAUM, O. H., *see* LEVY, M. R. (1965). Glyconeogenesis in growing and non-growing cultures of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **38**, 221.

SCHERER, R. K., *see* BROWN, R. W. (1967). Differentiation of strains of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* isolated from bovine udders. **47**, 273.

SCHERVISH, E. M., *see* JOLLICK, J. D. (1972). Genetic recombination in *Caulobacter*. **73**, 403.

SCHINDLER, C. A. (1965). The role of NaCl in the lysis of *Staphylococcus aureus* by lysostaphin. **40**, 199.

SCHLECHT, S., *see* NIXDORFF, K. K. (1972). Heterogeneity of the haemagglutinin responses to *Salmonella minnesota* R-antigens in rabbits. **71**, 425.

SCHLEIFER, K. H. (1969). Substrate dependent modifications of the amino acid sequence of the murein of staphylococci. **57**, xiv.

SCHMIDT, G., *see* JANN, K. (1971). Isolation and characterization of *Escherichia coli* bacteriophage Ω8 specific for *E. coli* strains belonging to sero-group 08. **67**, 289.

SCHMIDT, J. M. (1966). Observations on the adsorption of caulobacter bacteriophages containing ribonucleic acid. **45**, 347.

SCHMIDT, J. M. (1968). Stalk elongation in mutants of *Caulobacter crescentus*. **53**, 291.

SCHMIDT, J. M. & STANIER, R. Y. (1965). Isolation and characterization of bacteriophages active against stalked bacteria. **39**, 95.

SCHOLTE, M. J., *see* STAINER, D. W. (1970). A simple chemically defined medium for the production of phase I *Bordetella pertussis*. **63**, 211.

SCHRÖDER, K. H., *see* WAYNE, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

SCHUBERT, J. (1970). Formulation of cell growth inhibition by chemicals and environmental agents. **64**, 37.

SCHUBERT, J., *see* WATSON, J. A. (1969). Action of hydrogen peroxide on growth inhibition of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **57**, 25.

SCHULP, J. A. & STOUTHAMER, A. H. (1970). The influence of oxygen, glucose and nitrate upon the formation of nitrate reductase and the respiratory system in *Bacillus licheniformis*. **64**, 195.

SCHULP, J. A. & STOUTHAMER, A. H. (1972). Isolation and characterization of mutants resistant against chlorate of *Bacillus licheniformis*. **73**, 95.

SCHULTES, L. M., *see* KLOOS, W. E. (1969). Transformation in *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. **55**, 307.

SCHURR, A. & YAGIL, E. (1971). Regulation and characterization of acid and alkaline phosphatase in yeast. **65**, 291.

SCHWALB, M. & ROTH, R. (1970). Axenic growth and development of the cellular slime mould, *Dictyostelium discoideum*. **60**, 283.

Schwarz, U., *see* Braun, V. (1969). Structure, function and biosynthesis of the rigid layer of the *Escherichia coli* cell wall. **57**, iii.

Schwinghamer, E. A., *see* Pankhurst, C. E. (1972). The structure and acetylene-reducing activity of root nodules formed by a riboflavin-requiring mutant of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **70**, 161.

Scott, K. J., *see* MacLean, D. J. (1970). Variant forms of saprophytic mycelium grown from uredospores of *Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *tritici*. **64**, 19.

Scott, K. J., *see* MacLean, D. J. (1971). A uninucleate wheat-infecting strain of the stem rust fungus isolated from axenic cultures. **65**, 339.

Scott, M. (1968). The pathogenicity of *Aeromonas salmonicida* (Griffin) in sea and brackish waters. **50**, 321.

Scott, M. T., *see* Adlam, C. (1972). Lympho-reticular stimulatory properties of *Corynebacterium parvum* and related organisms. **71**, iv.

Scott, W. J., *see* Murrell, W. G. (1966). The heat resistance of bacterial spores at various water activities. **43**, 411.

Scott Foster, J. H., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1969). Step-wise resistance to polymyxin and other agents by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **55**, xvii.

Seaman, A., *see* Khan, M. A. (1972). *Listeria monocytogenes* as a pathogen? **71**, iii.

Seaston, A., Inkson, I. & Eddy, A. A. (1972). Protons as co-substrates in the absorption of specific amino acids and carbohydrates by yeasts. **73**, xix.

Sebald, M. (1970). Toxigenicity and sporulation in strict anaerobes. **60**, iv.

Seddon, B., *see* Fynn, G. H. (1972). On the role of menaquinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway of *Bacillus brevis*. **70**, 271.

Seddon, B., *see* Fynn, G. H. (1972). Terminal oxidations in *Bacillus brevis*. Soluble reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity in *Bacillus brevis*. **73**, 189.

Sedgwick, S. G. & Bridges, B. A. (1972). Evidence for indirect production of DNA strand scissions during mild heating of *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 191.

Sedlák, J. & Šlajsová, M. (1966). On the antigenic relationships of certain Citrobacter and Hafnia cultures. **43**, 151.

Seeley, H. W., *see* Dunican, L. K. (1965). Extracellular polysaccharide synthesis by members of the genus *Lactobacillus*: conditions for formation and accumulation. **40**, 297.

Segal, S., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1967). Metabolic disorders in thiamineless dwarf strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **48**, 205.

Segal, W. (1964). A comparative study of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* grown *in vivo* and *in vitro*. **35**, vii.

Seidler, R. J., Aho, P. E., Raju, P. N. & Evans, H. J. (1972). Nitrogen fixation by bacterial isolates from decay in living white fir trees [*Abies concolor* (Gord. and Glend) Lindl]. **73**, 413.

Seidman, P. & Chan, E. C. S. (1969). Growth of *Arthrobacter citreus* in a chemically defined medium and its requirement for chelating agents with schizokinen activity. **58**, v.

Seidman, P. & Chan, E. C. S. (1970). Growth of *Arthrobacter citreus* in a chemically defined medium and its requirement for chelating agents. **60**, 417.

Seligman, M. L. & Mandel, H. G. (1971). Inhibition of growth and RNA biosynthesis of *Bacillus cereus* by quinacrine. **68**, 135.

Seligman, S. J. (1966). Methicillin-resistant staphylococci: genetics of the minority population. **42**, 315.

Selin, I., *see* Edebo, L. (1968). The effect of the pressure shock wave and some electrical quantities in the microbicidal effect of transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. **50**, 253.

Selin, I., *see* Edebo, L. (1968). Microbicidal action of compounds generated by transient electric arcs in aqueous systems. **53**, 1.

Sells, B. H., *see* Warren, C. O. (1971). Cellulase induction during standardized vegetative growth in Achlya. **67**, 367.

Selman, G. G., *see* Jurand, A. (1970). Ultrastructure of the nuclei and intranuclear microtubules of *Paramecium aurelia*. **60**, 357.

Selman, G. G. & Jurand, A. (1970). Trichocyst development during the fission cycle of Paramecium. **60**, 365.

Selvig, K. A., *see* Hofstad, T. (1969). Ultrastructure of *Leptotrichia buccalis*. **56**, 23.

Selvig, K. A., *see* Hofstad, T. (1969). Ultrastructure of an anaerobic filamentous oral micro-organism. **57**, 221.

Semal, J. & Kummert, J. (1970). Synthesis of double-stranded and single-stranded RNA by cell-free extracts of barley leaves infected with bromegrass mosaic virus. **63**, ix.

Sen, K., Nandi, P. & Mishra, A. K. (1969). Transformation of nutritionally deficient mutants of *Aspergillus niger*. **55**, 195.

Sen, M. & Sen, S. P. (1965). Interspecific transformation in Azotobacter. **41**, 1.

Sen, S. P., *see* Khan, N. C. (1967). Genetic transformation in Pseudomonas. **49**. 201.

Sen, S. P., *see* Sen, M. (1965). Interspecific transformation in Azotobacter. **41**, 1.

Senior, P. J. & Dawes, E. A. (1972). The regulation of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in *Azotobacter beijerinckii*. **73**, xvi.

Senior, P. J., *see* Ritchie, G. A. F. (1969). Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate synthesis in *Azotobacter beijerinkii*, the non-involvement of acyl carrier protein. **58**, iii.

de Serrano, A. A., *see* Serrano, J. A. (1972). Physiological, chemical and ultrastructural characteristics of *Corynebacterium rubrum*. **70**, 339.

Serrano, J. A., Tablante, R. V., de Serrano, A. A., de San Blas, G. C. & Imaeda, T. (1972). Physiological, chemical and ultrastructural characteristics of *Corynebacterium rubrum*. **70**, 339.

Sentandreu, R. & Northcote, D. H. (1969). The formation of buds in yeast. **55**, 393.

Sermonti, G., *see* Delić, V. (1969). Detection and study of cosynthesis of tetracycline antibiotics by an agar method. **55**, 103.

Shafer, Z., *see* Razin, S. (1969). Incorporation of cholesterol by membranes of bacterial L-phase variants *with an appendix*. On the determination of the L-phase parentage by the electrophoretic patterns of cell proteins. **58**, 327.

Shaffer, B. M. (1964). Attraction through air exerted by unaggregated cells on aggregates of the slime mould *Polysphondylium violaceum*. **36**, 359.

Shaffer, B. M. (1968). Changes in cell properties in cellular slime moulds. **50**, xiv.

Shah, S. B. & King, H. K. (1966). The action of lysozyme on bacterial electron transport systems. **44**, 1.

Shane, B. S., Gouws, L. & Kistner, A. (1969). Cellulolytic bacteria occurring in the rumen of sheep conditioned to low-protein teff hay. **55**, 445.

Shankaran, R., *see* Raj, H. G. (1970). A comparative study of the incorporation of $[1\text{-}^{14}\text{C}]$acetate into phospholipids by a toxigenic and a non-toxigenic strain of *Aspergillus flavus*. **62**, 89.

Sharon, N., *see* Grisaro, V. (1968). The chemical composition of the cell walls of *Penicillium digitatum* Sacc. and *Penicillium italicum* Whem. **51**, 145.

Sharp, P. B., *see* Moses, V. (1968). Studies on the regulation of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in *Bacillus subtilis*. **52**, 391.

Sharp, P. B., *see* Moses, V. (1972). Intermediary metabolite levels in *Escherichia coli*. **71**, 181.

Sharp, M. E. (1964). Serological types of Streptococcus faecalis and its varieties and their cell wall type antigen. **36**, 151.

Sharpe, M. E. (1971). Serology of rumen Bacteroides. **67**, 273.

Sharpe, M. E., Davison, A. L. & Baddiley, J. (1964). Teichoic acids and group antigens in lactobacilli. **34**, 333.

Sharpe, M. E., *see* Franklin, J. G. (1964). Physiological characteristics and vitamin requirements of lactobacilli isolated from milk and cheese. **34**, 143.

Sharpe, M. E., Latham, M. J. & Reiter, B. (1969). The occurrence of natural antibodies to rumen bacteria. **56**, 353.

Sharpe, M. E., *see* Morichi, T. (1968). Esterases and other soluble proteins of some lactic acid bacteria. **53**, 405.

Shattock, P. M. F., *see* Smith, D. G. (1964). The cellular location of antigens in streptococci of Groups D, N and Q. **34**, 165.

Shaw, D. S. & Cantino, E. C. (1969). An albino mutant of *Blastocladiella emersonii*: comparative studies of zoospore behaviour and fine structure. **59**, 369.

Shaw, D. S. & Elliott, C. G. (1968). Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. **51**, 75.

Shaw, N. (1971). Bacterial glycolipids. **68**, xviii.

Shaw, N., *see* Stead, A. (1971). Glycerylphosphoryldiglycosyl diglycerides – a new type of phosphoglycolipid. **68**, iv.

Shaw, W. V. (1969). Chloramphenicol acetylation by resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. **55**, viii.

el-Shazly, K., *see* Naga, M. A. (1968). The metabolic characterization of the ciliate protozoon *Eudiplodinium medium* from the rumen of buffalo. **53**, 305.

Sheff, M. F., *see* Zacks, S. I. (1966). Behaviour of *Paramecium aurelia* in solutions of purified and fluorescent labelled tetanus neurotoxin. **44**, 89.

Shennan, J. L., *see* Smith, J. E. (1966). The effect of substituted phenoxyacetic and phenoxybutyric acids on the growth and respiration of *Aspergillus niger*. **42**, 293.

Sherratt, D. J. & Collins, J. F. (1969). Variable gene linkage and the phased appearance of transformants in *Bacillus licheniformis*. **55**, x.

Sherwood, M. T. (1972). Inhibition of *Rhizobium trifolii* by yeast extracts or glycine is prevented by calcium. **71**, 351.

Sherwood, R. F. & Peberdy, J. F. (1972). Zearalenone production by *Fusarium* spp. in grain. **73**, xxiii.

Shewan, J. M., *see* Hendrie, M. S. (1965). Taxonomic studies of strains of marine luminous bacteria. **41**, xxviii.

Shewan, J. M., *see* Hendrie, M. S. (1970). The identification, taxonomy and classification of luminous bacteria. **64**, 151.

Shilo, M. & Bruff, B. (1965). Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by host-independent ectoparasitic *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* isolates. **40**, 317.

Shilo, M., *see* Dafni, Z. (1972). Influence of light and phosphate on toxin production and growth of *Prymnesium parvum*. **70**, 199.

Shilo, M., *see* Reiner, A. M. (1969). Host-independent growth of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* in microbial extracts. **59**, 401.

Shilo, M., *see* Ulitzur, S. (1964). A sensitive assay system for determination of the ichthyotoxicity of *Prymnesium parvum*. **36**, 161.

Shilo, M., *see* Ulitzur, S. (1970). Effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin, cetyltrimethylammonium bromide and sodium dodecyl sulphate on bacteria. **62**, 363.

Shimeld, C. (1966). Investigation into the relation between the average surface area and the average number of receptors for colicine E2 of bacteria from cultures of different ages. **45**, vii.

Shimmin, M., *see* Moseley, B. E. B. (1972). Isolation and some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of *Micrococcus radiodurans* defective in DNA synthesis. **70**, 399.

Shockman, G. D. & Slade, H. D. (1964). The cellular location of the streptococcal group D antigen. **37**, 297.

Shockman, G. D., *see* Vogel, H. J. (1970). Characteristic metabolic patterns of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 107.

Shoesmith, J. G. (1964). The effect of heat and radiation on the viability and pathogenicity of *Clostridium tetani*. **35**, vi.

Shoesmith, J. G. & Holland, K. T. (1972). The germination of spores of *Clostridium tetani*. **70**, 253.

Shon, M., *see* Strange, R. E. (1964). Effects of thermal stress on viability and ribonucleic acid of *Aerobacter aerogenes* in aqueous suspension. **34**, 99.

Shorey, C. D., *see* Brown, A. D. (1965). An alternative method of isolating the membrane of a halophilic bacterium. **41**, 225.

Short, J., *see* Walker, P. D. (1968). The location of mucopolysaccharides on ultrathin sections of bacteria by the silver methanamine staining technique. **52**, 467.

Shrimpton, D. H. & Stevens, B. J. H. (1965). The metabolism of glucose by 'Bacteroides' strains. **41**, v.

Siboni, K., *see* Hjorth, A. (1972). *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and iodphor. On the inability of an aqueous iodphor solution to keep open containers sterile. **73**, x.

Siccardi, A. G. (1967). Effects of R factors on UV-susceptibility of *Escherichia coli* K12. **48**, ii.

Siccardi, A. G. & Meynell, E. (1966). Colicin resistance associated with drug-resistance factors. **42**, x.

Sicko, L. M., *see* Jensen, T. E. (1971). The effect of lysozyme on cell wall morphology in a blue-green alga, *Cylindrospermum* sp. **68**, 71.

Šídlo, J., *see* Nekvasilová, K. (1970). Effect of peptidic groups isolated from enzymic casein hydrolysate on growth and toxinogenesis of *Clostridium welchii* (*perfringens*). **62**, 3.

Sieburth, J. McN. (1965). Organic aggregation in sea water by alkaline precipitation of inorganic nuclei during the formation of ammonia by bacteria. **41**, xx.

Siegel, D., *see* Zubrzycki, L. (1972). The host specificities of the Z20 and CF2004–6 strains of an *Escherichia coli* O4 serotype. **71**, 319.

Sietsma, J. H., *see* Eveleigh, D. E. (1968). The involvement of cellulase and laminaranase in the formation of Pythium protoplasts. **52**, 89.

Šikl, D., *see* Masler, L. (1971). Comparison of the morphology, fermentation, assimilation, lipid content and mannans of rough and smooth strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **65**, 185.

Silcox, V., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Silcox, V. A., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Silvestri, L. G., *see* Craveri, R. (1965). Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions among thermophilic actinomycetes: the occurrence of two strains with low GC content. **41**, 335.

Silvestri, L. G., *see* Frontali, C. (1965). The base composition of deoxyribonucleic acids of Streptomyces. **38**, 243.

Simidu, U., *see* Aiso, K. (1968). Microflora in the digestive tract of inshore fish in Japan. **52**, 361.

Simidu, U. & Hasuo, K. (1968). An improved medium for the isolation of bacteria from marine fish. **52**, 355.

Simidu, U. & Hasuo, K. (1968). Salt dependency of the bacterial flora of marine fish. **52**, 347.

Simon, H., *see* Cobet, A. B. (1971). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium: fine structure of *Arthrobacter marinus*. **66**, 185.

Simonpietri, P., *see* Bélaich, J. P. (1969). Uncoupling of bacterial growth by pantothenate starvation. **58**, vii.

Simonpietri, P., *see* Bélaich, J. P. (1972). Uncoupling in bacterial growth: effect of pantothenate starvation on growth of *Zymomonas mobilis*. **70**, 179.

Simpson, J. R., *see* Brown, A. D. (1972). Water relations of sugar-tolerant yeasts: the role of intracellular polyols. **72**, 589.

Sims, A. P., *see* Ferguson, A. R. (1971). Inactivation *in vivo* of glutamine synthetase and NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase: its role in the regulation of glutamine synthesis in yeasts. **69**, 423.

Sims, W. (1964). The effect of mucin on the survival of lactobacilli and streptococci. **37**, 335.

Sinclair, C. G., *see* King, W. R. (1972). Effect of evaporation losses on experimental continuous culture results. **71**, 87.

Singer, E. D., Grundman, L. & Croitoru, F. (1967). Increased toxin titres obtained by the addition of selected carbon sources to shaken cultures of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. **48**, 37.

Singer, S., Elion, G. B. & Hitchings, G. H. (1966). Resistance to inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase in strains of *Lactobacillus casei* and *Proteus vulgaris*. **42**, 185.

Sinha, V. B., *see* Bhaskaran, K. (1971). Transmissible plasmid factors and fertility inhibitions in *Vibrio cholerae*. **69**, 89.

Sinsheimer, R. L. (1968). The replication of viral DNA. *Symp.* **18**, 101.

Sinsheimer, R. L., *see* Darby, G. K. (1970). Pyrimidine sequences in the complementary strand of the replicative form of bacteriophage ϕX 174 DNA. **63**, x.

Sirockin, G. (1970). Demonstration of the Gaspak anaerobic system. **60**, xii.

Sirsi, M., *see* Kumari, H. L. (1971). Purification and properties of endopolygalacturonase from *Ganoderma lucidum*. **65**, 285.

Sjöberg, L., *see* Wretlind, B. (1972). Production of enzymes and toxins by hospital strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xii.

Sjögren, H. O., *see* Ankerst, J. (1969). Cross-reaction between TSTAs of tumors induced by adenoviruses of groups A and B. **57**, xxi.

Skerman, V. B. D. (1968). A new type of micromanipulator and microforge. **54**, 287.

Skerman, V. B. D., *see* Bowyer, J. W. (1968). Production of axenic cultures of soil-borne and endophytic blue-green algae. **54**, 299.

Skinner, A. J., *see* Brammer, W. J. (1967). Biochemical and genetic studies with regulator mutants of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602 amidase system. **47**, 87.

Skinner, A. J. & Clarke, P. H. (1965). C_2 mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **39**, viii.

Skinner, A. J. & Clarke, P. H. (1968). Acetate and acetamide mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602. **50**, 183.

Skinner, F. A., *see* Festenstein, G. N. (1965). Self-heating of hay and grain in Dewar flasks and the development of farmer's lung antigens. **41**, 389.

Skinner, F. A., *see* Gregory, P. H. (1964). Farmer's lung disease: the development of antigens in moulding hay. **36**, 429.

Sköld, O. (1969). Regulation of RNA formation in T-even phage infected bacteria: shut-off of early mRNA synthesis. **57**, xxxii.

Sköld, O., *see* Bolund, C. (1969). Regulation of early mRNA formation in T-even phage infected bacteria: dependence on protein synthesis. **57**, xxxii.

Slack, J. M. & Duda, J. J. (1972). Ultrastructural studies on the genus *Actinomyces*. **71**, 63.

Slade, H. D., *see* Shockman, G. D. (1964). The cellular location of the streptococcal group D antigen. **37**, 297.

Šlajsová, M., *see* Sedlák, J. (1966). On the antigenic relationships of certain Citrobacter and Hafnia cultures. **43**, 151.

Slater, C. H. W., *see* Beakbane, A. B. (1971). Mycoplasma-like organisms associated with chat fruit and rubbery wood diseases of apple, *Malus domestica* Borkh., compared with those in strawberry with green petal disease. **66**, 55.

Slodki, M. E. & Wickerham, L. J. (1966). Extracellular polysaccharides and classification of the genus *Lipomyces*. **42**, 381.

Šmarda, J. & Taubeneck, U. (1968). Situation of colicin receptors in surface layers of bacterial cells. **52**, 161.

Smiley, M. B., *see* Butler, L. O. (1970). Characterization by transformation of an ampicillin-resistant mutant of pneumococcus. **61**, 189.

Smit, J. A., *see* Coetzee, J. N. (1966). Properties of providence and *Proteus morganii* transducing phages. **44**, 167.

Smit, J. A., *see* Grabow, W. O. K. (1967). Methionine synthesis in *Proteus mirabilis*. **46**, 47.

Smit, J. A., *see* de Klerk, H. C. (1967). Properties of a *Lactobacillus fermenti* bacteriocin. **48**, 309.

Smit, J. A., de Klerk, H. C. & Coetzee, J. N. (1968). Properties of a *Proteus morganii* bacteriocin. **54**, 67.

Smit, J. A., Stocken, L. A., de Klerk, H. C. (1971). A receptor for *Proteus morganii* bacteriocin 336. **65**, 249.

Smith, A. & Cain, R. B. (1965). Utilization of halogenated aromatic compounds by *Nocardia erythropolis*. **41**, xvi.

Smith, A. J. (1964). Sulphur metabolism of *Chromatium* strain D and rhodanese activity in extracts. **34**, ix.

Smith, A. J. (1966). The role of tetrathionate in the oxidation of thiosulphate by *Chromatium* sp. strain D. **42**, 371.

Smith, A. J. & Lascelles, J. (1966). Thiosulphate metabolism and rhodanese in *Chromatium* sp. strain D. **42**, 357.

Smith, C. E. G. (1971). Microbial enzymes in clinical investigation, diagnosis and therapy. **65**, x.

Smith, D. A., *see* Hulanicka, D. (1972). The effect of triazole on cysteine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **72**, 291.

Smith, D. A., *see* Minson, A. C. (1972). Methionine regulatory defects in *Salmonella typhimurium* arising from amber-suppressible mutations. **70**, 471.

Smith, D. A., *see* Rowbury, R. J. (1968). Regulation of the methionine-specific aspartokinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **54**, 337.

Smith, D. G., *see* Corfield, P. S. (1969). Fine structure of group D streptococcal L-form colonies. **58**, ix.

Smith, D. G., *see* Corfield, P. S. (1970). The endoplasmic reticulum as the site of potassium tellurite reduction in yeasts. **63**, 311.

Smith, D. G., *see* Marchant, R. (1968). The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial structure of *Pythium ultimum*. **50**, 391.

Smith, D. G., *see* Marchant, R. (1968). Bud formation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and a comparison with the mechanism of cell division in other yeasts. **53**, 163.

Smith, D. G., Marchant, R., Maroudas, N. G. & Wilkie, D. (1969). A comparative study of the mitochondrial structure of petite strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **56**, 47.

Smith, D. G. & Shattock, P. M. F. (1964). The cellular location of antigens in streptococci of Groups D, N and Q. **34**, 165.

Smith, H. (1964). Microbial behaviour in natural and artificial environments. *Symp.* **14**, 1.

Smith, H. (1972). The little-known determinants of microbial pathogenicity. *Symp.* **22**, 1.

Smith, H., *see* Adlam, C. (1969). Virulence mechanisms of staphylococci. **59**, iv.

Smith, H., *see* Anderson, J. D. (1965). The metabolism of erythritol by *Brucella abortus*. **38**, 109.

Smith, H., Anderson, J. D., Keppie, J., Kent, P. W. & Timmis, G. M. (1965). The inhibition of the growth of brucellas *in vitro* and *in vivo* by analogues of erythritol. **38**, 101.

Smith, H., *see* Basarab, O. (1969). An experimental system for studying tissue specificity of influenza virus. **59**, iii.

Smith, H., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1966). The identity of immunogenic material purified from culture filtrates with that from cell walls of *Brucella abortus*. **42**, xi.

Smith, H., Frost, A. J., Witt, K. & Keppie, J. (1972). Evidence for a surface virulence factor which facilitates intracellular growth of virulent *Brucella abortus* in bovine phagocytes. **71**, v.

Smith, H., *see* Kent, L. H. (1970). Obituary notice: D. W. W. Henderson, 1903–1968. **60**, 145.

Smith, H., *see* Killington, R. A. (1969). Studies of tumour malignancy by analogy with microbial virulence. **59**, iii.

Smith, H., *see* Langcake, P. (1969). The role of pectic enzyme production in the resistance of tomato to *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*. **59**, ii.

Smith, H., *see* Strange, R. N. (1969). A growth stimulant for *Fusarium graminearum* in wheat anthers which promotes head infection. **59**, ii.

Smith, H., *see* Strange, R. N. (1970). Partial purification and properties of a fungal growth stimulant in anthers which predisposes wheat to attack by *Fusarium graminearum*. **63**, x.

Smith, H., *see* Strange, R. N. (1972). Identification of betaine and choline in anthers as the two fungal growth stimulants which explain the susceptibility of wheat to *Fusarium graminearum* at flowering. **73**, xviii.

Smith, H., *see* White, L. O. (1972). Placental localization of *Aspergillus fumigatus* in bovine mycotic abortion. **73**, xxiv.

Smith, H., *see* Williams, A. E. (1964). The relation of erythritol usage to virulence in the brucellas **37**, 285.

Smith, H. M., *see* Parker, J. (1972). Design and construction of a freeze dryer incorporating improved standards of biological safety. **71**, xii.

Smith, J. & Kornberg, H. L. (1967). The utilization of propionate by *Micrococcus denitrificans*. **47**, 175.

Smith, J. D. (1970). Suppressor transfer RNAs and their use in the study of tRNA structure and function. **63**, ii.

Smith, J. E., *see* Anderson, J. G. (1970). A fermentor culture system for sporulation studies on *Aspergillus niger*. **63**, xii.

Smith, J. E., *see* Anderson, J. G. (1971). The production of conidiophores and conidia by newly germinated conidia of *Aspergillus niger* (microcycle conidiation). **69**, 185.

Smith, J. E., *see* Galbriath, J. (1968). Induction of asexual sporulation in *Aspergillus niger* in submerged liquid culture. **53**, x.

Smith, J. E., *see* Galbraith, J. C. (1969). The glyoxylate cycle as an important pathway in fungal morphogenesis. **58**, xii.

Smith, J. E., *see* Galbraith, J. C. (1969). Sporulation of *Aspergillus niger* in submerged liquid culture. **59**, 31.

Smith, J. E., *see* Lloyd, G. I. (1970). A study of the esterases and their function in *Candida lipolytica*, *Aspergillus niger* and a yeast-like fungus. **63**, 141.

Smith, J. E., *see* Ng, W. S. (1972). Changes in carbon catabolic pathways during synchronous development of conidiophores of *Aspergillus niger*. **71**, 495.

Smith, J. E. & Shennan, J. L. (1966). The effect of substituted phenoxyacetic and phenoxybutyric acids on the growth and respiration of *Aspergillus niger*. **42**, 293.

Smith, J. E. & Valenzuela-Perèz, J. (1971). Changes in enzymes and intermediates of glycolysis during the growth cycle of *Aspergillus niger*. **66**, vi.

Smith, J. E., *see* Watson, K. (1968). Chemical and oxidative properties of coupled mitochondria from *Aspergillus niger*. **53**, ix.

Smith, J. L. & Doetsch, R. N. (1969). Studies on negative chemotaxis and the survival value of motility in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **55**, 379.

Smith, J. T. (1967). Production of thymineless mutants in Gram-negative bacteria (Aerobacter, Proteus). **47**, 131.

Smith, J. T. (1969). R-factor gene expression in Gram-negative bacteria. **55**, 109.

Smith, N. R., Gibson, T., Gordon, R. E. & Sneath, P. H. A. (1964). Type cultures and proposed neotype cultures of some species in the genus *Bacillus*. **34**, 269.

Smith, P. F., *see* Henrikson, C. V. (1964). β-Glucosidase activity in Mycoplasma. **37**, 73.

Smith, P. F., *see* Henrikson, C. V. (1966). Growth response of Mycoplasma to carotenoid pigments and carotenoid intermediates. **45**, 73.

Smith, P. R. (1969). Inhibition and host modification in a staphylococcal phage-host system. **59**, vii.

Smith, R. F. (1969). Characterization of human cutaneous lipophilic diphtheroids. **55**, 433.

Smith, R. F. (1969). A medium for the study of the ecology of human cutaneous diphtheroids. **57**, 411.

Smith, R. F. (1970). Fatty acid requirements of human cutaneous lipophilic corynebacteria. **60**, 259.

Smith, R. F. & Willett, N. P. (1968). Lipolytic activity of human cutaneous bacteria. **52**, 441.

Smith, R. V., *see* Evans, M. C. W. (1971). Nitrogen fixation by the green photosynthetic bacterium *Chloropseudomonas ethylicum*. **65**, 95.

Smith, R. W. & Dean, A. C. R. (1972). β-Galactosidase synthesis in *Klebsiella aerogenes* growing in continuous culture. **72**, 37.

Smith, W. G., *see* Gilboe, D. P. (1969). Characteristics of two lysine-independent strains of *Streptococcus faecalis*. **57**, 239.

Smith, W., *see* Mould, D. L. (1964). The elution behaviour of scrapie brain tissue through calcium phosphate columns. **35**, 491.

Smith, W., *see* Mould, D. L. (1965). Centrifugation studies on the infectivities of cellular fractions derived from mouse brain infected with scrapie ('Suffolk strain'). **40**, 71.

Smyth, C. J. & Arbuthnott, J. P. (1969). Isoelectric focusing of *Clostridium perfringens* α- and θ-toxins. **59**, v.

Smyth, C. J. & Arbuthnott, J. P. (1972). Characteristics of *Clostridium perfringens* type A α-toxin purified by isoelectric focusing. **71**, ii.

Smyth, C. J., Arbuthnott, J. P. & Freer, J. H. (1972). Purification, properties and biological characteristics of *Clostridium perfringens* type A θ-toxin. **73**, xxvi.

Smyth, P. F. & Clarke, P. H. (1972). Catabolite repression of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* amidase. **73**, ix.

Smythe, R. & Anderson, G. E. (1971). Electrophoretic protein spectra of wild-type and isogenic monokaryons of *Coprinus lagopus*. **66**, 251.

Sneath, P. H. A. (1968). Vigour and pattern in taxonomy. **54**, 1.

Sneath, P. H. A. & Johnson, R. (1972). The influence on numerical taxonomic similarities of errors in microbiological tests. **72**, 377.

Sneath, P. H. A., *see* Jones, D. (1972). A numerical taxonomic study of streptococci of serological group D. **72**, 439.

Sneath, P. H. A., *see* Smith, N. R. (1964). Type cultures and proposed neotype cultures of some species in the genus *Bacillus*. **34**, 269.

Snell, J. J. S. & Davey, P. (1971). A comparison of methods for the detection of phenylalanine deamination by Moraxella species. **66**, 371.

Snell, J. J. S. & Lapage, S. P. (1971). Comparison of four methods for demonstrating glucose breakdown by bacteria. **68**, 221.

Snieszko, S. F., *see* Bullock, G. L., Snieszko, S. F. & Dunbar, C. E. (1965). Characteristics and identification of oxidative pseudomonads isolated from diseased fish. **38**, 1.

Snyder, I. S. & Zwadyk, P. (1969). Some factors affecting production and assay of *Escherichia coli* haemolysins. **55**, 139.

Solánes, R. E., *see* Palleroni, N. J. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: the properties of the *Pseudomonas stutzeri* group. **60**, 215.

Soldo, A. T. & van Wagtendonk, W. J. (1968). Lipid interrelationships in the growth of *Paramecium aurelia*, stock 299. **53**, 341.

Somers, E. & Fisher, D. J. (1967). Effect of dodine acetate on the electrophoretic mobility of *Neurospora crassa* conidia. **48**, 147.

Somerville, H. J. & Jones, M. L. (1971). Genetic relatedness within the *Bacillus cereus* group of bacilli. **69**, ix.

Somerville, H. J. & Jones, M. L. (1972). DNA competition studies within the *Bacillus cereus* group of bacilli. **73**, 257.

Sommer, A. & Lewis, M. J. (1971). Effect of dithiothreitol on yeast: sphaeroplast formation and invertase release. **68**, 327.

Sompolinsky, D., Ernst-Geller, Z. & Segal, S. (1967). Metabolic disorders in thiamineless dwarf strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **48**, 205.

Sompolinsky, D., Krawitz, T., Zaidenzaig, Y. & Abramova, N. (1970). Inducible resistance to tetracycline in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **62**, 341.

Sompolinsky, D. & Samra, Z. (1968). Mechanism of high-level resistance to chloramphenicol in different *Escherichia coli* variants. **50**, 55.

Sompolinsky, D., Zaidenzaig, Y., Ziegler-Schlomowitz, R. & Abramova, N. (1970). Mechanism of tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. **62**, 351.

Sonea, S., *see* Săsărman, A. (1971). Classification of vitamin K-deficient mutants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **65**, 125.

Spaulding, E. H., *see* Zubrzycki, L. (1966). A generalized transducing phage for a female *Escherichia coli* 04. **45**, 113.

Spížek, J., *see* Doležilova, L., Spížek, J., Vondráček, M., Palečková, F. & Vaněk, Z. (1965). Cycloheximide-producing and fungicidin-producing mutants of *Streptomyces noursei*. **39**, 305.

Spizizen, J., *see* Prestidge, L. S. (1969). Inducible sucrase activity in *Bacillus subtilis* distinct from levan-sucrase. **59**, 285.

Spoerl, E. (1970). Enhanced CO_2 production by yeast exposed to elevated temperatures. **62**, 35.

Spratt, B. G. & Rowbury, R. J. (1970). A mutant in the initiation of DNA synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **63**, viii.

Spratt, B. G. & Rowbury, R. J. (1970). Production of DNA-less cells in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **63**, ix.

Spratt, B. G. & Rowbury, R. J. (1970). A mutant in the initiation of DNA synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **64**, 127.

Spratt, B. G. & Rowbury, R. J. (1971). Cell division in a mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium* which is temperature-sensitive for DNA synthesis. **65**, 305.

Sreenivasamurthy, V., *see* Basappa, S. C. (1970). Aflatoxin and kojic acid production by resting cells of *Aspergillus flavus* Link. **61**, 81.

Sriprakash, K. S. & Ramakrishnan, T. (1970). Isoniazid-resistant mutants of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37RV: uptake of isoniazid and the properties of NADase inhibitor. **60**, 125.

Stacey, K. A. (1965). The biosynthesis of nucleic acids and their roles in protein synthesis. *Symp.* **15**, 159.

Stacey, K. A., *see* Evenchik, Z. (1969). Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer by autonomous sex factors in *Escherichia coli*. **56**, 1.

Stacey, K. A., Evenchik, Z. & Hayes, W. (1969). The effects of ultra-violet irradiation on the fertility of F^+ and Hfr strains of *Escherichia coli* K12 defective for the repair of damaged DNA. **59**, 185.

Staehelin, L. A., *see* Bailey, R. W. (1968). The chemical composition of isolated cell walls of *Cyanidium caldarium*. **54**, 269.

Stafford, D. A. & Callely, A. G. (1969). The utilization of thiocyanate by a heterotrophic bacterium. **55**, 285.

Stafford, D. A. & Callely, A. G. (1970). Properties of a pyridine-degrading organism. **63**, xiv.

Stainer, D. W. & Scholte, M. J. (1970). A simple chemically defined medium for the production of phase I *Bordetella pertussis*. **63**, 211.

Stanbridge, T. N. & Preston, N. W. (1969). The motility of some Clostridium species. **55**, 29.

Standfast, A. F. B. (1964). The correlation of properties *in vitro* with host-parasite relations. *Symp.* **14**, 64.

Stanford, J. L. & Beck, A. (1969). Bacteriological and serological studies of fast growing mycobacteria identified as *Mycobacterium friedmannii*. **58**, 99.

Stanford, J. L., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Stanier, R. Y. (1970). Some aspects of the biology of cells and their possible evolutionary significance. *Symp.* **20**, 1.

Stanić, M., *see* Ungar, J. (1970). Studies on cholera toxin and antitoxin. **64**, 1.

Stanić, M., *see* Ungar, J. (1971). Recent studies on the *Vibrio cholerae* toxin. **66**, iv.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Allen, M. M. (1968). Growth and division of some unicellular blue-green algae. **51**, 199.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Allen, M. M. (1968). Selective isolation of blue-green algae from water and soil. **51**, 203.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Ballard, R. W. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas cepacia*, *P. marginata*, *P. alliicola* and *P. caryophylli*. **60**, 199.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Hardisson, C. (1969). Pathways for the oxidation of aromatic compounds by Azotobacter. **59**, 1.

Stanier, R. Y., Mandel, M. & Doudoroff, M., *see* Ballard, R. W. (1968). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: *Pseudomonas diminuta* and *P. vesiculare*. **53**, 349.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Palleroni, N. J. (1964). Regulatory mechanisms governing synthesis of the enzymes for tryptophan oxidation by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **35**, 319.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Palleroni, N. J. (1970). Taxonomy of the aerobic pseudomonads: the properties of the *Pseudomonas stutzeri* group. **60**, 215.

Stanier, R. Y., Palleroni, N. J. & Doudoroff, M. (1966). The aerobic pseudomonads: a taxonomic study. **43**, 159.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Redfearn, M. S. (1966). A comparative study of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* and *Bacillus mallei*. **43**, 293.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Robert-Gero, M. (1969). The function of the β-ketoadipate pathway in *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. **57**, 207.

Stanier, R. Y., *see* Schmidt, J. M. (1965). Isolation and characterization of bacteriophages active against stalked bacteria. **39**, 95.

Stanisich, V. A. (1972). Interaction between an R factor and a mercury resistance determinant in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xi.

Stanley, J. L., *see* Buck, P. W. (1971). The batch production of L-asparaginase from *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, i.

Stanley, N. F., *see* Yadav, M. (1972). The microbial flora of the gut of the pouch-young of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. **70**, 437.

Stanley, S. O., *see* Brown, C. M. (1972). Routes of inorganic nitrogen assimilation in pseudomonads. **73**, vii.

Stanley, S. O. & Rose, A. H. (1967). On the clumping of *Corynebacterium xerosis* as affected by temperature. **48**, 9.

Stanley, V. C. & English, M. P. (1965). Some effects of nystatin on the growth of four Aspergillus species. **40**, 107.

Stapley, E. O. & Starkey, R. L. (1970). Decomposition of cysteic acid and taurine by soil micro-organisms. **64**, 77.

Stárka, J. & Moravova, J. (1970). Phospholipids and cellular division of *Escherichia coli*. **60**, 251.

Starkey, R. L., *see* Lashen, E. S. (1970). Decomposition of thioureas by a Penicillium species and soil and sewage-sludge microflora. **64**, 139.

Starkey, R. L., *see* Stapley, E. O. (1970). Decomposition of cysteic acid and taurine by soil micro-organisms. **64**, 77.

Starr, M. P. & Mandel, M. (1969). DNA base composition and taxonomy of phytopathogenic and other enterobacteria. **56**, 113.

Starr, M. P. & Nasuno, S. (1967). Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. **46**, 425.

Stead, A., Freeman, R. & Shaw, N. (1971). Glycerylphosphoryldiglycosyl diglycerides – a new type of phosphoglycolipid. **68**, iv.

Stedman, O. J., *see* Hirst, J. M. (1967). Long-distance spore transport: methods of measurement, vertical spore profiles and the detection of immigrant spores. **48**, 329.

Stedman, O. J., *see* Hirst, J. M. (1967). Long-distance spore transport: vertical sections of spore clouds over the sea. **48**, 357.

Steel, K. J. (1964). *Micrococcus violagabriellae* Castellani. **36**, 133.

Steeel, K. J. (1965). Microbial identification. **40**, 143.

Steensland, H. & Larsen, H. (1969). A study of the cell envelope of the halobacteria. **55**, 325.

Stenderup, A., *see* Christiansen, C. (1971). Genome size determinations of microbial DNA by renaturation – methodological considerations. **69**, xii.

Stenderup, A. & Leth Bak, A. (1968). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of some species within the genus *Candida*. **52**, 231.

Stenderup, A., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1969). Deoxyribonucleic acid homology in yeasts. Genetic relatedness within the genus *Candida*. **59**, 21.

Stenderup, A., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1970). Bacterial genome sizes determined by DNA renaturation studies. **64**, 377.

Stenderup, A., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1971). Circular DNA molecules in *Escherichia coli* possessing the surface-antigen K88. **69**, xiii.

Stenderup, A., *see* Leth Bak, A. (1972). Circular DNA molecules controlling synthesis and transfer of the surface antigen (K88) in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 373.

Stephen, J. & Birkbeck, T. H. (1969). The biochemistry of virus cytotoxicity. **59**, xvi.

Stephen, J., *see* Birkbeck, T. H. (1972). A test for vaccinia virus cytotoxicity. **71**, iv.

Stephen, J., *see* Woodward, C. G. (1972). Possible vaccinia virus cytotoxic factor(s). **71**, v.

Stephenson, M. P. & Dawes, E. A. (1970). The role of ferredoxin in formate metabolism of *Sarcina ventriculi*. **60**, vi.

Stephenson, M. P. & Dawes, E. A. (1971). Pyruvic acid and formic acid metabolism in *Sarcina ventriculi* and the role of ferredoxin. **69**, 331.

Stern, D., *see* Stuy, J. H. (1964). The kinetics of DNA uptake by *Haemophilus influenzae*. **35**, 391.

Stevens, B. J. H., *see* Shrimpton, D. H. (1965). The metabolism of glucose by 'Bacteroides' strains. **41**, v.

Stevenson, I. (1969). The biochemical status of μ particles in *Paramecium aurelia*. **57**, 61.

Stevenson, I. (1972). Bacterial endosymbiosis in *Paramecium aurelia*: bacteriophage-like inclusions in a kappa symbiont. **71**, 69.

Stevenson, J. W. & Cowan, S. T. (1967). Obituary notice. E. G. D. Murray, 1890–1964. **46**, 1.

Stewart, C. S., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1970). Growth of two rumen bacteria in mixed culture. **63**, xi.

Stewart, D. B. & Stewart, D. J. (1971). Esterases and phosphatases of *Escherichia coli* serotypes isolated from the pig. **65**, 175.

Stewart, D. J. (1965). The urease activity of fluorescent pseudomonads. **41**, 169.

Stewart, D. J. (1972). R factor transfer from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to *Pseudomonas putida*. **73**, xv.

Stewart, D. J., *see* Stewart, D. B. (1971). Esterases and phosphatases of *Escherichia coli* serotypes isolated from the pig. **65**, 175.

Stewart, D. J., *see* Young, H. (1971). A turbidimetric method for the assay of pyocin activity. **68**, 227.

Stewart, D. L., *see* Crick, J. (1966). The assay, extraction and storage of infective ribonucleic acid from foot and mouth disease virus. **43**, 59.

Stewart, F. S., *see* McLoughlin, M. (1971). Red cell antigenic modification and neuraminidase activity. **66**, iv.

Stewart, F. S., *see* McLoughlin, M. (1971). Red cell-sensitizing antigens of lactobacilli. **66**, 229.

Stewart, G. R. & Moore, D. (1971). Factors affecting the level and activity of pyruvate kinase from *Coprinus lagopus sensu* Buller. **66**, 361.

Stewart, G. R., *see* Moore, D. (1972). Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, D-glucosamine, and L-sorbose on the growth of *Coprinus lagopus* hyphae. **71**, 333.

Stewart, G. T., *see* Chapman, M. J. (1964). Differentiation of amidase and β-lactamase by infrared absorption. **36**, 215.

Stewart, G. T., *see* Holt, R. J. (1964). Production of amidase and β-lactamase by bacteria. **36**, 203.

Stewart, P. R., *see* Gordon, P. A. (1972). Effect of lipid status on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in anaerobic cultures of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **72**, 231.

Stewart, S. M. (1967). A possible association of *Mycoplasma* with rheumatoid arthritis. **46**, vii.

Stewart, W. D. P. (1964). Nitrogen fixation by Myxophyceae from marine environments. **36**, 415.

Stewart, W. D. P. (1964). Assimilation of ^{15}N by marine blue-green algae. **35**, ii.

Stewart-Tull, D. E. S. & White, R. G. (1964). The occurrence of muramic acid in wax D preparations of mycobacteria. **34**, 43.

Stickler, D. J. (1969). The incidence of bacteriocinogeny in some Bacillus species. **55**, ix.

Stickler, D. J., *see* Freestone, M. (1971). The loss of prophage genes and its effect on phage typing of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **68**, xviii.

Stickler, D. J. & Tucker, R. G. (1967). Studies on the infection of *Bacillus subtilis* with a defective bacteriophage. **46**, vii.

Still, J. L., *see* Bermingham, M. A. C. (1971). The relationship between prodigiosin biosynthesis and cyclic depsipeptides in *Serratia marcescens*. **67**, 319.

Stock, D. A. & Black, S. H. (1970). Meiosis in *Hansenula holstii* and *H. wingei*. **64**, 365.

Stock, D. A. & Gentry, G. A. (1971). Thymidine metabolism in *Mycoplasma hominis*. **65**, 105.

Stockdale, H., Dawes, E. A. & Ribbons, D. W. (1967). Endogenous metabolism and survival of *Azotobacter insigne* VJ5. **48**, v.

Stockdale, H., Ribbons, D. W. & Dawes, E. A. (1965). A survey of the distribution of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate in *Azotobacter* and related genera. **41**, xviii.

Stocken, L. A., *see* Smit, J. A. (1971). A receptor for *Proteus morganii* bacteriocin 336. **65**, 249.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Drabble, W. T. (1968). R (transmissible drug-resistance) factors in *Salmonella typhimurium*: pattern of transduction by phage P22 and ultraviolet-protection effect. **53**, 109.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Joys, T. M. (1965). Complementation of non-flagellate Salmonella mutants. **41**, 47.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Joys, T. M. (1966). Isolation and serological analysis of mutant forms of flagellar antigen *i* of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **44**, 121.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Joys, T. M. (1969). Recombination in *H*1, the gene determining the flagellar antigen-*i* of *Salmonella typhimurium*; mapping of *H*1 and *fla* mutations. **58**, 267.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Mäkelä, P. H. (1969). How genes determine the structure of the Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. **57**, vi.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Pearce, U. B. (1967). Phase variation of flagellar antigens in Salmonella: abortive transduction studies. **49**, 335.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Subbaiah, T. V. (1964). Rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*; genetical, chemical, immunological and enzymic studies. **34**, xi.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Wilkinson, R. G. (1964). Phage patterns of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* strain LT2. **34**, i.

Stocker, B. A. D., *see* Wilkinson, R. G. (1972). Non-smooth mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*: differentiation by phage sensitivity and genetic mapping. **70**, 527.

Stoner, H. B. (1972). Specific and non-specific effects of bacterial infection on the host. *Symp.* **22**, 113.

Stones, P. B. (1964). Measles vaccines. **37**, viii.

Stormonth, D. A. & Coleman, G. (1972). A rapid and convenient method for determining the dry weight content of bacteria which show a tendency to form large aggregates. **71**, 407.

Stout, R., *see* Marshall, K. C. (1971). Mechanism of the initial events in the sorption of marine bacteria to surfaces. **68**, 337.

Stouthamer, A. H. (1967). Mutant strains of *Aerobacter aerogenes* which require both methionine and lysine for aerobic growth. **46**, 389.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* de Graaf, F. K. (1969). Mode of action of a bacteriocin produced by *Enterobacter cloacae*. **55**, xiii.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* de Graaf, J. (1971). *Citrobacter freundii* mutants deficient in host specificity functions and their recipient ability for foreign deoxyribonucleic acid. **67**, 91.

Stouthamer, A., *see* de Graaf, J. (1971). Properties of deletion mutants of *Citrobacter freundii* infected with a F′*gal* plasmid. **69**, xiii.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* de Groot, G. N. (1969). Localization and solubilization of reductases of *Proteus mirabilis*. **55**, xiv.

Stouthamer, A. H. & de Groot, G. N. (1969). Regulation of reductase formation in *Proteus mirabilis*. **55**, xiv.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* de Groot, G. N. (1969). Effect of azide on anaerobic respiratory enzymes in *Proteus mirabilis*. **57**, xxvii.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* Hadjipetrou, L. P. (1964). Relation between energy production and growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **36**, 139.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* Hadjipetrou, L. P. (1965). Energy production during nitrate respiration by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **38**, 29.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* Schulp, J. A. (1970). The influence of oxygen, glucose and nitrate upon the formation of nitrate reductase and the respiratory system in *Bacillus licheniformis*. **64**, 195.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* Schulp, J. A. (1972). Isolation and characterization of mutants resistant against chlorate of *Bacillus licheniformis*. **73**, 95.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* Tieze, G. A. (1969). A bacteriocinogenic factor of *Enterobacter cloacae*. **57**, xxvii.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* de Vries, W. (1969). Sensitivity of bifidobacteria to oxygen. **55**, xiii.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* de Vries, W. (1970). Molar growth yields and fermentation balances of *Lactobacillus casei* L 3 in batch cultures and in continuous cultures. **63**, 333.

Stouthamer, A. H., *see* de Vries, W. (1972). Influence of oxygen on growth, cytochrome synthesis and fermentation pattern in propionic acid bacteria. **71**, 515.

Strang, R. H. C., *see* Thirkell, D. (1967). Analysis and comparison of the carotenoids of *Sarcina flava* and *S. lutea*. **49**, 53.

Strang, R. H. C., *see* Thirkell, D. (1967). The pigments of *Sarcina flava*: a new series of C_{50} carotenoids. **49**, 157.

Strange, R. E., *see* Benbough, J. E. (1972). Effect of aerosolization on the transport of α-methyl glucoside and galactosides into *Escherichia coli*. **72**, 511.

Strange, R. E., Benbough, J. E., Hambleton, P. & Martin, K. L. (1972). Methods for the assessment of microbial populations recovered from enclosed aerosols. **72**, 117.

Strange, R. E. & Dark, F. A. (1965). 'Substrate-accelerated death' of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **39**, 215.

Strange, R. E. & Hunter, J. R. (1966). 'Substrate-accelerated death' of nitrogen-limited bacteria. **44**, 255.

Strange, R. E. & Martin, K. L. (1972). Rapid assays for the detection and determination of sparse populations of bacteria and bacteriophage T7 with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. **72**, 127.

Strange, R. E. & Postgate, J. R. (1964). Penetration of substances into cold-shocked bacteria. **36**, 393.

Strange, R. E., Powell, E. O. & Pearce, T. W. (1971). The rapid detection and determination of sparse bacterial populations with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. **67**, 349.

Strange, R. E. & Shon, M. (1964). Effects of thermal stress on viability and ribonucleic acid of *Aerobacter aerogenes* in aqueous suspension. **34**, 99.

Strange, R. E., *see* Tempest, D. W. (1966). Variation in content and distribution of magnesium, and its influence on survival, in *Aerobacter aerogenes* grown in a chemostat. **44**, 273.

Strange, R. N., Majer, J. R. & Smith, H. (1972). Identification of betaine and choline in anthers as the two fungal growth stimulants which explain the susceptibility of wheat to *Fusarium graminearum* at flowering. **73**, xviii.

Strange, R. N. & Smith, H. (1969). A growth stimulant for *Fusarium graminearum* in wheat anthers which promotes head infection. **59**, ii.

Strange, R. N. & Smith, H. (1970). Partial purification and properties of a fungal growth stimulant in anthers which predisposes wheat to attack by *Fusarium graminearum*. **63**, x.

Stranks, D. W., *see* Hulme, M. A. (1971). Regulation of cellulose production by *Myrothecium verrucaria* grown on non-cellulosic substrates. **69**, 145.

Stratford, M. P. & Griffiths, A. J. (1970). Excystment of *Hartmannella castellanii*. **63**, xi.

Stratford, M. P. & Griffiths, A. J. (1971). Excystment of the amoeba *Hartmannella castellanii*. **66**, 247.

Stretton, R. J., *see* Hugo, W. B. (1966). The role of cellular lipid in the resistance of Gram-positive bacteria to penicillins. **42**, 133.

Strickland, J. D. H. (1971). Microbial activity in aquatic environments. *Symp.* **21**, 231.

Stuart, J. J. & Ravin, A. W. (1968). Levels of resistance in ribosomes from genetically linked, streptomycin-resistant mutants of Pneumococcus. **51**, 411.

Stuart, M. R. (1972). A note on the occurrence of core-like structures in association with *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. **73**, 567.

Stuart, M. R., *see* Pease, P. E. (1972). Evidence that precipitin cross-reactions between *Listeria*, *Erysipelothrix* and *Bacillus licheniformis* are not due to the Rantz antigen. **73**, 569.

Stuart, M. R. & Pease, P. E. (1972). A numerical study on the relationships of *Listeria* and *Erysipelothrix*. **73**, 551.

Stubbs, J. M., *see* Gould, G. W. (1969). Structure and composition of resistant layers in bacterial spore coats. **59**, vi.

Stubbs, J. M., *see* Gould, G. W. (1970). Structure and composition of resistant layers in bacterial spore coats. **60**, 347.

Stubbs, J. M., *see* Hamilton, W. A. (1967). Comparison of the germination and outgrowth of spores of *Bacillus cereus* and *Bacillus polymyxa*. **47**, 121.

Stull, H. B., *see* Altenbern, R. A. (1965). Inducible lytic systems in the genus *Bacillus*. **39**, 53.

Sturgeon, R. J., *see* Russell, D. W., Sturgeon, R. J. & Ward, V. (1964). Preparation and properties of a hyphal wall fraction from *Pithomyces chartarum*. **36**, 289.

Stutzenberger, F. J. & Parle, J. N. (1972). Binding of benzimidazole compounds to conidia of *Pithomyces chartarum*. **73**, 85.

Stuy, J. H. & van der Have, B. (1971). Degradation of adsorbed transforming DNA by *Haemophilus influenzae*. **65**, 147.

Stuy, J. H., *see* Newman, C. M. (1971). Fate of bacteriophage λ DNA after adsorption by *Haemophilus influenzae*. **65**, 153.

Stuy, J. H. & Stern, D. (1964). The kinetics of DNA uptake by *Haemophilus influenzae*. **35**, 391.

Subak-Sharpe, H. (1968). Virus-induced changes in translation mechanisms. *Symp.* **18**, 47.

Subak-Sharpe, J. H. (1970). Nucleic acids of animal viruses. **63**, v.

Subbaiah, T. V., Stocker, B. A. D., Beckmann, I., Nikaido, H. & Nikaido, K. (1964). Rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*; genetical, chemical, immunological and enzymic studies. **34**, xi.

Sugiura, M., *see* Kisumi, M. (1971). Properties of isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of *Serratia marcescens*. **69**, 291.

Sugiyama, H. & King, G. J. (1972). Isolation and taxonomic significance of bacteriophages for non-proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum*. **70**, 517.

Suit, J. C., Barbee, T. & Jetton, S. (1967). Morphological changes in *Escherichia coli* strain c produced by treatments affecting deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. **49**, 165.

Sulochana, C. B. & Lakshmanan, M. (1968). *Aspergillus niger* technique for the bioassay of manganese. **50**, 285.

Summers, R., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1966). Bacteria counting with a Coulter counter. **45**, v.

Summers, R., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1967). The continuous culture of anaerobic bacteria. **47**, 53.

Summers, R., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1968). The nitrogen sources of *Bacteroides amylophilus*. **50**, i.

Summers, R., *see* Hobson, P. N. (1972). ATP pool and growth yield in *Selenomonas ruminantium*. **70**, 351.

Sumner, J. L. & Morgan, E. D. (1969). The fatty acid composition of sporangiospores and vegetative mycelium of temperature-adapted fungi in the order Mucorales. **59**, 215.

Sundaram, T. K. (1972). *Myo*-inositol catabolism in *Salmonella typhimurium*: enzyme repression dependent on growth history of organism. **73**, 209.

Sundaram, T. K., *see* Coultate, T. P. (1971). Turnover and thermostability of proteins and nucleic acids in *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. **65**, v.

Sundaram, T. K., *see* Griffiths, M. W. (1972). Activation by salt of isocitrate lyase from a thermophilic Bacillus. **73**, xxi.

Sundaram, T. K. & Kornberg, H. L. (1969). Kinetic parameters of mesophilic and thermophilic isocitrate lyase. **55**, xvii.

Sundman, V. (1964). The ability of α-conidendrin-decomposing Agrobacterium strains to utilize other lignans and lignin-related compounds. **36**, 185.

Sundman, V. (1964). A description of some lignanolytic soil bacteria and their ability to oxidize simple phenolic compounds. **36**, 171.

Sunshine, M. G. & Kelly, B. L. (1969). Further studies of P2 associated education in *Escherichia coli* K12. **57**, xxii.

Suomalainen, H., *see* Nurminen, T. (1968). Location and activity of the respiratory enzymes of baker's yeast and brewer's bottom yeast grown under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. **53**, 275.

Suomalainen, H., *see* Nurminen, T. (1969). Behaviour of some enzymes of the cell envelope of baker's yeast during the digestion of the cell wall. **57**, xvii.

Surapipith, V. & Lindenmayer, A. (1969). Thioguanine-dependent light sensitivity of perithecial initiation in *Sordaria fimicola*. **57**, 227.

Surdeanu, M., *see* Săsărman, A. (1971). Classification of vitamin K-deficient mutants of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **65**, 125.

Sussman, A. S., *see* Lowry, R. J. (1968). Ultrastructural changes during germination of ascospores of *Neurospora tetrasperma*. **51**, 403.

Sussman, M., *see* Le Bouvier, G. L. (1966). Antigenic diversity of mammalian papillomaviruses. **45**, 497.

Sussman, M., *see* Inselburg, J. (1967). Incorporation of ^{3}H-uridine into RNA during cellular slime mould development. **46**, 59.

Sussman, M. & Sussman, R. R. (1969). Patterns of RNA synthesis and of enzyme accumulation and disappearance during cellular slime mould cytodifferentiation. *Symp.* **19**, 403.

Sussman, R. R., *see* Sussman, M. (1969). Patterns of RNA synthesis and of enzyme accumulation and disappearance during cellular slime mould cytodifferentiation. *Symp.* **19**, 403.

Sutherland, I. W. (1965). Azurin production by bacteria. **41**, vi.

Sutherland, I. W. (1969). The structure of colanic acid. **57**, xviii.

Sutherland, I. W. (1971). The occurrence of acyl groups in Klebsiella exopolysaccharides. **65**, v.

Sutherland, I. W. (1972). The exopolysaccharides of Klebsiella serotype 2 strains as substrates for phage-induced polysaccharide depolymerases. **70**, 331.

Sutherland, I. W., *see* Norval, M. (1969). A group of Klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. **57**, 369.

Sutherland, I. W. & Norval, M. (1969). Klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. **58**, ii.

Sutherland, I. W., Norval, M. & Poxton, I. R. (1971). Transfer of monosaccharides to lipid intermediates in the synthesis of Klebsiella exopolysaccharides. **68**, v.

Sutherland, I. W. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1964). Exopolysaccharide depolymerase produced by phages in association with *Escherichia coli* K12. **34**, xii.

Sutherland, I. W. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1965). Depolymerases for bacterial exopolysaccharides obtained from phage-infected bacteria. **39**, 373.

Sutherland, R. (1964). The nature of the insensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria towards penicillins. **34**, 85.

Sutherland, R., *see* Cole, M. (1966). The role of penicillin acylase in the resistance of Gram-negative bacteria to penicillins. **42**, 345.

Sutter, R. P. (1970). Effect of light on β-carotene accumulation in *Blakeslea trispora*. **64**, 215.

Svennerholm, A.-M., *see* Holmgren, J. (1972). Studies on cholera toxins. **73**, xxix.

Svoboda, J. (1968). Dependence among RNA-containing animal viruses. *Symp.* **18**, 249.

Swan, H., *see* Lewis, D. (1971). The role of intestinal flora in animal nutrition. *Symp.* **21**, 149.

Swarz, H., *see* Neu, H. C. (1969). Resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* to carbenicillin. **58**, 301.

Swenson, P. A., Schenley, R. L. & Boyle, J. M. (1972). Effects of 5-fluorouracil and pantoyl lactone on viability and division of ultraviolet-irradiated *Escherichia coli* FIL$^+$ and FIL$^-$. **71**, 567.

Swinburne, T. R. & Corden, M. E. (1969). A comparison of the polygalacturonases produced *in vivo* and *in vitro* by *Penicillium expansum* Thom. **55**, 75.

Sykes, J. (1964). Eosomes, ribosomes and polysomes. **34**, vii.

Sykes, J., *see* Fry, B. A. (1965). Effect of ultraviolet radiation and the induction of vegetative reproduction of phage lambda on the ultracentrifuge pattern of extracts of *Escherichia coli*. **38**, 231.

Sykes, J., Gibbon, J. A. & Hoare, D. S. (1965). The chromatophores of *Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum*. **39**, i.

Sykes, J., *see* Tempest, D. W., Hunter, J. R. & Sykes, J. (1971). Magnesium-limited growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes* in a chemostat. **39**, 355.

Sykes, R. B., *see* Ingram, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **71**, i.

Sykes, R. B., *see* Ingram, L. (1972). A transmissible resistance element from a strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* containing no detectable extrachromosomal DNA. **72**, 269.

Sykes, R. B., *see* Nordström, K. (1972). Induction of β-lactamase activity in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, x.

Sykes, R. B., *see* Richmond, M. H. (1972). The chromosomal integration in *Escherichia coli* of a β-lactamase gene derived from the P-type R-factor RP1. **73**, xv.

Syrett, P. J., *see* John, P. C. L. (1967). Isocitrate lyase in *Chlorella*: purification and the mechanism of its disappearance from cells. **46**, viii.

Syrett, P. J., *see* Kelly, D. P. (1964). The effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on CO_2-fixation and ATP content of *Thiobacillus thioparus*. **34**, ix.

Syrett, P. J., *see* Kelly, D. P. (1964). The effect of uncoupling agents on carbon dioxide fixation by a thiobacillus. **34**, 307.

Syrett, P. J., *see* Kelly, D. P. (1966). Energy coupling during sulphur compound oxidation by *Thiobacillus* sp. strain c. **43**, 109.

Syrett, P. J., *see* Morris, I. (1965). The effect of nitrogen starvation on the activity of nitrate reductase and other enzymes in Chlorella. **38**, 21.

Sysma, M. J., *see* Willers, J. M. N., Michel, M. F., Sysma, M. J. & Winkler, K. C. (1964). Chemical analysis and inhibition reactions of the group and type antigens of group F streptococci. **36**, 95.

Szabo, G. & Davies, R. (1964). Studies on the β-galactosidase activity of *Saccharomyces fragilis*. **37**, 99.

Szabó, G., Vitális, S. & Békési, I. (1966). Endogenous factor in differentiation of *Streptomyces griseus*. **44**, v.

Szczyrbak, C. A., *see* Dickerson, A. G. (1970). Autolysis of extracellular glucans produced *in vitro* by a strain of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **60**, 403.

Szczyrbak, C. A., *see* Mantle, P. G. (1972). Factors affecting clavine alkaloid production in submerged cultures of *Claviceps fusiformis*. **73**, xxii.

Szentirmai, A., *see* Horváth, I. (1964). Control of valine and isoleucine metabolism in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*. **34**, 241.

Szewczuk, A., *see* Mulczyk, M. (1970). Pyrrolidonyl peptidase in bacteria: a new colorimetric test for differentiation of Enterobacteriaceae. **61**, 9.

Szewczuk, A., *see* Mulczyk, M. (1972). Pyrrolidonyl peptidase activity: a simple test for differentiating staphylococci. **70**, 383.

Szilágyi, J. F., *see* Lascelles, J. (1965). Phospholipid synthesis by *Thodopseudomonas spheroides* in relation to the formation of photosynthetic pigments. **38**, 55.

Szulmajster, J., Arnaud, M. & Young, F. E. (1969). Some properties of a sporulating *Bacillus subtilis* mutant containing heavy DNA. **57**, 1.

Tablante, R. V., *see* Serrano, J. A. (1972). Physiological, chemical and ultrastructural characteristics of *Corynebacterium rubrum*. **70**, 339.

Tacquet, A., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Takesue, S., *see* Watanabe, K. (1970). Surface charges of two types of *Bacillus megaterium* spores differing in their response to *n*-butane. **63**, 375.

Takeya, K., *see* Kubica, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

Takeya, K. & Yasanuka, K., *see* Amako, K. (1970). Relationship between rhapidosome and pyocin in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **62**, 107.

Takeuchi, I., *see* Fukui, Y. (1971). Drug resistant mutants and appearance of heterozygotes in the cellular slime mould *Dictyostelium disoideum*. **67**, 307.

Tall, D., *see* Beveridge, E. G. (1969). The metabolism of phenol analogues by bacterium NCIB 8250. **58**, viii.

Tamaki, H. (1965). Chromosome behaviour at meiosis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **41**, 93.

Tanaka, T. & Woods, D. A. (1970). Electron microscopic studies of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* (Negroni strain). **63**, 281.

Tang, T., *see* Fernandez, E. (1969). Toxicity of spores of *Clostridium botulinum* strain 33A in irradiated ground beef. **56**, 15.

Tang, T., *see* Grecz, N. (1970). Relation of dipicolinic acid to heat resistance of bacterial spores. **63**, 303.

Tanzer, J. M., Krichevsky, M. I. & Keyes, P. H. (1969). The coupling of phosphate accumulation to acid production by a non-growing streptococcus. **55**, 351.

Tanzer, J. M., Wood, W. I. & Krichevsky, M. I. (1969). Linear growth kinetics of plaque-forming streptococci in the presence of sucrose. **58**, 125.

Tartagni, V. R., *see* Catlin, B. W. (1969). Delayed multiplication of newly capsulated transformants of *Haemophilus influenzae* detected by immunofluorescence. **56**, 387.

Tate, P., *see* Dixon, M. (1966). Obituary Notice. David Keilin, 1887–1963. **45**, 159.

Tatum, E. L., *see* Williams, C. A. (1966). Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of çytoplasmic proteins of *Neurospora crassa*. **44**, 59.

Taubeneck, U., *see* Šmarda, J. (1968). Situation of colicin receptors in surface layers of bacterial cells. **52**, 161.

Taverne, J., Blyth, W. A. & Reeve, P. (1964). Growth in the chick embryo of strains of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea virus of differing virulence. **37**, 277.

Taverne, J., Blyth, W. A. & Reeve, P. (1964). Toxicity of the agents of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. **37**, 271.

Taverne, J., *see* Reeve, P. (1968). Inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of the synthesis of folic acid by trachoma agents. **50**, viii.

Taylor, A., *see* Brewer, D. (1965). The antibacterial activity of chetomin, gliotoxin and sporidesmin. **39**, v.

Taylor, A., *see* Brewer, D. (1969). *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Sporormia minima* isolated from the rumen of sheep. **59**, 137.

Taylor, A., *see* Knox, K. W. (1965). An extracellular lipopolysaccharide from a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli*. **41**, xvi.

Taylor, A. E. R., *see* Lanham, S. M. (1972). Some properties of the immunogens (protective antigens) of a single variant of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*. **72**, 101.

Taylor, A. G. (1971). A ribonuclease from preparations of streptolysin S. **65**, iv.

Taylor, A. G. (1971). A ribonuclease of group A streptococci. **65**, 193.

Taylor, F. J. (1965). The effect of chloramphenicol on the growth of *Scenedesmus quadricauda*. **39**, 275.

Taylor, I. E. P., *see* Mitchell, A. D. (1969). Cell-wall proteins of *Aspergillus niger* and *Chaetomium globosum*. **59**, 103.

Taylor, J. & Bettelheim, K. A. (1966). The action of chloroform-killed suspensions of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* on ligated rabbit-gut segments. **42**, 309.

Taylor, J., *see* Bettelheim, K. A. (1968). The detection of a strain of *Chromobacterium lividum* in the tissues of certain leaf-nodulated parts by the immunofluorescence technique. **54**, 177.

Taylor, M. M. (1972). *Eubacterium fissicatena* sp.nov. isolated from the alimentary tract of the goat. **71**, 457.

Taylor, R. & Mayr-Harting, A. (1970). A new staphylococcal plasmid? **61**, vi.

Taylor-Robinson, D. (1967). Techniques of mycoplasma antibody measurement and identification. **46**, iii.

Taylor-Robinson, D., Addey, J. P., Williams, M. H. & Haig, D. A. (1969). T-mycoplasmas from various animal species. **55**, xx.

Taylor-Robinson, D. & Berry, D. M. (1969). The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. **55**, 127.

Taylor-Robinson, D. & Berry, D. M. (1969). The measurement of antibody to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* by the metabolic-inhibition technique. **56**, iii.

Taylor-Robinson, D. & Dinter, Z. (1968). Mycoplasma host specificity in the light of strains isolated from pigs. **53**, ii.

Taylor-Robinson, D. & Dinter, Z. (1968). Unexpected serotypes of mycoplasmas isolated from pigs. **53**, 221.

Taylor-Robinson, D., *see* Dinter, Z. (1969). Susceptibility and resistance of various strains of *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* to antisera, polymyxins and low pH values. **57**, 263.

Taylor-Robinson, D., *see* Manchee, R. J. (1967). Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. **48**, i.

Taylor-Robinson, D., *see* Manchee, R. J. (1968). Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. **50**, 465.

Taylor-Robinson, D., *see* Manchee, R. J. (1970). Lysis and protection of erythrocytes by T-mycoplasmas. **61**, iii.

Taylor-Robinson, D., Martin-Bourgon, C., Watanabe, T. & Addey, J. P. (1971). Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from dogs and squirrel monkeys: biological and serological comparison with those isolated from man and cattle. **68**, 97.

Taylor-Robinson, D., Purcell, R. H. & Chanock, R. M. (1966). Metabolic-inhibition colour tests for mycoplasma species. **42**, xii.

Taylor-Robinson, D., Williams, M. H. & Haig, D. A. (1968). The isolation and comparative biological and physical characteristics of T-mycoplasmas in cattle. **54**, 33.

Tedeschi, G. G. (1972). Mycoplasma-like organisms in the circulating blood of normal human subjects. **71**, iii.

Tempest, D. W. (1966). The significance of variations in bacterial concentration biomass, yield and viability in continuous cultures of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **45**, ix.

Tempest, D. W. (1969). Quantitative relationships between inorganic cations and anionic polymers in growing bacteria. *Symp.* **19**, 87.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Brown, C. M. (1970). Synthesis of glutamic acid in some prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. **61**, vii.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Dicks, J. W. (1966). The influence of temperature and growth rate on the quantitative relationship between potassium, magnesium, phosphorus and ribonucleic acid of *Aerobacter aerogenes* growing in a chemostat. **45**, 547.

Tempest, D. W., Dicks, J. W. & Hunter, J. R. (1966). The interrelationship between potassium, magnesium and phosphorus in potassium-limited chemostat cultures of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **45**, 135.

Tempest, D. W., Dicks, J. W. & Meers, J. L. (1967). Magnesium-limited growth of *Bacillus subtilis*, in pure and mixed cultures, in a chemostat. **49**, 139.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1969). Influence of growth environment on the cell wall anionic polymers in some Gram-positive bacteria. **57**, xv.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Ellwood, D. C. (1972). Influence of culture pH on the content and composition of teichoic acids in the walls of *Bacillus subtilis*. **73**, 395.

Tempest, D. W. & Herbert, D. (1965). Effect of dilution rate and growth-limiting substrate on the metabolic activity of *Torula utilis* cultures. **41**, 143.

Tempest, D. W. & Hunter, J. R. (1965). Influence of temperature on the macromolecular composition of C (glycerol)-limited and Mg^{2+}-limited *Aerobacter aerogenes*, growing in a chemostat. **39**, vi.

Tempest, D. W. & Hunter, J. R. (1965). The influence of temperature and pH value on the macromolecular composition of magnesium-limited and glycerol-limited *Aerobacter aerogenes* growing in a chemostat. **41**, 267.

Tempest, D. W., Hunter, J. R. & Sykes, J. (1965). Magnesium-limited growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes* in a chemostat. **39**, 355.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Meers, J. L. (1968). Influence of extracellular products on the growth of mixed microbial populations in Mg^{2+}-limited chemostat cultures. **50**, iv.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Meers, J. L. (1968). The influence of extracellular products on the behaviour of mixed microbial populations in magnesium-limited chemostat cultures. **52**, 309.

Tempest, D. W. & Meers, J. L. (1968). The influence of NaCl concentration of the medium on the potassium content of *Aerobacter aerogenes* and on the interrelationships between potassium, magnesium and ribonucleic acid in the growing bacteria. **54**, 319.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Meers, J. L. (1969). The influence of environment on the synthesis of magnesium-binding sites in *Bacillus subtilis* var. *niger* cell walls. **55**, x.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Meers, J. L. (1970). A novel pathway of synthesis of glutamic acid in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **60**, x.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Meers, J. L. (1970). The influence of growth-limiting substrate and medium NaCl concentration on the synthesis of magnesium-binding sites in the walls of *Bacillus subtilis* var. *niger*. **63**, 325.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Meers, J. L. (1970). 'Glutamine-(amide):2-oxoglutarate amino transferase oxido-reductase (NADP)', an enzyme involved in the synthesis of glutamate by some bacteria. **64**, 187.

Tempest, D. W., Meers, J. L. & Brown, C. M. (1970). Influence of environment on the free amino acid 'pool' content of bacteria. **60**, ix.

Tempest, D. W., Meers, J. L. & Brown, C. M. (1970). Influence of environment on the content and composition of microbial free amino acid pools. **64**, 171.

Tempest, D. W., *see* Robinson, A. (1972). Effects of growth environment on the envelope proteins of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **73**, xxv.

Tempest, D. W. & Strange, R. E. (1966). Variation in content and distribution of magnesium, and its influence on survival in *Aerobacter aerogenes* grown in a chemostat. **44**, 273.

Templeton, B., *see* Adler, J. (1967). The effect of environmental conditions on the motility of *Escherichia coli*. **46**, 175.

Tepper, B. S., *see* Antoine, A. D. (1969). Environmental control of glycogen and lipid content of *Mycobacterium phlei*. **55**, 217.

Tepper, B. S. & Varma, K. G. (1972). Metabolic activity of purified suspensions of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. **73**, 143.

Teulings, F. A. G., *see* Hadjipetrou, L. P., Gerrits, J. P., Teulings, F. A. G. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1964). Relation between energy production and growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **36**, 139.

Thacker, R. P. & Hedegaard, J. (1972). Metabolism of nicotine in *Pseudomonas convexa*: purification and properties of enzymes involved. **73**, xxvi.

Theodore, T. S. & Schade, A. L. (1965). Growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* in media of restricted and unrestricted inorganic iron availability. **39**, 75.

Theodore, T. S. & Schade, A. L. (1965). Carbohydrate metabolism of iron-rich and iron-poor *Staphylococcus aureus*. **40**, 385.

Thiemann, J. E., Pagani, H. & Beretta, G. (1968). A new genus of the Actinomycetales: *Microtetraspora* gen. nov. **50**, 295.

Thirkell, D. (1969). Growth and pigmentation of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. **55**, 337.

Thirkell, D. & Gray, E. M. (1971). Growth and pigmentation of *Sarcina aurantiaca* at various temperatures. **67**, 375.

Thirkell, D. & Hunter, M. I. S. (1969). Carotenoid-glycoprotein from *Sarcinia flava* membrane. **58**, 289.

Thirkell, D. & Hunter, M. I. S. (1969). The polar carotenoid fraction from *Sarcina flava*. **58**, 293.

Thirkell, D. & Hunter, M. I. S. (1970). A water-soluble carotenoid-glycopeptide from *Sarcina morrhuae*. **62**, 125.

Thirkell, D., *see* Hunter, M. I. S. (1971). Variation in fatty acid composition of *Sarcina flava* membrane lipid with the age of the bacterial culture. **65**, 115.

Thirkell, D., Hunter, M. I. S., Crawford, J. & Fracassini, A. S. (1969). The effect of synthetic detergent on the determination of the molecular weight of a carotenoid-glycoprotein from *Sarcina flava*. **56**, 109.

Thirkell, D. & Strang, R. H. C. (1967). Analysis and comparison of the carotenoids of *Sarcina flava* and *S. lutea*. **49**, 53.

Thirkell, D., Strang, R. H. C. & Chapman, J. R. (1967). The pigments of *Sarcina flava*: a new series of C_{50} carotenoids. **49**, 157.

Thoma, R. W., *see* Lee, B. K. (1969). Induction and repression of steroid hydroxylases and dehydrogenases in mixed culture fermentations. **55**, 145.

Thoma, R. W., *see* Lee, B. K. (1970). Influence of mode of steroid substrate addition on conversion of steroid and growth characteristics in a mixed culture fermentation. **61**, 97.

Thomas, A. H. & Broadbridge, R. A. (1972). The nature of carbenicillin resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **70**, 231.

Thomas, B., *see* Hawker, L. E. (1970). An electron microscope study of structure and germination of conidia of *Cunninghamella elegans* Lendner. **60**, 181.

Thomas, D. M., *see* Allen, M. B. (1964). The carotenoids of algae: pigments from some Cryptomonads, a heterokont and some Rhodophyceae. **34**, 259.

Thomas, D. V., *see* Fynn, G. H. (1972). On the role of menaquinone in the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidative pathway of *Bacillus brevis*. **70**, 271.

Thomas, J. & David, K. A. V. (1971). Studies on the physiology of heterocyst production in the nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga *Anabaena* sp. L-31 in continuous culture. **66**, 127.

Thomas, R. (1968). Lysogeny. *Symp.* **18**, 315.

Thomas, T. D. & Batt, R. D. (1968). Survival of *Streptococcus lactis* in starvation conditions. **50**, 367.

Thomas, T. D. & Batt, R. D. (1969). Degradation of cell constituents by starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 347.

Thomas, T. D. & Batt, R. D. (1969). Metabolism of exogenous arginine and glucose by starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 371.

Thomas, T. D. & Batt, R. D. (1969). Synthesis of protein and ribonucleic acid by starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 363.

Thomas, T. D., Lyttleton, P., Williamson, K. I. & Batt, R. D. (1969). Changes in permeability and ultrastructure of starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 381.

Thompson, J. S., *see* Vogel, H. J. (1970). Characteristic metabolic patterns of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 107.

Thompson, N., *see* Errington, F. P. (1965). Growth characteristics of some Gram-negative bacteria. **39**, 109.

Thomson, A. D., *see* Old, D. C. (1968). Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of salmonellas in broth. **51**, 1.

Thomson, J. A., Woods, D. R. & Welton, R. L. (1972). Collagenolytic activity of aerobic halophiles from hides. **70**, 315.

Thomson, R. O. (1969). The preparation and use of a new type of bacterial immunoabsorbent column. **57**, xxvi.

Thorne, K. J. I. & Barker, D. C. (1972). The occurrence of bactoprenol in the mesosome and plasma membranes of *Lactobacillus casei* and *Lactobacillus plantarum*. **70**, 87.

Thornley, J. H. M., *see* Dawes, I. W. (1970). Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Theoretical and experimental studies in continuous culture systems. **62**, 49.

Thornley, M. J. (1967). A taxonomic study of *Acinetobacter* and related genera. **49**, 211.

Thornley, M. J., *see* Glauert, A. M. (1965). Electron microscopy of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. **39**, iii.

Thorpe, R. F. & Ratledge, C. (1972). Fatty acid distribution in triglycerides of yeasts grown on glucose or *n*-alkanes. **72**, 151.

Threlfall, E. J. & Holland, I. B. (1968). Identification of closely linked loci controlling UV sensitivity and refractivity to colicin E2 in *Escherichia coli* K12. **53**, v.

Threlfall, E. J. & Holland, I. B. (1969). Transductional analysis of colicin E2 refractory mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12 in which refractivity is associated with recombination deficiency. **58**, vi.

Threlfall, E. J. & Holland, I. B. (1970). Co-transduction with *ser*B of a pleiotropic mutation affecting colicin E2 refractivity, ultraviolet sensitivity, recombination proficiency and surface properties of *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 383.

Threlfall, E. J., *see* Holland, I. B. (1970). Mutants of *Escherichia coli* with altered surface properties which are refractory to colicin E2, sensitive to ultraviolet light and which can also show recombination deficiency, abortive growth of bacteriophage λ and filament formation. **62**, 371.

Threlfall, R. J. (1968). The genetics and biochemistry of mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans* resistant to chlorinated nitrobenzenes. **52**, 35.

Threlfall, R. J. (1972). Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) and other chemicals on sensitive and PCNB-resistant strains of *Aspergillus nidulans*. **71**, 173.

Threlfall, R. J., *see* Ibrahim, F. M. (1966). The application of numerical taxonomy to the genus *Helminthosporium*. **42**, vi.

Thrower, K. J., *see* Gourlay, R. N. (1968). Morphology of *Mycoplasma mycoides* thread-phase growth. **54**, 155.

Thurairajan, K., *see* Hopton, J. W. (1967). The growth and survival of stream-borne bacteria in impoverished media. **46**, ix.

Tieze, G. A., Stouthamer, A. H., Jansz, H. S. & van Bruggen, E. F. J. (1969). A bacteriocinogenic factor of *Enterobacter cloacae*. **57**, xxvii.

Tighe, J. J., *see* Winder, F. G. (1971). The kinetics of incorporation of glucose from the medium into free and acylated sugars by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **68**, xi.

Tighe, J. J., *see* Winder, F. G. (1972). Turnover of acylglucose, acyltrehalose and free trehalose during growth of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* on glucose. **73**, 539.

Tijtgat, R., *see* de Ley, J. (1966). DNA homology and taxonomy of *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas*. **42**, 43.

Tilton, R. C., *see* Murphy, J. R. (1971). Biphasic thiosulphate utilization by a marine thiobacillus. **68**, 231.

Tilton, R. C., *see* Murphy, J. R. (1972). Effect of tetrathionate on the growth of a marine thiobacillus. **73**, 339.

Timmis, G. M., *see* Smith, H. (1965). The inhibition of the growth of brucellas *in vitro* and *in vivo* by analogues of erythritol. **38**, 101.

Timmis, K. & Hedges, A. J. (1971). Mode of action of colicin D and its effects on immune cells. **66**, ii.

Tinsley, T. W., *see* Cunningham, J. C. (1966). Haemagglutination with plant and insect viruses. **42**, 397.

Titmus, D. H., *see* Boulter, E. A. (1964). The immunization of rabbits with inactivated vaccinia virus. **37**, iv.

Titmuss, D. H. J., *see* Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). Studies on the structure of vaccinia virus. **34**, 67.

Titmuss, D. H. J., *see* Westwood, J. C. N. (1965). Comparison of the soluble antigens and virus particle antigens of vaccinia virus. **38**, 47.

Tittensor, J. R., *see* Jones, A. S., Tittensor, J. R. & Walker, R. T. (1965). The chemical composition of the nucleic acids and other macromolecular constituents of *Mycoplasma mycoides* var. *capri*. **40**, 405.

Tjeltveit, O. J. & Clausen, O. G. (1964). An investigation into the ability of certain α-haemolytic micrococci to form lactic acid from D-glucose. **35**, 9.

Tkacz, J. S. & Lampen, J. O. (1972). Wall replication in Saccharomyces species: use of fluorescein-conjugated concanavalin A to reveal the site of mannan insertion. **72**, 243.

Tokunaga, J., *see* Egashira, T. (1972). Electron microscopy of nuclear membranes during somatic nuclear separation in *Neurospora crassa*. **71**, 203.

Tokunaga, M., *see* Egashina, T. (1972). Electron microscopy of nuclear membranes during somatic nuclear separation in *Neurospora crassa*. **71**, 203.

Tomchick, R. & Mandel, H. G. (1964). Biochemical effects of ethidium bromide in microorganisms. **36**, 225.

Tomlinson, A. J. H., *see* Henry, J. L. (1964). The response to challenge with type 1 poliovirus of children immunized with inactivated or attenuated poliovaccines. **37**, vi.

Tommerup, I. C., *see* Maclean, D. J. (1971). A uninucleate wheat-infecting strain of the stem rust fungus isolated from axenic cultures. **65**, 339.

Topiwala, H. H., *see* King, W. R. (1972). Effect of evaporation losses on experimental continuous culture results. **71**, 87.

Torten, M., *see* Ben-Efraim, S. (1968). Experimental induction of delayed ocular reactions resembling post-leptospirosis ophthalmia. **50**, vii.

Tourtellotte, M. E., *see* Razin, S. (1966). Variations in mycoplasma morphology induced by long-chain fatty acids. **42**, 139.

Townsend, R. J., *see* Wyatt, T. D. (1972). The bioassay of rubratoxins A and B using *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. **73**, xxv.

Tozer, B. T., *see* Gallop, R. G. C. (1969). Immunospecific extraction of non-specific inhibitor from anti-viral serum. **56**, ii.

Treharne, J., *see* Collier, L. H. (1964). Immunization of baboons against trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. **37**, v.

Tresguerres, M. E. F., *see* Ingledew, W. M. (1971). Regulation of the enzymes of the hydroaromatic pathway in *Acinetobacter calco-aceticus*. **68**, 273.

Trevithick, J. R., *see* Chang, P. L. Y. (1972). Distribution of wall-bound invertase during the asexual life-cycle of *Neurospora crassa*. **70**, 23.

Trevithick, J. R., *see* Chang, P. L. Y. (1972). Release of wall-bound invertase and trehalase in *Neurospora crassa* by hydrolytic enzymes. **70**, 13.

Tribe, H. T. & Williams, P. A. (1969). Population studies of an autochthonous soil bacterium in model systems. **58**, ii.

Trichardt, P. F., *see* Appelbaum, P. C. (1972). Abortive transduction of motility in Proteus and Providence strains. **70**, 361.

Trinci, A. P. J. (1969). A kinetic study of the growth of *Aspergillus nidulans* and other fungi. **57**, 11.

Trinci, A. P. J. (1969). A kinetic study of the mode of growth of surface colonies of fungi. **58**, i.

TRINCI, A. P. J. (1971). Exponential growth of the germ tubes of fungal spores. **67**, 345.

TRINCI, A. P. J. (1971). Influence of the width of the peripheral growth zone on the radial growth rate of fungal colonies on solid media. **67**, 325.

TRINCI, A. P. J. & BANBURY, G. H. (1968). Phototropism and light-growth responses of the tall conidiophores of *Aspergillus giganteus*. **54**, 427.

TRINCI, A. P. J. & GULL, K. (1970). Effect of actidione, griseofulvin and triphenyltin acetate on the kinetics of fungal growth. **60**, 287.

TRINCI, A. P. J., *see* GULL, K. (1971). Fine structure of spore germination in *Botrytis cinerea*. **68**, 207.

TRINCI, A. P. J., *see* GULL, K. (1972). The effect of griseofulvin on the mitotic cycle of the fungus *Basidiobolus ranarum*. **71**, xi.

TRINCI, A. P. J., *see* RIGHELATO, R. C. (1968). The influence of maintenance energy and growth rate on the metabolic activity, morphology and conidiation of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **50**, 399.

TRINCI, A. P. J. & RIGHELATO, R. C. (1970). Changes in constituents and ultrastructure of hyphal compartments during autolysis of glucose-starved *Penicillium chrysogenum*. **60**, 239.

TRISTRAM, H., *see* GAUDIE, D. (1970). Proline biosynthesis: regulation by a positive control mechanism? **63**, xiii.

TRISTRAM, H., *see* NEALE, S. (1965). Loss of ability to concentrate proline in *Escherichia coli*: basis of resistance to proline analogues. **39**, vii.

TRISTRAM, H. & NEALE, S. (1968). The activity and specificity of the proline permease in wild-type and analogue-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*. **50**, 121.

TRUDGILL, P. W. & BOWERING, S. R. H. (1972). Accumulation of $[^{14}\mathrm{C}]$aldrin by organochlorine insecticide sensitive and resistant bacteria. **73**, 577.

TRUDGILL, P. W., WIDDUS, R. & REES, J. S. (1971). Effects of organochlorine insecticides on bacterial growth, respiration and viability. **69**, 1.

TRUDGILL, P. W., *see* WIDDUS, R. (1971). The effects of technical chlordane on energy metabolism of *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 15.

TRUDGILL, P. W., *see* WIDDUS, R. (1971). The effects of technical chlordane on growth and energy metabolism of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Mycobacterium phlei*: a comparison with *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 23.

TRUESDELL, L. C., *see* CANTINO, E. C. (1971). Light-induced encystment of *Blastocladiella emersonii* zoospores. **69**, 199.

TRUST, T. J. & MILLIS, N. F. (1970). The isolation and characterization of alkane-oxidizing organisms and the effect of growth substrate on isocitric lyase. **61**, 245.

TSUKAMURA, M. (1965). Conversion of salicylate to catechol by *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. **41**, 317.

TSUKAMURA, M. (1965). Salicylate degradation test for differentiation of *Mycobacterium fortuitum* from other mycobacteria. **41**, 309.

TSUKAMURA, M. (1966). *Mycobacterium parafortuitum*: a new species. **42**, 7.

TSUKAMURA, M. (1966). Adansonian classification of mycobacteria. **45**, 253.

TSUKAMURA, M. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of the genus *Nocardia*. **56**, 265.

TSUKAMURA, M. (1971). Proposal of a new genus, *Gordona*, for slightly acid-fast organisms occurring in sputa of patients with pulmonary disease and in soil. **68**, 15.

TSUKAMURA, M., *see* KUBICA, G. P. (1972). A co-operative numerical analysis of rapidly growing mycobacteria. **73**, 55.

TSUKAMURA, M. & MIZUNO, S. (1971). *Mycobacterium obuense*, a rapidly growing scotochromogenic mycobacterium capable of forming a black product from *p*-aminosalycylate and salicylate. **68**, 129.

TSUKAMURA, M., MIZUNO, S., & TSUKAMURA, S. (1966). Inhibition by *o*-aminoazotoluene of the incorporation of certain radioactive amino acids into lipids of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **42**, 1.

TSUKAMURA, M., *see* WAYNE, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

TSUKAMURA, S., *see* TSUKAMURA, M. (1966). Inhibition by *o*-aminoazotoluene of the incoporation of certain radioactive amino acids into lipids of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **42**, 1.

TUBB, R. S., *see* DROZD, J. W. (1972). A chemostat study of the effect of fixed nitrogen sources on nitrogen fixation, membranes and free amino acids in *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **73**, 221.

TUCKER, F. L., *see* BARTHOLOMEW, J. W., TUCKER, F. L. & FINKELSTEIN, H. (1964). The effect of moisture on Gram differentiation, and its relation to proposed Gram-positive substrates in yeast and other organisms. **36**, 257.

TUCKER, R. G., *see* STICKLER, D. J. (1967). Studies on the infection of *Bacillus subtilis* with a defective bacteriophage. **46**, vii.

TUFFERY, A. A. (1969). Light and electron microscopy of the sheath of a blue-green alga. **57**, 41.

TUOVINEN, O. H., *see* NIEMELÄ, S. I. (1972). Acidophilic thiobacilli in the river Sirppujoki. **73**, 23.

TURIAN, G., *see* DELVECCHIO, V. G. (1968). Intraconidial conidia in the spray mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **52**, 461.

TURIAN, G., *see* DELVECCHIO, V. G. (1969). An ultrastructural study of the hyphae, endoconidia and chlamydospores of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. **58**, 23.

TURIAN, G., *see* WEISS, B. (1966). A study of conidiation in *Neurospora crassa*. **44**, 407.

TURNELL, D. C., *see* WIDDUS, R. (1971). The effects of technical chlordane on growth and energy metabolism of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Mycobacterium phlei*: a comparison with *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 23.

TURNER, G., *see* LLOYD, D. (1968). The cell wall of *Prototheca zopfii*. **50**, 421.

TURNER, G., *see* LLOYD, D. (1971). Subcellular fractionation of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* ST by zonal centrifugation: changes in activities and distribution of enzymes during the growth cycle and on starvation. **65**, 209.

TURNER, G. & LLOYD, D. (1971). The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial function of the ciliate protozoon *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST. **67**, 175.

TURNER, G., LLOYD, D. & CHANCE, B. (1971). Electron transport in phosphorylating mitochondria from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST. **65**, 359.

TURNER, G., *see* POOLE, R. K. (1971). Sedimentation characteristics of mitochondria, peroxisomes and lysosomes from the ciliate protozoon *Tetrahymena pyriformis* strain ST after chloramphenicol-inhibited growth. **67**, 161.

TURNER, G. L., *see* BERGERSEN, F. J. (1968). Comparative studies of nitrogen fixation by soybean root nodules, bacteroid suspensions and cell-free extracts. **53**, 205.

Turner, G. S. (1964). Inactivation of vaccinia virus by ascorbic acid. **35**, 75.
Turner, G. S. (1964). Photoinactivation of vaccinia virus. **37**, iii.
Turner, H. P., *see* Brown, A. D., Shorey, C. D. & Turner, H. P. (1965). An alternative method of isolating the membrane of a halophilic bacterium. **41**, 225.
Turner, J. M., *see* Blackmore, M. A. (1971). Threonine metabolism via two-carbon compounds by *Pseudomonas oxalaticus*. **67**, 243.
Turner, J. M., *see* Higgins, I. J. (1968). Aminoacetone formation and utilization by pseudomonads grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. **54**, 105.
Turner, J. M., *see* Jones, A. (1971). Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols via aldehydes. **67**, 379.
Turner, J. M., *see* Lowe, D. A. (1970). Microbial metabolism of amino ketones: D-1-aminopropan-2-ol and aminoacetone metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. **63**, 49.
Turner, J. M., *see* Lowe, D. A. (1970). Origin of the D-1-aminopropan-2-ol fragment of vitamin B_{12}. **64**, 119.
Turner, J. M., *see* Pickard, M. A. (1966). Microbial metabolism of 1-aminopropan-2-ol. **45**, i.
Turner, J. M., *see* Pickard, M. A. (1968). Purification and properties of L-1-aminopropan-2-ol: NAD oxidoreductase from a pseudomonad grown on DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol. **54**, 115.
Turner, M., *see* Peberdy, J. F. (1968). The esterases of *Mortierella ramanniana* in relation to taxonomy. **51**, 303.
Turnock, G. (1970). The synthesis of ribosomes in bacteria. **63**, iii.
Turnock, G., Erickson, S. K., Ackrell, B. A. C. & Birch, B. (1972). A mutant of *Escherichia coli* with a defect in energy metabolism. **70**, 507.
Tuveson, R. W., West, D. J. & Barratt, R. W. (1967). Glutamic acid dehydrogenases in quiescent and germinating conidia of *Neurospora crassa*. **48**, 235.
Tweedy, J. M., Park, R. W. A. & Hodgkiss, W. (1968). Evidence for the presence of fimbriae (pili) on Vibrio species. **51**, 235.
Tyldesley, J. B. (1967). Movement of particles in the lower atmosphere. *Symp.* **17**, 18.
Tyrrell, D. A. (1967). The spread of viruses of the respiratory tract by the airborne route. *Symp.* **17**, 286.
Tyrrell, D. A. J. (1969). Virulence of respiratory viruses. **59**, xviii.
Tyrrell, D. A. J., *see* Doggett, J. E. (1964). Further experiments on rhinovirus vaccines. **37**, vi.
Tysset, C., *see* Brisou, J. (1965). Marine bacteria especially *Micrococcaceae*. **41**, xxiii.

van Uden, N., *see* Kawakita, S. (1965). Occurrence and population densities of yeast species in the digestive tracts of gulls and terns. **39**, 125.
Ulitzur, S., *see* Dafni, Z. (1972). Influence of light and phosphate on toxin production and growth of *Prymnesium parvum*. **70**, 199.
Ulitzur, S. & Shilo, M. (1964). A sensitive assay system for determination of the ichthyotoxicity of *Prymnesium parvum*. **36**, 161.
Ulitzur, S. & Shilo, M. (1970). Effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin, cetyltrimethylammonium bromide and sodium dodecyl sulphate on bacteria. **62**, 363.
Umezawa, H., *see* Okanishi, M. (1972). An evaluation of taxonomic criteria in streptomycetes on the basis of deoxyribonucleic acid homology. **72**, 49.
Unestam, T. & Weiss, D. W. (1970). The host–parasite relationship between freshwater crayfish and the crayfish disease fungus *Aphanomyces astaci*: responses to infection by a susceptible and a resistant species. **60**, 77.
Ungar, J., Stanić, M., Chariatte, N. & Varallyay, S. J. (1970). Studies on cholera toxin and antitoxin. **64**, 1.
Ungar, J., Stanić, M., Chariatte, N. & Varallyay, S. (1971). Recent studies on the *Vibrio cholerae* toxin. **66**, iv.
Urban, J. E. & Wyss, O. (1969). Inhibition of genetic transformation in *Bacillus subtilis* by phenethyl alcohol. **56**, 69.
Uruburu, F., Elorza, V. & Villanueva, J. R. (1968). The fine structure of yeast regenerating protoplasts. **51**, 195.

Vajdic, A. H., Goldner, M. & Wilson, R. J. (1966). The amino acid use in cultures of phase I *Bordetella pertussis* during growth in chemically defined media. **44**, 445.
Valadon, L. R. G. & Heale, J. B. (1965). Carotenoids in mutants of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **41**, 341.
Valadon, L. R. G. & Mummery, R. S. (1966). Inhibition of carotenoid synthesis in a mutant of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **45**, 531.
Valentine, R. C., *see* Cummins, C. S. (1967). Cell wall composition in *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. **49**, 377.
Valenzuela-Perèz, J., *see* Smith, J. E. (1971). Changes in enzymes and intermediates of glycolysis during the growth cycle of *Aspergillus niger*. **66**, vi.
Valtonen, V. (1969). Virulence of Salmonella strains with a reduced amount of O-antigen. **57**, xxviii.
Valtonen, V. V. (1970). Mouse virulence of Salmonella strains: the effect of different smooth-type O side-chains. **64**, 255.
Valtonen, V. V. & Mäkelä, P. H. (1971). The effect of lipopolysaccharide modifications – antigenic factors 1, 5, 12_2 and *27* – on the virulence of Salmonella strains for mice. **69**, 107.
Valtonen, V. V., Sarvas, M. & Mäkelä, P. H. (1971). The effect of T1 antigen on the virulence of Salmonella strains for mice. **69**, 99.
Van Demark, P. J., *see* Fabricant, C. G. (1964). Studies on the nutrition and growth requirements of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. **35**, 135.
Van der Plank, J. E. (1967). Spread of plant pathogens in space and time. *Symp.* **17**, 227.
Vaněk, Z., *see* Doležilová, L., Spížek, J., Vondráček, M., Palečková, F. & Vaněk, A. (1965). Cycloheximide-producing and fungicidin-producing mutants of *Streptomyces noursei*. **39**, 305.
Varallyay, S. J., *see* Ungar, J. (1970). Studies on cholera toxin and antitoxin. **64**, 1.
Varrallyay, S., *see* Ungar, J. (1971). Recent studies on the *Vibrio cholerae* toxin. **66**, iv.
Varela-Torres, R., *see* Creaser, E. H. (1971). Immunological comparisons of histidinol dehydrogenases. **67**, 85.
Varga, J. M., *see* Horváth, I. (1964). Control of valine and isoleucine metabolism in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*. **34**, 241.
Vargosko, A. J., *see* Kim, H. W. (1964). Parainfluenza virus type 2 and type 3 vaccines in infants and adult volunteers. **37**, vi.
Varma, K. G., *see* Tepper, B. S. (1972). Metabolic activity of purified suspensions of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. **73**, 143.

de Vasconcelos, L. & Fay, P. (1972). Effect of molybdenum on ulstrastructure and nitrogenase activity of the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*. **73**, xxiv.

Vasey, R. B., *see* Maclennan, D. G. (1971). The influence of dissolved oxygen on *Pseudomonas* AM1 grown on methanol in continuous culture. **69**, 395.

Vašíček, Z., *see* Jičín, R. (1969). The problem of the similarity of objects in numerical taxonomy. **58**, 135.

Vatter, A. E., *see* Abram, D. (1966). Some structural features of bacterial flagella. **44**, v.

Vaughan Williams, E. M. & Dohadwalla, A. N. (1969). Toxaemia in experimental cholera. **59**, ix.

Vávrová, M., *see* Chaloupka, J. (1965). The regulation of the synthesis of structural components in the cell of *Bacillus megaterium*. **39**, vi.

Vazquez, D. (1964). The effect of streptogramin A and B on the binding of ^{14}C-labelled chloramphenicol to ribosomes. **35**, v.

Vazquez, D. (1966). Mode of action of chloramphenicol and related antibiotics. *Symp.* **16**, 169.

Vazquez, D. (1966). Studies on the mode of action of the streptogramin antibiotics. **42**, 93.

van Veen, W. L., van der Kooij, D., Geuze, A. C. B. A. & van der Vlies, A. W. (1971). The classification of a multicellular bacterium isolated from activated sludge. **69**, x.

Veenhuis, M., *see* Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W. (1969). Septal pores in *Endomycopsis platypodis* and *Endomycopsis monospora*. **57**, 91.

Veenhuis, M., *see* Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W. (1969). A study of vegetative reproduction in *Endomycopsis platypodis* by electron microscopy. **58**, 341.

Veenhuis, M., *see* Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W. (1971). A comparative study of the cell wall structure of basidiomycetous and related yeasts. **68**, 87.

Vela, G. R. & Cagle, G. (1969). Formation of fragile cysts by a strain of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. **57**, 365.

Vela, G. R. & Guerra, C. N. (1966). On the nature of mixed cultures of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* TX71105 and various bacteria. **42**, 123.

Veldkamp, H. (1969). Introduction to Symposium: the special physiology of exotic bacteria. **55**, xxi.

Veldkamp, H., *see* Kuenen, J. G. (1971). Some quantitative aspects of the incorporation of organic compounds by two obligately chemolithotrophic sulphur bacteria. **69**, xvi.

Velicer, L. F., *see* Ginsberg, H. S. (1969). Synthesis and morphogenesis of adenovirus capsid proteins. **57**, xi.

Veltri, B. J. & McAlear, J. H. (1972). Wall and plasma membrane structures of *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* as revealed by stereography of replicas from complementary freeze-etched surfaces. **70**, 31.

Venables, S. E., *see* Lloyd, D. (1970). The effect of chloramphenicol on growth and mitochondrial function of the flagellate *Polytomella caeca*. **61**, 33.

Venables, S. E., *see* Lloyd, D. (1971). Subcellular fractionation of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* ST by zonal centrifugation: changes in activities and distribution of enzymes during the growth cycle and on starvation. **65**, 209.

Venables, W. A., *see* Pioli, D. (1972). The growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on D-alanine: the role of D-alanine oxidase. **73**, xii.

Venema, G., *see* Vermeulen, C. A. (1971). Autoradiographic estimation of competence and the relationship between competence and transformability in cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 239.

Venema, G., *see* Vermeulen, C. A. (1972). The effect of competence regime on competence, DNA absorption and integration of DNA in cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. **71**, 415.

Venkataraman, A., *see* Modak, M. J. (1970). Studies on the fatty acid composition of some salmonellas. **60**, 151.

Venkitasubramanian, T. A., *see* Gupta, S. R. (1971). A comparative study of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. **65**, 243.

Venkitasubramanian, T. A., *see* Maggon, K. K. (1969). Aflatoxin production by some Indian strains of *Aspergillus flavus* Link ex Fries. **59**, 119.

Venkitasubramanian, T. A., *see* Raj, H. G. (1970). A comparative study of the incorporation of [1-^{14}C]acetate into phospholipids by a toxigenic and a non-toxigenic strain of *Aspergillus flavus*. **62**, 89.

Verheof, J., van Boven, C. P. A. & Holtrigter, B. (1972). Host-controlled modification and restriction of phages in coagulase-negative staphylococci. **71**, 231.

Verhoef, J., Hoff, A. J., Holtrigter, B. & van der Drift, A. C. M. (1971). Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of *Staphylococcus epidermidis* and its phages. **69**, 279.

Vermeulen, C. A. & Venema, G. (1971). Autoradiographic estimation of competence and the relationship between competence and transformability in cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 239.

Vermeulen, C. A. & Venema, G. (1972). The effect of competence regime on competence, DNA absorption and integration of DNA in cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. **71**, 415.

Vesk, M., Knox, K. W. & Work, E. (1965). The effect of lysine limitation on the morphology of a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli*. **41**, xvii.

Vickerman, K. & Luckins, A. G. (1968). Cyclical transformation in trypanosomes. **50**, xii.

Villanueva, J. R., *see* García Acha, I. (1966). Regeneration of mycelial protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum*. **45**, 515.

Villanueva, J. R., García Acha I. & Aguirre, M. J. R. (1965). Germination of protoplast-like structures from *Fusarium culmorum* conidia. **39**, ii.

Villanueva, J. R., *see* Lopez-Belmonte, F. (1966). Observations on the protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum* and on their fusion. **45**, 127.

Villanueva, J. R., *see* Novaes-Ledieu, M. (1967). Chemical composition of hyphal wall of phycomycetes. **47**, 237.

Villanueva, J. R., *see* Uruburu, F. (1968). The fine structure of yeast regenerating protoplasts. **51**, 195.

Vincent, J. M., *see* Barnet, Y. M. (1970). Lysogenic conversion of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **61**, 319.

Vincent, J. M., *see* Humphrey, B. A. (1965). The effect of calcium nutrition on the production of diffusible antigens by *Rhizobium trifolii*. **41**, 109.

Vincent, J. M. & Humphrey, B. A. (1968). Modification of the antigenic surface of *Rhizobium trifolii* by a deficiency of calcium. **54**, 397.

Vincent, J. M., *see* Humphrey, B. (1969). The somatic antigens of two strains of *Rhizobium trifolii*. **59**, 411.

Vincent, J. M. & Humphrey, B. (1970). Taxonomically significant group antigens in Rhizobium. **63**, 379.

Vincent, W. A. (1971). Algae and lithotrophic bacteria as food sources. *Symp.* **21**, 47.

Vise, A. B. & Lascelles, J. (1967). Some properties of a mutant strain of *Escherichia coli* which requires lysine and methionine or lipoic acid for growth. **48**, 87.

Vishniac, W. (1971). Limits of microbial productivity in the ocean. *Symp.* **21**, 355.

Vishniac, W., *see* Lazaroff, N. (1964). The relationship of cellular differentiation to colonial morphogenesis of the blue-green alga, *Nostoc muscorum* A. **35**, 447.

Viswanathan, L., *see* Gupta, S. R. (1971). A comparative study of toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of *Aspergillus flavus*. **65**, 243.

Viswanathan, L., *see* Maggon. K. K. (1969). Aflatoxin production by some Indian strains of *Aspergillus flavus* Link ex Fries. **59**, 119.

Viswanathan, L., *see* Raj, H. G. (1970). A comparative study of the incorporation of [1-^{14}C]acetate into phospholipids by a toxigenic and a non-toxigenic strain of *Aspergillus flavus*. **62**, 89.

Vitale, L., *see* Ban, J. (1972). Thymine and uracil catabolism in *Escherichia coli*. **73**, 267.

Vitális, S., *see* Szabó, G. (1966). Endogenous factor in differentiation of *Streptomyces griseus*. **44**, v.

Vitetta, E. S. & Guttman, H. N. (1967). Immunological relationships among the lower Trypanosomatidae. **48**, 45.

Vitetta, E. S. & Guttman, H. N. (1968). Kinetics of the immune response of rabbits to lower Trypanosomatidae antigens. **50**, 67.

Vivian, A. (1971). Genetic control of fertility in *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2): plasmid involvement in the interconversion of UF and IF strains. **69**, 353.

Vivian, A. & Charles, H. P. (1970). The occurrence and genetics of some CO$_2$ mutants in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **61**, 263.

Vivian, A. & Hopwood, D. A. (1970). Genetic control of fertility in *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2): the IF fertility type. **64**, 101.

van der Vlies, A. W., *see* van Veen, W. L. (1971). The classification of a multicellular bacterium isolated from activated sludge. **69**, x.

Voellmy, R. & Leisinger, Th. (1972). Regulation of enzyme synthesis in the arginine system of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xiii.

Vogel, H. J., Thompson, J. S. & Shockman, G. D. (1970). Characteristic metabolic patterns of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 107.

Vondráček, M., *see* Doležilová, L., Spížek, J., Vondráček, M., Palečková, F. & Vaněk, Z. (1965). Cycloheximide-producing and fungicidin-producing mutants of *Streptomyces noursei*. **39**, 305.

Voss, J. G. (1964). Lysozyme lysis of Gram-negative bacteria without production of spheroplasts. **35**, 313.

Voss, J. G. (1967). Effects of organic cations on the Gram-negative cell wall and their bactericidal activity with ethylenediaminetetra-acetate and surface active agents. **48**, 391.

de Vries, O. M. H. & Wessels, J. G. H. (1972). Release of protoplasts from *Schizophyllum commune* by a lytic enzyme preparation from *Trichoderma viride*. **73**, 13.

de Vries, W., Kapteijn, W. M. C., van der Beek, E. G. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1970). Molar growth yields and fermentation balances of *Lactobacillus casei* L3 in batch cultures and in continuous cultures. **63**, 333.

de Vries, W. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1969). Sensitivity of bifidobacteria to oxygen. **55**, xiii.

de Vries, W., van Wijck-Kapteijn, W. M. C. & Stouthamer, A. H. (1972). Influence of oxygen on growth, cytochrome synthesis and fermentation pattern in propionic acid bacteria. **71**, 515.

Vujičić, R., *see* Chapman, J. A. (1965). The fine structure of sporangia of *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethyb. **41**, 275.

de Waart, J. & Pouw, H. (1971). Limitations of the use of selective media for the enumeration of Pseudomonadaceae in foods, water and cosmetics. **69**, xiv.

de Waart, J., *see* Winkler, K. C. (1965). Lysogenic conversion of staphylococci to loss of β-toxin. **39**, 321.

Wade, H. E. (1971). Asparaginase: molecular and enzymic requirements for use as an antileukaemia agent. **65**, x.

Wade, H. E., *see* Buck, P. W. (1971). The batch production of L-asparaginase from *Erwinia carotovora*. **65**, i.

Wade, H. E., Robinson, H. K. & Phillips, B. W. (1971). The asparaginase activities of bacteria. **65**, i.

Wade, H. E., Robinson, H. K. & Phillips, B. W. (1971). Asparaginase and glutaminase activities of bacteria. **69**, 299.

Wadell, G. (1969). Aspects on the neutralization of adenoviruses. **57**, xx.

Wadell, G. & Hammarskjöld, M.-L. (1970). Multiplicity dependent infectivity of incomplete adenovirus particles. **60**, xii.

Wadström, T., *see* Arvidsson, S. (1969). The production of bacteriolytic enzymes by *Staphylococcus aureus* in batch and continuous culture. **57**, xxv.

Wadström, T. & Hisatsune, K. (1969). A bacteriolytic hexosaminidase from *Staphylococcus aureus*. **57**, xxiv.

Wadström, T., *see* Wretlind, B. (1972). Formation of some extracellular enzymes and toxins by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Aeromonas hydrophila*. **73**, xxvii.

Wadström, T., *see* Wretlind, B. (1972). Production of enzymes and toxins by hospital strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, xii.

Wagner, C. & Quayle, J. R. (1972). Carbon assimilation pathways during growth of *Pseudomonas* AM1 on methylamine and *Pseudomonas* MS on methylamine and trimethylsulphonium salts. **72**, 485.

van Wagtendonk, W. J., *see* Soldo, A. T. (1968). Lipid interrelationships in the growth of *Paramecium aurelia*, stock 299. **53**, 341.

Wahba, A. H. & Darrell, J. H. (1965). The identification of atypical strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **38**, 329.

Wahren, A., Holme, T., Häggmark, A. & Lundquist, P.-G. (1967). Studies on filamentous forms of *Bacillus cereus* strain T. **49**, 59.

Wainwright, T. (1970). Hydrogen sulphide production by yeast under conditions of methionine, pantothenate or vitamin B deficiency. **61**, 107.

Waites, W. M. & Fry, B. A. (1964). Effect of infection with phage lambda on the synthesis of protein, RNA and DNA in *Escherichia coli*. **34**, 413.

Waites, W. M., *see* Fry, B. A. (1965). Bacteriophage λ: antigenic differences between the wild-type and clear plaque-forming mutants. **39**, ix.

Waites, W. M. & Wild, D. G. (1970). Profiles of soluble protein during sporulation of *Bacillus subtilis*. **61**, 311.

Waites, W. M. & Wyatt, L. R. (1971). Germination of spores of *Clostridium bifermentans* by certain amino acids, lactate and pyruvate in the presence of sodium or potassium ions. **67**, 215.

Wakerley, D. S., *see* Miller, J. D. A. (1966). Growth of sulphate-reducing bacteria by fumarate dismutation. **43**, 101.

Walby, J. K., *see* Johnson, R. C. (1969). Characterization of leptospires according to fatty acid requirements. **55**, 399.

Walker, I. O. (1970). The structure of the ribosome. **63**, ii.

Walker, J. M., *see* Cunningham, J. C. (1966). Haemagglutination with plant and insect viruses. **42**, 397.

Walker, N., *see* Claus, D. (1964). The decomposition of toluene by soil bacteria. **36**, 107.

Walker, P. D. (1969). The location of chemical components on ultra-thin sections of *Bacillus cereus* embedded in glycol methacrylate. **57**, xxiii.

Walker, P. D., *see* Marsh, D. G. (1968). Free endotoxin and non-toxic material from Gram-negative bacteria: electron microscopy of fractions from *Escherichia coli*. **52**, 125.

Walker, P. D. & Short, J. (1968). The location of mucopolysaccharides on ultrathin sections of bacteria by the silver methanamine staining technique. **52**, 467.

Walker, P. J. (1966). A method of measuring the sensitivity of trypanosomes to acriflavine and trivalent tryparsamide. **43**, 45.

Walker, R. T., *see* Chelton, E. T. J. (1968). The chemical composition of the nucleic acids and the proteins of some mycoplasma strains. **50**, 305.

Walker, R. T., *see* Jones, A. S. (1965). The chemical composition of the nucleic acids and other macromolecular constituents of *Mycoplasma mycoides* var. *capri*. **40**, 405.

Wallen, V. R. (1964). Host–parasite relations and environmental influences in seed-borne diseases. *Symp.* **14**, 187.

Wallenfels, B., *see* Jann, K. (1971). Isolation and characterization of *Escherichia coli* bacteriophage Ω8 specific for *E. coli* strains belonging to sero-group O8. **67**, 289.

Wallis, O. C. & Coleman, G. S. (1967). Incorporation of ^{14}C-labelled components of *Escherichia coli* and of amino acids by *Isotricha intestinalis* and *Isotricha prostoma* from the sheep rumen. **49**, 315.

Walsh, F. & Mitchell, R. (1972). An acid-tolerant iron-oxidizing Metallogenium. **72**, 369.

Walsh, J. & Meynell, G. G. (1968). Measuring the true division rate of *Salmonella typhimurium in vivo*. **50**, vi.

Waltho, J. A., *see* Christian, J. H. B. (1964). The composition of *Staphylococcus aureus* in relation to the water activity of the growth medium. **35**, 205.

Waltho, J. A., *see* Christian, J. H. B. (1966). Water relations of *Salmonella oranienburg*; stimulation of respiration by amino acids. **43**, 345.

Wang, C. H., *see* Zagallo, A. C. (1967). Comparative carbohydrate catabolism in corynebacteria. **47**, 347.

Wang, M. C. & Bartnicki-Garcia, S. (1970). Structure and composition of walls of the yeast form of *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **64**, 41.

Ward, F. B. & Cole, J. A. (1971). Nitrite reductases of *Escherichia coli*. **68**, xiii.

Ward, J. A. & Fogarty, W. M. (1970). *n*-Propanol and *iso*-butanol from *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. **61**, v.

Ward, M. E., Glynn, A. A., & Watt, P. J. (1972). Electron microscopic evidence of damage to gonococci in polymorpho-nuclear leucocytes recovered from human infections. **71**, iii.

Ward, O. P. & Fogarty, W. M. (1971). Extracellular enzymes of bacteria associated with increase in permeability of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). **68**, xvi.

Ward, O. P., *see* Fogarty, W. M. (1972). Microbial enzymes associated with increased permeability of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) to preservatives: their detection in the expressed sap. **71**, xi.

Ward, O. P. & Fogarty, W. M. (1972). Polygalacturonate lyase of a Bacillus species associated with increase in permeability of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). **73**, 439.

Ward, V., *see* Bishop, E. (1965). Spore surface depsipeptides in some Pithomyces species. **38**, 289.

Ward, V., *see* Russell, D. W. (1964). Preparation and properties of a hyphal wall fraction from *Pithomyces chartarum*. **36**, 289.

Wardlaw, A. C. (1972). Temperature responses of SJL mice to endotoxin and other agents. **71**, viii.

Ware, D. A. & Postgate, J. R. (1971). Physiological and chemical properties of a reductant-activated inorganic pyrophosphatase from *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. **67**, 145.

Ware, G. C., Quesnel, L. B. & Greenham, L. W. (1964). Film. Continuous culture: a simple explanation. **34**, xiii.

Ware, G. C. & Roberts, D. (1965). The effect of a double shift temperature shock on growing cells of *Bacillus megaterium*. **39**, iv.

Warhurst, D. C. & Armstrong, J. A. (1968). Study of a small amoeba from mammalian cell cultures infected with 'Ryan virus'. **50**, 207.

Waring, H., *see* Yadav, M. (1972). The microbial flora of the gut of the pouch-young and the pouch of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus*. **70**, 437.

Waring, M. J. (1966). Cross-linking and intercalation in nucleic acids. *Symp.* **16**, 235.

Warke, G. M. & Dhala, S. A. (1968). Use of inhibitors for selective isolation and enumeration of cytophagas from natural substrates. **51**, 43.

Warner, A. C. I. (1966). Diurnal changes in the concentrations of micro-organisms in the rumens of sheep fed limited diets once daily. **45**, 213.

Warner, A. C. I. (1966). Diurnal changes in the concentrations of micro-organisms in the rumens of sheep fed to appetite in pens or at pasture. **45**, 243.

Warner, A. C. I. (1966). Periodic changes in the concentrations of micro-organisms in the rumen of a sheep fed a limited ration every three hours. **45**, 237.

Warnock, D. W. (1971). Assay of fungal mycelium in grains of barley, including the use of the fluorescent antibody technique for individual fungal species. **67**, 197.

Warr, J. R. (1968). A mutant of *Chlamydomonas reinhardii* with abnormal cell division. **52**, 243.

Warr, J. R. & Roper, J. A. (1965). Resistance to various inhibitors in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **40**, 273.

Warren, C. O. & Sells, B. H. (1971). Cellulase induction during standardized vegetative growth in Achlya. **67**, 367.

Warren, R. A. J. & Neilands, J. B. (1964). Microbial degradation of the ferrichrome compounds. **35**, 459.

Warren, S. C. (1969). Spore germination mutants of *Bacillus cereus*. **55**, xviii.

Wase, D. A. J., *see* Hough, J. S. (1965). Adaptation and de-adaptation to aromatic substances by yeasts. **39**, v.

Wase, D. A. J. & Hough, J. S. (1966). Continuous culture of yeast on phenol. **42**, 13.

Watanabe, K. & Takesue, S. (1970). Surface charges of two types of *Bacillus megaterium* spores differing in their response to *n*-butane. **63**, 375.

Watanabe, T. (1969). Some aspects of replication of R factors. **55**, v.

Watanabe, T., *see* Aoki, T. (1971). Detection of resistance factors in fish pathogen *Aeromonas liquefaciens*. **65**, 343.

Watanabe, T., *see* Okada, M. (1968). On the nature of the recipient ability of *Salmonella typhimurium* for foreign deoxyribonucleic acids. **50**, 241.

Watanabe, T., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1971). Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from dogs and squirrel monkeys: biological and serological comparison with those isolated from man and cattle. **68**, 97.

Waterson, A. P., *see* Almeida, J. D. (1967). Some observations on the envelope of an influenza virus. **46**, 107.

Watkins, W. M., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1969). Step-wise resistance to polymyxin and other agents by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **55**, xvii.

Watling, R. (1966). Chemical tests in agaricology. **42**, iii.

Watson, D. H. (1968). The structure of animal viruses in relation to their biological functions. *Symp.* **18**, 207.

Watson, J. A. & Schubert, J. (1969). Action of hydrogen peroxide on growth inhibition of *Salmonella typhimurium*. **57**, 25.

Watson, K. & Smith, J. E. (1968). Chemical and oxidative properties of coupled mitochondria from *Aspergillus niger*. **53**, ix.

Watson, T. G. (1969). Steady state operation of a continuous culture at maximum growth rate by control of carbon dioxide production. **59**, 83.

Watson, T. G. (1970). Effects of sodium chloride on steady-state growth and metabolism of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **64**, 91.

Watt, P. J., *see* Ward, M. E. (1972). Electron microscopic evidence of damage to gonococci in polymorphonuclear leucocytes recovered from human infections. **71**, iii.

Wayne, L. G., Dietz, T. M., Gernez-Rieux, C., Jenkins, P. A., Käppler, W., Kubica, G. P., Kwapinski, J. B. G., Meissner, G., Pattyn, S. R., Runyon, E. H., Schröder, K. H., Silcox, V. A., Tacquet, A., Tsukamura, M. & Wolinsky, E. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Webb, F. C., *see* Kilburn, D. G. (1966). The growth of animal cells in suspension cultures at controlled oxygen tensions. **45**, iii.

Webb, H. E. & Hall, J. G. (1972). An assessment of the role of the allergic response in the pathogenesis of viral diseases. *Symp.* **22**, 383.

Webb, M. (1966). The utilization of magnesium by certain Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. **43**, 401.

Webb, M. (1968). The influence of certain trace metals on bacterial growth and magnesium utilization. **51**, 325.

Webb, S. J. (1969). The effects of oxygen on the possible repair of dehydration damage by *Escherichia coli*. **58**, 317.

Webb, S. J. (1972). A possible alternative mechanism of genetic regulation. **73**, xx.

Webb, S. J. & Dumasia, M. D. (1967). An infrared study of the effects of partial desiccation and radiation on nucleic acids. **48**, iv.

Wedderburn, N., *see* Cox, F. E. G. (1972). Enhancement and prolongation of *Babesia microti* infections in mice infected with oncogenic viruses. **72**, 79.

Wedderburn, N., *see* Salaman, M. H. (1969). The immunodepressive effect of a murine plasmodium and its interaction with murine oncogenic viruses. **59**, 383.

Weglenski, P. (1967). The mechanism of action of proline suppressors in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **47**, 77.

Weglenski, P., *see* Piotrowska, M. (1969). Mutants of the arginine-proline pathway in *Aspergillus nidulans*. **55**, 301.

Weinbaum, G. (1966). Characteristics of cell walls from morphological variants of *Escherichia coli*. **42**, 83.

Weinstein, A., *see* Bachrach, U. (1970). Effect of aliphatic polyamines on growth and macromolecular syntheses in bacteria. **60**, 159.

Weir, J. B., *see* Meiklejohn, J. (1968). Nitrogen-fixers – pseudomonads and other aerobic bacteria – from Rhodesian soils. **50**, 487.

Weiss, B. (1965). An electron microscope and biochemical study of *Neurospora crassa* during development. **39**, 85.

Weiss, B. & Turian, G. (1966). A study of conidiation in *Neurospora crassa*. **44**, 407.

Weiss, D. W., *see* Unestam, T. (1970). The host–parasite relationship between freshwater crayfish and the crayfish disease fungus *Aphanomyces astaci*: responses to infection by a susceptible and a resistant species. **60**, 77.

Weiss, R. L. (1971). The structure and occurrence of pili (fimbriae) on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **67**, 135.

Weissmann, C., *see* Billeter, M. A. (1970). Studies on the structure of the genome of phage Qβ. **63**, v.

Weitz, B. (1964). The reaction of trypanosomes to their environment. *Symp.* **14**, 112.

Weitzman, P. D. J., *see* Jones, D. (1971). Taxonomic significance of citrate synthase. **69**, xi.

Wells, K., *see* Hung, C.-Y. (1971). Light and electron microscopic studies of crozier development in *Pyronema domesticum*. **66**, 15.

Welton, R. L., *see* Thomson, J. A. (1972). Collagenolytic activity of aerobic halophiles from hides. **70**, 315.

Werner, H. J. & Lindberg, G. D. (1966). Electron microscope observations of *Helminthosporium victoriae*. **45**, 123.

Werner, H. J., Wright, P. & Baker, R. D. (1964). Electron microscope observations of *Rhizopus rhizopodiformis*. **37**, 205.

Wessels, J. G. H. & Koltin, Y. (1972). R-glucanase activity and susceptibility of hyphal walls to degradation in mutants of Schizophyllum with disrupted nuclear migration. **71**, 471.

Wessels, J. G. H., *see* de Vries, O. M. H. (1972). Release of protoplasts from *Schizophyllum commune* by a lytic enzyme preparation from *Trichoderma viride*. **73**, 13.

West, D. J., *see* Tuveson, R. W. (1967). Glutamic acid dehydrogenases in quiescent and germinating conidia of *Neurospora crassa*. **48**, 235.

Weston, T. J. (1967). Chlorohydrin formation during epoxide sterilization of culture media. **48**, i.

Westwood, J. C. N., *see* Appleyard, G. (1964). The growth of rabbitpox virus in tissue culture. **37**, 391.

Westwood, J. C. N., *see* Harris, W. J. (1964). Phosphotungstate staining of vaccinia virus. **34**, 491.

Westwood, J. C. N., Harris, W. J., Zwartouw, H. T., Titmuss, D. H. J. & Appleyard, G. (1964). Studies on the structure of vaccinia virus. **34**, 67.

Westwood, J. C. N., *see* Hume, V. (1965). The anti-viral action of rutilantin A. **38**, 143.

Westwood, J. C. N., *see* Zwartouw, H. T. (1965). Antigens from vaccinia virus particles. **38**, 39.

Westwood, J. C. N., Zwartouw, H. T., Appleyard, G. & Titmuss, D. H. J. (1965). Comparison of the soluble antigens and virus particle antigens of vaccinia virus. **38**, 47.

Whale, F. & Jones, O. T. G. (1970). NADH dehydrogenases of photosynthetic bacteria. **60**, x.

Whatley, F. R., *see* Evans, M. C. W. (1970). Photosynthetic mechanisms in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 203.

Whelan, D., *see* Winder, F. G. (1971). Effects of ethionamide and isoxyl on mycolic acid synthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG. **66**, 379.

Whelan, D., *see* Winder, F. G. (1971). Investigations into the mechanism of interference by isoniazid in mycolic acid synthesis. **68**, i.

Whitaker, A. R., *see* Sargeant, K. (1971). Production of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* NCA 1503 for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH). **65**, iii.

White, A. B., *see* Mellanby, J. (1968). The independence of the lysolecithinase activity of extracts of *Clostridium sordellii* from their lethal, oedema-producing and haemorrhagic actions. **52**, 455.

White, A. B. & Mellanby, J. (1969). The separation of neuraminidase activity from other pathological activities of a culture filtrate of *Clostridium sordellii* CN 3903. **56**, 137.

White, D., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1965). The taxonomy of certain thiobacilli. **41**, 357.

White, D., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1966). Taxonomy of the acidophilic thiobacilli. **44**, 373.

White, D., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1967). Taxonomy of anaerobic thiobacilli. **47**, 17.

White, D., *see* Hutchinson, M. (1969). Taxonomy of the genus *Thiobacillus*: the outcome of numerical taxonomy applied to the group as a whole. **57**, 397.

White, H. R., *see* Coster, E. (1964). Further studies of the genus *Pediococcus*. **37**, 15.

White, L. O. (1969). A note on the production of simulacra of certain genera of Actinomycetales by Streptomyces grown on different culture media. **58**, 287.

White, L. O. (1972). The taxonomy of the crown-gall organism *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and its relationship to rhizobia and other agrobacteria. **72**, 565.

White, L. O. & Smith, H. (1972). Placental localization of *Aspergillus fumigatus* in bovine mycotic abortion. **73**, xxiv.

White, M. F., *see* Marchant, R. (1966). Spore swelling and germination in *Fusarium culmorum*. **42**, 237.

White, M. F., *see* Marchant, R. (1967). The carbon metabolism and swelling of *Fusarium culmorum* conidia. **48**, 65.

White, M. R., *see* Bigger, C. H. (1972). Ultrastructure and invertase secretion of the *slime* mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. **71**, 159.

White, P. J. (1966). The chemical composition of cell walls from *Pediococcus cerevisiae* and from a substrain that requires methicillin for growth. **44**, i.

White, P. J. (1968). A comparison of the cell walls of *Pediococcus cerevisiae* and of a substrain that requires methicillin for growth. **50**, 107.

White, P. J. (1968). A strain of *Pediococcus cerevisiae* which requires methicillin for growth. **50**, 85.

White, P. J. (1972). The nutrition of *Bacillus megaterium* and *Bacillus cereus*. **71**, 505.

White, P. J., *see* Widdowson, D. (1971). New methicillin-resistant and dependent substrains of *Pediococcus cerevisiae* and their uptake of benzyl penicillin. **66**, ii.

White, P. J., *see* Wilkinson, B. J. (1969). Biosynthesis of mucopeptide by *Pediococcus cerevisiae* and by a substrain requiring methicillin for growth. **57**, xv.

White, P. J. & Woods, D. D. (1965). Biochemical properties of staphylococci sensitive and resistant to sulphonamides. **40**, 255.

White, P. J. & Woods, D. D. (1965). The synthesis of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and folic acid by staphylococci sensitive and resistant to sulphonamides. **40**, 243.

White, R. G., *see* Stewart-Tull, D. E. S. (1964). The occurrence of muramic acid in wax D preparations of mycobacteria. **34**, 43.

White, R. J. & Hurst, A. (1968). The location of nisin in the producer organism, *Streptococcus lactis*. **53**, 171.

White, R. W. (1966). Bacterial population of a rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum* cultured *in vitro*. **42**, xii.

White, R. W. (1969). Viable bacteria inside the rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. **56**, 403.

White, R. W., *see* Coleman, G. S. (1970). Re-establishment of *Entodinium caudatum*, cultured *in vitro*, in the rumen of a defaunted sheep. **62**, 265.

White, R. W. & Kemp, P. (1971). Sheep rumen bacterial isolates which biohydrogenate unsaturated dietary fatty acids. **68**, vi.

Whitefield, M., *see* Harris, N. D. (1965). The influence of incubation temperature on the viability of *Escherichia coli* damaged by phenol, X-rays and radio-mimetic agents. **41**, vi.

Whitehead, T. P. *see* Killington, R. A. (1969). Studies of tumour malignancy by analogy with microbial virulence. **59**, iii.

Whitehouse, R., *see* Jackson, F. L. (1970). Facultative and anaerobic organims which have been called *Bacteroides corrodens*. **60**, viii.

Whitney, P. Chapman, J. M. & Heale, J. B. (1969). Carboxymethylcellulase production by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. **56**, 215.

Whittenbury, R. (1964). Hydrogen peroxide formation and catalase activity in the lactic acid bacteria. **35**, 13.

Whittenbury, R. (1965). The differentiation of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *S. faecium*. **38**, 279.

Whittenbury, R. (1965). A study of some pediococci and their relationship to *Aerococcus viridans* and the enterococci. **40**, 97.

Whittenbury, R. (1969). Chemolithotrophic bacteria. **55**, xxiv.

Whittenbury, R. (1971). A speculative discussion of the relationship of methane-oxidizing bacteria to chemolithotrophs. **69**, v.

Whittenbury, R., *see* Bryan-Jones, D. G. (1969). Haematin-dependent oxidative phosphorylation in *Streptococcus faecalis*. **58**, 247.

Whittenbury, R., *see* Davies, S. L. (1970). Fine structure of methane and other hydrocarbon-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 227.

Whittenbury, R., Davies, S. L. & Davey, J. F. (1970). Exospores and cysts formed by methane-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 219.

Whittenbury, R., Davies, S. L., McLee, A. G., Phillips, K. C. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: isolation and description. **55**, xviii.

Whittenbury, R., Davies, S. L., McLee, A. G., Phillips, K. C. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: structure. **55**, xviii.

Whittenbury, R. & Nicoll, J. M. (1971). A new, mushroom-shaped budding bacterium. **66**, 123.

Whittenbury, R., Phillips, K. C. & Wilkinson, J. F. (1970). Enrichment, isolation and some properties of methane-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 205.

Whittlestone, P. (1972). Pathogenicity of mycoplasmas in animals. *Symp.* **22**, 217.

Whittlestone, P., *see* Goodwin, R. F. W. (1967). Mycoplasmas in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. **46**, v.

Whitton, B. A. (1965). Extracellular products of blue-green algae. **40**, 1.

Wiame, J. M., *see* Lacroute, F., Piérard, A. A., Grenson, M. & Wiame, J. M. (1965). The biosynthesis of carbamoyl phosphate in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **40**, 127.

Wicken, A. J., *see* Forrester, I. T. (1966). The chemical composition of the cell walls of some thermophilic bacilli. **42**, 147.

Wicken, A. J., *see* Hewett, M. J. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: detection of antibodies by haemagglutination. **60**, 315.

Wicken, A. J. & Howard, B. H. (1967). On the taxonomic status of 'Quin's oval' organisms. **47**, 207.

Wicken, A. J., *see* Knox, K. W. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: antigenicity and serological specificity of teichoic acid preparations. **60**, 303.

Wicken, A. J. & Knox, K. W. (1970). Studies on the group F antigen of lactobacilli: isolation of a teichoic acid–lipid complex from *Lactobacillus fermenti* NCTC 6991. **60**, 293.

Wicken, A. J., *see* Knox, K. W. (1970). Serological properties of the wall and membrane teichoic acids from *Lactobacillus helveticus* NCIB 8025. **63**, 237.

Wicken, A. J. & Knox, K. W. (1971). A serological comparison of the membrane teichoic acids from lactobacilli of different serological groups. **67**, 251.

Wickerham, L. J., *see* Slodki, M. E. (1966). Extracellular polysaccharides and classification of the genus, *Lipomyces*. **42**, 381.

Widdowson, D. & White, P. J. (1971). New methicillin-resistant and dependent substrains of *Pediococcus cerevisiae* and their uptake of benzyl penicillin. **66**, ii.

Widdowson, J. R., *see* Cook, A. M. (1964). Gamma irradiation of *Bacillus subtilis* spores in the presence of sugars. **34**, 185.

Widdowson, J. P., Maxted, W. R. & Grant, D. L. (1970). The production of opacity in serum by group A streptococci and its relationship with the presence of M antigen. **61**, 343.

Widdowson, J. P., Maxted, W. R., Grant, D. L. & Pinney, A. M. (1971). The relationship between M-antigen and opacity factor in group A streptococci. **65**, 69.

Widdus, R., *see* Trudgill, P. W. (1971). Effects of organochlorine insecticides on bacterial growth, respiration and viability. **69**, 1.

Widdus, R., Trudgill, P. W. & Maliszewski, M. J. (1971). The effects of technical chlordane on energy metabolism of *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 15.

Widdus, R., Trudgill, P. W. & Turnell, D. C. (1971). The effects of technical chlordane on growth and energy metabolism of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Mycobacterium phlei*: a comparison with *Bacillus subtilis*. **69**, 23.

Wiesmayr, S., *see* Giesecke, D. (1970). *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii* from the caecum of pigs. **64**, 123.

van Wijck-Kapteijn, W. M. C., *see* de Vries, W. (1972). Influence of oxygen on growth, cytochrome synthesis and fermentation pattern in propionic acid bacteria. **71**, 515.

Wild, D. G., *see* Blundell, M. R. (1970). The accumulation of ribosome precursors during inhibition by cobalt chloride. **63**, xvii.

Wild, D. G., *see* Blundell, M. R. (1970). Altered ribosomes after inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by rifampicin. **63**, xvii.

Wild, D. G., *see* Mehdi, Q. (1970). Synthesis of ribosomes in a mutant of *Escherichia coli*. **63**, xviii.

Wild, D. G., *see* Waites, W. M. (1970). Profiles of soluble protein during sporulation of *Bacillus subtilis*. **61**, 311.

Wildermuth, H. (1970). Development and organization of the aerial mycelium in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **60**, 43.

Wildermuth, H. (1971). The fine structure of mesosomes and plasma membrane in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **68**, 53.

Wildermuth, H. & Hopwood, D. A. (1970). Septation during sporulation in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. **60**, 51.

Wildermuth, H., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1970). Mutants of *Streptomyces coelicolor* defective in sporulation. **61**, 397.

Wildermuth, H., *see* McVittie, A. (1972). Fine structure and surface topography of endospores of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. **71**, 367.

Wilding, N. (1970). Entomophthora conidia in the airspora. **62**, 149.

Wilding, N. (1971). Discharge of conidia of *Entomophthora thaxteriana* Petch from the pea aphid *Acyrthosiphon pisum* Harris. **69**, 417.

Wildy, P. & Anderson, T. F. (1964). Clumping of susceptible bacteria by bacteriophage tail fibres. **34**, 273.

Wilkie, D. (1970). Reproduction of mitochondria and chloroplasts. *Symp.* **20**, 381.

Wilkie, D., *see* Smith, D. G. (1969). A comparative study of the mitochondrial structure of petite strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **56**, 47.

Wilkie, D., *see* Williamson, D. H. (1970). Induction of the cytoplasmic petite mutation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by antibacterial antibiotics. **63**, vii.

Wilkins, B. M. (1968). The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. **51**, 107.

Wilkins, P. O. & O'Kane, D. J. (1964). Accumulation of glucose and galactose by *Streptococcus faecalis*. **34**, 389.

Wilkinson, B. E., *see* Woodroffe, R. C. S. (1966). The antibacterial action of tetrachlorsalicylanilide. **44**, 343.

Wilkinson, B. E., *see* Woodroffe, R. C. S. (1966). Location of tetrachlorsalicylanilide taken up by *Bacillus megaterium*. **44**, 353.

Wilkinson, B. E., *see* Woodroffe, R. C. S. (1966). Reversible antibacterial mechanisms of 3,5,3′,4′-tetrachlorsalicylanilide. **44**, viii.

Wilkinson, B. J. & White, P. J. (1969). Biosynthesis of mucopeptide by *Pediococcus cerevisiae* and by a substrain requiring methicillin for growth. **57**, xv.

Wilkinson, J. F. (1969). Micro-organisms and the petroleum industry. **56**, iv.

Wilkinson, J. F. (1971). Hydrocarbons as a source of single-cell protein. *Symp.* **21**, 15.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Sutherland, I. W. (1964). Exopolysaccharide depolymerase produced by phages in association with *Escherichia coli* K 12. **34**, xii.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Sutherland, I. W. (1965). Depolymerases for bacterial exopolysaccharides obtained from phage-infected bacteria. **39**, 373.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: isolation and description. **55**, xviii.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1969). Studies on methane-oxidizing bacteria: structure. **55**, xviii.

Wilkinson, J. F., *see* Whittenbury, R. (1970). Enrichment, isolation and some properties of methane-utilizing bacteria. **61**, 205.

Wilkinson, R. G., Gemski, Jun. P., & Stocker, B. A. D. (1972). Non-smooth mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*: differentiation by phage sensitivity and genetic mapping. **70**, 527.

Wilkinson, R. G. & Stocker, B. A. D. (1964). Phage patterns of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* strain LT2. **37**, i.

Wilkinson, S. G. (1967). The sensitivity of pseudomonads to ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. **47**, 67.

Wilkinson, S. G. (1968). Studies on the cell walls of Pseudomonas species resistant to ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid. **54**, 195.

Wilkinson, S. G. (1971). An ornithine-containing lipid from *Pseudomonas rubescens*. **68**, vi.

Wilkinson, S. G. (1972). Amino sugars in the wall of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. **70**, 365.

Wilkinson, S. G. & Carby, K. A. (1971). Amino sugars in the cell walls of Pseudomonas species. **66**, 221.

Wilkinson, S. G., *see* Drewry, D. T. (1972). Structural studies of a lipopolysaccharide from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **73**, viii.

Wilkinson, S. G., *see* Gray, G. W. (1965). The effect of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid on the cell walls of some Gram-negative bacteria. **39**, 385.

Willcox, W. R., *see* Bascomb, S. (1971). Numerical classification of the tribe Klebsielleae. **66**, 279.

Willers, J. M. N. & Alderkamp, G. H. J. (1967). Loss of type antigen in a type III streptococcus and identification of the determinant disaccharide of the remaining antigen. **49**, 41.

Willers, J. M. N., *see* Kothari, G. C. (1971). Immunochemistry of the carbohydrate antigens of some *Streptococcus salivarius* strains. **68**, 77.

Willers, J. M. N., *see* Michel, M. F. (1964). Immunochemistry of group F streptococci. **35**, iii.

Willers, J. M. N., *see* Michel, M. F. (1964). Immunochemistry of group F streptococci; isolation of group specific oligosaccharides. **37**, 381.

Willers, J. M. N. & Michel, M. F. (1966). Immunochemistry of the type antigens of *Streptococcus faecalis*. **43**, 375.

Willers, J. M. N., *see* Michel, M. F. (1967). A note on the nomenclature of certain polysaccharides resembling the group antigens of streptococci. **49**, 49.

Willers, J. M. N., Michel, M. F., Sysma, M. J. & Winkler, K. C. (1964). Chemical analysis and inhibition reactions of the group and type antigens of group F streptococci. **36**, 95.

Willers, J. M. N., Ottens, H. & Michel, M. F. (1964). Immunochemical relationship between streptococcus MG, F III and *Streptococcus salivarius*. **37**, 425.

Willett, N. P., *see* Smith, R. F. (1968). Lipolytic activity of human cutaneous bacteria. **52**, 441.

Willetts, A. J. (1972). Metabolism of threonine by penicillia: growth on threonine as the sole carbon and nitrogen source. **73**, 71.

Willetts, H. J. (1968). Stromatal rind formation in the brown rot fungi. **52**, 271.

Williams, A. E., Keppie, J. & Smith, H. (1964). The relation of erythritol usage to virulence in the brucellas. **37**, 285.

Williams, A. E., *see* Killington, R. A. (1969). Studies of tumour malignancy by analogy with microbial virulence. **59**, iii.

Williams, B. L., *see* Douglas, H. W. (1966). Microelectrophoresis of cowpox and vaccinia viruses in molar sucrose. **42**, 107.

Williams, C. A. & Tatum, E. L. (1966). Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of cytoplasmic proteins of *Neurospora crassa*. **44**, 59.

Williams, D. C., *see* Dilworth, M. J. (1967). Nucleic acid changes in bacteroids of *Rhizobium lupini* during nodule development. **48**, 31.

Williams, J. (1971). The growth *in vitro* of killer particles from *Paramecium aurelia* and the axenic culture of this protozoon. **68**, 253.

Williams, M. H., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1968). The isolation and comparative biological and physical characteristics of T-mycoplasmas of cattle. **54**, 33.

Williams, M. H., *see* Taylor-Robinson, D. (1969). T-mycoplasmas from various animal species. **55**, xx.

Williams, P. A., *see* Catterall, F. A. (1971). Some properties of the naphthalene oxygenase from *Pseudomonas* sp. NCIB 9816. **67**, 117.

Williams, P. A., *see* Tribe, H. T. (1969). Population studies on an autochthonous soil bacterium in model systems. **58**, ii.

Williams, P. H. & Clarke, C. H. (1971). Pre- and post-irradiation effects upon lethality and reversion in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **68**, 199.

Williams, P. J. leB., *see* Gray, R. W. (1969). The response of natural marine populations to abrupt changes in substrate concentrations. **56**, ii.

Williams, P. J. leB. & Rainbow, C. (1964). Enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in acetic acid bacteria. **35**, 237.

Williams, R. A. D. & Bowden, E. (1968). The starch-gel electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of *Streptococcus faecalis*, *S. faecium* and *S. durans*. **50**, 329.

Williams, R. A. D. & Hoare, D. S. (1970). A new thermophilic thiobacillus. **61**, i.

Williams, R. A. D. & Hoare, D. S. (1972). Physiology of a new facultatively autotrophic thermophilic thiobacillus. **70**, 555.

Williams, R. E. O. (1967). Spread of airborne bacteria pathogenic for man. *Symp.* **17**, 268.

Williams, R. E. O., *see* Colman, G. (1965). The cell walls of streptococci. **41**, 375.

Williams, R. J., *see* Govan, J. R. W. (1972). Atypical *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* associated with cystic fibrosis. **73**, xxviii.

Williams, S. T. (1967). Sensitivity of streptomycetes to antibiotics as a taxonomic character. **46**, 151.

Williams, S. T. (1970). Further investigations of actinomycetes by scanning electron microscopy. **62**, 67.

Williams, S. T., Bradshaw, R. M., Costerton, J. W. & Forge, A. (1972). Fine structure of the spore sheath of some Streptomyces species. **72**, 249.

Williams, S. T. & Davies, F. L. (1965). Use of antibiotics for selective isolation and enumeration of actinomycetes in soil. **38**, 251.

Williams, S. T. & Davies, F. L. (1967). Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of actinomycetes. **48**, 171.

Williams; S. T., *see* Douglas, H. W. (1970). A study of the electrokinetic properties of some actinomycete spores. **63**, 289.

Williams, S. T., *see* Gray, T. R. G. (1971). Microbial productivity in soil. *Symp.* **21**, 255.

Williams, V. J., *see* Jarvis, B. D. W. (1967). Enumeration of cellulolytic cocci in sheep rumen by using a fluorescent antibody technique. **48**, 161.

WILLIAMS SMITH, H. & HALLS, S. (1967). The transmissible nature of the genetic factor in *Escherichia coli* that controls haemolysin production. **47**, 153.

WILLIAMS SMITH, H. & HALLS, S. (1968). The transmissible nature of the genetic factor in *Escherichia coli* that controls enterotoxin production. **52**, 319.

WILLIAMS SMITH, H. (1969). The enteropathogenicity of *Escherichia coli*. **59**, x.

WILLIAMS SMITH, H. & GYLES, C. L. (1970). The relationship between different transmissible plasmids introduced by F into the same strain of *Escherichia coli* K12. **62**, 277.

WILLIAMS SMITH, H. & LINGGOOD, M. A. (1970). Transfer factors in *Escherichia coli* with particular regard to their incidence in enteropathogenic strains. **62**, 287.

WILLIAMSON, D. H. (1965). An electron microscopic study of nuclear division in synchronously dividing yeast cultures. **39**, ii.

WILLIAMSON, J. D. (1965). A haemagglutinin from Coxsackie A7 virus-infected tissues. **39**, x.

WILLIAMSON, J. D. (1966). Comparative studies on the agglutination of fowl red blood cells by the haemagglutinins of vaccinia and coxsackie A7 viruses. **45**, 451.

WILLIAMSON, J. D. & GRIST, N. R. (1965). Studies on the haemagglutinin present in Coxsackie A7 virus-infected suckling mouse tissue. **41**, 283.

WILLIAMSON, D. H., MAROUDAS, N. G. & WILKIE, D. (1970). Induction of the cytoplasmic petite mutation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by antibacterial antibiotics. **63**, vii.

WILLIAMSON, K. I., *see* THOMAS, T. D. (1969). Changes in permeability and ultrastructure of starved *Streptococcus lactis* in relation to survival. **58**, 381.

WILLIAMS, R. A. D. & SADLER, S. A. (1971). Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, cell wall composition and the taxonomy of heterofermentative lactobacilli. **65**, 351.

WILLMER, E. N. (1968). Factors influencing the form of *Naegleria gruberi*. **50**, xi.

WILLOUGHBY, L. G. (1966). A conidial Actinoplanes isolate from Blelham Tarn. **44**, 69.

WILLOUGHBY, R. G., *see* CHAMBERS, T. C. (1967). The fine structure of the mature zoosporangium of *Nowakowskiella profusa*. **46**, 135.

WILSENACH, R. & KESSEL, M. (1965). On the function and structure of the septal pore of *Polyporus rugulosus*. **40**, 397.

WILSENACH, R. & KESSEL, M. (1965). The role of lomasomes in wall formation in *Penicillium vermiculatum*. **40**, 401.

WILSON, A. B., *see* BULLEN, J. J. (1964). Bacteriostatic effects of specific antiserum on *Clostridium welchii* type A. The role of E_h and pH of the medium. **35**, 175.

WILSON, E., *see* DAVIS, G. H. G. (1969). Numerical taxonomy of *Listeria*, streptococci and possibly related bacteria. **57**, 333.

WILSON, I. M., *see* BECKETT, A. (1968). Ascus cytology of *Podospora anserina*. **53**, 81.

WILSON, I. M., *see* BECKETT, A. (1968). Fine structure of the wall and appendage formation in ascospores of *Podospora anserina*. **53**, 89.

WILSON, P. W., *see* RIEDERER-HENDERSON, M.-A. (1970). Nitrogen fixation by sulphate-reducing bacteria. **61**, 27.

WILSON, R. J., *see* GOLDNER, M. (1966). The amino acid utilization by phase I *Bordetella pertussis* in a chemically defined medium. **44**, 439.

WILSON, R. J., *see* VAJDIC, A. H. (1966). The amino acid use in cultures of phase I *Bordetella pertussis* during growth in chemically defined media. **44**, 445.

WIMPENNY, J. W. T. (1967). Effect of isoniazid on biosynthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *bovis* BCG. **47**, 379.

WIMPENNY, J. W. T. (1967). The uptake and fate of isoniazid in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *bovis* BCG. **47**, 389.

WIMPENNY, J. W. T. (1969). Oxygen and carbon dioxide as regulators of microbial growth and metabolism. *Symp.* **19**, 161.

WIMPENNY, J. W. T. (1970). Aerobic-anaerobic transformation in facultative organisms. **60**, iv.

WIMPENNY, J. W. T. (1970). Oxygen-induced proton pulses in various species of bacteria. **63**, xv.

WIMPENNY, J. W. T. & HUGHES, D. E. (1965). Induction and repression of enzymes by oxygen. **41**, xi.

WIMPENNY, J. W. T., *see* SAPSHEAD, L. M. (1970). The effect of oxygen and nitrate on respiratory systems in *Micrococcus denitrificans*. **63**, xiv.

WINDER, F. & BRENNAN, P. (1964). An effect of ethionamide on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: fall in carbohydrate content. **37**, ii.

WINDER, F. G., BRENNAN, P. J. & TIGHE, J. J. (1971). The kinetics of incorporation of glucose from the medium into free and acylated sugars by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. **68**, xi.

WINDER, F. G., BRENNAN, P. J. & WHELAN, D. (1971). Investigations into the mechanism of interference by isoniazid in mycolic acid synthesis. **68**, i.

WINDER, F. G. & COLLINS, P. B. (1970). Inhibition by isoniazid of synthesis of mycolic acids in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. **63**, 41.

WINDER, F. G., COLLINS, P. B. & WHELAN, D. (1971). Effects of ethionamide and isoxyl on mycolic acid synthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG. **66**, 379.

WINDER, F. G. & ROONEY, S. A. (1970). Effects of nitrogenous components of the medium on the carbohydrate and nucleic acid content of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG. **63**, 29.

WINDER, F. G., TIGHE, J. J. & BRENNAN, P. J. (1972). Turnover of acyl-glucose, acyltrehalose and free trahalose during growth of *Mycobacterium smegmatis* on glucose. **73**, 539.

WINKLER, K. C., *see* MICHEL, M. F. (1964). Immunochemistry of group F streptococci. **35**, iii.

WINKLER, K. C., *see* MICHEL, M. F. (1967). A note on the nomenclature of certain polysaccharides resembling the group antigens of streptococci. **49**, 49.

WINKLER, K. C., DE WAART, J. & GROOTSEN, C. (1965). Lysogenic conversion of staphylococci to loss of β-toxin. **39**, 321.

WINKLER, K. C., *see* WILLERS, J. M. N. (1964). Chemical analysis and inhibition reactions of the group and type antigens of group F streptococci. **36**, 95.

WINSLEY, B. E., *see* BROWN, M. R. W. (1966). Effect of polysorbate 80 on cell leakage of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **45**, iv.

WINSLEY, B. E., *see* BROWN, M. R. W. (1968). Synergistic action of polysorbate 80 and polymyxin B sulphate on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **50**, ix.

WINSLEY, B. E., *see* BROWN, M. R. W. (1969). Effect of polysorbate 80 on cell leakage and viability of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* exposed to rapid changes of pH, temperature and tonicity. **56**, 99.

Winsley, B. E., *see* Brown, M. R. W. (1971). Synergism between polymyxin and polysorbate 80 against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. **68**, 367.

Winstanley, D. J., *see* Bu'Lock, J. D. (1969). Growth of *Blakeslea trispora* relative to carotene, sterol, and cofactor production. **58**, xi.

Winstanley, D. J., *see* Bu'Lock, J. D. (1971). Carotenoid metabolism and sexuality in Mucorales. **68**, xvi.

Winstanley, D. J., *see* Bu'Lock, J. D. (1971). Trisporic acid production by *Blakeslea trispora* and its promotion by barbiturate. **69**, 391.

Wirsen, C. *see* Cobet, A. B. (1970). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium, *Arthrobacter marinus* sp. nov. **62**, 159.

Wirsen, C., *see* Cobet, A. B. (1971). The effect of nickel on a marine bacterium: fine structure of *Arthrobacter marinus*. **66**, 185.

Wirsen, C., *see* Mitchell, R. (1968). Lysis of non-marine fungi by marine micro-organisms. **52**, 335.

Wistreich, G. & Bartholomew, J. W. (1969). The binding of crystal violet by isolated bacterial cell-wall material. **59**, 223.

Wistreich, G. A. & Baker, R. F. (1971). The presence of fimbriae (pili) in three species of Neisseria. **65**, 167.

Witt, K., *see* Smith, H. (1972). Evidence for a surface virulence factor which facilitates intracellular growth of virulent *Brucella abortus* in bovine phagocytes. **71**, v.

Witter, L. D., *see* Palumbo, S. A. (1971). Growth measurements on surface colonies of bacteria. **66**, 137.

Wittler, R. G., *see* Roberts, R. B. (1966). The L form of *Neisseria meningitidis*. **44**, 139.

Wittmann, H. G. (1970). A comparison of ribosomes from prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 55.

Wiygul, W. C. & Rightsel, W. A. (1971). Growth of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium* in diffusion chambers containing human embryonic skin cells and in cell-free chambers. **68**, 375.

Woese, C. R. (1970). The genetic code in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. *Symp.* **20**, 39.

Wolf, J., *see* Holland, D. (1970). Effect of oxygen and redox potential on spore germination in clostridia. **60**, viii.

Wolf, J., *see* Princewill, T. J. T. (1972). Biochemical and immunological reactions of *Clostridium sporogenes*. **73**, xxiv.

Wolinsky, E., *see* Wayne, L. G. (1971). A co-operative numerical analysis of scotochromogenic slowly growing mycobacteria. **66**, 255.

Wolpert, L. (1965). Cytoplasmic streaming and amoeboid movement. *Symp.* **15**, 270.

Wong, P. C., *see* Jackson, F. L. (1970). Facultative and anaerobic organisms which have been called *Bacteroides corrodens*. **60**, viii.

Wood, P. C. (1965). Gaffkaemia, the blood disease of lobsters. **41**, xxviii.

Wood, W. I., *see* Tanzer, J. M. (1969). Linear growth kinetics of plaque-forming streptococci in the presence of sucrose. **58**, 125.

Woodall, J. P., *see* Haig, D. A., Woodall, J. P. & Danskin, D. (1965). Thogo to virus: a hitherto undescribed agent isolated from ticks in Kenya. **38**, 389.

Woodbine, M., *see* Khan, M. A. (1972). *Listeria monocytogenes* as a pathogen? **71**, iii.

Woodroffe, R. C. S. & Wilkinson, B. E. (1966). The antibacterial action of tetrachlorsalicylanilide. **44**, 343.

Woodroffe, R. C. S. & Wilkinson, B. E. (1966). Location of tetrachlorsalicylanilide taken up by *Bacillus megaterium*. **44**, 353.

Woodroffe, R. C. S & Wilkinson, B. E. (1966). Reversible antibacterial mechanisms of 3,5,3′,4′-tetrachlorsalicylanilide. **44**, viii.

Woodruff, H. B. (1966). The physiology of antibiotic production: the role of the producing organism. *Symp.* **16**, 22.

Woodruff, H. B., *see* Gitterman, O. (1964). RNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblast cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. **35**, vi.

Woods, D. A., *see* Tanaka, T. (1970). Electron microscopic studies of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* (Negroni strain). **63**, 281.

Woods, D. D. (1965). The architecture of the microbial cell. *Symp.* **15**, 1.

Woods, D. D. & Foster, M. A. (1964). Metabolic considerations relating to the life of bacteria *in vivo*. *Symp.* **14**, 30.

Woods, D. D., *see* Rowbury, R. J. (1964). *O*-Succinylhomoserine as an intermediate in the synthesis of cystathionine by *Escherichia coli*. **36**, 341.

Woods, D. D., *see* Rowbury, R. J. (1964). Repression by methionine of cystathionase formation in *Escherichia coli*. **35**, 145.

Woods, D. D., *see* Rowbury, R. J. (1966). The regulation of cystathionine formation in *Escherichia coli*. **42**, 155.

Woods, D. D., *see* White, P. J. (1965). Biochemical properties of staphylococci sensitive and resistant to sulphonamides. **40**, 255.

Woods, D. D., *see* White, P. J. (1965). The synthesis of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and folic acid by staphylococci sensitive and resistant to sulphonamides. **40**, 243.

Woods, D. R. & Bevan, E. A. (1968). Studies on the nature of the killer factor produced by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **51**, 115.

Woods, D. R., *see* Thomson, J. A. (1972). Collagenolytic activity of aerobic halophiles from hides. **70**, 315.

Woods, R. A., *see* Molzahn, S. (1971). Selection of sterol mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by exposure to polyene antibiotics. **68**, vii.

Woods, R. A., *see* Molzahn, S. W. (1972). Polyene resistance and the isolation of sterol mutants in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. **72**, 339.

Woods, R. D., *see* Gibbs, A. J. (1966). Some properties of three related viruses: andean potato latent, dulcamara mottle, and ononis yellow mosaic. **44**, 177.

Woodward, C. G., *see* Birkbeck, T. H. (1972). A test for vaccinia virus cytotoxicity. **71**, iv.

Woodward, C. G., Birkbeck, T. H. & Stephen, J. (1972). Possible vaccinia virus cytotoxic factor(s). **71**, v.

Work, E., *see* Beer, A. S. (1971). The effects of penicillin on the growth and extracellular metabolites of a lysine auxotroph of *Escherichia coli*. **68**, xv.

Work, E., *see* Cripps, R. E. (1967). The accumulation of extracellular macromolecules by *Staphylococcus aureus* grown in the presence of sodium chloride and glucose. **49**, 127.

Work, E., *see* Janda, J. (1970). Extracellular proteins and lipopolysaccharides accumulated by growing cultures of *E. coli* 12408. **61**, vii.

Work, E., *see* Knox, K. W. (1965). An extracellular lipopolysaccharide from a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli*. **41**, xvi.

Work, E., *see* Knox, K. W. (1966). A lipopolysaccharide–lipoprotein complex excreted by a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli.* **44**, ii.

Work, E., *see* Vesk, M. (1965). The effect of lysine limitation on the morphology of a lysine-requiring mutant of *Escherichia coli.* **41**, xvii.

Wretlind, B., Sjöberg, L. & Wadström, T. (1972). Production of enzymes and toxins by hospital strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* **73**, xii.

Wretlind, B. & Wadström, T. (1972). Formation of some extracellular enzymes and toxins by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Aeromonas hydrophila.* **73**, xxvii.

Wright, B. E., *see* Gezelius, K. (1965). Alkaline phosphatase in *Dictyostelium discoideum.* **38**, 309.

Wright, H. M., *see* Hopwood, D. A. (1972). Transformation in *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris.* **71**, 383.

Wright, K. A. & Wyatt, H. V. (1965). The kinetics of potassium uptake by *Staphylococcus pyogenes.* **41**, iv.

Wright, K. A. & Wyatt, H. V. (1967). Alkali metal ions in relation to the growth of *Escherichia coli*: a comparison with *Staphylococcus aureus.* **48**, 1.

Wright, L. D., *see* Janota-Bassalik, L. (1964). Azelaic acid utilization by a Pseudomonas. **36**, 405.

Wright, M. A., *see* Nicholas, D. J. D. (1964). Effects of cultural conditions on nitrate reductase in *Photobacterium sepia.* **35**, 401.

Wright, P., *see* Werner, H. J. (1964). Electron microscope observations of *Rhizopus rhizopodiformis.* **37**, 205.

Wright, S. J. L. & Hill, E. C. (1968). The development of radiation-resistant cultures of *Escherichia coli* 1 by a process of ‘growth-irradiation cycles’. **51**, 97.

Wu, C. & Yuan, L. H. (1968). Regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase in *Escherichia coli.* **51**, 57.

Wyatt, H. V., *see* Wright, K. A. (1965). The kinetics of potassium uptake by *Staphylococcus pyogenes.* **41**, iv.

Wyatt, H. V., *see* Wright, K. A. (1967). Alkali metal ions in relation to the growth of *Escherichia coli:* a comparison with *Staphylococcus aureus.* **48**, 1.

Wyatt, L. R., *see* Waites, W. M. (1971). Germination of spores of *Clostridium bifermentans* by certain amino acids, lactate and pyruvate in the presence of sodium or potassium ions. **67**, 215.

Wyatt, T. D. & Townsend, R. J. (1972). The bioassay of rubratoxins A and B using *Tetrahymena pyriformis.* **73**, xxv.

Wyss, O., *see* Goldschmidt, M. C. (1967). The role of tris in EDTA toxicity and lysozyme lysis. **47**, 421.

Wyss, O., *see* Urban, J. E. (1969). Inhibition of genetic transformation in *Bacillus subtilis* by phenethyl alcohol. **56**, 69.

Yadav, M., Stanley, N. F. & Waring, H. (1972). The microbial flora of the gut of the pouch-young and the pouch of a marsupial, *Setonix brachyurus.* **70**, 437.

Yagil, E., *see* Bracha, M. (1969). Genetic mapping of the *phoR* regulator gene of alkaline phosphatase in *Escherichia coli.* **59**, 77.

Yagil, E., *see* Schurr, A. (1971). Regulation and characterization of acid and alkaline phosphatase in yeast. **65**, 291.

Yamaguchi, S. & Iino, T. (1969). Genetic determination of the antigenic specificity of flagellar protein in Salmonella. **55**, 59.

Yamaguchi, S. & Iino, T. (1970). Serological and ingerprinting analyses of mutant flagellar antigens of Salmonella. **64**, 311.

Yamaguchi, S., Iino, T., Horiguchi, T. & Ohta, K. (1972). Genetic analysis of *fla* and *mot* cistrons closely linked to *H*1 in *Salmonella abortusequi* and its derivatives. **70**, 59.

Yamaguchi, S., Iino, T. & Kuroiwa, T. (1972). Possession of flagellar hooks by some non-flagellate mutants of *Salmonella abortusequi.* **70**, 299.

Yamamura, Y., *see* Jordan, D. C. (1968). Mode of action of viomycin on *Rhizobium meliloti.* **53**, xi.

Yasunaka, K., *see* Amako, K. (1970). Relationship between rhapidosome and pyocin in *Pseudomonas fluorescens.* **62**, 107.

Yates, M. G. (1970). Control of respiration and nitrogen fixation by oxygen and adenine nucleotides in N_2-grown *Azobacter chroococcum.* **60**, 393.

York, P., *see* Quesnel, L. B. (1969). Phenotypic masking and drug dependence in streptomycin-dependent and paromomycin-dependent strains of *Escherichia coli.* **55**, ix.

Young, F. E., *see* Szulmajster, J. (1969). Some properties of a sporulating *Bacillus subtilis* mutant containing heavy DNA. **57**, 1.

Young, H. & Stewart, D. J. (1971). A turbidimetric method for the assay of pyocin activity. **68**, 227.

Young, T. W. K. (1969). Electron and phase-contrast of spores in two species of the genus *Mycotypha* (Mucorales). **55**, 243.

Yuan, L. H., *see* Wu, C. (1968). Regulation of synthesis of glutamine synthetase in *Escherichia coli.* **51**, 57.

Zacks, S. I. & Sheff, M. F. (1966). Behaviour of *Paramecium aurelia* in solutions of purified and fluorescent labelled tetanus neurotoxin. **44**, 89.

van Zadelhoff, C., *see* Mossel, D. A. A. (1971). The selective detection of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in water. **69**, xiv.

Zagallo, A. C. & Wang, C. H. (1967). Comparative carbohydrate catabolism in corynebacteria. **47**, 347.

Zaidenzaig, Y., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1970). Inducible resistance to tetracycline in *Staphylococcus aureus.* **62**, 341.

Zaidenzaig, Y., *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1970). Mechanism of tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus.* **62**, 351.

Zaritsky, A. (1970). Rate of DNA replication in thymine-requiring strains of *Escherichia coli.* **63**, vi.

Zatman, L. J., *see* Ladner, A. (1969). Formaldehyde oxidation by the methanol dehydrogenase of Pseudomonad PP. **55**, xvi.

Zevenhuizen, L. P. T. M. (1971). Chemical composition of exopolysaccharides of *Rhizobium* and *Agrobacterium.* **68**, 239.

Zevenhuizen, L. P. T. M. & Bartnicki-Garcia, S. (1970). Structure and role of a soluble cytoplasmic glucan from *Phytophthora cinnamomi.* **61**, 183.

Ziegler-Schlomowitz, R. *see* Sompolinsky, D. (1970). Mechanism of tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus.* **62**, 351.

Zimmerman, E. M., *see* Firshein, W. (1964). Differential toxicity of manganese for virulent and avirulent group A streptococci. **36**, 249.

Zimmerman, E. M., *see* Firshein, W. (1964). *In vitro* and *in vivo* effects of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation products on virulent and avirulent group A streptococci. **36**, 237.

Zola, H. (1968). Lysis of the limiting membrane of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* by chemical agents. **53**, 23.

Zsigray, R. M., *see* Miller, I. L. (1967). The formation of protoplasts and quasi-spheroplasts in normal and chloramphenicol-pretreated *Bacillus subtilis*. **49**, 513.

Zubrzycki, L., Green, J. & Spaulding, E. H. (1966). A generalized transducing phage for a female *Escherichia coli* O4. **45**, 113.

Zubrzycki, L. & Levinson, S. U. (1969). Genetic heterology between *Escherichia coli* K12 and a smooth strain of *E. coli*. **57**, 115.

Zubrzycki, L., Levinson, S. U. & Siegel, D. (1972). The host specificities of the Z20 and CF2004–6 strains of an *Escherichia coli* O4 serotype. **71**, 319.

Zwadyk, P., *see* Snyder, I. S. (1969). Some factors affecting production and assay of *Escherichia coli* haemolysins. **55**, 139.

de Zwaig, R. N. & Puig, J. (1964). The genetic behaviour of colicinogenic factor E_1. **36**, 311.

Zwartouw, H. T. (1964). The chemical composition of vaccinia virus. **34**, 115.

Zwartouw, H. T., *see* Appleyard, G. (1965). The effect of *p*-fluorophenylalanine on the replication of rabbitpox virus and its nucleic acid. **38**, 429.

Zwartouw, H. T., *see* Boulter, E. A. (1964). The immunization of rabbits with inactivated vaccinia virus. **37**, iv.

Zwartouw, H. T., *see* Westwood, J. C. N. (1964). Studies on the structure of vaccinia virus. **34**, 67.

Zwartouw, H. T., *see* Westwood, J. C. N. (1965). Comparison of the soluble antigens and virus particle antigens of vaccinia virus. **38**, 47.

Zwartouw, H. T., Westwood, J. C. N. & Harris, W. J. (1965). Antigens from vaccinia virus particles. **38**, 39.

Index of Subjects

* indicates title only, no abstract

Abortion, bovine, *Aspergillus fumigatus* and. White & Smith, 1972, **73**, xxiv.
Acanthamoeba castellanii, ribosomes of. Parish & Hall, 1972, **73**, 365.
Acanthamoeba rhysodes, respiration. Band & Mohrlok, 1969, **59**, 351.
Accumulation of phosphate by streptococci. Tanzer, Krichevsky & Keyes, 1969, **55**, 351.
Accumulation of *O*-succinylhomoserine. Rowbury, 1964, **37**, 171.
Acetanilide utilization by mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Clarke, 1972, **70**, 287.
Acetate and acetamide mutants of Pseudomonas. Skinner & Clarke, 1968, **50**, 183.
Acetate assimilation in Euglena. Marzullo & Danforth, 1964, **34**, 9.
Acetate, effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Bernheim, 1964, **34**, 327.
Acetate metabolism by Euglena. Marzullo & Danforth, 1969, **55**, 257.
Acetate metabolism in blue-green algae. Pearce & Carr, 1966, **45**, i.
Acetate metabolism of blue-green algae. Pearce & Carr, 1967, **49**, 301.
Acetate, photo-assimilation, by *Pyrobotrys* (*Chlamydobotrys*) *stellata*. Goulding & Merrett, 1967, **48**, 127.
Acetate, products of oxidative assimilation by *Euglena gracilis*. Marzullo & Danforth, 1964, **34**, 21.
Acetate uptake of mycoplasmas. Rotten & Razin, 1967, **48**, 53.
Acetate utilization by wild-type and mutant *Chlamydomonas dysosmos*. Neilson, Holm-Hansen & Lewin, 1972, **71**, 141.
Acetic acid bacteria, tricarboxylic acid cycle, enzymes. Williams & Rainbow, 1964, **35**, 237.
Acetobacter species, isolation and morphology of new bacteriophages. Bradley, 1965, **41**, 233.
N-Acetyl-β-glucosaminidases from various bacteria. Berkeley, Drozd & Broughall, 1969, **57**, xvi.
N-Acetylcandidin, action on yeast cell membrane. Cirillo, Harsch & Lampen, 1964, **35**, 249.
Acetylene-reduction test for aerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. Drozd & Postgate, 1970, **60**, 427.
β-*N*-Acetylglucosaminidase in *Bacillus subtilis*. Gillespie, Ortiz & Berkeley, 1971, **68**, xii.
β-*N*-Acetylglucosaminidase, induction by wall fragments in *Bacillus subtilis*. Ortiz, 1971, **68**, xii.
N-Acetylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase in *Pasteurella multocida*. Drzeniek, Scharmann & Balke, 1972, **72**, 357.
Achlya ambisexualis, cellulase induction in. Warren & Sells, 1971, **67**, 367.
Achromobacter sp., metabolism of 1-aminopropan-2-ol. Jones & Turner, 1971, **67**, 379.
Achromobacter spp., differentiation by lipid analyses. Hardy, Hobbs, Mackie & Horsley, 1971, **68**, iii.
Achromobacters, method for detecting attack on glucose. Park, 1967, **46**, 355.
Acid and alkaline phosphatase in yeast. Schurr & Yagil, 1971, **65**, 291.
Acidity induced in tissue culture. Butler & Leach, 1964, **34**, 285.
Acidophiles, thiosulphate- and iron-oxidizing, in a river. Niemela & Tuovinen, 1972, **73**, 23.
Acinetobacter anitratus and *A. lwoffii*, saccharolytic activity. Henderson, 1967, **49**, 487.
Acinetobacter calco-aceticus, hydroaromatic pathway in. Ingledew, Tresguerres & Cánovas, 1971, **68**, 273.
Acinetobacter lwoffi and *A. anitratus*, computer analysis of 39 strains. Pintér & Bende, 1967, **46**, 267.
Acinetobacter lwoffii and *A. anitratus*, urease activity. Henderson, 1967, **46**, 399.
Acinetobacter, metabolic pathways and taxonomy of. Palleroni, 1971, **69**, ii.
Acinetobacter, taxonomic study. Thornley, 1967, **49**, 211.
Acinetobacter, waxes in. Gallagher, 1971, **68**, 245.
Aconitase of *Aspergillus niger*. La Nauze, 1966, **44**, 73.
Acrasieae, new, from the American tropics. Cavender, 1970, **62**, 113.
Acridine dyes in 'curing' of plasmids. Salisbury, Hedges & Datta, 1972, **70**, 443.
Acridines and phage λ. Bailey, Iosson & Fry, 1966, **45**, viii.
Acridines and the vegetative reproduction of bacteriophage λ. Bailey, Iosson & Fry, 1966, **45**, viii.
Acriflavine in selection of *thy*$^-$ mutants from aminopterin-treated *Escherichia coli*. Nakamura, 1971, **68**, 235.
Acriflavine sensitivity in *Escherichia coli*. Nakamura, 1967, **49**, 443.
Acriflavine, sensitivity of trypanosomes to tryparsamide. Walker, 1966, **43**, 45.
Actidione inhibition of fungal growth. Trinci & Gull, 1970, **60**, 287.
Actinobacillus, taxonomy of. Frederiksen, 1971, **69**, viii.
Actinomyces bovis, sulphur granules in. Frazier & Fowler, 1967, **46**, 445.
Actinomyces naeslundii, glucose breakdown. Buchanan & Pine, 1967, **46**, 225.
Actinomyces, ultrastructure of. Duda & Slack, 1972, **71**, 63.
Actinomycetales, morphology and classification. White, 1969, **58**, 287.
Actinomycetales, a new genus: *Intrasporangium*. Kalakoutskii, Kirillova & Krassilnikov, 1967, **48**, 79.
Actinomycetales: new genus *Microtetraspora*. Thiemann, Pagani & Beretta, 1968, **50**, 295.
Actinomycetales, production of phenolic acids. Ratledge & Chaudhry, 1971, **66**, 71.
Actinomycete from hamster, nutritional control of morphology in. Jordan & Howell, Jun., 1965, **38**, 125.
Actinomycete, thermophilic, *Thermoactinomyces sacchari* sp.nov. Lacey, 1971, **66**, 327.
Actinomycetes, electrokinetic properties. Douglas, Ruddick & Williams, 1970, **63**, 289.
Actinomycetes examined by scanning microscope. Williams & Davies, 1967, **48**, 171.
Actinomycetes, from soil, oxidizing cholesterol. Brown & Peterson, 1966. **45**, 441.
Actinomycetes in air. Lloyd, 1969, **57**, 35.

Actinomycetes in soil. Lloyd, 1969, **56**, 165.

Actinomycetes of oral origin. Melville, 1965, **40**, 309.

Actinomycetes, study by electron microscopy. Williams, 1970, **62**, 67.

Actinomycetes, taxonomic criteria for. Okanishi, Akagawa & Umezawa, 1972, **72**, 49.

Actinomycetes, thermophilic, DNA base ratios. Craveri, Hill, Manachini & Silvestri, 1965, **41**, 335.

Actinomycetes, thermophilic, in mouldy hay. Cross, Maciver & Lacey, 1968, **50**, 351.

Actinomycetes, use of antibiotics for isolation and enumeration. Williams & Davies, 1965, **38**, 251.

Actinomycin D effect on dinoflagellate. Chunosoff & Hirshfield, 1968, **50**, 281.

Actinomycin synthesis in *Streptomyces antibioticus*. Polsinelli, Albertini, Cassani & Ciferri, 1965, **39**, 239.

Actinonin, mode of action. Attwood, 1969, **55**, 209.

Actinophage, effect of ultrasonic vibration. Anderson & Bradley, 1964, **37**, 67.

Actinophage, life-cycle in *Streptomyces venezuelae*. Jones & Bradley, 1965, **40**, 191.

Actinoplanaceae, chromatinic bodies of two species. Bland & Couch, 1968, **53**, 95.

Actinoplanaceae, classification of some genera. Hanton, 1968, **53**, 317.

Actinoplanes conidial from Blelham Tarn. Willoughby, 1966, **44**, 69.

Action, microbicidal, of electric arcs. Edebo, Holme & Selin, 1968, **53**, 1.

Action of amoebicidal drugs on aminotransferase. Husain & Mohan Rao, 1969, **56**, 379.

Active diffusible products of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Schade, Myers & Reinhart, 1968, **52**, 253.

Acyl groups in Klebsiella exopolysaccharides. Sutherland, 1971, **65**, v.

Acylglucose and acyltrehalose, turnover in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Winder, Tighe & Brennan, 1972, **73**, 544.

Acylglucose from *Nocardia* spp. Khuller & Brennan, 1972, **73**, 409.

Acytostelium ellipticum, a new Acrasiea. Cavender, 1970, **62**, 113.

Adansonian analysis and the classification of micrococci and staphylococci. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

Adansonian analysis of flexibacteria. Colwell, 1969, **58**, 207.

Adaptation in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Neely, 1966, **45**, 187.

Adaptation of *Klebsiella aerogenes* to triethylenemelamine. Grant, 1968, **50**, 23.

Adaptation, phenotypic, of *Bacillus cereus* to tetracycline. Connamacher, 1969, **55**, 275.

Adenine, inhibition of sorocarps in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Krichevsky & Love, 1964, **37**, 293.

Adenovirus, capside proteins. Ginsberg & Velicer, 1969, **57**, xi.

Adenovirus, egg production and disease. Berry, 1969, **57**, xix.

Adenovirus, fate during early infections. Philipson & Lonberg-Holm, 1969, **57**, x.

Adenovirus, interaction with γ-globulins. Kjellén, 1969, **57**, xi.

Adenovirus, internal components. Russell, 1969, **57**, ix.

Adenovirus neutralization. Wadell, 1969, **57**, xx.

Adenovirus particles, infectivity. Wadell & Hammarskjöld, 1970, **60**, xii.

Adenovirus type 2 penton antigen. Pettersson & Höglund, 1969, **57**, xix.

Adenovirus type 5 hexon antigen. Sanderson, 1969, **57**, xx.

Adenoviruses and tumour-specific transplantation antigens. Ankerst & Sjögren, 1969, **57**, xxi.

Adenoviruses, capsid mosaics. Norrby, 1969, **57**, ix.

Adenoviruses, comparison of two canine. Marusyk & Norrby, 1969, **57**, xix.

Adenoviruses, *in vitro* transformations. van der Noordaa, 1969, **57**, xi.

Adsorption of tetrachlorosalicylanilide by sensitive and resistant bacteria. Hamilton, 1968, **50**, iii.

Aerobacter aerogenes, adaptation to stress with formaldehyde. Neely, 1966, **45**, 187.

Aerobacter aerogenes, control of polyphosphate accumulation. Harold, 1964, **35**, 81.

Aerobacter aerogenes, effect of environment on wall and membrane proteins. Robinson & Tempest, 1972, **73**, xxv.

Aerobacter aerogenes, energy production and growth. Hadjipetrou, Gerrits, Teulings & Stouthamer, 1964, **36**, 139.

Aerobacter aerogenes, energy production during nitrate respiration. Hadjipetrou & Stouthamer, 1965, **38**, 29.

Aerobacter aerogenes, glutamic acid synthesis. Meers, Tempest & Brown, 1970, **60**, x.

Aerobacter aerogenes growing in a chemostat, effect of temperature and pH. Tempest & Hunter, 1965, **41**, 267.

Aerobacter aerogenes grown in chemostat, magnesium content. Tempest & Strange, 1966, **44**, 273.

Aerobacter aerogenes, influence of NaCl concentration. Tempest & Meers, 1969, **54**, 319.

Aerobacter aerogenes, influence of temperature. Tempest & Hunter, 1965, **39**, vi.

Aerobacter aerogenes, K metabolism. Tempest, Dicks & Hunter, 1966, **45**, 135.

Aerobacter aerogenes, K, Mg, P & RNA, balance in growth. Dicks & Tempest, 1966, **45**, 547.

Aerobacter aerogenes, magnesium-limited growth. Tempest, Hunter & Sykes, 1965, **39**, 355.

Aerobacter aerogenes, methionine synthesis in. Morningstar & Kisliuk, 1965, **39**, 43.

Aerobacter aerogenes, regulation of β-galactosidase synthesis. Richards, 1969, **55**, 361.

Aerobacter aerogenes, substrate accelerated death in. Strange & Dark, 1965, **39**, 215.

Aerobacter aerogenes, substrate accelerated death of. Postgate & Hunter, 1964, **34**, 459.

Aerobacter aerogenes, substrate accelerated death of. Strange & Hunter, 1966, **44**, 255.

Aerobacter aerogenes, substrate-accelerated death when nitrogen limited. Strange & Hunter, 1966, **44**, 255.

Aerobacter aerogenes, thermal stress on viability and ribonucleic acid of. Strange & Shon, 1964, **34**, 99.

Aerobacter aerogenes, variation in content and distribution of magnesium in. Tempest & Strange, 1966, **44**, 273.

Aerobacter, metabolism by thymine-less strains. Harrison, 1965, **41**, 317.

Aerobacter, thymineless mutants. Smith, 1967, **47**, 131.

Aerobic–anaerobic transformation in facultative organisms. Wimpenny, 1970, **60**, iv.

Aerobic nitrogen-fixing bacteria, acetylene-reduction test for. Drozd & Postgate, 1970, **60**, 427.

Aerobiology, dispersal of streptomycetes in air. Lloyd, 1969, **57**, 35.

Aerococci resembling α-haemolytic micrococci. Clausen, 1964, **35**, 1.

Aerococcus viridans, growth requirements. Miller & Evans, 1970, **61**, 131.

Aerococcus viridans, relationship with pediococci. Whittenbury, 1965, **40**, 97.

Aeromonas hydrophila, exoenzyme and toxin formation by. Wretlind & Wadström, 1972, **73**, xxvii.

Aeromonas liquefaciens, R factors. Aoki, Egusa, Ogata & Watanabe, 1971, **65**, 343.

Aeromonas salmonicida, pathogenicity of. Scott, 1968, **50**, 321.

Aerosol of *Escherichia coli*, survival in nitrogen. Cox, 1966, **45**, 283.

Aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli*. Cox, 1968, **54**, 169.

Aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli*, effect of oxygen. Cox & Baldwin, 1967, **49**, 115.

Aerosolization, effect on efflux of ions from *E. coli*. Anderson & Dark, 1967, **46**, 95.

Aerosolization, effect on various bacteria. Anderson, Dark & Peto, 1968, **52**, 99.

Aerosolization of *Escherichia coli*, effect on hexose transport. Benbough, Hambleton, Martin & Strange, 1972, **72**, 511.

Aerosols, determination of total bacterial numbers in. Anderson & Crouch, 1967, **47**, 49.

Aerosols, loss of viability of *Escherichia coli* in. Cox & Baldwin, 1966, **44**, 15.

Aerosols, microbial, assessment methods. Strange, Benbough, Hambleton & Martin, 1972, **72**, 117.

Aerosols of *Escherichia coli*, biochemical studies. Anderson, 1966, **45**, 303.

Aerosols, repair of wall damage in *Escherichia coli* from. Hambleton, 1971, **69**, 81.

Aerosols, sensitivity of bacteria recovered from. Hambleton, 1970, **61**, 197.

Aerosols, survival of *Escherichia coli*. Cox, 1967, **49**, 109.

Aerosols, survival of *Escherichia coli* in. Cox, 1968, **50**, 139.

Aflatoxin, effect on *Bacillus megaterium*. Lillehoj & Ciegler, 1968, **54**, 185.

Aflatoxin in Aspergillus isolates. Maggon, Viswanathan, Venkitasubramanian & Mukerji, 1969, **59**, 119.

Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus*. Basappa, Sreenivasamurthy & Parpia, 1970, **61**, 81.

Aflatoxin production by Aspergillus strains. Raj, Shankaran, Viswanathan & Venkitasubramanian, 1970, **62**, 89.

Aflatoxins, effects on animals. Butler, 1972, **73**, xxxiii.

Agar-pitting Gram-negative bacilli. Jackson, Goodman, Wong & Whitehouse, 1970, **60**, viii.

Agglutinins to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in cases of Pseudomonas pneumonia. Nicholls, 1972, **73**, xiv.

Aggregate-forming bacteria, rapid turbidimetric determination of dry weight of. Stormonth & Coleman, 1972, **71**, 407.

Aggregates of *Polysphondylium violaceum*, attraction exerted by unaggregated cells on. Shaffer, 1964, **36**, 359.

Aggressor mechanism for apple scab. Hignett, 1969, **59**, xiv.

Agrobacterium, composition of exopolysaccharides in. Zevenhuizen, 1971, **68**, 239.

Agrobacterium, infectivity and nutrition. Lippincott & Lippincott, 1969, **59**, 57.

Agrobacterium strains, α-conidendrin decomposition. Sundman, 1964, **36**, 185.

Agrobacterium, taxonomy of genus. De Ley, Bernaerts, Rassel & Guilmot, 1966, **43**, 7.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, comparative chemistry of normal and L-forms. Beltrá, de Lecea & de la Rosa, 1972, **73**, 185.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, iron requirement of. Kurowski & Pirt, 1971, **68**, 65.

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, taxonomy of. White, 1972, **72**, 565.

Air-spora, Entomophthora conidia in. Wilding, 1970, **62**, 149.

Airborne microbes, *see also* Symposium **17**.

Airborne microbes studied by microthread technique. May & Druett, 1968, **51**, 353.

Airborne spores in Kuwait. Davies, 1969, **55**, 425.

D-Alanine analogues and germination of bacterial spores. Jones & Gould. 1968, **53**, 383.

D-Alanine, the auto-inhibition of germination of *Bacillus globigii*. Fey, Gould & Hitchins, 1964, **35**, 229.

L-Alanine, isomerization by L-form of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Pandhi & Panos, 1972, **71**, 487.

D-Alanine oxidase in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Pioli & Venables, 1972, **73**, xii.

D-Alanyl-D-alanine, synthesis by L-form of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Pandhi & Panos, 1972, **71**, 487.

Alcaligenes faecalis bacteriophages, morphology. Mare, de Klerk & Prozesky, 1966, **44**, 23.

Alcaligenes odorans var *viridans*. Mitchell & Clarke, 1965, **40**, 343.

Alcaligenes species isolated from human sources. Mitchell & Clarke, 1965, **40**, 343.

Aldolase activity in *Azotobacter vinelandii*, effect of oxygen on. Nagai, Nishizawa, Onodera & Aiba, 1971, **66**, 197.

Aldrin, accumulation by bacteria. Trudgill & Bowering, 1972, **73**, 577.

Alga, blue-green, *Nostoc muscorum*, colonial morphogenesis. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1964, **35**, 447.

Alga, composition of cell walls. Bailey & Staehelin, 1968, **54**, 269.

Alga, green, nitrate and nitrite assimilation. Grant, 1969, **54**, 327.

Alga, marine planktonic, identification of two antibacterial products. Bruce, Duff & Antia, 1967, **48**, 293.

Algae, amino acid composition of cell walls. Punnett & Derrenbacker, 1966, **44**, 105.

Algae, autotrophic blue-green, photoassimilation. Hoare, Hoare & Moore, 1967, **49**, 351.

Algae, blue-green, acetate metabolism. Pearce & Carr, 1967, **49**, 301.

Algae, blue-green, assimilation of ^{15}N by. Stewart, 1964, **35**, ii.

Algae, blue-green, axenic cultures. Bowyer & Skerman, 1968, **54**, 299.

Algae, blue-green, extracellular products. Whitton, 1965, **40**, 1.

Algae, blue-green, growth and division of some unicellular. Allen & Stanier, 1968, **51**, 199.

Algae, blue-green, isolation from water and soil. Allen & Stanier, 1968, **51**, 203.

Algae, carotenoids of. Allen, Fries, Goodwin & Thomas, 1964, **34**, 259.

Algae, utilization of soluble substances in the sea. Munro & Brock, 1968, **51**, 35.

Aliphatic amides, uptake of by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brammer, McFarlane & Clarke, 1966, **44**, 303.

Aliphatic polyamines and bacterial growth. Bachrach & Weinstein, 1970, **60**, 159.
Alkali metal ions in growth of *E. coli* and *S. aureus*. Wright & Wyatt, 1967, **48**, 1.
Alkaline proteinases of *Aspergillus sojae* and *Aspergillus oryzae*. Nasuno, 1972, **71**, 29.
Alkaloids, clavine, production by *Claviceps fusiformis*. Mantle & Szczyrbak, 1972, **73**, xxii.
Alkaloids, ergot, occurrence and production. Mantle, 1972, **73**, xxxii.
Alkane-oxidizing organisms, isolation. Trust & Millis, 1970, **61**, 245.
n-Alkanes and derivatives, toxicity to yeasts. Gill & Ratledge, 1972, **72**, 165.
n-Alkanes, triglyceride composition in yeasts grown on. Thorpe & Ratledge, 1972, **72**, 151.
Alkyl halides as source of haloesters for *M. cerificans*. Kolattukudy & Hankin, 1968, **54**, 145.
Allantoin accumulation by spores of *Geotrichum candidum*. Barash, 1972, **72**, 539.
Allantois, adsorption and release of myxoviruses from. Barry, 1965, **39**, 229.
Allen, L. A.: obituary notice. Bunker, 1966, **42**, 169.
Allomyces macrogynus, fine structure. Hill, 1969, **56**, 125.
Allomyces, zoospore of. Fuller & Olson, 1971, **66**, 171.
Alnus endophytes in soils. Rodriquez-Barrueco, 1968, **52**, 189.
Alternaria brassicicola, electron microscope study of spore structure and development. Campbell, 1969, **54**, 381.
Amidase differentiation by infra-red adsorption. Chapman, Holt, Mattocks & Stewart, 1964, **36**, 215.
Amidase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutants. Brown, Brown & Clarke, 1969, **57**, 273.
Amidase mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, genetic analysis of. Betz & Clarke, 1972, **73**, ix.
Amidase of *Candida utilis*. Brady, 1969, **59**, 47.
Amidase of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Draper, 1967, **46**, 111.
Amidase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brammar & Clarke, 1964, **37**, 307.
Amidase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, catabolite repression of. Smyth & Clarke, 1972, **73**, ix.
Amidase, penicillin, production of by *Escherichia coli*. Kaufmann & Bauer, 1964, **35**, iv.
Amidase production by bacteria. Holt & Stewart, 1964, **36**, 203.
Amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Boddy, Clarke & Lilly, 1966, **45**, ii.
Amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Clarke, Houldsworth & Lilly, 1968, **51**, 225.
Amidase synthesis in continuous culture of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Boddy, Clarke, Houldsworth & Lilly, 1967, **48**, 137.
Amidase systems in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* mutants. Brammer, Clarke & Skinner, 1967, **47**, 87.
Amidase, bacterial, determination of activities. Wade, Robinson & Phillips, 1971, **69**, 299.
Amidase in Pseudomonas, biochemistry and immunology of. Clarke, 1972, **71**, 241.
Amidases, mutant, in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Clarke, 1972, **70**, 287.
Amidases of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Betz & Clarke, 1972, **73**, 161.
Amides as nitrogen source for Aspergillus. Hynes & Pateman, 1970, **63**, 317.
Amides hydrolyzed by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Draper, 1965, **39**, viii.
Amination deficient mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. Roberts & Pateman, 1964, **34**, 295.
Amine buffers in EDTA toxicity of *Escherichia coli*. Neu, 1969, **57**, 215.
Amine production in alimentary tract of young pigs. Hill, Kenworthy & Porter, 1969, **59**, i.
Amines, oxidation by *Pseudomonas aminovorans*. Jarman & Large, 1972, **73**, 205.
Amino acid assimilation and toxicity in *Methylococcus capsulatus*. Eccleston & Kelly, 1972, **71**, 541.
Amino acid effect on Neurospora. Brockman, 1964, **34**, 31.
Amino acid fermentation by clostridia. Mead, 1971, **67**, 47.
Amino acid, incorporation into Paramecium. Reisner & Macindoe, 1967, **47**, 1.
Amino acid metabolism of *Entodinium caudatum* Coleman, 1967, **47**, 433.
Amino acid pool content of bacteria. Tempest, Meers & Brown, 1970, **60**, ix.
Amino acid pools of Gram-negative bacteria. Tempest, Meers & Brown, 1970, **64**, 171.
Amino acid pools of yeasts. Brown, 1969, **58**, iii.
Amino acid requirements of *Bacillus cereus* variants. Moore, 1965, **40**, 329.
Amino acid requirements of *Bacillus megaterium* and *Bacillus cereus*. White, 1972, **71**, 505.
Amino acid requirements of species of Leuconostoc. Garvie, 1967, **48**, 439.
Amino acid transferases in *Rhizobium*. Ryan & Fottrell, 1972, **70**, 395.
Amino acid utilization by *Bordetella pertussis*. Goldner, Jakus, Rhodes & Wilson, 1966, **44**, 439.
Amino acid uptake of *Bordetella pertussis* during growth. Vajdic, Goldner & Wilson, 1966, **44**, 445.
Amino acids, accumulation during respiration of *Salmonella oranienburg*. Christian & Hall, 1972, **70**, 497.
Amino acids, branched-chain, biosynthesis in *Anabaena variabilis*. Hood & Carr, 1972, **73**, 417.
Amino acids, competitive incorporation by *Methylococcus capsulatus*. Eccleston & Kelly, 1972, **73**, 303.
Amino acids in algal cell walls. Punnett & Derrenbacker, 1966, **44**, 105.
Amino acids in normal and L-form of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Beltrá, de Lecea & de la Rosa, 1972, **73**, 185.
Amino acids, incorporation inhibited by *o*-aminoazotoluene in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Tsukamura, Mizuno & Tsukamura, 1966, **42**, 1.
Amino acids, influence on respiration of. Christian & Waltho, 1966, **43**, 345.
Amino acids, uptake by yeasts, protons as co-substrates in. Seaston, Inkson & Eddy, **73**, xix.
Amino alcohols, metabolism via aldehydes. Jones & Turner, 1971, **67**, 379.
Amino sugars in Pseudomonas walls. Wilkinson & Carby, 1971, **66**, 221.
Aminoacetone metabolism of pseudomonad. Higgins, Pickard & Turner, 1968, **54**, 105.
o-Aminoazotoluene, inhibition of amino acid incorporation into *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Tsukamura, Mizuno & Tsukamura, 1966, **42**, 1.
p-Aminobenzoic acid synthesis in staphylococci. White & Woods, 1965, **40**, 243.

Aminoglycoside-dependent bacteria, phenotypic masking in. Quesnel, 1971, **68**, ix.

δ-Aminolaevulinic acid in haem biosynthesis by *Rhizobium lupini*. Godfrey & Dilworth, 1971, **69**, 385.

δ-Aminolaevulinic acid synthetase gene, mapping in *Bacillus subtilis*. Kiss, Berek & Ivánovics, 1971, **66**, 153.

D-1-Aminopropan-2-ol dehydrogenase activity. Lowe & Turner, 1970, **63**, 49.

D-1-Aminopropan-2-ol fragment of vitamin B_{12}. Lowe & Turner, 1970, **64**, 119.

l-Aminopropan-2-ol metabolism. Pickard, Higgins & Turner, 1966, **45**, i.

L-1-Aminopropan-2-ol: NAD oxidoreductase from pseudomonad metabolism. Pickard, Higgins & Turner, 1968, **54**, 115.

Aminopterin in selection of *thy*$^-$ mutants from acriflavine-sensitive *Escherichia coli*. Nakamura, 1971, **68**, 235.

ρ-Aminosalicylate degradation by mycobacteria. Tsukamura & Mizuno, 1971, **68**, 129.

Aminotransferase activity of Hartmannella. Husain & Mohan Rao, 1969, **56**, 379.

Ammonia assimilation in Rhizobium. Fottrell & Mooney, 1969, **59**, 211.

Ammonium repression of extracellular protease in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Cohen, 1972, **71**, 293.

Amoeba from mammalian cell cultures. Warhurst & Armstrong, 1968, **50**, 207.

Amoebae, effect of emetine on excystment. Imam, Dutta & Agarwala, 1968, **51**, 17.

Amoebae in *Dictyostelium discoideum*, histidine uptake by. Krichevsky & Love, 1964, **34**, 483.

Amoebae, parasitic, laboratory cultivation of. Robinson, 1968, **53**, 69.

Amorphosporangium, report of characters. Hanton, 1968, **53**, 317.

AMP, cyclic, and substrate-accelerated death. Calcott & Postgate, 1972, **70**, 115.

AMP, cyclic, and substrate-accelerated death in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Calcott, Montague & Postgate, 1972, **73**, 197.

AMP, cyclic, in catabolite repression of β-galactosidase. Aboud & Burger, 1972, **71**, 311.

AMP, 3′-5′cyclic, prevention of substrate-accelerated death by. Calcott & Postgate, 1971, **66**, i.

Ampicillin resistance and cell envelope in *Escherichia coli*. Nordström, Burman & Grennberg, 1969, **57**, xxx.

Ampicillin, resistance in Klebsiella. Hamilton-Miller, 1965, **41**, 175.

Amylase production by *Aspergillus oryzae*. Meyrath & Ikram, 1966, **42**, ix.

Anabaena cylindrica, absence of photosystem II from heterocysts of. Bradley & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiii.

Anabaena cylindrica, effects of molybdenum on ultrastructure and nitrogenase activity of. de Vascencelos & Fay, 1972, **73**, xxiv.

Anabaena cylindrica, light-dark transients in nitrogen fixation by. Donze, van Gorkom & Raat, 1971, **69**, xiv.

Anabaena flos-aquae, nitrogen assimilation in continuous culture. Bone, 1971, **65**, vii.

Anabaena, heterocyst production and nitrogen fixation in. Thomas & David, 1971, **66**, 127.

Anabaena variabilis and *Anacystis nidulans*, acetate metabolism. Pearce & Carr, 1967, **49**, 301.

Anabaena variabilis and *Anacystis nidulans*, photoassimilation in. Hoare, Hoare & Moore, 1967, **49**, 351.

Anabaena variabilis, branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in. Hood & Carr, 1972, **73**, 417.

Anabaena variabilis, glucose metabolism. Pearce & Carr, 1969, **54**, 451.

Anabaena variabilis, incomplete TCA cycle. Pearce, Leach & Carr, 1969, **55**, 371.

Anabaena variabilis, macromolecular synthesis in. Leach, Old & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiv.

Anabaena variabilis, metabolism. Leach & Carr, 1970, **61**, ix.

Anabaena variabilis, oxidative phosphorylation in. Leach & Carr, 1970, **64**, 55.

Anacystis nidulans, genetic recombination in. Herdman & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiv.

Anacystis nidulans, isolation of mutants from. Herdman & Carr, 1972, **70**, 213.

Anaerobes, continuous culture of. Hobson & Summers, 1967, **47**, 53.

Anaerobes, facultative, growth and respiration in chemostat culture. Harrison & Loveless, 1971, **68**, 35.

Anaerobes, facultative, method for viable counts. Holms, 1968, **54**, 255.

Anaerobes, facultative, responses to anaerobic–aerobic transitions in chemostat culture. Harrison & Loveless, 1971, **68**, 45.

Anaerobes, from rumen, continuous culture. Hobson, 1965, **38**, 167.

Anaerobes, special features of biosynthesis in. Evans, 1970, **60**, i.

Anaerobes, special features of catabolism in. Peel, 1970, **60**, i.

Anaerobes, techniques for handling. Hobson & Mann, 1970, **60**, v.

Anaerobes, toxigenicity and sporulation. Sebald, 1970, **60**, iv.

Anaerobiosis and protein synthesis in yeast. Gordon & Stewart, 1972, **72**, 231.

Anaerobiosis and streptomycin action. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1965, **39**, 155.

Anaerobiosis by the Gaspak jar. Sirockin, 1970, **60**, xii.

Anaerobiosis in Staphylococcus. McIllmurray & Lascelles, 1970, **64**, 269.

Anaerovibrio lipolytica lipase. Henderson, 1971, **65**, 81.

Analogue-resistant strains of *Escherichia coli*, proline uptake in. Tristram & Neale, 1968, **50**, 121.

Analysis, computer, of *Acinetobacter lwoffi* and *A. anitratus* strains. Pintér & Bende, 1967, **46**, 267.

Analysis of arginineless mutants of Proteus. Prozesky, 1968, **54**, 127.

Andean potato viruses, some properties of. Gibbs, Hecht-Poinar & Woods, 1966, **44**, 177.

Animal T-mycoplasmas. Taylor-Robinson, Addey, Williams & Haig, 1969, **55**, xx.

Anions and cations, effect on osmotic lysis of yeast protoplasts. Indge, 1968, **51**, 425.

Antheridiol, induction of cellulase activity in *Achlya ambisexualis*. Warren & Sells, 1971, **67**, 367.

Anthranilate oxidation system in Nocardia and a flavobacterium. Cain, 1966, **42**, 197.

Anthranilic acid utilization by a nocardia and a flavobacterium. Cain, 1966, **42**, 219.

Antibiotic nisin, biosynthesis by *S. lactis*. Hurst, 1966, **45**, 503.

Antibiotic resistance and R factors in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Richmond, 1972, **73**, iv.

Antibiotic resistance and surface layers in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown, 1972, **73**, v.
Antibiotic resistance, elimination by ethidium bromide. Bouanchaud, Scavizzi & Chabbert, 1969, **54**, 417.
Antibiotic resistance of R-factor mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Nordström, 1971, **66**, 205.
Antibiotic, sesquiterpenoid, from *Stereum complicatum*. Mantle & Mellows, 1972, **73**, xxii.
Antibiotic synthesis by *Streptococcus lactis*. Hurst, 1966, **44**, vi.
Antibiotic, tetrin A, mode of action. van Etten & Gottlieb, 1967, **46**, 377.
Antibiotic virginiamycin action on *Bacillus subtilis*. Cocito, 1969, **57**, 179.
Antibiotics, action on chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis*. Ebringer, 1972, **71**, 35.
Antibiotics, antiviral action of Rutilantin A. Hume, Westwood & Appleyard, 1965, **38**, 143.
Antibiotics, cytochalasins, effects on fungi and bacteria. Betina, Mičekovà & Nemec, 1972, **71**, 343.
Antibiotics, effect of nystatin on aspergilli. Stanley & English, 1965, **40**, 107.
Antibiotics, effect on bacterial lysis and intracellular ribosomes. Kogut, 1969, **57**, xxv.
Antibiotics, effect on morphology of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Greenwood & O'Grady, 1972, **70**, 263.
Antibiotics, effect on puromycin reaction. Cundliffe & McQuillen, 1968, **50**, x.
Antibiotics, inhibition and binding with streptococcal L-forms. Panos, Cohen & Fagan, 1967, **46**, 299.
Antibiotics, loss of resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus* resulting from growth at high temperature. Asheshov, 1966, **42**, 403.
Antibiotics, polyene, effect of *Pythium periplocum*. Hendrix & Lauder, 1966, **44**, 115.
Antibiotics, resistance of Gram-negative bacteria due to cephalosporinase. Ayliffe, 1965, **40**, 119.
Antibiotics, resistance of various *Mycoplasma hyorhinis* strains to. Dinter & Taylor-Robinson, 1969, **57**, 263.
Antibiotics, sensitivity of streptomycetes to. Williams, 1967, **46**, 151.
Antibiotics, streptogramin, mode of action. Vazquez, 1966, **42**, 93.
Antibiotics, streptomycin-resistance and -dependence in *Escherichia coli*. Plunkett, 1965, **38**, 189.
Antibiotics, synergistic interactions in *Pseudomonas* spp. and *Proteus* spp. Quesnel & Myles, 1972, **73**, xiv.
Antibiotics, use for isolation and enumeration of actinomycetes. Williams & Davies, 1965, **38**, 251.
Antibodies, natural, to rumen bacteria. Sharpe, Latham & Reiter, 1969, **56**, 353.
Antibodies, radioactive, in assay of aerosolized microbes. Strange, Benbough, Hambleton & Martin, 1972, **72**, 117.
Antibodies, radioactive, in detection of bacteria and bacteriophages. Strange & Martin, 1972, **72**, 127.
Antibodies, radioactively labelled, rapid detection of bacteria with. Strange, Powell & Pearce, 1971, **67**, 349.
Antibody, fluorescent for cellulolytic bacteria. Davies, 1965, **39**, 139.
Antibody, fluorescent in identification of plant pathogenic fungi. Preece, 1966, **42**, v.
Antibody, fluorescent, use in identification of fungal species in barley grains. Warnock, 1971, **67**, 197.
Antibody to *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, measurement of. Taylor-Robinson & Berry, 1969, **56**, iii.
Antifungal effects of griseofulvin analogues. Crosse, McWilliam & Rhodes, 1964, **34**, 51.
Antigen, 'bactericidal', of *Bordetella pertussis*. Ackers & Dolby, 1972, **70**, 371.
Antigen, cellular location of streptococcus group D. Shockman & Slade, 1964, **37**, 297.
Antigen, flagellar, of Salmonella. Yamaguchi & Iino, 1969, **55**, 59.
Antigen i of *Salmonella typhimurium*, mutant forms. Joys & Stocker, 1966, **44**, 121.
Antigen location in streptococci. Smith & Shattock, 1964, **34**, 165.
Antigen, M., and opacity factor in streptococci. Widdowson, Maxted, Grant & Pinney, 1971, **65**, 69.
Antigen, M-protein, in group G streptococci. Maxted & Potter, 1967, **49**, 119.
Antigen, O, and virulence of Salmonella strains. Valtonen, 1970, **64**, 255.
Antigen O, side-chain modifications and virulence in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Valtonen & Mäkelä, 1971, **69**, 107.
Antigen, Rantz, and immunological cross reactions between Gram-positive species. Pease, Nicholls & Stuart, 1972, **73**, 569.
Antigen, soluble, of *Trypanosoma evansi*. Gill, 1965, **38**, 357.
Antigen, T1, effect on virulence of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Valtonen, Sarvas & Mäkelä, 1971, **69**, 99.
Antigen, type, in cell wall *Streptococcus faecalis*. Sharpe, 1964, **36**, 151.
Antigenic relationship of strains of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Gray, 1966, **44**, 263.
Antigenicity of teichoic acids from *Lactobacillus fermenti*. Knox, Hewett & Wicken, 1970, **60**, 303.
Antigens, agglutinating, of *Lactobacillus jugurti*. Mills, 1969, **57**, 105.
Antigens, carbohydrate, in *Streptococcus salivarius*, immunochemistry of. Kothari, Willers & Michel, 1971, **68**, 77.
Antigens development in moulding hay. Gregory, Festenstein, Lacey & Skinner, 1964, **36**, 429.
Antigens, flagella genetic homologies. Makela, 1964, **35**, 503.
Antigens from Farmer's lung in self-heating hay. Festenstein, Lacey, Skinner, Jenkins & Pepys, 1965, **41**, 389.
Antigens from vaccinia particles. Zwartouw, Westwood & Harris, 1965, **38**, 39.
Antigens from virus of louping-ill. Brotherston & Boyce, 1969, **59**, i.
Antigens, group and type of group F streptococci. Willers, Michel, Sysma & Winkler, 1964, **36**, 95.
Antigens, group, in oral group D streptococci, some Haemophilus species and *Mycoplasma hominis*. Pease, 1967, **49**, 433.
Antigens, group, in Rhizobium. Vincent & Humphrey, 1970, **63**, 379.
Antigens, immobilization of *Paramecium aurelia*. Mott, 1965, **41**, 251.
Antigens, inheritance of O in salmonellas. Makela, 1965, **41**, 57.
Antigens in lactobacilli. Sharpe, Davison & Baddiley, 1964, **34**, 333.
Antigens in relationships of Citrobacter and Hafnia cultures Sedlák & Šlajsová, 1966, **43**, 151.
Antigens of cellulolytic cocci. Jarvis, 1967, **47**, 309.
Antigens of corynebacteria associated with Mycoplasma. Pease & Laughton, 1965, **41**, 293.

Antigens of dermatophytes. Cruikshank, 1972, **73**, xxxi.

Antigens of 11 strains of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Gray, 1966, **44**, 263.

Antigens of Haemophilus associated with *Mycoplasma hominis*. Pease & Laughton, 1965, **41**, 293.

Antigens of lactobacilli group A. Knox & Wicken, 1970, **63**, 237.

Antigens of lactobacilli, red cell-sensitizing. McLoughlin & Stewart, 1971, **66**, 229.

Antigens of lower Trypanosomatidae. Vitetta & Guttman, 1967, **50**, 67.

Antigens of mammalian papillomaviruses. Le Bouvier, Sussman & Crawford, 1966, **45**, 497.

Antigens of *Mycoplasma hominis*. Lemcke & Hollingdale, 1968, **53**, ii.

Antigens, mycoplasma, role in adsorption of animal cells to *Mycoplasma hominis* colonies. Hollingdale & Manchee, 1972, **70**, 391.

Antigens of Mycoplasma, serological comparison by gel diffusion. Lemcke, 1965, **38**, 91.

Antigens of mycoplasmas. Argaman & Razin, 1969, **55**, 45.

Antigens of mycoplasmas used in complement-fixation tests. Griffin, 1969, **57**, 131.

Antigens of PPLO (*Mycoplasma hominis*). Pease, 1965, **41**, 299.

Antigens of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. van Eeden, 1967, **48**, 95.

Antigens of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Humphrey & Vincent, 1965, **41**, 109.

Antigens of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Vincent & Humphrey, 1969, **54**, 397.

Antigens of Salmonella, mutant flagellar. Yamaguchi & Iino, 1970, **64**, 311.

Antigens of Salmonella, phase variation in flagella. Pearce & Stocker, 1967, **49**, 335.

Antigens of *Streptococcus salivarius* cell wall. Montague & Knox, 1968, **54**, 237.

Antigens of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Gray, 1970, **62**, 301.

Antigens of *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*. Lanham & Taylor, 1972, **72**, 101.

Antigens of type III streptococci. Willers & Alderkamp, 1967, **49**, 41.

Antigens, polysaccharide of various streptococci. Willers, Ottens & Michel, 1964, **37**, 425.

Antigens, R-, of *Salmonella minnesota*, heterogeneous responses to. Nixdorff & Schlecht, 1972, **71**, 425.

Antigens, red cell, modification by streptococci and pneumococci. McLoughlin & Stewart, 1971, **66**, iv.

Antigens, soluble and particle in vaccinia. Westwood, Zwartouw, Appleyard & Titmuss, 1965, **38**, 47.

Antigens, somatic, of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Humphrey & Vincent, 1969, **59**, 411.

Antigens, surface, localization by immunoperoxidase. Cox, Pihl, Read & Nairn, 1972, **70**, 385.

Antigens, type of *Streptococcus faecalis*. Maxted & Fraser, 1966, **43**, 145.

Antigens, type, of *Streptococcus faecalis*. Willers & Michel, 1966, **43**, 375.

Antigens, variations in *Trypanosoma brucei*. Gray, 1965, **41**, 195.

Antimicrobial drugs and pulse-labelled RNA. Grinsted, 1968, **53**, iv.

Antimutagen in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, action of methionine. Clarke, 1965, **39**, 21.

Antiserum, bacteriostatic effect on *Clostridium welchii*. Bullen, Dobson & Wilson, 1964, **35**, 175.

Antiviral serum, extraction of inhibitor. Gallop, Platt & Tozer, 1969, **56**, ii.

Aphanomyces infection of crayfish. Unestam & Weiss, 1970, **60**, 77.

Apochlorotic diatoms, culture. Lewin & Lewin, 1967, **46**, 361.

Apparatus for continuous culture of rumen bacteria. Hobson, 1965, **38**, 161.

Apparatus for obtaining axenic cultures. Adams, 1969, **59**, 427.

Apple diseases associated with mycoplasma-like organisms. Beakbane, Mishra, Posnette & Slater, 1971, **66**, 55.

Apple scab: a possible aggressor mechanism. Hignett, 1969, **59**, xiv.

Apple wax degraded by a soil pseudomonad. Hankin & Kolattukudy, 1969, **56**, 151.

α-L-Arabinofuranosidase of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. Laborda, Hislop, Fielding & Byrde, 1972, **73**, xx.

Arcs, electric, microbicidal action of. Edebo, Holme & Selin, 1968, **53**, 1.

Arcyria cinerea, ultrastructure of precleavage mitosis in. Mims, 1972, **71**, 53.

argE gene in *Escherichia coli*, non-polar frameshift mutations in. Baumberg & Ashcroft, 1971, **69**, 365.

Arginine analogues, inhibition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by. Haas & Leisinger, 1972, **73**, xiii.

Arginine and pyrimidine relationship in Neurospora. Charles, 1964, **34**, 131.

Arginine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Isaac & Holloway, 1972, **73**, 427.

Arginine, effect of bacterial concentration on uptake by *Escherichia coli*. Rao & Bhargava, 1965, **40**, 219.

Arginine metabolism by starved *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 371.

Arginine pathway in Proteus, regulation of. Prozesky, 1969, **55**, 89.

Arginine-proline pathway mutants in Aspergillus. Piotrowska, Sawicki & Weglenski, 1969, **55**, 301.

Arginine starvation, effect on macromolecular synthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*. McMahon & Langstroth, 1972, **73**, 239.

Arginine synthesis in *Proteus mirabilis*. Prozesky, 1967, **49**, 325.

Arginine system in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, regulation of enzyme synthesis in. Voellmy & Leisinger, 1972, **73**, xiii.

Arginineless mutants of Proteus, analysis of. Prozesky, 1968, **54**, 127.

Aromatic compounds, oxidation by Azotobacter. Hardisson, Sela-Trepat & Stanier, 1969, **59**, 1.

Aromatic sulphonic acids utilization by micro-organisms. Farr & Cain, 1965, **41**, xv.

Arthrobacter citreus, growth in chemically defined medium. Seidman & Chan, 1969, **58**, v.

Arthrobacter citreus, growth in chemically defined medium. Seidman & Chan, 1970, **60**, 417.

Arthrobacter, growth rate and morphology of. Luscombe & Gray, 1971, **69**, 433.

Arthrobacter histidinolovorans, evolution of histidine pathway in. Dhawale, Creaser & Loper, 1972, **73**, 353.

Arthrobacter marinus, effect of nickel on fine structure. Cobet, Jones, Albright, Simon & Wirsen, 1971, **66**, 185.

Arthrobacter marinus sp. nov., marine bacterium. Cobet, Wirsen & Jones, 1970, **62**, 159.

Arthrobacter sp., strain 544, nutrition. Aronovitch & Grossowicz, 1968, **50**, 195.

Ascorbic acid, inactivation of vaccinia virus. Turner, 1964, **35**, 75.

Ascospore formation in *Penicillium vermiculatum*. Wilsenach & Kessel, 1965, **40**, 401.

Ascospore formation in Xylosphaera. Beckett & Crawford, 1970, **63**, 269.

Ascospores of Neurospora, ultrastructural changes in. Lowry & Sussman, 1968, **51**, 403.

Ascospores of *Podospora anserina*, fine structure of. Beckett, Barton & Wilson, 1968, **53**, 89.

Ascus cytology of *Podospora anserina*. Beckett & Wilson, 1968, **53**, 81.

Asparaginase activities of bacteria. Wade, Robinson & Phillips, 1971, **65**, i.

Asparaginase activities of bacteria, determination of. Wade, Robinson & Phillips, 1971, **69**, 299.

L-Asparaginase, continuous culture production by *Erwinia carotovora*. Callow, Capell & Evans, 1971, **65**, ii.

Asparaginase from *Erwinia carotovora*. Buck, Elsworth, Miller, Sargeant, Stanley & Wade, 1971, **65**, i.

Asparaginase: molecular and enzymic requirements for use as an antileukaemia agent. Wade, 1971, **65**, x.

Asparaginase requirements for use as antileukaemia agent. Wade, 1971, **65**, x.

Asparaginases from *Erwinia carotovora* and *Escherichia coli*, comparison. Miller, Marlborough & Cammack, 1971, **65**, ii.

Aspartokinase in Azotobacter, regulation of. Robert-Gero, Sala-Trepat & Le Borgne, 1971, **67**, 189.

Aspergillus amstelodami, incompatibility and infection in. Caten, 1972, **72**, 221.

Aspergillus clavatus, function of mannitol and ribitol in. Corina & Munday, 1971, **69**, 221.

Aspergillus clavatus, hyphal walls. Corina & Munday, 1971, **65**, 253.

Aspergillus, effect of nystatin on. Stanley & English, 1965, **40**, 107.

Aspergillus flavus, aflatoxin and kojic acid production. Basappa, Sreenivasamurthy & Parpia, 1970, **61**, 81.

Aspergillus flavus, aflatoxin production. Maggon, Viswanathan, Venkitasubramanian & Mukerji, 1969, **59**, 119.

Aspergillus flavus, autolysis. Lahoz & Gonzalez Ibeas, 1968, **53**, 101.

Aspergillus flavus, chemical changes in mycelium during autolysis. Lahoz, Reyes & Beltrá, 1966, **45**, 41.

Aspergillus flavus, effects of aflatoxins from. Butler, 1972, **73**, xxxiii.

Aspergillus flavus, phospholipid biosynthesis. Raj, Shankaran, Viswanathan & Venkitasubramanian, 1970, **62**, 89.

Aspergillus flavus, toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains. Gupta, Viswanathan & Venkitasubramanian, 1971, **65**, 243.

Aspergillus fumigatus, fine structure. Campbell, 1970, **64**, 373.

Aspergillus fumigatus, haemolytic, toxic and proteolytic activities of. Rutqvist, 1972, **73**, xxxiii.

Aspergillus fmigatus isolated from sheep rumen. Brewer & Taylor, 1969, **59**, 137.

Aspergillus fumigatus, localization in bovine mycotic abortion. White & Smith, 1972, **73**, xxiv.

Aspergillus giganteus, phototropism of conidiophores. Trinci & Banbury, 1969, **54**, 427.

Aspergillus mutants of arginine-proline pathway. Piotrowska, Sawicki & Weglenski, 1969, **55**, 301.

Aspergillus, mycotoxins and nephropathy. Krogh, 1972, **73**, xxxiv.

Aspergillus nidulans, cell volume in haploid and diploid strains. Clutterbuck, 1969, **55**, 291.

Aspergillus nidulans, chemical composition of cell walls. Bull, 1970, **63**, 75.

Aspergillus nidulans, chromosome duplication. Bainbridge & Roper, 1966, **42**, 417.

Aspergillus nidulans, conidiation mutants in. Martinelli & Clutterbuck, 1971, **69**, 261.

Aspergillus nidulans, conidiophore and spore development in. Oliver, 1972, **73**, 45.

Aspergillus nidulans, differential effects of nystatin on auxotrophs and prototrophs of. Ditchburn & Macdonald, 1971, **67**, 299.

Aspergillus nidulans, effect of oxygen tension on growth. Carter & Bull, 1971, **65**, 265.

Aspergillus nidulans, effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on. Threlfall, 1972, **71**, 173.

Aspergillus nidulans, fine structure of protoplasts. Gibson & Peberdy, 1972, **72**, 529.

Aspergillus nidulans, glucose metabolism. Carter & Bull, 1968, **53**, x.

Aspergillus nidulans, kinetics of conidiation in. Axelrod, 1972, **73**, 181.

Aspergillus nidulans, kinetics of growth. Trinci, 1969, **57**, 11.

Aspergillus nidulans, lethal mutations. Azevedo & Roper, 1967, **49**, 149.

Aspergillus nidulans, melanin production by. Rowley & Pirt, 1972, **72**, 553.

Aspergillus nidulans, mutants resistant to nitrobenzenes. Threlfall, 1968, **52**, 35.

Aspergillus nidulans, mutational resistance to benzimidazole derivatives. Hastie & Georgeopoulos, 1971, **67**, 371.

Aspergillus nidulans, nuclear division and septation. Clutterbuck, 1970, **60**, 133.

Aspergillus nidulans, phenol oxidase from. Carter & Bull, 1967, **48**, iii.

Aspergillus nidulans, proline suppressors in. Weglenski, 1967, **47**, 77.

Aspergillus nidulans, regeneration of protoplasts of. Peberdy & Gibson, 1971, **69**, 325.

Aspergillus nidulans, repression of protease by ammonium in. Cohen, 1972, **71**, 293.

Aspergillus nidulans, resistance to various inhibitors. Warr & Roper, 1965, **40**, 273.

Aspergillus nidulans, source of amides. Hynes & Pateman, 1970, **63**, 317.

Aspergillus nidulans, spore germination in. Bainbridge, 1971, **66**, 319.

Aspergillus nidulans, spore pigments and laccase in. Clutterbuck, 1972, **70**, 423.

Aspergillus niger, bioassay of manganese. Sulochana & Lakshmanan, 1968, **50**, 285.

Aspergillus niger, carbon source and autolysis. Lahoz & Miralles, 1970, **62**,271.

Aspergillus niger, cell-wall proteins from. Mitchell & Taylor, 1969, **59**, 103.

Aspergillus niger, changes in glycolysis during growth cycle. Smith & Valenzuela-Perèz, 1971, **66**, vi.

Aspergillus niger, citric acid production. Choudhary & Pirt, 1966, **43**, 71.
Aspergillus niger, development of conidiophores of. Ng, Smith & Anderson, 1972, **71**, 495.
Aspergillus niger, enzymes related to citric acid production. La Nauze, 1966, **44**, 73.
Aspergillus niger, esterase. Lloyd, Morris & Smith, 1970, **63**, 141.
Aspergillus niger, fatty acid and glucose metabolism in. Lewis, 1970, **63**, 203.
Aspergillus niger, fermentor culture for sporulation. Anderson & Smith, 1970, **63**, xii.
Aspergillus niger, growth in media with metal buffers. Choudhary & Pirt, 1965, **41**, 99.
Aspergillus niger, microcycle conidiation in. Anderson & Smith, 1971, **69**, 185.
Aspergillus niger, production of milk-clotting enzyme. Osman, Abdel-Fattah, Abdel-Samie & Mabrouk, 1969, **59**, 125.
Aspergillus niger, properties of coupled mitochondria. Watson & Smith, 1968, **53**, ix.
Aspergillus niger, sporulation in submerged culture. Galbraith & Smith, 1969, **59**, 31.
Aspergillus niger, substituted phenoxyacids in growth of. Smith & Shennan, 1966, **42**, 293.
Aspergillus niger, transformation of nutritionally deficient mutants. Sen, Nandi & Mishra, 1969, **55**, 195.
Aspergillus oryzae, alkaline proteinases of. Nasuno, 1972, **71**, 29.
Aspergillus oryzae, effect of trace elements on growth and amylase production. Meyrath, 1966, **42**, ix.
Aspergillus parasiticus, yeast-like development. Detroy & Ciegler, 1971, **65**, 259.
Aspergillus rugulosus, relationship of phenolic metabolite character. Hassall & Lawrence, 1964, **35**, 483.
Aspergillus sojae, alkaline proteinases of. Nasuno, 1972, **71**, 29.
Aspergillus species, interaction with bacteria. Mangan, 1969, **58**, 261.
Aspergillus terreus, autolysis in acid medium. Lahoz, Reyes, Beltrá & García-Tapia, 1967, **49**, 259.
Aspergillus terreus, chemical changes during autolysis. Lahoz, 1967, **46**, 451.
Assay of aerosolized microbes. Strange, Benbough, Hambleton & Martin, 1972, **72**, 117.
Assay of bacteria using radioactively labelled antibody. Strange, Powell & Pearce, 1971, **67**, 349.
Assay of *Escherichia coli* haemolysins. Snyder & Zwadyk, 1969, **55**, 139.
Assay of fungi in barley grains. Warnock, 1971, **67**, 197.
Assay of interferon. Gifford, Mussett & Heller, 1964, **34**, 475.
Assay of neutralizing viral antibodies. Finter, 1965, **39**, x.
Assay of rubratoxins A and B using *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Wyatt & Townsend, 1972, **73**, xxv.
Assay of sparse populations of bacteria. Strange & Martin, 1972, **72**, 127.
Assay of the toxicity of *Prymnesium parvum*. Ulitzur & Shilo, 1964, **36**, 161.
Assay, turbidometric, of pyocin activity. Young & Stewart, 1971, **68**, 227.
Assay of viability for *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Heaf & Lee, 1971, **68**, 249.
Assimilation of acetate by *Euglena gracilis*, products of. Marzullo & Danforth, 1964, **34**, 21.
Assimilation of organic compounds by Thiobacillus. Kelly, 1965, **41**, v.
Asticcacaulis, bacteriophages from. Schmidt & Stanier, 1965, **39**, 95.
ATP pool in *Selenomonas ruminantium*. Hobson & Summers, 1972, **70**, 351.
ATP pool regulation in *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. Ware & Postgate, 1971, **67**, 145.
ATP pool variation in *Zymomonas mobilis*. Lazdunski & Belaich, 1972, **70**, 187.
ATP role in control of energy metabolism in growing bacteria. Harrison & Maitra, 1968, **53**, vii.
ATPase in *Lactobacillus arabinosus*. Cole & Hughes, 1965, **40**, 81.
Attachment of bacteria to surfaces. Meadows, 1968, **50**, vii.
Autoinhibition of spore germination. Fey, Gould & Hitchins, 1964, **35**, 229.
Autoinhibitors for *Glomerella cingulata*. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1969, **56**, 35.
Autolysis in aspergilli, Lahoz & Miralles, 1970, **62**, 271.
Autolysis of *Aspergillus flavus*. Lahoz & Gonzales Ibeas, 1968, **53**, 101.
Autolysis of *Aspergillus flavus*. Lahoz, Reyes & Beltrá, 1966, **45**, 41.
Autolysis of Aspergillus in acid medium. Lahoz, Reyes, Beltrá & García-Tapia, 1967, **49**, 259.
Autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus*, chemical changes in. Lahoz, 1967, **46**, 451.
Autolysis of *Bacillus cereus*. Koga & Kusaka, 1968, **53**, 253.
Autolysis of *Clostridium sporogenes*. Galli & Hughes, 1965, **39**, 345.
Autolysis of Coprinus fruiting bodies. Iten & Matile, 1970, **61**, 301.
Autolysis of glucans produced by Claviceps. Dickerson, Mantle & Szczyrbak, 1970, **60**, 403.
Autolysis of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Trinci & Righelato, 1970, **60**, 239.
Autoradiography, in study of hyphal growth. Gooday, 1971, **67**, 125.
Autotroph, facultative, a new thiobacillus. Williams & Hoare, 1972, **70**, 555.
Autotrophs, obligate, demise of. Rittenberg, 1971, **69**, iii.
Autotrophy and metabolism of diatoms. Cooksey, 1971, **69**, xv.
Autotrophy, obligate, biochemical basis in mutant of *Chlamydomonas dysosmos*. Neilson, Holm-Hansen & Lewin, 1972, **71**, 141.
Auxotrophs, arginine, of *Proteus mirabilis*. Prozesky, 1967, **49**, 325.
Auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. Ivánovics, Marjai & Dobozy, 1968, **53**, 147.
Auxotrophs of *Coprinus lagopus* requiring purine. Moore, 1967, **47**, 163.
Auxotrophs of *Salmonella typhimurium* induced by diethylsulphate. Ronen, 1964, **37**, 49.
Avian leukosis. Biggs, 1966, **42**, xv.
8-Azaguanine, effect on purine oxidation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Clarke & Meadow, 1966, **44**, 195.
8-Azaguanine on purine oxidation, effect of. Clarke & Meadow, 1966, **44**, 195.
Azelaic acid utilization of Pseudomonas. Janota-Bassalik & Wright, 1964, **36**, 405.
Azotobacter, acetylene reduction. Drozd & Postgate, 1970, **63**, 63.

Azotobacter beijerinkii, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate synthesis in. Ritchie, Senior & Dawes, 1969, **58**, iii.
Azotobacter beijerinckii, regulation of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in. Senior & Dawes, 1972, **73**, xvi.
Azotobacter chroococcum, control of respiration and nitrogen fixation. Yates, 1970, **60**, 393.
Azotobacter chroococcum, cysts in. Vela & Cagle, 1969, **57**, 365.
Azotobacter chroococcum, effect of oxygen on growth. Dalton & Postgate, 1969, **54**, 463.
Azotobacter chroococcum, gonidium production. Bisset & Hale-McCaughey, 1967, **48**, 29.
Azotobacter chroococcum in continuous culture. Dalton & Postgate, 1969, **56**, 307.
Azotobacter chroococcum, production of plant growth substances. Brown & Burlingham, 1968, **53**, 135.
Azotobacter chroococcum, regulation of nitrogenase formation in. Drozd, Tubb & Postgate, 1972, **73**, 221.
Azotobacter chroococcum, ultrastructure. Bisset, 1967, **48**, 25.
Azotobacter, inhibition of growth by oxygen. Dalton & Postgate, 1967, **48**, v.
Azotobacter insigne, metabolism and survival. Stockdale, Dawes & Ribbons, 1967, **48**, v.
Azotobacter, interspecific transformation in. Sen & Sen, 1965, **41**, 1.
Azotobacter, oxidation of aromatic compounds. Hardisson, Sela-Trepat & Stanier, 1969, **59**, 1.
Azotobacter paspali, nitrogen fixation by. Döbereiner, Day & Dart, 1972, **71**, 103.
Azotobacter, regulation of aspartokinase in. Robert-Gero, Sala-Trepat & Le Borgne, 1971, **67**, 189.
Azotobacter vinelandii, effect of oxygen on growth and aldolase activity. Nagai, Nishizawa, Onodera & Aiba, 1971, **66**, 197.
Azotobacter vinelandii, growth in chemostat culture. Nagai, Nishizawa & Aiba, 1969, **59**, 163.
Azotobacter vinelandii, growth yields and maintenance coefficient of. Nagai & Aiba, 1972, **73**, 531.
Azurin production by bacteria. Sutherland, 1965, **41**, vi.

Babesia microti, effects of viruses on infections with. Cox & Wedderburn, 1972, **72**, 79.
Bacillus acidocaldarius, sp. nov., an acidophilic thermophile. Darland & Brock, 1971, **67**, 9.
Bacillus anthracis, biosynthesis of capsular material. Meynell & Meynell, 1966, **43**, 119.
Bacillus anthracis, capsule and cell wall formation. Meynell & Lawn, 1965, **39**, 423.
Bacillus anthracis, capsule formation by. Meynell & Meynell, 1964, **34**, 153.
Bacillus anthracis, growth of mutants *in vivo*. Ivánovics, Marjai & Dobozy, 1968, **53**, 147.
Bacillus anthracis, mutants caused by a block in thymine-nucleotide synthesis. Ivánovics, 1964, **35**, 299.
Bacillus anthracis, regulatory system controlling capsular synthesis in. Meynell, 1964, **37**, i.
Bacillus anthracis, synthesis of capsule and cell wall. Meynell & Meynell, 1965, **39**, vii.
Bacillus anthracis, thymine incorporation. Ivánovics, Dobozy & Pál, 1969, **59**, 337.
Bacillus brevis, menaquinone and NADH oxidase in. Fynn, Thomas & Seddon, 1972, **70**, 271.
Bacillus brevis, NADH oxidase in. Fynn & Seddon, 1972, **73**, 189.
Bacillus cereus, developmental stages in cultures. Fraser & Baird, 1968, **51**, 393.
Bacillus cereus, filamentous forms of. Wahren, Holme, Häggmark & Lundquist, 1967, **49**, 59.
Bacillus cereus, function and location of spore enzyme. Gould, Hitchins & King, 1966, **44**, 293.
Bacillus cereus, germination enzyme in spores of. Gould, Hitchins & King, 1966, **44**, 293.
Bacillus cereus group, DNA competition studies in. Somerville & Jones, 1972, **73**, 257.
Bacillus cereus group, genetic relatedness within. Somerville & Jones, 1971, **69**, ix.
Bacillus cereus, heritable mass conversion. Pollock & Fleming, 1969, **59**, 303.
Bacillus cereus, inhibition of growth and RNA synthesis by quinacrine. Seligman & Mandel, 1971, **68**, 135.
Bacillus cereus, lysis of membranes in autolysis. Koga & Kusaka, 1968, **53**, 253.
Bacillus cereus, nutrition of. White, 1972, **71**, 505.
Bacillus cereus, phenotypic adaptation to tetracycline. Connamacher, 1969, **55**, 275.
Bacillus cereus, production of a substance altering fungal morphology. Koltin & Chorin-Kirsch, 1971, **66**, 145.
Bacillus cereus, production, purification and partial characterization of cereolysin. Bernheimer & Grushoff, 1967, **46**, 143.
Bacillus cereus, spore germination of. Warren, 1969, **55**, xviii.
Bacillus cereus spores. Dring & Gould, 1971, **65**, 101.
Bacillus cereus spores, activation by γ-radiation. Gould & Ordal, 1968, **50**, 77.
Bacillus cereus spores, inactivation by γ-irradiation. Gould, 1970, **64**, 289.
Bacillus cereus, ultrathin sections. Walker, 1969, **57**, xxiii.
Bacillus cereus variants. Moore, 1965, **40**, 329.
Bacillus coagulans, spore germination. Hitchins, 1968, **54**, 247.
Bacillus fastidiosus, fine structure. Leadbetter & Holt, 1968, **52**, 299.
Bacillus genus, cultures of. Smith, Gibson, Gordon & Sneath, 1964, **34**, 269.
Bacillus globigii, auto-inhibitor of germination. Fey, Gould & Hitchins, 1964, **35**, 229.
Bacillus, inducible lytic systems. Altenbern & Stull, 1965, **39**, 53.
Bacillus licheniformis and form 2 mycobacteria. Hilson, 1965, **39**, 407.
{*Bacillus licheniformis*, cell-bound penicillinase from. Lampen, 1967, **48**, 249.
Bacillus licheniformis, chlorate-resistant mutants of. Schulp & Stouthamer, 1972, **73**, 95.
Bacillus licheniformis, distribution and formation of penicillinase. Collins, 1964, **34**, 363.
Bacillus licheniformis, extracellular cationic proteases from. Litchfield & Prescott, 1969, **59**, viii.
Bacillus licheniformis, nitrate reductase in. Schulp & Stouthamer, 1970, **64**, 195.
Bacillus licheniformis, nitrogen assimilation by. Meers & Pedersen, 1972, **70**, 277.
Bacillus licheniformis penicillinase, genetics of. Dubnau & Pollock, 1965, **41**, 7.
Bacillus licheniformis, penicillinase messenger RNA. Davies, 1969, **59**, 171.
Bacillus licheniformis, release of penicillinase. Lampen, 1967, **48**, 261.

Bacillus licheniformis, transformants in. Sherratt & Collins, 1969, **55**, x.
Bacillus macquariensis n.sp. Marshall & Ohye, 1966, **44**, 41.
Bacillus mallei, Taxonomy. Redfearn, Palleroni & Stanier, 1966, **43**, 293.
Bacillus megaterium, action of tetrachlorsalicylanilide on. Woodroffe & Wilkinson, 1966, **44**, 353.
Bacillus megaterium and *B. stearothermophilus*, synthesis of cell-wall mucopeptide. Reynolds, 1968, **53**, iv.
Bacillus megaterium, cell wall. Nermut, 1967, **49**, 503.
Bacillus megaterium, effect of aflatoxin on. Lillehoj & Ciegler, 1968, **54**, 185.
Bacillus megaterium, effect of glutaraldehyde on protoplasts. Munton & Russell, 1970, **63**, 367.
Bacillus megaterium, effect of temperature shock. Ware & Roberts, 1965, **39**, iv.
Bacillus megaterium, galactokinase in. Ainsworth & Coleman, 1970, **63**, 227.
Bacillus megaterium, membrane synthesis. Daniels, 1969, **58**, iv.
Bacillus megaterium, mucopeptide synthesis. Reynolds, 1969, **58**, vi.
Bacillus megaterium, nutrition of. White, 1972, **71**, 505.
Bacillus megaterium, poly-β-hydroxybutyrate granules in. Ellar, Lundgren, Marchessault & Okamura, 1968, **50**, i.
Bacillus megaterium, polyribosomes in protoplasts of. Cundliffe, 1967, **46**, viii.
Bacillus megaterium, preparation of active protoplasts. Cundliffe, 1968, **53**, 425.
Bacillus megaterium, properties of megacins from. Donoghue, 1972, **72**, 473.
Bacillus megaterium properties of a new bacteriocin. Holland & Roberts, 1964, **35**, 271.
Bacillus megaterium, protoplasts. Kusaka, 1970, **63**, 199.
Bacillus megaterium, relatedness to other bacilli in the *B. cereus* group. Somerville & Jones, 1972, **73**, 257.
Bacillus megaterium, synthesis of cell components. Chaloupka & Vavrova, 1965, **39**, vi.
Bacillus megaterium, two types of spores. Watanabe & Takesue, 1970, **63**, 375.
Bacillus, penicillinase and soil ecology of. Hill, 1972, **70**, 243.
Bacillus polymyxa, effects of peat extract on. Griffin & Fogarty, 1971, **68**, xv.
Bacillus sp., acidophilic thermophilic, novel lipids from. Bu'Lock, de Rosa, Gambacorta & Minale, 1971, **68**, ii.
Bacillus sp., polygalacturonate lyase of. Ward & Fogarty, 1972, **73**, 439.
Bacillus species, bacteriocinogeny in. Stickler, 1969, **55**, ix.
Bacillus species, isolation and morphology of new bacteriophages. Bradley, 1965, **41**, 233.
Bacillus species with nisin-inactivating enzymes. Jarvis, 1967, **47**, 33.
Bacillus spore coat, chemical structure. Kondo & Foster, 1967, **47**, 257.
Bacillus spores, germination and outgrowth. Hamilton & Stubbs, 1967, **47**, 121.
Bacillus stearothermophilus, membrane lipids of. Oo & Lee, 1971, **69**, 287.
Bacillus stearothermophilus, production of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GPDH). Sargeant, East, Whitaker & Elsworth, 1971, **65**, iii.
Bacillus stearothermophilus, thermostability of proteins and nucleic acids. Coultate & Sunadarm, 1971, **65**, v.
Bacillus strains, DNA base ratios and taxonomy of. Bonde & Jackson, 1971, **69**, vii.
Bacillus subtilis, β-*N*-acetylglucosaminidase in. Gillespie, Ortiz & Berkeley, 1971, **68**, xii.
Bacillus subtilis and *B. licheniformis*, morphological mutants. Rogers, McConnell & Burdett, 1970, **61**, 155.
Bacillus subtilis, cell wall. Dadd & Paulton, 1968, **53**, iii.
Bacillus subtilis cell walls and magnesium adsorption. Meers & Tempest, 1970, **63**, 325.
Bacillus subtilis, competence. Horváth, 1968, **51**, 85.
Bacillus subtilis, competence and transformability in. Vermeulen & Venema, 1971, **69**, 239.
Bacillus subtilis, competence in cultures. Horváth, 1967, **48**, 215.
Bacillus subtilis, competence regime and transformation in. Vermeulen & Venema, 1972, **71**, 415.
Bacillus subtilis, effect of periodate on competence. Polsinelli & Barlati, 1967, **49**, 267.
Bacillus subtilis, effect of pH on teichoic acids in wall of. Ellwood & Tempest, 1972, **73**, 395.
Bacillus subtilis, effects of chlordane on metabolism of. Widdus, Trudgill & Maliszewski, 1971, **69**, 15.
Bacillus subtilis, enzyme synthesis in continuous culture. Heineken & O'Connor, 1972, **73**, 35.
Bacillus subtilis, formation of protoplasts and quasi-spheroplasts. Miller, Zsigray & Landman, 1967, **49**, 513.
Bacillus subtilis, gamma irradiation of. Cook, Roberts & Widdowson, 1964, **34**, 185.
Bacillus subtilis, genetic analysis of oxytetracycline resistance. Polsinelli, 1964, **36**, 423.
Bacillus subtilis, genetic mapping of the δ-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase locus. Kiss, Berek & Ivánovics, 1971, **66**, 153.
Bacillus subtilis, genetics of oligosporogenous mutants. Coote, 1972, **71**, 17.
Bacillus subtilis, glutamine in morphological changes of. Rogers & McConnell, 1970, **61**, 173.
Bacillus subtilis, haemin dependent mutants. Anderson & Ivánovics, 1967, **49**, 31.
Bacillus subtilis, inducible sucrase activity. Prestidge & Spizizen, 1969, **59**, 285.
Bacillus subtilis, induction of β-*N*-acetylglucosaminidase in. Ortiz, 1971, **68**, xii.
Bacillus subtilis, inhibition of transformation. Urban & Wyss, 1969, **56**, 69.
Bacillus subtilis, lysis in sheep alimentary tract. Hoogenraad & Hird, 1970, **62**, 261.
Bacillus subtilis, magnesium-binding sites in cell walls of. Meers & Tempest, 1969, **55**, x.
Bacillus subtilis, mapping of morphological and cell division mutants of. Karamata, McConnell & Rogers, 1972, **71**, vi.
Bacillus subtilis mutant containing heavy DNA. Szulmajster, Arnaud & Young, 1969, **57**, 1.
Bacillus subtilis, oligosporogenous and asporogenous mutants of. Coote, 1972, **71**, 1.
Bacillus subtilis, phage-infected, action of virginiamycin on. Cocito, 1969, **57**, 195.
Bacillus subtilis, properties of a cytolytic agent. Bernheimer & Avigad, 1970, **61**, 361.
Bacillus subtilis, protoplast reversion in. Clive & Landman, 1970, **61**, 233.

Bacillus subtilis, regulation of extracellular enzymes. Coleman, 1967, **49**, 421.
Bacillus subtilis, regulation of glucose-metabolizing enzymes. Moses & Sharp, 1968, **52**, 391.
Bacillus subtilis, reversible activity of virginiamycin on. Cocito, 1969, **57**, 179.
Bacillus subtilis, *rod* mutants, wall composition of. Rogers, McConnell & Hughes, 1971, **66**, 297.
Bacillus subtilis, spore coat of. Hiragi, 1972, **72**, 87.
Bacillus subtilis, sporulation. Waites & Wild, 1970, **61**, 311.
Bacillus subtilis, sporulation in continuous culture. Dawes & Thornley, 1970, **62**, 49.
Bacillus subtilis, studies on the infection of. Stickler & Tucker, 1967. **46**, vii.
Bacillus subtilis synchronization. Paulton, 1970, **61**, v.
Bacillus subtilis, temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis in. Bazill & Retief, 1969, **56**, 87.
Bacillus subtilis, time scale for sporulation. Dawes, Kay & Mandelstam, 1969, **56**, 171.
Bacillus subtilis, transformation of phage-sensitivity. Horváth, 1969, **58**, 69.
Bacillus, thermophilic, isocitrate lyase in, activation by salts. Griffiths & Sundaram, 1972, **73**, xx.
Bacillus thuringiensis, relatedness to other bacilli in the *B. cereus* group. Somerville & Jones, 1972, **73**, 257.
Bacitracin action on membranes of mycobacteria. Rieber, Imaeda & Cesari, 1969, **55**, 155.
Bacteria and protozoa relationship in the sheep rumen. Kurihara, Eadie, Hobson & Mann, 1968, **51**, 267.
Bacteria, anaerobic, special techniques for handling. Hobson & Mann, 1970, **60**, v.
Bacteria, cellulolytic, in sheep rumen. Shane, Gouws & Kistner, 1969, **55**, 445.
Bacteria, cellulolytic, solubilization of cellulose in sheep rumen by. Kock & Kistner, 1969, **55**, 459.
Bacteria, chemolithotrophic, Whittenbury, 1969, **55**, xxiv.
Bacteria, cold-shocked, substance penetration into. Strange & Postgate, 1964, **36**, 393.
Bacteria, colony counts. Bonde, 1966, **45**, vi.
Bacteria, counting with a Coulter counter. Hobson, Mann & Summers, 1966, **45**, v.
Bacteria, exotic, special physiology. Veldkamp, 1969, **55**, xxi.
Bacteria, Gram-negative, resistance to penicillins. Cole & Sutherland, 1966, **42**, 345.
Bacteria, Gram-positive, anomalous diffraction. Oriel, 1967, **49**, 13.
Bacteria, Gram-positive, role of cell lipids in penicillin resistance. Hugo & Stretton, 1966, **42**, 133.
Bacteria, growth in mixed culture with algae. Vela & Guerra, 1966, **42**, 123.
Bacteria, growth on organic compounds, measurement of yield. Payne, Prochazka & Mayberry, 1966, **45**, vi.
Bacteria, halophilic. Larsen, 1969, **55**, xxii.
Bacteria, hydrocarbon-oxidizing, special physiology of. Quayle, 1969, **55**, xxvii.
Bacteria, identification of; pilot study. Dybowski & Franklin, 1968, **54**, 215.
Bacteria inhibited by hypocholesteremics. Aaronson & Fulco, 1968, **50**, 271.
Bacteria interacting with Aspergillus. Mangan, 1969, **58**, 261.
Bacteria, marine, mechanism of sorption to surfaces. Marshall, Stout & Mitchell, **68**, 337.
Bacteria, marine, nutrition in defined media. Boffi, 1969, **55**, 227.
Bacteria, methane-oxidizing: fine structure. Whittenbury, Davies, McLee, Phillips & Wilkinson, 1969, **55**, xviii.
Bacteria, methane-oxidizing: isolation. Whittenbury, Davies, McLee, Phillips & Wilkinson, 1969, **55**, xviii.
Bacteria, method for measuring motility. Adler & Dahl, 1967, **46**, 161.
Bacteria, model for identification. Rypka, Clapper, Bowen & Babb, 1967, **46**, 407.
Bacteria, phototrophic, unusual characteristics of. Pfennig, 1969, **55**, xxv.
Bacteria producing *N*-acetyl-*β*-glucosaminidases. Berkeley, Drozd & Broughall, 1969, **57**, xvi.
Bacteria, quantitative study in a temporary pond. Felton, Cooney & Moore, 1967, **47**, 25.
Bacteria resistant to radiation damage. Moseley, 1969, **55**, xxiii.
Bacteria, survival in polyethyleneglycol solutions. Cox, 1966, **45**, 275.
Bacteria, thermophilic. Campbell, 1969, **55**, xxvi.
Bacterial immunoabsorbent columns. Thomson, 1969, **57**, xxvi.
Bacterial chemostat-enrichments from sea-water. Jannasch, 1965, **41**, xxii.
Bacterial utilization of magnesium. Webb, 1966, **43**. 401.
Bacterial utilization of soluble substances in the sea. Munro & Brock, 1968, **51**, 35.
Bacteriochlorophyll, detection by fluorescence photomicrography. Pierson & Howard, 1972, **73**, 359.
Bacterocin formed by *Bacillus megaterium*. Holland & Roberts, 1964, **35**, 271.
Bacteriocin from *Enterobacter cloacae*. de Graaf & Stouthamer, 1969, **55**, xiii.
Bacteriocin from *Lactobacillus fermenti*. de Klerk & Smi, 1967, **48**, 309.
Bacteriocin from *Proteus morganii*. Smit, de Klerk & Coetzee, 1968, **54**, 67.
Bacteriocinogeny in *Pseudomonas*. Paterson, 1965, **39**, 295.
Bacteriocinogeny in some Bacillus species. Stickler, 1969, **55**, ix.
Bacteriocins, fine structure. Bradley & Dewar, 1966, **45**, 399.
Bacteriocins in *Enterobacter cloacae*. Tieze, Stouthamer, Jansz & van Bruggen, 1969, **57**, xxvii.
Bacteriocins of *Bacillus megaterium*. Donoghue, 1972, **72**, 473.
Bacteriocins produced by *Serratia marcescens*. Prinsloo, 1966, **45**, 205.
Bacteriolytic enzymes from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Arvidsson, Holme & Wadström, 1969, **57**, xxv.
Bacteriophage activated enzymes. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1965, **39**, 373.
Bacteriophage and somatic antigen of Salmonella. Lindberg, Sarvas & Mäkelä, 1969, **57**, xxviii.
Bacteriophage, caulobacter. Schmidt, 1966, **45**, 347.
Bacteriophage, defective, infection of *Bacillus subtilis* with. Stickler & Tucker, 1967, **46**, vii.
Bacteriophage, effects of phage 47 on certain staphylococci. Beard & Rountree, 1965, **40**, 207.
Bacteriophage infecting *Bacillus subtilis*, action of virginiamycin on. Cocito, 1969, **57**, 195.
Bacteriophage inhibition in staphylococci. Beard & Rountree, 1965, **40**, 207.
Bacteriophage in kappa symbiont of *Paramecium aurelia*. Stevenson, 1972, **71**, 69.

Bacteriophage, lactobacillus, fine structure. de Klerk, Coetzee & Fourie, 1965, **38**, 35.

Bacteriophage λ. Fry & Waites, 1965, **39**, ix.

Bacteriophage *λdg* transductants. Olsen & Paigen, 1972, **73**, 113.

Bacteriophage λ DNA in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Newman & Stuy, 1971, **65**, 153.

Bacteriophage, life-cycle of actinophage MSP2. Jones & Bradley, 1965, **40**, 191.

Bacteriophage nucleic acids, fluorescent staining. Bradley, 1966, **44**, 383.

Bacteriophage φX174 DNA. Darby, Dumas & Sinsheimer, 1970, **63**, x.

Bacteriophage Pf of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Bradley, 1972, **73**, x.

Bacteriophage, receptor sites, blocking by concanavalin A. Archibald & Coapes, 1972, **73**, 581.

Bacteriophage sensitivity and biochemical grouping in *Xanthomonas malvacearum*. Hayward, 1964, **35**, 287.

Bacteriophage, significance in bacterial classification. Meynell, 1964, **36**, 461.

Bacteriophage tail fibres, clumping of susceptible bacteria by. Wildy & Anderson, 1964, **34**, 273.

Bacteriophage, type A of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Boyd & Bidwell, 1964, **37**, 135.

Bacteriophage, ultrasonic treatment of actinophage. Anderson & Bradley, 1964, **37**, 67.

Bacteriophage Ω8, of *Escherichia coli*, isolation and characterization of. Jann, Schmidt, Wallenfels & Freund-Mölbert, 1971, **67**, 289.

Bacteriophage active against stalked bacteria. Schmidt & Stanier, 1965, **39**, 95.

Bacteriophages associated with male strains of *E. coli*. Bradley, 1964, **35**, 471.

Bacteriophages, detection with radioactive antibody. Strange & Martin, 1972, **72**, 127.

Bacteriophages, effect of nucleic acids during mixed infections. Lunt, 1970, **63**, iv.

Bacteriophages for non-proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum*. Sugiyama & King, 1972, **70**, 517.

Bacteriophages, new for Bacillus and Acetobacter species. Bradley, 1965, **41**, 233.

Bacteriophages of *Alcaligenes faecalis*, morphology. Mare, de Klerk & Prozesky, 1966, **44**, 23.

Bacteriophages of Proteus-Providence group. Prozesky, de Klerk & Coetzee, 1965, **41**, 29.

Bacteriophages of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Bradley, 1966, **45**, 83.

Bacteriostasis, effect of antiserum on *Clostridium welchii*. Bullen, Dobson & Wilson, 1964, **35**, 175.

Bacteriostasis in streptococcal L-phase. Clasener, Ensering & Hijmans, 1970, **62**, 195.

Bacterium and clay interaction. Marshall, 1969, **56**, 301.

Bacterium NCIB 8250, batch culture and growth. Fewson, Barclay & Eason, 1970, **61**, i.

Bacterium NCIB 8250, mandelate metabolism. Kennedy & Fewson, 1968, **53**, 259.

Bacterium NCIB 8250, metabolism of phenol analogues. Beveridge & Tall, 1969, **58**, viii.

Bacterium NCIB 8250 ('Vibrio 01') growth and nutrition. Fewson, 1967, **46**, 255.

Bacterium NCIB 8250 ('Vibrio 01') identity. Fewson, 1967, **48**, 107.

Bacterium, rumen, producing lipase. Henderson & Hobson, 1968, **53**, viii.

Bacteroidaceae, numerical taxonomy. Barnes & Goldberg, 1968, **51**, 313.

Bacteroides amylophilus, nitrogen sources. Hobson, McDougall & Summers, 1968, **50**, i.

Bacteroides amylophilus, protease liberated by mechanical disintegration. Blackburn, 1968, **53**, 37.

Bacteroides amylophilus, protease production. Blackburn, 1968, **53**, 27.

Bacteroides corrodens. Jackson, Goodman, Wong & Whitehouse, 1970, **60**, viii.

Bacteroides fragilis, endotoxin. Hofstad, 1969, **57**, xvii.

Bacteroides fragilis, endotoxin. Hofstad & Kristoffersen, 1970, **61**, 15.

Bacteroides in rumen, serology of. Sharpe, 1971, **67**, 273.

Bacteroids in nitrogen fixation by soybean nodules. Bergersen & Turner, 1968, **53**, 205.

Bacteroids of *Rhizobium lupini*, nucleic acid changes in. Dilworth & Wlliams, 1967, **48**, 31.

Bactoprenol in mesosome and plasma membrane of *Lactobacillus* spp. Thorne & Barker, 1972, **70**, 87.

Baker's yeast, cell wall digestion. Nurminen & Suomalainen, 1969, **57**, xvii.

Barbiturate, promotion of trisporic acid production in *Blakeslea trispora* by. Bu'Lock & Winstanley, 1971, **69**, 391.

Base composition of Candida. Stenderup & Leth Bak, 1968, **52**, 231.

Basic amino acid permease in Neurospora. Roess & DeBusk, 1968, **52**, 421.

Basidiobolus ranarum, effect of griseofulvin on mitotic cycle of. Gull & Trinci, 1972, **71**, xi.

Basidiomycetes, septal pores. Wilsenach & Kessel, 1965, **40**, 397.

Basidiospore germination in *Lenzites saepiaria*. Scheld & Perry, 1970, **60**, 9.

Bawden, Frederick C.: obituary. Pirie, 1972, **72**, 1.

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus, growth in microbial extracts. Reiner & Shilo, 1969, **59**, 401.

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus parasitic on Gram-negative bacteria. Shilo & Bruff, 1965, **40**, 317.

Bedson, S. P.: obituary. Downie, 1971, **65**, 1.

Behaviour, microbial, *see also* Symposium **14**.

Benomyl, action on fine structure of *Botrytis fabae*. Richmond & Pring, 1971, **66**, 79.

Benzenoid carbon sources for *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Grant, 1967, **46**, 213.

Benzimidazoles, surface binding to fungal spores. Stutzenberger & Parle, 1972, **73**, 85.

Benzylpenicillin action on *Streptococcus lactis*. Dring & Hurst, 1969, **55**, 185.

Benzylpenicillin resistance in Klebsiella. Hamilton-Miller, 1965, **41**, 175.

Benzylpenicillin, uptake by *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. Widdowson & White, 1971, **66**, ii.

Betaine as a fungal growth stimulant. Strange, Majer & Smith, 1972, **73**, xviii.

BHK 21/13 cells, morphology of vesicular stomatitis virus from. Bradish & Kirkham, 1966, **44**, 359.

Bicarbonate, [^{14}C], metabolism by *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1964, **35**, 91.

Bicarbonate fixation by *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. Budd, 1971, **67**, 99.

Bifidobacteria, sensitivity to oxygen. de Vries & Stouthamer, 1969, **55**, xiii.

Bioassay of manganese with *Aspergillus niger*. Sulochana & Lakshmanan, 1968, **50**, 285.
Biochemical basis of host and tissue specificity in microbial infection of animals. Pearce, 1969, **59**, xii.
Biochemical basis of host and tissue susceptibility in plants to fungal infection. Byrde, 1969, **59**, xiii.
Biochemical basis of oxygen sensitivity. Morris, 1970, **60**, iii.
Biochemical differences between yeasts. Barnett, 1966, **42**, i.
Biochemical differentiation of pathogenic fungi. Murray, 1966, **42**, ii.
Biochemical differentiation of pathogenic fungi. Murray, 1968, **52**, 213.
Biochemistry of Paramecium μ particles. Stevenson, 1969, **57**, 61.
Biochemistry of virus cytotoxicity. Stephen & Birkbeck, 1969, **59**, xvi.
Biosynthesis in anaerobes. Evans, 1970, **60**, i.
Biosynthesis of anthrax capsule. Meynell & Meynell, 1966, **43**, 119.
Biosynthesis of nisin by *Streptococcus lactis*. Hurst, 1966, **44**, 29.
Biosynthesis of polymyxin B. Daniels, 1966, **44**, vi.
Biotin-deficient *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, ornithine carbamoyltransferase in. Dixon & Rose, 1964, **34**, 229.
Biotin deficiency, effect on ultrastructure of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Dixon & Rose, 1964, **35**, 411.
Blakeslea trispora, β-carotene accumulation in. Sutter, 1970, **64**, 215.
Blakeslea trispora, growth. Bu'Lock, Drake & Winstanley, 1969, **58**, xi.
Blakeslea trispora, trisporic acid production by. Bu'Lock & Winstanley, 1971, **69**, 391.
Blastocladiella britannica, effect of light on glucose uptake. Horenstein & Cantino, 1964, **37**, 59.
Blastocladiella emersonii, albino mutant. Shaw & Cantino, 1969, **59**, 369.
Blastocladiella emersonii, citrate production and growth. Cantino & Goldstein, 1967, **46**, 347.
Blastocladiella emersonii, formation of resistant sporangia. Griffin, 1965, **40**, 13.
Blastocladiella emersonii, light-induced encystment of zoospores of. Cantino & Truesdell, 1971, **69**, 199.
Blelham Tarn, conidial Actinoplanes from. Willoughby, 1966, **44**, 69.
Blelham Tarn, Saprolegniaceae in. Dick, 1966, **42**, 257.
Blue-green algae, enzymes. Pearce & Carr, 1966, **45**, i.
Blue-green alga, heterocyst production and nitrogen fixation in Anabaena. Thomas & David, 1971, **66**, 127.
Blue-green alga, incomplete TCA cycle. Pearce, Leach & Carr, 1969, **55**, 371.
Blue-green alga, oxidative phosphorylation in. Leach & Carr, 1970, **64**, 55.
Blue-green algae, reducing activity of. Carr & Hallaway, 1965, **39**, 335.
Blue-green alga, sheath structure. Tuffery, 1969, **57**, 41.
Bordetella pertussis, amino acid uptake in defined media. Vajdic, Goldner & Wilson, 1966, **44**, 445.
Bordetella pertussis, amino acid utilization. Goldner, Jakus, Rhodes & Wilson, 1966, **44**, 439.
Bordetella pertussis, defined medium for. Stainer & Scholte, 1970, **63**, 211.
Bordetella pertussis, induction of bactericidal antibody and protection of mice. Ackers & Dolby, 1972, **70**, 371.
Botrytis cinerea, fine structure of spore germination in. Gull & Trinci, 1971, **68**, 207.
Botrytis cinerea, hydrolase localization. Pitt, 1968, **52**, 67.
Botrytis fabae, effect of benomyl on fine structure. Richmond & Pring, 1971, **66**, 79.
Botrytis fabae, germination of conidia. Richmond & Pring, 1970, **61**, iv.
Bovine mycoplasmas. Jain, Jasper & Dellinger, 1967, **49**, 401.
Bovine udders, *Staphylococcus epidermidis* isolated from. Brown, Sandvik, Scherer & Rose, 1967, **47**, 273.
Brassica callus, susceptibility to Peronospora. Ingram, 1969, **58**, 391.
Bromegrass mosaic virus, RNA synthesis by cell-free extracts of barley. Semal & Kummert, 1970, **63**, ix.
Bromouracil-containing DNA in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. Wilkins, 1968, **51**, 107.
Brown rot fungi, stromatal rind formation in. Willetts, 1968, **52**, 271.
Brucella abortus cell walls, effect of enzyme treatment. Bobo & Foster, 1964, **34**, 1.
Brucella abortus, factor promoting growth in bovine phagocytes. Smith, Frost, Witt & Keppie, 1972, **71**, v.
Brucella abortus, erythritol metabolism. Anderson & Smith, 1965, **38**, 109.
Brucella abortus growing within monocytes, electron microscope observations. Karlsbad, Kessell, de Petris & Monaco, 1964, **35**, 383.
Brucella abortus, immunogenic material purified from culture filtrates. Ellwood, Kepie & Smith, 1966, **42**, xi.
Brucella abortus, their S and R variants. de Petris, Karlsbad & Kessel, 1964, **35**, 373.
Brucella phages, characteristics. Calderone & Pickett, 1965, **39**, 1.
Brucella, use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in taxonomy of. Morris, 1972, **73**, xviii.
Brucellas, growth inhibition by erythritol analogues. Smith, Anderson, Keppie, Kent & Timmis, 1965, **38**, 101.
Brucellas, relation of erythritol to virulence. Williams, Keppie & Smith, 1964, **37**, 285.
Bud formation in yeasts. Marchant & Smith, 1968, **53**, 163.
Budding, by a new mushroom-shaped bacterium. Whittenbury & Nicoll, 1971, **66**, 123.
Budding in *Endomycopsis platypodis*. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1969, **58**, 341.
Buds in yeast. Sentandreu & Northcote, 1969, **55**, 393.
Burkitt's lymphoma. Achong & Barr, 1966, **42**, xvi.
Butlin, K. R.: Obituary. Postgate, 1966, **45**, 1.
Butyramide mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown, Brown & Clarke, 1969, **57**, 273.
Butyramide regulator mutants. Brown & Clarke, 1970, **64**, 329.
Butyrivibrios from sheep rumen. van Gylswyk & Roché, 1970, **64**, 11.

Cadmium uptake by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Chopra, 1970, **63**, 265.
Caecum, *Peptostreptococcus elsdenii* isolated from. Giesécke, Wiesmayr & Ledinek, 1970, **64**, 123.
Calcium, effect on antigenic surface of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Vincent & Humphrey, 1969, **54**, 397.
Calcium nutrition, effect on Rhizobium antigens. Humphrey & Vincent, 1965, **41**, 109.

Calcium phosphate columns, elution behaviour of scrapie tissue in. Mould, Smith & Dawson, 1964, **35**, 491.

Calcium, reversal of yeast extract inhibition of Rhizobium by. Sherwood, 1972, **71**, 351.

Callus, growth of Plasmodiophora in. Ingram, 1969, **55**, 9.

Calorimetry of *Nitrobacter winogradskyi*. Dessers, Chiang & Laudelout, 1970, **64**, 71.

Canavanine, effect on macromolecular synthesis in *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*. McMahon & Langstroth, 1972, **73**, 239.

Candida albicans, cell wall composition. Chattaway, Holmes & Barlow, 1968, **51**, 367.

Candida albicans, effect of thiobenzoate on cytology. Gale & McLain, 1964, **36**, 297.

Candida albicans, production of hydrolytic enzymes and toxins. Chattaway, Odds & Barlow, 1971, **67**, 255.

Candida albicans, sterols in. Hamilton-Miller, 1972, **73**, 201.

Candida, DNA base composition. Stenderup & Leth Bak, 1968, **52**, 231.

Candida lipolytica, esterase. Lloyd, Morris & Smith, 1970, **63**, 141.

Candida utilis amidase. Brady, 1969, **59**, 47.

Candida utilis, wall synthesis by. Novaes-Ledieu & Garcia-Mendoza, 1970, **61**, 335.

Capillary tubes for examining motility of clostridia. Stanbridge & Preston, 1969, **55**, 29.

Capsid mosaics of human adenoviruses. Norrby, 1969, **57**, ix.

Capsular and cell-wall antigens of *Clostridium welchii*. Haythornthwaite & Cummins, 1966, **44**, i.

Capsulation locus of *Haemophilus influenzae*. Catlin, Bendler & Goodgal, 1972, **70**, 411.

Capsules and cell wall of *Lactobacillus casei*. Knox & Hall, 1964, **37**, 433.

Capsule formation by *Bacillus anthracis*. Meynell & Meynell, 1964, **34**, 153.

Capsules, inheritance in *Bacillus anthracis*. Meynell & Lawn, 1965, **39**, 423.

Carbamoyl phosphate synthesis in yeast. Lacroute, Piérard, Grenson & Wiame, 1965, **40**, 127.

Carbenicillin and β-lactamases, interaction between. Bobrowski & Borowski, 1971, **68**, 263.

Carbenicillin resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Thomas & Broadbridge, 1972, **70**, 231.

Carbenicillin, resistance of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* to. Neu & Swarz, 1969, **58**, 301.

Carbohydrate catabolism in corynebacteria. Zagallo & Wang, 1967, **47**, 347.

Carbohydrate content in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Winder & Brennan, 1964, **37**, ii.

Carbohydrate content of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, effect of medium on. Winder & Rooney, 1970, **63**, 29.

Carbohydrate metabolism in *Lactobacillus casei*. de Vries, Kapteijn, van der Beek & Stouthamer, 1970, **63**, 333.

Carbohydrate metabolism of iron-poor staphylococci. Theodore & Schade, 1965, **40**, 385.

Carbohydrate metabolism of staphylococci. Schade, Myers & Reinhart, 1968, **52**, 253.

Carbohydrates, activity in 75 strains of *Acinetobacter*. Henderson, 1967, **49**, 487.

Carbohydrates, compartmentation of metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. McBrien & Moses, 1968, **51**, 159.

Carbohydrates in walls of *Aspergillus clavatus*. Corina & Munday, 1971, **65**, 253.

Carbohydrates metabolized by Entodinium. Coleman, 1969, **57**, 303.

Carbon-14, utilization and translocation by microorganisms. Grossbard, 1971, **66**, 339.

Carbon and energy for *Coprinus lagopus*. Moore, 1969, **58**, 49.

Carbon assimilation in methane-utilizing bacteria. Lawrence & Quayle, 1970, **63**, 371.

Carbon dioxide as a growth factor for *Escherichia coli* mutants. Charles & Roberts, 1968, **51**, 211.

Carbon dioxide deprivation in bacteria. Choe & Bertani, 1968, **54**, 59.

Carbon dioxide fixation by Thiobacillus. Kelly & Syrett, 1964, **34**, 307.

Carbon dioxide fixation by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Hartman, Keen & Long, 1972, **73**, 29.

Carbon dioxide in capsule formation by *Bacillus anthracis*, role of. Meynell & Meynell, 1964, **34**, 153.

Carbon dioxide induced excystment of *Naegleria gruberi*. Averner & Fulton, 1966, **42**, 245.

Carbon dioxide, mutants of *Neurospora crassa* requiring. Broadbent & Charles, 1965, **39**, 63.

Carbon dioxide mutants of Streptomyces. Vivian & Charles, 1970, **61**, 263.

Carbon dioxide, mutants specifically inhibited by. Roberts & Charles, 1970, **63**, 21.

Carbon dioxide production by yeast. Spoerl, 1970, **62**, 35.

Carbon dioxide, pyrimidine and arginine relationship, response to. Charles, 1964, **34**, 131.

Carbon isotope fractionation by *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. Kaplan & Rittenberg, 1964, **34**, 213.

Carbon metabolism of *Fusarium culmorum*. Marchant & White, 1967, **48**, 65.

Carbon source, effect on autolysis of aspergilli. Lahoz & Miralles, 1970, **62**, 271.

Carbon sources, selected, for increased toxin titres in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Singer, Grundman & Croitoru, 1967, **48**, 37.

β-Carboxy-*cis,cis*-muconate as a growth substrate. Ornston & Ornston, 1972, **73**, 455.

Carboxymethylcellulase production by Verticillium. Whitney, Chapman & Heale, 1969, **56**, 215.

Cardiobacterium hominis, electron microscopic features. Reyn, Murray & Birch-Andersen, 1969, **57**, xxiv.

β-Carotene accumulation in *Blakeslea trispora*. Sutter, 1970, **64**, 215.

Carotenoids and mycoplasmas. Henrikson & Smith, 1966, **45**, 73.

Carotenoid-glycoprotein from *Sarcina flava*. Thirkell, Hunter, Crawford & Fracassini, 1969, **56**, 109.

Carotenoid-glycopeptide from *Sarcina morrhuae*. Thirkell & Hunter, 1970, **62**, 125.

Carotenoid of a pigmented Rhizobium. Godfrey, 1972, **72**, 399.

Carotenoid of Sarcina membrane. Thirkell & Hunter, 1969, **58**, 289.

Carotenoid, polar fraction, of Sarcina. Thirkell & Hunter, 1969, **58**, 293.

Carotenoids and sexuality in Mucorales. Bu'Lock & Winstanley, 1971, **68**, xvi.

Carotenoids, biosynthesis in Verticillium. Valadon & Mummery, 1966, **45**, 531.

Carotenoids in membranes of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Razin & Cleverdon, 1965, **41**, 409.

Carotenoids in *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Valadon & Heale, 1965, **41**, 341.

Carotenoids, new series of C_{50}, from Sarcina. Thirkell, Strang & Chapman, 1967, **49**, 157.

Carotenoids of algae. Allen, Fries, Goodwin & Thomas, 1964, **34**, 259.

Carotenoids of *Corynebacterium fascians*. Prebble, 1968, **52**, 15.

Carotenoids of sarcinas. Thirkell & Strang, 1967, **49**, 53.

Casein hydrolysate and toxinogenesis of *Clostridium welchii*. Nekvasilová, Šídlo & Háza, 1970, **62**, 3.

Caseinase C, action on influenza virus neuraminidase. Reginster, 1966, **42**, 323.

Caseinase C, effect on Semliki Forest virus. Osterrieth & Calberg-Bacq, 1966, **43**, 19.

Caseinase C inactivating influenza virus. Reginster, 1965, **40**, 157.

Catabolic pathways during development of *Aspergillus niger*. Ng, Smith & Anderson, 1972, **71**, 495.

Catabolism, carbohydrate, in corynebacteria. Zagallo & Wang, 1967, **47**, 347.

Catabolism in anaerobes. Peel, 1970, **60**, i.

Catabolite repression and metabolite concentrations in *Escherichia coli*. Moses & Sharp, 1972, **71**, 181.

Catabolite repression in *Saccharomyces fragilis*. Davies, 1971, **66**, 37.

Catabolite repression in streptomycin-dependent *Escherichia coli*. Coukell & Polglase, 1969, **57**, 419.

Catabolite repression of β-galactosidase, effects of anaerobiosis, uncouplers and cyclic AMP on. Aboud & Burger, 1972, **71**, 311.

Catalase activity in lactic acid bacteria. Whittenbury, 1964, **35**, 13.

Catenaria anguillulae, nutrition. Nolan, 1970, **60**, 167.

Cation activation and inhibition of peptidases in *Eschericia coli*. Payne, 1972, **71**, 267.

Cations, divalent, role in polymyxin action. Brown & Melling, 1969, **59**, 263.

Cattle, bovine mammillitis virus. Martin, Hay, Crawford, Le Bouvier & Crawford, 1966, **45**, 325.

Caulobacter bacteriophage, adsorption. Schmidt, 1966, **45**, 347.

Caulobacter, bacteriophages from. Schmidt & Stanier, 1965, **39**, 95.

Caulobacter crescentus, internal membranes of. Cohen-Bazire, Kunisawa & Poindexter, 1966, **42**, 301.

Caulobacter crescentus, stalk elongation in mutants of. Schmidt, 1968, **53**, 291.

Caulobacter, genetic recombination in. Jollick & Schervish, 1972, **73**, 403.

Cell culture by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Hyslop, 1965, **41**, 135.

Cell division, abnormal, in Chlamydomonas. Warr, 1968, **52**, 243.

Cell division control. Quesnel, 1969, **58**, xiii.

Cell division in a DNA mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Spratt & Rowbury, 1971, **65**, 305.

Cell division in *Escherichia coli*. Stárka & Moravová, 1970, **60**, 251.

Cell division in thymine-requiring *Escherichia coli* 15. Donachie, 1968, **53**, i.

Cell division in yeasts. Marchant & Smith, 1968, **53**, 163.

Cell division, a temperature-sensitive component in mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ahmed & Rowbury, 1971, **67**, 107.

Cell division, a temperature-sensitive component in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ahmed & Rowbury, 1971, **66**, v.

Cell envelope and ampicillin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Nordström, Burman & Greenberg, 1969, **57**, xxx.

Cell envelope of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Bisset, 1967, **48**, 25.

Cell envelope of halobacteria. Steensland & Larsen, 1969, **55**, 325.

Cell, flocculent, of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Mill, 1964, **35**, 61.

Cell growth, a deterministic process. Koch, 1966, **43**, 1.

Cell growth inhibition. Schubert, 1970, **64**, 37.

Cell lipids and phenols. Hugo & Franklin, 1968, **52**, 365.

Cell reactivation in *Escherichia coli* with phage λ. Hart, 1967, **46**, 321.

Cell surface changes mediated by genes in *Escherichia coli*. Monner, Boman & Jonsson, 1969, **57**, xxxi.

Cell volume in haploid and diploid Aspergillus. Clutterbuck, 1969, **55**, 291.

Cell wall, *see also* Wall.

Cell wall analysis of oral filamentous bacteria. Baboolal, 1969, **58**, 217.

Cell wall antigens of *Streptococcus salivarius*. Montague & Knox, 1968, **54**, 237.

Cell wall composition of Gram-positive bacteria. Ellwood & Tempest, 1969, **57**, xv.

Cell wall composition of heterofermentative lactobacilli. Williams & Sadler, 1971, **65**, 351.

Cell-wall composition of micrococci. Baddiley, Brock, Davison & Partridge, 1969, **54**, 393.

Cell-wall composition of *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. White, 1966, **44**, i.

Cell wall composition of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Salmonella bethesda*. Collins, 1964, **34**, 379.

Cell wall digestion of baker's yeast. Nurminen & Suomalainen, 1969, **57**, xvii.

Cell wall, effect of organic cations. Voss, 1967, **48**, 391.

Cell wall formations in Saprolegniales. Heath, Gay & Greenwood, 1971, **65**, 225.

Cell wall of *Bacillus megaterium*. Nermut, 1967, **49**, 503.

Cell wall of *Bacillus subtilis* during synchronous growth. Dadd & Paulton, 1968, **53**, iii.

Cell wall of *Escherichia coli*, effect of penicillin and DAP deprivation. Bayer, 1967, **46**, 237.

Cell wall of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. Cummins, Atfield, Rees & Valentine, 1967, **49**, 377.

Cell wall of *Prototheca zopfii*. Lloyd & Turner, 1968, **50**, 421.

Cell wall of pseudomonads. Wilkinson, 1968, **54**, 195.

Cell wall of *Streptococcus bovis*, immunochemistry of. Kane & Karakawa, 1969, **56**, 157.

Cell wall polysaccharide of rough *Salmonella typhimurium*. Holme, Lindberg, Garegg & Onn, 1968, **52**, 45.

Cell wall proteins of Aspergillus and Chaetomium. Mitchell & Taylor, 1969, **59**, 103.

Cell wall, yeast, inositol deficiency in the. Power & Challinor, 1969, **55**, 169.

Cell walls, algal, amino acid composition. Punnett & Derrenbacker, 1966, **44**, 105.

Cell walls and membranes of *Escherichia coli*. Bayer, 1968, **53**, 395.

Cell walls, bacterial 2-keto-3-deoxy-octonic acid in. Ellwood, 1970, **60**, 373.

Cell walls, chemical composition in thermophilic bacilli. Forrester & Wicken, 1966, **42**, 147.

Cell walls, deficiencies in staphylococcal L-forms. Pratt, 1966, **42**, 115.

Cell walls, formation in *Bacillus anthracis*. Meynell & Lawn, 1965, **39**, 423.

Cell walls from morphological variants of *Escherichia coli*. Weinbaum, 1966, **42**, 83.

Cell walls of Aspergillus, chemical composition of. Bull, 1970, **63**, 75.

Cell walls of bacteria binding crystal violet. Wistreich & Bartholomew, 1969, **59**, 223.

Cell walls of *Brucella abortus*, effect of enzyme treatments on. Bobo & Foster, 1964, **34**, 1.

Cell walls of *Candida albicans*. Chattaway, Holmes & Barlow, 1968, **51**, 367.

Cell walls of *Cyanidium caldarium*. Bailey & Staehelin, 1968, **54**, 269.

Cell walls of extremely halophilic cocci. Brown & Cho, 1970, **62**, 267.

Cell walls of Gram-negative bacteria and EDTA. Gray & Wilkinson, 1965, **39**, 385.

Cell walls of Gram-negative cocci. Graham & May, 1965, **41**, 243.

Cell walls of Pediococcus with and without methicillin. White, 1968, **50**, 107.

Cell walls of *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum*. Grisaro, Sharon & Barkai-Golan, 1968, **51**, 145.

Cell walls of phycomycetes. Novaes-Ledieu & Jiménez-Martínez, 1969, **54**, 407.

Cell walls of rough and smooth *Salmonella typhimurium*. Herzberg & Green, 1964, **35**, 421.

Cell walls of streptococci. Colman & Williams, 1965, **41**, 375.

Cell walls, of *Vibrio fetus*, preparation. Keeler, Ritchie, Bryner & Elmore, 1966, **43**, 439.

Cell walls, yeast, phosphomannans in. Mill, 1966, **44**, 329.

Cellobiose utilization by *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Heale & Gupta, 1970, **63**, 175.

Cellular slime mould, axenic growth. Schwalb & Roth, 1970, **60**, 283.

Cellular slime moulds, changes in cell properties. Shaffer, 1968, **50**, xiv.

Cellulase in *Verticillium albo-atrum*. Gupta & Heale, 1970, **63**, 163.

Cellulase induction in *Achlya ambisexualis*. Warren & Sells, 1971, **67**, 367.

Cellulase production by *Myrothecium verrucaria*, regulation of. Hulme & Stranks, 1971, **69**, 145.

Cellulolysis, by rumen bacteria. van Gylswyk & Labuschagne, 1971, **66**, 109.

Cellulolytic bacteria shown by fluorescent antibody. Davies, 1965, **39**, 139.

Celluloytic cillobacteria in sheep rumen. van Gylswyk & Hoffman, 1970, **60**, 381.

Cellulolytic rumen bacteria, technique for counting. van Gylswyk, 1970, **60**, 191.

Cellulose breakdown by yeasts. Dennis, 1972, **71**, 409.

Cellulose solubilization by cellulolytic sheep rumen bacteria. Kock & Kistner, 1969, **55**, 459.

Centrioles, replication in Saprolegnia. Heath & Greenwood, 1970, **62**, 139.

Cephaloridine, bactericidal properties. O'Callaghan & Marshall, 1965, **39**, iv.

Cephaloridine, stability to staphylococcal penicillinase. Hamilton-Miller & Ramsay, 1967, **49**, 491.

Cephaloridine with cloxacillin or methicillin action on Gram-negative bacteria. O'Callaghan & Muggleton, 1967, **48**, 449.

Cephalosporinase activity of Gram-negative bacteria. Ayliffe, 1965, **40**, 119.

Cephalosporinase in *Enterobacter cloacae*. Hennessey, 1967, **48**, iii.

Cephalothin, stability to staphylococcal penicillinase. Hamilton-Miller & Ramsay, 1967, **49**, 491.

Cerebroside, effect on fixation of tetanus toxin by ganglioside. van Heyningen & Mellanby, 1968, **52**, 447.

Cereolysin: production, purification and partial characterization. Bernheimer & Grushoff, 1967, **46**, 143.

Cet mutants in *Escherichia coli*. Threlfall & Holland, 1970, **62**, 383.

Cetrimide in selective isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Richards, Brain, Hollingsworth & Harris, 1972, **73**, xiv.

Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide and Prymnesium toxin, effect on bacteria. Ulitzur & Shilo, 1970, **62**, 363.

Chaetomium globosum, cell-wall proteins from. Mitchell & Taylor, 1969, **59**, 103.

Changes in cell properties in cellular slime moulds. Shaffer, 1968, **50**, xiv.

Characterization, errors in, influence on taxonomy. Sneath & Johnson, 1972, **72**, 377.

Characterization of *Hyalochlorella marina* gen. et sp. nov. Poyton, 1970, **62**, 171.

Characterization of lactic dehydrogenases in lactobacilli. Gasser, 1970, **62**, 223.

Characterization of leptospires. Johnson, Harris & Walby, 1969, **55**, 399.

Characterization of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Parker, 1972, **73**, vi.

Characters, biochemical and physiological of motile homofermentative lactobacilli. Gemmell & Hodgkiss, 1964, **35**, 519.

Characters, morphological of *Aspergillus rugulosus* dependent on phenolic metabolite. Hassall & Lawrence, 1964, **35**, 483.

Characters of T-mycoplasmas in cattle. Taylor-Robinson, Williams & Haig, 1968, **54**, 33.

Chelating agents, effect of *Arthrobacter citreus*. Seidman & Chan, 1970, **60**, 417.

Chemical composition of vaccinia virus. Zwartouw, 1964, **34**, 115.

Chemical structure of griseofulvin analogues. Crosse, McWilliam & Rhodes, 1964, **34**, 51.

Chemolithotrophic bacteria. Whittenbury, 1969, **55**, xxiv.

Chemolithotrophs, electron transport in. Aleem, 1971, **69**, iv.

Chemolithotrophs, obligate, sulphur-oxidizing, incorporation of organic compounds by. Kuenen & Veldkamp, 1971, **69**, xvi.

Chemolithotrophs, relationship to methane-oxidizing bacteria. Whittenbury, 1971, **69**, v.

Chemostat, culture of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in. Drozd, Tubb & Postgate, 1972, **73**, 221.

Chemostat cultures of Aerobacter, K metabolism. Tempest, Dicks & Hunter, 1966, **45**, 135.

Chemostat, effect of dilution rate on mixed culture experiments in. Meers, 1971, **67**, 359.

Chemostat effect of magnesium on growth of *Bacillus subtilis*. Tempest, Dicks & Meers, 1967, **49**, 139.

Chemostat, growth of organisms from human dental plaque in. Ellwood, Longyear & Hunter, 1972, **71**, x.

Chemostat, growth of *Streptococcus mutans* in. Ellwood, Hunter & Longyear, 1972, **71**, x.

Chemostat, production of melanin by *Aspergillus nidulans* in. Rowley & Pirt, 1972, **72**, 553.

Chemostat with feedback, theory of. Pirt & Kurowski, 1970, **63**, 357.

Chemotaxis in myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*. Carlile, 1970, **63**, 221.

Chemotaxis, negative, in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Smith & Doetsch, 1969, **55**, 379.

Chemotaxonomy of nocardioform bacteria. Mordarska, Mordarski & Goodfellow, 1972, **71**, 77.

Chemotaxonomy of streptococci. Drucker, Griffith & Melville, 1972, **73**, xvii.

Chetomin, antibacterial activity. Brewer, Hannah & Taylor, 1965, **39**, v.

Chickens infected with adenovirus. Berry, 1969, **57**, xix.

Chitin, micro-organisms on buried. Okafor, 1966, **44**, 311.

Chitin synthetase and elongation of fruit bodies in *Coprinus cinereus*. Gooday, 1972, **73**, xxi.

Chitin synthetase in *Mucor rouxii*, inhibition by polyoxin D. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1972, **71**, 301.

Chitinase in Coprinus autolysis. Iten & Matile, 1970, **61**, 301.

Chlamydobotrys stellata, see *Pyrobotrys stellata* Goulding & Merrett, 1967, **48**, 127.

Chlamydomonas dysosmos, an obligately autotrophic mutant of. Neilson, Holm-Hansen & Lewin, 1972, **71**, 141.

Chlamydomonas reinhardii, flagellar mutants of. McVittie, 1972, **71**, 525.

Chlamydomonas reinhardi, macromolecular synthesis in. McMahon & Langstroth, 1972, **73**, 239.

Chlamydomonas reinhardii with abnormal cell division. Warr, 1968, **52**, 243.

Chloracoccales, a new colourless genus in. Poyton, 1970, **62**, 171.

Chloramphenicol acetyl transferase formed by R factors in *Escherichia coli*. Foster & Howe, 1972, **71**, 575.

Chloramphenicol acetylation by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Shaw, 1969, **55**, viii.

Chloramphenicol, binding of to ribosomes. Vazquez, 1964, **35**, v.

Chloramphenicol effect on dinoflagellate nucleus. Chunosoff & Hirshfield, 1968, **50**, 281.

Chloramphenicol effect on flagellate Polytomella. Lloyd, Evans, & Venables, 1970, **61**, 33.

Chloramphenicol, effect on mitochondrial function in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Turner & Lloyd, 1971, **67**, 175.

Chloramphenicol, effect on growth of *Pythium ultimum*. Marchant & Smith, 1968, **50**, 391.

Chloramphenicol, effect on *Scendesmus quadricauda*. Taylor, 1965, **39**, 275.

Chloramphenicol, effects on sedimentation characteristics of mitochondria and other organelles in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Poole, Nicholl, Turner, Roach & Lloyd, 1971, **67**, 161.

Chloramphenicol formation of protoplasts and quasi-spheroplasts in pretreated *Bacillus subtilis*. Miller, Zsigray & Landman, 1967, **49**, 513.

Chloramphenicol, mechanism of resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Okamoto & Mizuno, 1964, **35**, 125.

Chloramphenicol, mode of action. Cundliffe & McQuillen, 1968, **50**, x.

Chloramphenicol reduction by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. O'Brien & Morris, 1971, **67**, 265.

Chloramphenicol resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Reeve, 1966, **42**, xi.

Chloramphenicol resistance in *Escherichia coli* variants. Sompolinsky & Samra, 1968, **50**, 55.

Chloramphenicol, restorative effect on irradiated *Escherichia coli* B. Brown & Gillies, 1972, **70**, 461.

Chlorate, mutants of *Bacillus licheniformis* resistant to. Schulp & Stouthamer, 1972, **73**, 95.

Chlordane, action on metabolism of *Bacillus subtilis*. Widdus, Trudgill & Maliszewski, 1971, **69**, 15.

Chlordane, action on *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Mycobacterium phlei*. Widdus, Trudgill & Turnell 1971, **69**, 23.

Chlorella, effect of nitrogen starvation on activity of enzymes. Morris & Syrett, 1965, **38**, 21.

Chlorella, isocitrate lyase in. John & Syrett, 1967, **46**, viii.

Chlorella pyrenoidosa, growth in mixed bacterial cultures. Vela & Guerra, 1966, **42**, 123.

Chlorella pyrenoidosa, utilization of sugars. Rodríguez-López, 1966, **43**, 139.

Chloride uptake in *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. Miller & Budd, 1971, **66**, 243.

Chlorinated nitrobenzenes, resistant Aspergillus mutants. Threlfall, 1968, **52**, 35.

Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum, metabolism of polyphosphates. Cole & Hughes, 1965, **38**, 65.

Chlorogloea fritschii, factors effecting nitrogen fixation by. Fay, Kumar & Fogg, 1964, **35**, 351.

Chlorogloea fritschii, heterotrophy and nitrogen fixation. Fay, 1965, **39**, 11.

Chlorohydrin formation during epoxide sterilization. Weston, 1967, **48**, i.

p-Chloromercuric benzoate and its effect on excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. Rastogi, Sagar & Agarwala, 1969, **56**, 289.

Chlorophyll *a* antibacterial derivatives in *Isochrysis galbana*. Bruce, Duff & Antia, 1967, **48**, 293.

Chlorophyll formation in Euglena. Dubash & Rege, 1967, **48**, 283.

Chlorophyll in *Euglena gracilis*. Dubash & Rege, 1968, **51**, 127.

Chlorophyte, action of light on nitrate and nitrite assimilation. Grant, 1967, **48**, 379.

Chloroplast, Euglena, action of streptomycins on. Ebringer, Mego, Jurášek & Kada, 1969, **59**, 203.

Chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis*, action of antibiotics on. Ebringer, 1972, **71**, 35.

Chloropseudomonas ethylicum, nitrogen fixation by. Evans & Smith, 1971, **65**, 95.

Chlortetracycline and polyribosomes. Cundliffe, 1967, **48**, vi.

Cholera, experimental, toxaemia in. Vaughan Williams & Dohadwalla, 1969, **59**, ix.

Cholera toxin and antitoxin. Ungar, Stanić, Chariatte & Varallyay, 1970, **64**, 1.

Cholera, toxins of. Holmgren, Lönnroth, Ouchterlony & Svennerholm, 1972, **73**, xxix.

Cholesterol and cholestanol in oospore formation in Phytophthora. Elliott, 1968, **51**, 137.

Cholesterol and cholesterol esters in Mycoplasma. Argaman & Razin, 1965, **38**, 153.

Cholesterol in L-phase membranes. Razin & Shafer, 1969, **58**, 327.

Cholesterol in membranes of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Razin & Cleverdon, 1965, **41**, 409.

Cholesterol oxidation by soil actinomycetes. Brown & Peterson, 1966, **45**, 441.

Cholesterol requirement for mycoplasma growth. Rodwell, 1969, **58**, 29.

Choline as a fungal growth stimulant. Strange, Majer & Smith, 1972, **73**, xviii.

Chondromyces, inclusion of genus in Sorangiaceae. Reichenbach & Dworkin, 1969, **58**, 3.

Chromatinic bodies of two Actinoplanaceae species. Bland & Couch, 1968, **53**, 95.

Chromatium sp. strain D, role of tetrathionate in oxidation of thiosulphate. Smith, 1966, **42**, 371.

Chromatium sp. strain D, thiosulphate metabolism and rhodanese. Smith & Lascelles, 1966, **42**, 357.

Chromatium strain D, sulphur metabolism of. Smith, 1964, **34**, ix.

Chromatography as an aid to identification of Nocardia. Murray & Proctor, 1965, **41**, 163.

Chromatography, gas-liquid, bacterial identification by. Drucker & Owen, 1971, **69**, ix.

Chromatography of RNA on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose. Maxwell, 1969, **58**, v.

Chromatography of scrapie agent. Hunter & Millson, 1964, **37**, 251.

Chromatophores of Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum. Sykes, Gibbon & Hoare, 1965, **39**, i.

Chromobacteria detection in plant tissues. Bettelheim, Gordon & Taylor, 1968, **54**, 177.

Chromobacterium, numerical taxonomy. Goodall, 1966, **42**, 25.

Chromosome affinity in *Escherichia coli* of R factor. Pearce & Meynell, 1968, **50**, 159.

Chromosome behaviour in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Tamaki, 1965, **41**, 93.

Chromosome duplication to *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bainbridge & Roper, 1966, **42**, 417.

Chromosomes in *Escherichia coli*, u.v.-induced transfer. Evenchik, Stacey & Hayes, 1969, **56**, 1.

Chrysomonadales: the genus *Mallomonopsis*. Harris, 1966, **42**, 175.

Chrysosphaerella from Northern Iceland. Bradley, 1964, **37**, 321.

Ciliate, rumen, metabolism of *Entodinium simplex*. Coleman, 1972, **71**, 117.

Ciliated protozoa. Beale, 1968, **50**, xiv.

Cillobacteria from sheep rumen. van Gylswyk & Hoffman, 1970, **60**, 381.

Citrate production and growth of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Cantino & Goldstein, 1967, **46**, 347.

Citrate synthase, taxonomic significance of. Jones & Weitzman, 1971, **69**, xi.

Citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*. Choudhary & Pirt, 1966, **43**, 71.

Citric acid production by *Aspergillus niger*. La Nauze, 1966, **44**, 73.

Citrobacter and Hafnia cultures, antigenic relationships Sedlák & Šlajsová, 1966, **43**, 151.

Citrobacter freundii, deletion mutants infected with F'*gal* in. de Graaff & Stouthamer, 1971, **69**, xiii.

Citrobacter freundii, host specificity mutants of. de Graaff & Stouthamer, 1971, **67**, 91.

Citrobacter, tetrathionate respiration in. Kaprálek, 1972, **71**, 133.

Citrobacter, transfer of factor to Paracolobactrum. Ramos, Guinea & Parés-Farrás, 1969, **55**, xii.

Classification, Adansonian of mycobacteria. Tsukamura, 1966, **45**, 253.

Classification, bacterial, sense and nonsense in. Cowan, 1971, **67**, 1.

Classification, differentiation of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *S. faecium*. Whittenbury, 1965, **38**, 279.

Classification, factors used in diagnosis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Colwell, 1964, **37**, 181.

Classification, heretical. Cowan, 1970, **61**, 145.

Classification, identification of atypical strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Wahba & Darrell, 1965, **38**, 329.

Classification, *Micrococcus violagabriellae*. Steel, 1964, **36**, 133.

Classification, numerical, of Klebsielleae. Bascomb, Lapage, Willcox & Curtis, 1971, **66**, 279.

Classification, numerical taxonomy in. Gyllenberg, 1971, **69**, iii.

Classification of *Acinetobacter lwoffii* and *A. anitratus*. Henderson, 1967, **49**, 487.

Classification of Actinomycetales, certain differences in. White, 1969, **58**, 287.

Classification of Actinomycetales, a new genus: *Intrasporangium*. Kalakoutskii, Kirillova & Krassilnikov, 1967, **48**, 79.

Classification of Actinomycetales, a new genus: *Microtetraspora*. Thiemann, Pagani & Beretta, 1968, **50**, 295.

Classification of Actinomycetes: *Micropolyspora faeni*, new genus. Cross, Maciver & Lacey, 1968, **50**, 351.

Classification of aerobic pseudomonads. Stanier, Palleroni & Doudoroff, 1966, **43**, 159.

Classification of agrobacteria and rhizobia. White, 1972, **72**, 565.

Classification of amino acid-fermenting clostridia. Mead, 1971, **67**, 47.

Classification of *Amorphosporangium*. Hanton, 1968, **53**, 317.

Classification of *Bacillus* spp. from marine sediments. Bonde, 1965, **41**, xxii.

Classification of bacteria, significance of bacteriophage. Meynell, 1964, **36**, 461.

Classification of Bacteroidaceae. Barnes & Goldberg, 1968, **51**, 313.

Classification of cellulolytic cocci in the sheep rumen. Jarvis & Annison, 1967, **47**, 295.

Classification of *Corynebacterium acnes*. Puhvel, 1968, **50**, 313.

Classification of fast growing mycobacteria. Stanford & Beck, 1969, **58**, 99.

Classification of flexibacteria. Fager, 1969, **58**, 179.

Classification of flexibacteria. Lewin, 1969, **58**, 189.

Classification of genus *Agrobacterium*. De Ley, Bernaerts, Rassel & Guilmot, 1966, **43**, 7.

Classification of genus *Lipomyces*. Slodki & Wickerham, 1966, **42**, 381.

Classification of genus *Moraxella*. Henriksen & Bøvre, 1968, **51**, 377.

Classification of the genus *Neisseria*. Bøvre & Holten, 1970, **60**, 67.

Classification of genus *Pediococcus*. Coster & White, 1964, **37**, 15.

Classification of genus *Saccharomyces*. Campbell, 1970, **63**, 189.

Classification of α-haemolytic micrococci resembling aerococci. Clausen, 1964, **35**, 1.

Classification of lactobacilli. Gasser, Mandel & Rogosa, 1970, **62**, 219.

Classification of luminous bacteria. Hendrie, Hodgkiss & Shewan, 1970, **64**, 151.

Classification of methane-utilizing bacteria. Whittenbury, Phillips & Wilkinson, 1970, **61**, 205.

Classification of micrococci and staphylococci. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

Classification of micrococci on DNA. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

Classification of *Mycobacterium*. Bogdanescu & Racotta, 1967, **48**, 111.

Classification of Mycobacterium strains. Gelbart & Juhasz, 1969, **59**, 141.

Classification of Mycoplasma by DNA composition. Kelton & Mandel, 1969, **56**, 131.

Classification of mycoplasmas. Neimark, 1970, **63**, 249.

Classification of *Neisseria*, aids in. Ivler, 1971, **69**, x.

Classification of a new multicellular sheathed bacterium. van Veen, van der Kooij, Geuze & van der Vlies, 1971, **69**, x.

Classification of *Nocardia farcinica* by immunological method. Magnusson & Mariat, 1968, **51**, 151.

Classification of nocardioform bacteria. Mordarska, Mordarski & Goodfellow, 1972, **71**, 77.

Classification of oral actinomycetes. Melville, 1965, **40**, 309.

Classification of oral filamentous bacteria. Baboolal, 1969, **58**, 217.

Classification of oral fusiforms. Hadi & Russell, 1968, **50**, vi.

Classification of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. Ballard, Palleroni, Doudoroff, Stanier, & Mandel, 1970, **60**, 199.

Classification of pseudomonads from diseased fish. Bullock, Snieszko & Dunbar, 1965, **38**, 1.

Classification of *Pseudomonas*, deoxyribonucleic acid base composition. Mandel, 1966, **43**, 273.

Classification of Rhizobiaceae. Moffett & Colwell, 1968, **51**, 245.

Classification of Salmonella serotypes. Lockhart & Holt, 1964, **35**, 115.

Classification of some coryneforms. Davis & Newton, 1969, **56**, 195.

Classification of staphylococci and micrococci. Baird-Parker, 1965, **38**, 363.

Classification of staphylococci on DNA. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

Classification of streptococci, use of computers. Colman, 1968, **50**, 149.

Classification of *Streptomyces griseus*. Gordon & Horan, 1968, **50**, 223.

Classification of tetrad-forming cocci. Whittenbury, 1965, **40**, 97.

Classification of viridans-like streptococci. Colman, 1969, **57**, 247.

Classification, principles and practice of bacterial taxonomy. Cowan, 1965, **39**, 143.

Classification within the Sapromycetaceae. Edward & Freundt, 1969, **57**, 391.

Claviceps fusiformis, clavine alkaloid production in. Mantle & Szczyrbak, 1972, **73**, xxii.

Claviceps fusiformis producing glucans. Dickerson, Mantle & Szczyrbak, 1970, **60**, 403.

Claviceps fusiformis, production of extracellular glucans. Buck, Chen, Dickerson & Chain, 1968, **51**, 337.

Claviceps spp., production of ergot alkaloids in axenic culture. Mantle, 1972, **73**, xxxii.

Clay and bacterium interaction. Marshall, 1969, **56**, 301.

Clones, mixed, arising from single phage in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Boyd & Bidwell, 1964, **37**, 135.

Clostridia, amino acid-fermenting. Mead, 1971, **67**, 47.

Clostridia, butyric acid-producing, taxonomy of. Cummins & Johnson, 1971, **67**, 33.

Clostridia, characterization by lipid components. Hobbs, Hardy & Mackie, 1971, **68**, ii.

Clostridial spore germination. Holland, Barker & Wolf, 1970, **60**, viii.

Clostridium acetobutylicum, effects of oxygen on. O'Brien & Morris, 1971, **68**, 307.

Clostridium acetobutylicum, production of *n*-propanol and *iso*-butanol. Ward & Fogarty, 1970, **61**, v.

Clostridium acetobutylicum, reduction of chloramphenicol by. O'Brien & Morris, 1971, **67**, 265.

Clostridium bifermentans, activation of spores. Gibbs, 1967, **46**, 285.

Clostridium bifermentans, germination of spores. Gibbs, 1964, **37**, 41.

Clostridium bifermentans, germination of spores by organic acids. Waites & Wyatt, 1971, **67**, 215.

Clostridium botulinum, DNA composition. Lee & Riemann, 1970, **60**, 117.

Clostridium botulinum, isolation of bacteriophages for. Sugiyama & King, 1972, **70**, 517.

Clostridium botulinum spores, heat resistance and dipicolinic acid. Grecz & Tang, 1970, **63**, 303.

Clostridium botulinum strains, genetic relatedness. Lee & Riemann, 1970, **64**, 85.

Clostridium botulinum, toxicity of spores. Fernandez, Tang & Grecz, 1969, **56**, 15.

Clostridium butyricum and *C. sporogenes*, motility. Stanbridge & Preston, 1969, **55**, 29.

Clostridium novyi, media suitable for cultivation. Moore, 1968, **53**, 415.

Clostridium pasteurianum, exosporium of. Mackey & Morris, 1972, **73**, 325.

Clostridium pasteurianum, spore germination and outgrowth in. Mackey & Morris, 1972, **73**, 315.

Clostridium pasteurianum, ultrastructural changes during sporulation. Mackey & Morris, 1971, **66**, 1.

Clostridium pasteurianum, ultrastructure. Mackey & Morris, 1970, **63**, xiii.

Clostridium perfringens, purification of α-toxin from. Smyth & Arbuthnott, 1972, **71**, ii.

Clostridium perfringens toxins, isoelectric focusing. Smyth & Arbuthnott, 1969, **59**, v.

Clostridium perfringens type A, properties of θ-toxin. Smyth, Arbuthnott & Freer, 1972, **73**, xxvi.

Clostridium sordellii, lysolecithinase. Mellanby & White, 1968, **52**, 455.

Clostridium sordellii neuraminidase. White & Mellanby, 1969, **56**, 137.

Clostridium spores, morphology and ultrastructure. Hodgkiss, Ordal & Cann, 1967, **47**, 213.

Clostridium sporogenes, aurolysis and chemical composition. Galli & Hughes, 1965, **39**, 345.

Clostridium sporogenes, biochemical and immunological properties of. Princewill & Wolf, 1972, **73**, xxiv.

Clostridium tetani, effect of heat and radiation on the viability and pathogenicity of. Shoesmith, 1964, **35**, vi.

Clostridium tetani, ganglioside as a prophylactic agent. Mellanby, Mellanby, Pope & van Heyningen, 1968, **54**, 161.

Clostridium tetani, germination of spores of. Shoesmith & Holland, 1972, **70**, 253.

Clostridium tetanomorphum, metabolism of glucose. Anthony & Guest, 1968, **54**, 277.

Clostridium welchii, bacteriostatic effect of antiserum. Bullen, Dobson & Wilson, 1964, **35**, 175.

Clostridium welchii – capsular and cell-wall antigens. Haythornthwaite & Cummins, 1966, **44**, i.

Clostridium welchii growth inhibited by lipids. Fuller & Moore, 1967, **46**, 23.

Clostridium welchii, toxinogenesis. Nekvasilová, Šídlo & Háza, 1970, **62**, 3.

Clover, effect of virus infection on Rhizobium nodulation. Joshi, Carr & Jones, 1967, **47**, 139.

Cloxacillin with cephaloridine, action on Gram-negative bacteria. O'Callaghan & Muggleton, 1967, **48**, 449.

Clumping factor in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Elkins, Hyde & Kelly, 1970, **60**, 1.

Clumping of bacteria by T-even tail fibres. Wildy & Anderson, 1964, **34**, 273.

Clumping of *Corynebacterium xerosis*. Stanley & Rose, 1967, **48**, 9.

CO_2 production control in continuous culture. Watson, 1969, **59**, 83.

Cobalt chloride inhibition and ribosome precursors. Blundell & Wild, 1970, **63**, xvii.

Cocci, cellulolytic, in rumen of sheep. Kistner & Gouws, 1964, **34**, 447.

Cocci, cellulolytic, in the sheep rumen. Jarvis & Annison, 1967, **47**, 289.

Cocci, cellulolytic, in sheep rumen, antigenic relations. Jarvis, 1967, **47**, 309.

Cocci, cellulolytic, in sheep rumen, enumeration. Jarvis, Williams & Annison, 1967, **48**, 161.

Cocci, Gram-negative, composition of cell walls. Graham & May, 1965, **41**, 243.

Cocci, Gram-positive, DNA base composition of. Kocur, Bergan & Mortensen, 1971, **69**, 167.

Coccolithus huxleyi and a *Hymenomonas* sp., growth and photosynthesis of. Jeffrey & Allen, 1964, **36**, 277.

Cocconeis diminuta, utilization of organic acids by. Cooksey, 1971, **66**, v.

Cocoa swollen-shoot virus. Brunt, Kenten & Nixon, 1964, **36**, 303.

Cocoa, yellow mosaic virus. Brunt, Kenten, Gibbs & Nixon, 1965, **38**, 81.

Code, bacteriological. Cowan, 1971, **67**, 1.

Coelomomyces indicus, production of planonts by. Madelin & Beckett, 1972, **72**, 185.

Coenzymes, NAD and NADP in 20 micro-organisms. London & Knight, 1966, **44**, 241.

Coenzymes, nicotinamide nucleotide, concentrations of. London & Knight, 1966, **44**, 241.

Colanic acid, structure. Sutherland, 1969, **59**, xviii.

ColB factors and R factors. Clowes, Hausmann, Nisioka & Mitani, 1969, **55**, iv.

Cold shock in pseudomonads. Farrell & Rose, 1968, **50**, 429.

Cold-shocked bacteria, penetration of substances into. Strange & Postgate, 1964, **36**, 393.

Colicin D, action on sensitive and immune cells. Timmis & Hedges, 1971, **66**, ii.

Colicin E2, identification of closely linked loci. Threlfall & Holland, 1968, **53**, v.

Colicin E2 inducing DNA breakdown. Holland & Holland, 1970, **64**, 223.

Colicin E2, refractory mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Threlfall & Holland, 1969, **58**, vi.

Colicine E2, relation between surface and receptors in different cultures. Shimeld, 1966, **45**, vii.

Colicin factor I, failure to integrate. Meynell & Edwards, 1969, **55**, xii.

Colicin factor *col* I and resistance to u.v. Howarth, 1965, **40**, 43.

Colicin factor, transfer in *Escherichia coli*. Monk & Clowes, 1964, **36**, 385.

Colicin factors and mitomycin-C. Hardy & Meynell, 1972, **73**, 547.

Colicin I interaction with *F* fertility factor in *Escherichia coli*. Monk & Clowes, 1964, **36**, 365.

Colicin in *Escherichia coli*. Holland & Holland, 1969, **59**, ix.

Colicin, mutational immunity. Clowes & Moody, 1965, **39**, xi.

Colicinogenic factor *colI*, fimbriation and transmission. Mulczyk & Duguid, 1966, **45**, 459.

Colicinogenic factor E_1, genetic behaviour of. de Zwaig & Puig, 1964, **36**, 311.

Colicinogenic factor in *Shigella flexneri*. Lawrence & Mulczyk, 1965, **39**, 209.

Colicinogenic factors in *Escherichia coli*. Fredericq, 1965, **39**, ix.

Colicin receptors of *Escherichia coli* and Proteus and their L-forms. Šmarda & Taubeneck, 1968, **52**, 161.

Colicin resistance associated with drug-resistance factors. Siccardi & Meynell, 1966, **42**, x.

Colicin synthesis and colicin factor, transfer in *Escherichia coli*. Monk & Clowes, 1964, **36**, 385.

Coliforms, oxygen toxicity for. Benbough, 1969, **56**, 241.

Coliphage infections, influence of non-ionic surface active agent on. Janicki, Rose & Aron, 1964, **37**, v.

Collagen, degradation by halophiles in hides. Thomson, Woods & Welton, 1972, **70**, 315.

Collins-Richmond principle, application to cell size distributions. Koch, 1966, **45**, 409.

Colonies, bacterial, growth measurements on. Palumbo, Johnson, Rieck & Witter, 1971, **66**, 137.

Colonies, fungal, radial growth rate of. Trinci, 1971, **67**, 325.

Colonies of *Mycoplasma orale*, ultrastructure of. Nakamura & Kawaguchi, 1972, **70**, 305.

Colonies of *Staphylococcus aureus* dwarf variants. Sompolinsky, Ernst-Geller & Segal, 1967, **48**, 205.

Colonies, surface, mode of growth. Pirt, 1967, **47**, 181.

Columns containing bacteria for absorption. Thomson, 1969, **57**, xxvi.

Comparison of bacterial and other extrachromosomal genetic elements. Beale, 1969, **55**, vii.

Compartmentation of carbohydrate metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. McBrien & Moses, 1968, **51**, 159.

Compatibility classes of fi^+ R factors. Hedges & Datta, 1972, **71**, 403.

Compatibility groups of R factors, molecular studies on. Grindley, Humphreys & Anderson, 1972, **73**, xvi.

Competence factor from group H Streptococcus. Dobrzanski & Osowiecki, 1967, **48**, 299.

Competence factors in Streptococcus strain CHALLIS. Ranhand, Cole & Leonard, 1971, **65**, 131.

Competence in *Bacillus subtilis*. Horváth, 1968, **51**, 85.

Competence in *Bacillus subtilis*, autoradiographic estimation of. Vermeulen & Venema, 1971, **69**, 239.

Competence in *Bacillus subtilis*, effect of periodate. Polsinelli & Barlati, 1967, **49**, 267.

Competence in cultures of *Bacillus subtilis*. Horvàth, 1967, **48**, 215.

Competence in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Ranhand, 1969, **57**, 257.

Competence in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Ranhand, 1970, **60**, 141.

Competence, inhibition of, in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Ranhand & Lichstein, 1969, **55**, 37.

Competence regime and transformation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Vermeulen & Venema, 1972, **71**, 415.

Complement, fixation by tomato bushey stunt and foot and mouth disease viruses. Bradish, Jowett & Kirkham, 1964, **35**, 27.

Complement, fixation by virus antibody complexes. Bradish, Jowett & Kirkham, 1964, **35**, 27.

Complement fixation in comparison of Mycoplasma strains. Griffin, 1969, **57**, 131.

Complement sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* and K antigens. Glynn & Howard, 1969, **57**, xviii.

Complementation of non-flagellate salmonellas, Joys & Stocker, 1965, **41**, 47.

Complicatic acid from *Stereum complicatum*. Mantle & Mellows, 1972, **73**, xxii.

Composition, cellular, of Zymomonas. Dawes & Large, 1970, **60**, 31.

Composition, chemical, of hyphal walls of phycomycetes. Novaes-Ledieu, Jiménez-Martinéz & Villanueva, 1967, **47**, 237.

Composition of ageing cell walls. Collins, 1964, **34**, 379.

Composition of bacterial spore coats. Gould, Stubbs & King, 1970, **60**, 347.

Composition of cell wall of *Corynebacterium acnes*. Cummins, 1964, **34**, xii.

Composition of normal and elongated *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. Draper & Hart, 1968, **52**, 181.

Composition of resistant layers in spore coats. Gould & Stubbs, 1969, **59**, vi.

Compounds, non-nitrogenous, from autolysis of *Aspergillus terreus*. Lahoz, 1967, **46**, 451.

Computer, electronic, to determine kinetic constants of nitrifying bacteria. Knowles, Downing & Barrett, 1965, **38**, 263.

Computer identification of bacteria. Dybowski & Franklin, 1968, **54**, 215.

Computer identification of micro-organisms. Gyllenberg, 1965, **39**, 401.

Computers, application to taxonomy of root-nodule bacteria. Graham, 1964, **35**, 511.

Computers used in classification of streptococci. Colman, 1968, **50**, 149.

Concanavalin A and phage receptor sites. Archibald & Coapes, 1972, **73**, 581.

Concanavalin A, in study of yeast wall replication. Tkacz & Lampen, 1972, **72**, 243.

α-Conidendrin-decomposing Agrobacterium strains. Sundman, 1964, **36**, 185.

Conidia, discharge from *Entomophthora thaxteriana*. Wilding, 1971, **69**, 417.

Conidia, Entomophthora, in air-spora. Wilding, 1970, **62**, 149.

Conidia, germination in Peronospora. Hollomon, 1969, **55**, 267.

Conidia of *Glomerella*, self-inhibition of germination. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1966, **43**, 91.

Conidia of Penicillium, composition of wall. Rizza & Kornfeld, 1969, **58**, 307.

Conidia of Penicillium, some surface components. Fisher & Richmond, 1970, **64**, 205.

Conidia of *Pithomyces chartarum*, binding of benzimidazoles to. Stutzenberger & Parle, 1972, **73**, 85.

Conidiation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Oliver, 1972, **73**, 45.

Conidiation in *Aspergillus nidulans*, kinetics of. Axelrod, 1972, **73**, 181.

Conidiation in *Aspergillus nidulans*, mutants defective in. Martinelli & Clutterbuck, 1971, **69**, 261.

Conidiation in *Neurospora*. DelVecchio & Turian, 1968, **52**, 461.

Conidiation in *Neurospora crassa*. (Weiss & Turian). 1966, **44**, 407.

Conidiation, microcycle, in *Aspergillus niger*. Anderson & Smith, 1971, **69**, 185.

Conidiophore development in *Aspergillus niger*. Ng, Smith & Anderson, 1972, **71**, 495.

Conidiophores of *Aspergillus giganteus*, phototropism in. Trinci & Banbury, 1969, **54**, 427.

Conidium, ontogeny and ultrastructure in Penicillium. Fletcher, 1971, **67**, 207.

Conidium production beneath liquid paraffin. Madelin, 1969, **55**, 319.

Conjugation, behaviour of host specificity mutants of *Citrobacter freundii* in. de Graaf & Stouthamer, 1971, **67**, 91.

Conjugation in *Escherichia coli recA* strains, effect of γ-radiation on. Green, Bridges & Riazuddin, 1971, **67**, 63.

Conjugation in *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. McMahon, 1971, **69**, 405.

Constants for nitrifying bacteria, determined by electronic computer. Knowles, Downing & Barrett, 1965, **38**, 263.

Contaminations in rhinovirus seed pools. Rosenthal, 1965, **38**, 409.

Control of constitutive β-galactosidase synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Holms, 1966, **45**, ii.

Control of dissolved oxygen concentration in stirred microbial cultures. Maclennan & Pirt, 1966, **45**, 289.

Co-precipitation of DNA. Butler, 1965, **39**, 247.

Coprinus cinereus, chitin synthetase and elongation of fruit bodies in. Gooday, 1972, **73**, xxi.

Coprinus lagopus, carbon and energy sources. Moore, 1969, **58**, 49.

Coprinus lagopus, effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on. Moore, 1968, **52**, 433.

Coprinus lagopus, effects of hexose analogues on growth of hyphae. Moore & Stewart, 1972, **71**, 333.

Coprinus lagopus, electrophoretic protein spectra of. Smythe & Anderson, 1971, **66**, 251.

Coprinus lagopus, methionine synthesis in. Clark & Rowbury, 1964, **36**, 333.

Coprinus lagopus, mitochondrial mutant of. Casselton & Condit, 1972, **72**, 521.

Coprinus lagopus, mutagenic action of *N*-methyl-N′-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine on. Moore, 1969, **55**, 121.

Coprinus lagopus, purine-requiring mutants of. Moore, 1967, **47**, 163.

Coprinus lagopus, pyruvate kinase in. Stewart & Moore, 1971, **66**, 361.

Coprinus lagopus, septa and mating in common *A* diploid strains. Casselton, Lewis & Marchant, 1971, **66**, 273.

Cordyceps militaris, unicellular forms and their wall composition. Marks, Keller & Guarino, 1971, **69**, 253.

Cores, specificity for group D streptococci. McCandless, Hensley, Cohen, Kalmanson & Guze, 1971, **68**, 357.

Corynebacteria, carbohydrate catabolism in. Zagallo & Wang, 1967, **47**, 347.

Corynebacteria, cutaneous, fatty acid requirements. Smith, 1970, **60**, 259.

Corynebacteria, numerical taxonomy. Harrington, 1966, **45**, 31.

Corynebacterium acnes, cell wall composition of. Cummins, 1964, **34**, xii.

Corynebacterium acnes, characterization. Puhvel, 1968, **50**, 313.

Corynebacterium aquaticum, lipids from. Khuller & Brennan, 1971, **68**, i.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, growth and toxin production. Righelato & van Hemert, 1969, **58**, 403.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, increased toxin titres in shaken cultures. Singer, Grundman & Croitoru, 1967, **48**, 37.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, iron metabolism of. Righelato, 1969, **58**, 411.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae PARK WILLIAMS no. 8, lysogenicity of 7 variants. Maximescu, 1968, **53**, 125.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, role of phage in transduction. Rajadhyaksha & Rao, 1965, **40**, 421.

Corynebacterium diphtheriae, Weissensee G strain. Miller & Pappenheimer, 1967, **46**, 43.

Corynebacterium fascians, carotenoids from. Prebble, 1968, **52**, 15.

Corynebacterium parvum, lympho-reticular stimulatory properties of. Adlam & Scott, 1972, **71**, iv.

Corynebacterium, pathology, serological relationships. Lazar, 1968, **52**, 77.

Corynebacterium pyogenes, numerical taxonomic study. Roberts, 1968, **53**, 299.

Corynebacterium rubrum, characteristics of. Serrano, Tablante, de Serrano, de San Blas & Imaeda, 1972, **70**, 339.

Corynebacterium, strains in search of a genus. Gordon, 1966, **43**, 329.

Corynebacterium xerosis, effect of temperature on clumping. Stanley & Rose, 1967, **48**, 9.

Coryneform bacteria, DNA base composition of. Crombach, 1971, **69**, xii.

Coryneform bacteria, a taxonomic study of. Bousfield, 1972, **71**, 441.

Coryneforms, numerical taxonomy of some. Davis & Newton, 1969, **56**, 195.

Cosynthesis of tetracycline antibiotics. Delić, Pigac & Sermonti, 1969, **55**, 103.

Coulter counter for counting bacteria. Hobson, Mann & Summers, 1966, **45**, v.

Coulter counter used to measure swelling of mould spores. Barnes & Parker, 1967, **49**, 287.

Count, viable, assay method for *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Heaf & Lee, 1971, **68**, 249.

Counts, electronic, of chain-forming bacteria. Heinonen, 1971, **66**, 119.

Counts of bacterial colonies. Bonde, 1966, **45**, vi.

Counts of bacterial nuclei. Bridges & Munson, 1965, **39**, 267.

Cow, antimicrobial proteins from teat canal of. Hibbitt, Cole & Reiter, 1969, **56**, 365.

Crabtree effect and petite mutation. de Deken, 1966, **44**, 157.

Crabtree effect in yeast. de Deken, 1966, **44**, 149.

Crabtree effect, its relation to the petite mutation. De Deken, 1966, **44**, 157.

Crabtree effect, a regulatory system in yeast. De Deken, 1966, **44**, 149.

Crayfish infected by *Aphanomyces astaci*. Unestam & Weiss, 1970, **60**, 77.

o-Cresol, metabolism by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Ribbons, 1966, **44**, 221.

Crithidia fasciculata – diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase in. Gutteridge, 1966, **44**, iv.

Crithidia fasciculata, isolation of DNA. Newton, 1967, **48**, iv.

Crithidia oncopelti – protein synthesis. Cross, 1966, **44**, iii.

Crozier development in *Pyronema domesticum*. Hung & Wells, 1971, **66**, 15.

Cryptococcus albidus, thiamine-limited growth. Button, 1969, **58**, 15.

Crystal violet binding by bacterial wall material. Wistreich & Bartholomew, 1969, **59**, 223.

Cultivation of *Clostridium novyi*, suitable media for. Moore, 1968, **53**, 415.

Cultivation of flexibacteria. Lewin & Lounsbery, 1969, **58**, 145.

Cultivation of rumen ciliate Entodinium. Coleman, 1969, **57**, 81.

Cultivation of rumen ciliate *Entodinium simplex*, Coleman, 1968, **53**, viii.

Cultivation of some human parasitic amoebae. Robinson, 1968, **53**, 69.

Culture, axenic, of *Paramecium aurelia*. Williams, 1971, **68**, 253.

Culture, batch or continuous, of *Lactobacillus casei*. de Vries, Kapteijn, van der Beek & Stouthamer, 1970, **63**, 333.

Culture, chemostat, growth and respiration of facultative anaerobes in. Harrison & Loveless, 1971, **68**, 35.

Culture, chemostat, nitrogen assimilation by *Bacillus licheniformis* in. Meers & Pedersen, 1972, **70**, 277.

Culture, chemostat, respiration of facultative anaerobes during anaerobic–aerobic transitions in. Harrison & Loveless, 1971, **68**, 45.

Culture, continuous, amidase synthesis by Pseudomonas. Clarke, Houldsworth & Lilly, 1968, **51**, 225.

Culture, continuous, apparatus for rumen bacteria. Hobson, 1965, **38**, 161.

Culture, continuous, control by CO_2 production. Watson, 1969, **59**, 83.

Culture, continuous, dynamics of transferable drug resistance in. Abdul Ghani & Collard, 1972, **71**, ix.

Culture, continuous, enzyme synthesis by *Bacillus subtilis* in. Heineken & O'Connor, 1972, **73**, 35.

Culture, continuous, evaporation as sources of error in. King, Sinclair & Topiwala, 1972, **71**, 87.

Culture, continuous, β-galactosidase of *Klebsiella aerogenes* in. Smith & Dean, 1972, **72**, 37.

Culture continuous, growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes* limited by magnesium. Tempest, Hunter & Sykes, 1965, **39**, 355.

Culture, continuous, growth rate and morphology of *Arthrobacter* in. Luscombe & Gray, 1971, **69**, 433.

Culture, continuous, influence of dissolved oxygen on methanol-grown *Pseudomonas* in. MacLennan, Ousby, Vasey & Cotton, 1971, **69**, 395.

Culture, continuous, magnesium-limited, mixed populations in. Meers & Tempest, 1968, **52**, 309.
Culture, continuous monoxenic, of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Curds & Cockburn, 1971, **66**, 95.
Culture, continuous, of *Anabaena flos-aquae*. Bone, 1971, **65**, vii.
Culture, continuous, of anaerobic bacteria. Hobson & Summers, 1967, **47**, 53.
Culture, continuous, of anaerobic rumen bacteria. Hobson, 1965, **38**, 167.
Culture, continuous, of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Dalton & Postgate, 1969, **56**, 307.
Culture, continuous, of Azotobacter, effect of oxygen. Dalton & Postgate, 1969, **54**, 463.
Culture, continuous of mixed faecal organisms. Collard & Gossling, 1969, **55**, xix.
Culture, continuous, of mixed populations. Collard & Gossling, 1968, **50**, iv.
Culture, continuous, of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602, amidase synthesis in. Boddy, Clarke, Houldsworth & Lilly, 1967, **48**, 137.
Culture, continuous, of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Brown & Johnson, 1970, **64**, 279.
Culture, continuous, of *Torulopsis utilis*, oxygen limited growth. Button & Garver, 1966, **45**, 195.
Culture, continuous, of yeast, effect of temperature. Jones & Hough, 1970, **60**, 107.
Culture, continuous of yeast on phenol. Wase & Hough, 1966, **42**, 13.
Culture continuous: a simple explanation. Ware, Quesnel & Greenham, 1964, **34**, xiii.
Culture, continuous, sporulation of *Bacillus subtilis* in. Dawes & Thornley, 1970, **62**, 49.
Culture, continuous, unit for pathogenic bacteria. Maclennan, 1965, **39**, iii.
Culture, dual, of *Peronospora farinosa* and sugar beet. Ingram & Joachim, 1971, **69**, 211.
Culture, *in vitro*, of Eadie's Oval from rumen. Orpin, 1972, **70**, 321.
Culture, *in vitro*, of Quin's Oval. Orpin, 1972, **73**, 523.
Culture, *in vitro*, of rumen ciliates. Coleman, Davies & Cash, 1972, **73**, 509.
Culture, liquid, sporulation of Aspergillus. Galbraith & Smith, 1969, **59**, 31.
Culture, mixed, effect of dilution rate on experiments in chemostat. Meers, 1971, **67**, 359.
Culture, mixed, of human dental plaque organisms in chemostat. Ellwood, Longyear & Hunter, 1972, **71**, x.
Culture, mixed, of two rumen bacteria. Hobson & Stewart, 1970, **63**, xi.
Culture of organisms in a fermenter. Robinson & King, 1965, **41**, i.
Culture of some apochlorotic diatoms. Lewin & Lewin, 1967, **46**, 361.
Culture, semi-continuous, of *Escherichia coli*. Anagnostopoulos, 1971, **65**, 23.
Culture of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* axenic and monoxenic. Curds & Cockburn, 1969, **54**, 343.
Culture, submerged, of *Aspergillus niger*. Galbraith & Smith, 1968, **53**, x.
Culture, tissue, mycoplasma inducing acidity and cytopathic effect in. Butler & Leach, 1964, **34**, 285.
Culture, tissue, of *Pseudoperonospora humuli*. Griffin & Coley-Smith, 1968, **53**, 231.
Culture, tissue, plaques formation of vaccinia inhibited by FUDR. Baxby & Rondle, 1965, **38**, 423.
Cultures, axenic, of blue-green algae. Bowyer & Skerman, 1968, **54**, 299.
Cultures, axenic, from phototactic unicells. Adams, 1969, **59**, 427.
Cultures, cell, growth of mycoplasmas. Afshar, 1967, **47**, 103.
Cultures, continuous of *Aerobacter aerogenes*, significance of variations in bacterial concentration, biomass, yield and viability in. Tempest, 1966, **45**, ix.
Cultures, continuous of *Escherichia coli* auxotroph. Munson & Jeffrey, 1964, **35**, 191.
Cultures, effect on nitrate reductase in *Photobacterium sepia*. Nicholas, Redmond & Wright, 1964, **35**, 401.
Cultures, microbial preservation of. Grivell & Jackson, 1969, **58**, 423.
Cultures, mixed, of algae and bacteria. Vela & Guerra, 1966, **42**, 123.
Cultures of Bacillus species. Smith, Gibson, Gordon & Sneath, 1964, **34**, 269.
Cultures of bacteria, distribution of cell-size in. Koch, 1966, **45**, 409.
Cultures, shaken, of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, increased toxin titres. Singer, Grundman & Croitoru, 1967, **48**, 37.
Cultures, stirred microbial, control of dissolved oxygen in. Maclennan & Pirt, 1966, **45**, 289.
Cultures, 'take-over' in continuous cultures of *Escherichia coli*. Munson & Bridges, 1964, **37**, 411.
Cunninghamella elegans, electron microscope study of structure. Hawker, Thomas & Beckett, 1970, **60**, 181.
Cyanide, effect of culture conditions on sensitivity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. Paterson, 1972, **73**, xxviii.
Cyanidium caldarium, cell wall composition. Bailey & Staehelin, 1968, **54**, 269.
Cyanidium caldarium, physiology and ecology of. Doemel & Brock, 1971, **67**, 17.
Cyclic dipeptide, stimulation of invertase production by *Saccharomyces fragilis*. Davies, 1971, **66**, 37.
Cyclical transformation in Trypanosomes. Vickerman & Luckins, 1968, **50**, xii.
Cycloheximide-producing mutant of *Streptomyces noursei*. Dolezilova, Spizek, Vondracek, Poleckava & Vanek, 1965, **39**, 305.
Cylindrospermum sp., effect of lysozyme on wall morphology. Jensen & Sicko, 1971, **68**, 71.
Cystathionase formation repression by methionine in *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1964, **35**, 145.
Cystathionine-forming enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1966, **42**, 155.
Cystathionine synthesis by *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1964, **36**, 341.
Cysteic acid decomposition by soil organisms. Stapley & Starkey, 1970, **64**, 77.
Cysteine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of triazole on. Hulanicka, Klopotowski & Smith, 1972, **72**, 291.
Cysteine, mechanism of growth inhibition of *Escherichia coli*. Kari, Nagy, Kovács & Hernádi, 1971, **68**, 349.
Cysteine mutants in *Proteus mirabilis*. Grabow, 1972, **70**, 77.
Cysts formed by methane-utilizing bacteria. Whittenbury, Davies & Davey, 1970, **61**, 219.
Cysts, fragile, of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Vela & Cagle, 1969, **57**, 365.

Cysts of Allomyces. Hill, 1969, **56**, 125.
Cysts of Hartmannella, germination of. Stratford & Griffiths, 1971, **66**, 247.
Cysts of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. Rastogi, Sagar & Agarwala, 1970, **60**, 387.
Cytochalasins, antimicrobial properties of. Betina, Mičeková & Nemec, 1972, **71**, 343.
Cytochrome *c* in *Spirillum itersonii*, multiple forms of. Cole, 1972, **73**, xix.
Cytochrome synthesis by *Propionibacterium*. de Vries, van Wijck-Kapteijn & Stouthamer, 1972, **71**, 515.
Cytochromes, kappa, from Paramecium. Kung, 1970, **61**, 371.
Cytology, cell factors affecting nitrogen fixation in blue-green alga. Fay, Kumar & Fogg, 1964, **35**, 351.
Cytology, fine structure of Rhizopus. Werner, Wright & Baker, 1964, **37**, 205.
Cytology, fine structure of thiobacilli. Kocur, Martinec & Mazanec, 1968, **52**, 343.
Cytology, four methods making visible bacterial nuclei. Bridges & Munson, 1965, **39**, 267.
Cytology of Actinoplanes. Bland & Couch, 1968, **53**, 95.
Cytology of *Candida albicans*, effect of thiobenzoate. Gale & McLain, 1964, **36**, 297.
Cytology of *Dermatophilus congolensis*. Richard, Ritchie & Pier, 1967, **49**, 23.
Cytology of dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax monilata*. Chunosoff & Hirshfield, 1968, **50**, 277.
Cytology of *Fusarium culmorum* protoplasts. Lopez-Belmonte, Garcia Acha & Villanueva, 1966, **45**, 127.
Cytology of *Neurospora crassa* during continuous growth. Bertrand, McDougall & Pittenger, 1968, **50**, 337.
Cytology of *Podospora anserina* asci. Beckett & Wilson, 1968, **53**, 81.
Cytology of *Prototheca zopfii*. Lloyd & Turner, 1968, **50**, 421.
Cytology of Saprolegnia dividing nuclei. Heath & Greenwood, 1968, **53**, 287.
Cytology of Streptomyces. Wildermuth & Hopwood, 1970, **60**, 51.
Cytology of Streptomyces colonies. Wildermuth, 1970, **60**, 43.
Cytology of *Thielaviopsis basicola*. DelVecchio, Corbaz & Turian, 1969, **58**, 23.
Cytophages, isolation and enumeration. Warke & Dhala, 1968, **51**, 43.
Cytoplasmic membranes and mesosomes. Ellar, 1969, **57**, vi.
Cytotoxic factor(s) of vaccinia virus. Woodward, Birkbeck & Stephen, 1972, **71**, v.
Cytotoxicity of vaccinia virus, test for. Birkbeck, Woodward & Stephen, 1972, **71**, iv.

DEAE-cellulose for RNA chromatography. Maxwell, 1969, **58**, v.
Death, acceleration by substrates in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Calcott & Postgate, 1972, **70**, 115.
Death of airborne *Escherichia coli*. Benbough, 1967, **47**, 325.
Death of airborne *Escherichia coli*. Cox, 1969, **57**, 77.
Death of *Escherichia coli* in aerosols. Cox, 1968, **54**, 169.
Death, substrate-accelerated, and cyclic AMP in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Calcott, Montague & Postgate, 1971, **73**, 197.
Death, substrate-accelerated in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Calcott & Postgate, 1971, **66**, i.
Decomposition of thioureas by a Penicillium. Lashen & Starkey, 1970, **64**, 139.
Deficiency of meso-inositol in yeast. Lewin, 1965, **41**, 215.
Degradation, microbial of ferrichrome compounds. Warren & Neilands, 1964, **35**, 459.
Degradation of transforming DNA in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Stuy & van der Have, 1971, **65**, 147.
Dehydration damage in *Escherichia coli*. Webb, 1969, **58**, 317.
Dehydration of microbial cultures. Grivell & Jackson, 1969, **58**, 423.
Dehydrogenase activity in *Escherichia coli*. Bennett & Holms, 1970, **61**, ix.
Dehydrogenase activity of Pseudomonas AM1. Heptinstall & Quayle, 1969, **55**, xvi.
Dehydrogenase inhibition in Neurospora by D-glutamate. Arkin & Grossowicz, 1970, **61**, 255.
Dehydrogenase, *iso*citrate, in *Escherichia coli*. Bennett & Holms, 1969, **58**, iv.
Dehydrogenase, succinic, in Paracoccidioides. Leiva & Carbonell, 1970, **62**, 43.
Dehydrogenases from enterococci, electrophoresis of. Williams & Bowden, 1968, **50**, 329.
Dehydrogenases in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Dean & Rodgers, 1969, **57**, 169.
Dehydrogenases, inducible, in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Kemp, 1971, **66**, vii.
Dehydrogenases, lactic, of leuconostocs. Garvie, 1969, **58**, 85.
2-Deoxy-D-glucose effect on *Coprinus lagopus*. Moore, 1968, **52**, 433.
2-Deoxy-D-glucose, effect on hyphae of *Coprinus lagopus*. Moore & Stewart, 1972, **71**, 333.
Depolymerase, polysaccharide, phage-induced in Klebsiella strains. Sutherland, 1972, **70**, 331.
Depolymerases for bacterial exopolysaccharides. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1965, **39**, 373.
Depsipeptide in spore-surface of *Pithomyces sacchari*. Riches, Rothwell & Russell, 1967, **46**, 77.
Depsipeptides from spore surfaces of some Pithomyces species. Bishop, Griffiths, Russell, Ward & Gartside, 1965, **38**, 289.
Dermatophilus congolensis, fine structure. Richard, Ritchie & Pier, 1967, **49**, 23.
Dermatophilus dermatonomus, synergistic effect of salts and CO_2. Roberts, 1964, **37**, 403.
Dermatophyte, a proteolytic enzyme complex from *Microsporum canis*. O'Sullivan & Mathison, 1971, **68**, 319.
Dermatophytes, antigens of. Cruikshank, 1972, **73**, xxxi.
Dermocystidium sp., phosphate uptake in. Belsky, Goldstein & Menna, 1970, **62**, 399.
Derxia gummosa, colonial dimorphism in. Hill, 1971, **67**, 77.
Desiccation, partial, and radiation on nucleic acids, infrared study. Webb & Dumasia, 1967, **48**, iv.
Desulfotomaculum and Desulfovibrio, N_2 fixation by. Postgate, 1970, **63**, 137.
Desulfovibrio and *Desulfotomaculum*, characters of some strains of. Miller, Hughes, Saunders & Campbell, 1968, **52**, 173.
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, carbon isotope fractionation by. Kaplan & Rittenberg, 1964, **34**, 213.

Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, an inorganic pyrophosphatase from. Ware & Postgate, 1971, **67**, 145.
Desulfovibrio desulfuricans mutant lacking desulfoviridin. Miller & Saleh, 1964, **37**, 419.
Desulfovibrio, pyruvic phosphoroclasm in. Postgate, 1969, **55**, xv.
Desulfovibrio strains fixing nitrogen. Riederer-Henderson & Wilson, 1970, **61**, 27.
Desulfovibrios producing methane. Postgate, 1969, **57**, 293.
Desulfoviridin, lacking in mutant of *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. Miller & Saleh, 1964, **37**, 419.
Detergents, effect on *Sarcina flava*. Thirkell, Hunter, Crawford & Fracassini, 1969, **56**, 109.
Determinants of malignancy. Killington, Williams, Ratcliffe, Whitehead & Smith, 1969, **59**, iii.
Diacetyl synthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, inhibition by valine. Chuang & Collins, 1972, **72**, 201.
Diaminopimelic acid deprivation, effect on *Escherichia coli* cell wall. Bayer, 1967, **46**, 237.
Diaminopimelic acid formation by lysine auxotroph of *Escherichia coli*. Goel & Hall, 1972, **71**, vii.
Diatom, marine, metabolism of. Cooksey, 1971, **66**, v.
Diatoms, apochlorotic, culture and nutrition. Lewin & Lewin, 1967, **46**, 361.
Diatoms, metabolism of. Cooksey, 1971, **69**, xv.
C_4-Dicarboxylic acid metabolism by *Escherichia coli*. Herbert & Guest, 1970, **63**, 151.
Dictyostelium, development of. Krichevsky & Love, 1964, **34**, 483.
Dictyostelium dimigraformum and *D. laterosorum*, new Acrasieae. Cavender, 1970, **62**, 113.
Dictyostelium discoideum, acceleration of morphogenesis. Krichevsky, Love & Chassy, 1969, **57**, 383.
Dictyostelium discoideum, accumulation of mononucleotides. Krichevsky & Love, 1968, **50**, 15.
Dictyostelium discoideum, adenine inhibition of sorocarps. Krichevsky & Love, 1964, **37**, 293.
Dictyostelium discoideum, alkaline phosphatase in. Gezelius & Wright, 1965, **38**, 309.
Dictyostelium discoideum, axenic growth. Schwalb & Roth, 1970, **60**, 283.
Dictoyostelium discoideum. drug-resistant mutants and heterozygotes in. Fukui & Takeuchi, 1971, **67**, 307.
Dictyostelium discoideum, growth on *lon* mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Farnsworth & James, 1972, **73**, 447.
Dictyostelium discoideum, histidine uptake and utilization by amoebae in. Krichevsky & Love, 1964, **34**, 483.
Dictyostelium discoideum, macromolecules from washed. Krichevsky & Love, 1965, **41**, 367.
Dictyostelium discoideum, membrane permeability and morphogenesis in. Lee, 1972, **72**, 457.
Dictyostelium discoideum, plaque-size mutants. Loomis & Ashworth, 1968, **53**, 181.
Dictyostelium discoideum, RNA. Inselburg & Sussman, 1967, **46**, 59.
Dictyostelium discoideum, spore volumes. Sackin & Ashworth, 1969, **59**, 275.
Dictyostelium discoideum, ultrastructure of stalk-producing cells. George, Hohl & Raper, 1972, **70**, 477.
Dictyostelium mucoroides, isolation of macrocyst-forming strains. Filosa & Chan, 1972, **71**, 413.
Didymium nigripes, differentiation of plasmodia. Lucas, Razin & Kerr, 1968, **53**, 17.
Didymium nigripes. flagellum morphogenesis in. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 419.
Didymium nigripes, growth and regeneration of flagella. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 429.
Didymium nigripes, nuclear size in plasmodia. Kerr, 1970, **63**, 347.
Didymium nigripes, ploidy level in. Kerr, 1968, **53**, 9.
Diethylsulphate inducing auxotrophs of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ronen, 1964, **37**, 49.
Differentiation of conidiophores and conidia in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Axelrod, 1972, **73**, 181.
Differentiation of *Mycobacterium fortuitum* from other mycobacteria. Tsukamura, 1965, **41**, 309.
Differentiation of *Mycobacterium phlei*. Csillag, 1970, **62**, 251.
Differentiation of porcine Mycoplasma strains. Dinter, Danielsson & Bakos, 1965, **41**, 77.
Differentiation of *Streptomyces griseus*. Szabo, Vitalis & Bekesi, 1966, **44**, v.
Differentiation within the family Enterobacteriaceae. Mulczyk & Szewczuk, 1970, **61**, 9.
Diffraction, anomalous, of Gram-positive bacteria. Oriel, 1967, **49**, 13.
Diffusion chambers for cultivation of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. Wiygul & Rightsel, 1971, **68**, 375.
Digestion of bacteria by rumen ciliate. Coleman & Hall, 1966, **44**, iii.
Digestion of interferon. Miranda & Beswick, 1970, **63**, xvi.
Dihydrofolate reductase, inhibitors in strains of *Lactobacillus casei* and *Proteus vulgaris*. Singer, Elion & Hitchings, 1966, **42**, 185.
Dihydrostreptomycin, action on *Escherichia coli*. Hammond, Kogut & Lightbown, 1966, **44**, vii.
Dihydrostreptomycin and ribosome accumulation in *Escherichia coli*. Kogut & Prizant, 1972, **70**, 567.
Dihydrostreptomycin, effect on growth of *Escherichia coli*. Hammond, Kogut & Lightbown, 1967, **48**, 189.
Dilution, rapid technique for. Anagnostopoulos, 1970, **64**, 251.
Dilution rate, effect on *Torula utilis* in a chemostat. Tempest & Herbert, 1965, **41**, 143.
Dimorphism, colonial, in *Derxia gummosa*. Hill, 1971, **67**, 77.
Dimorphism in *Glomerella cingulata*. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1969, **56**, 35.
Dinitrophenol, effect on CO_2-fixation and ATP content of *Thiobacillus thioparus*. Kelly & Synett, 1964, **34**, ix.
Dinoflagellate flagella, electron microscope study. Leadbeater & Dodge, 1967, **46**, 305.
Dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax monilata*, carbohydrate-rich cells in. Chunosoff & Hirshfield, 1968, **50**, 277.
Dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax monilata*, effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on. Chunosoff & Hirshfield, 1968, **50**, 281.
Dinoflagellate *Gonyaulax tamarensis*, nuclear division in. Dodge, 1964, **36**, 269.
Diphtheroids, human, cutaneous. Smith, 1969, **57**, 411.
Diphtheroids, lipophilic, from human skin. Smith, 1969, **55**, 433.
Dipicolinate, calcium, and spore germination in *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Mackey & Morris, 1972, **73**, 315.
Dipicolinic acid in *Clostridium botulinum* spores. Grecz & Tang, 1970, **63**, 303.

Disaccharide, determinant, of streptococcus antigens. Willers & Alderkamp, 1967, **49**, 41.

Disease, bovine respiratory, and microflora of hay. Lacey, 1968, **51**, 173.

Disease in *Helminthosporium victoriae*. Lindberg, 1968, **50**, 361.

Disinfection, temperature and concentration coefficients. Meynell, 1966, **45**, xvi.

Dissolved oxygen and growth of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Harrison & Pirt, 1967, **46**, 193.

Distamycin A, action of *Escherichia coli* enzymes. Sanfilippo, Morvillo & Ghione, 1966, **43**, 369.

Distribution of murine toxin in *Pasteurella pestis*. Montie & Ajl, 1964, **34**, 249.

Distribution of penicillinase in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Collins, 1964, **34**, 363.

Distribution of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate in *Azotobacter* and related genera. Stockdale, Ribbons & Dawes, 1965, **41**, xviii.

Distributions of generation times of bacteria. Powell, 1969, **58**, 141.

Dithiothreitol, effect on yeast. Sommers & Lewis, 1971, **68**, 327.

Division in Aspergillus. Clutterbuck, 1970, **60**, 133.

Division of some unicellular blue-green algae. Allen & Stanier, 1968, **51**, 199.

Division rate of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Walsh & Meynell, 1968, **50**, vi.

DNA and bromouracil in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. Wilkins, 1968, **51**, 107.

DNA and RNA from *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Jones, Tittensor & Walker, 1965, **40**, 405.

DNA and thymidine kinase in various ascomycetes. Grivell & Jackson, 1968, **54**, 307.

DNA base composition among thermophilic actinomycetes. Craveri, Hill, Manachini & Silvestri, 1965, **41**, 335.

DNA base composition and the classification of micrococci and staphylococci. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

DNA base composition in micrococci. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1968, **53**, xi.

DNA base composition of bacteria, an index. Hill, 1966, **44**, 419.

DNA base composition of Candida species. Stenderup & Leth Bak, 1968, **52**, 231.

DNA base composition of coryneform bacteria. Bousfield, 1972, **71**, 441.

DNA base composition of coryneform bacteria. Crombach, 1971, **69**, xii.

DNA base composition of genus *Rhizobium*. De Ley & Rassel, 1965, **41**, 85.

DNA base composition of Gram-positive cocci. Kocur, Bergan & Mortensen, 1971, **69**, 167.

DNA base composition of micrococci and staphylococci. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

DNA base composition of *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. Allen, 1971, **69**, 285.

DNA base composition of mycoplasmas. Neimark, 1970, **63**, 249.

DNA base composition of *Obesumbacterium proteus* strains. Priest, Cole & Hough, 1971, **68**, xi.

DNA base composition of *Pseudomonas*. Mandel, 1966, **43**, 273.

DNA base composition of *Spirilla* spp. Cole, 1972, **72**, 411.

DNA base composition of *Staphylococcus aureus* serotypes. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1971, **68**, 109.

DNA base composition of *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. Verhoef, Hoff, Holtrigter & van der Drift, 1971, **69**, 279.

DNA base composition of thiobacilli. Jackson, Moriarty & Nicholas, 1968, **53**, 53.

DNA base composition of Trichosporon. Dupont & Hedrick, 1971, **66**, 349.

DNA base ratio of a pigmented rhizobium. Godfrey, 1972, **72**, 399.

DNA base ratios and taxonomy of Bacillus strains. Bonde & Jackson, 1971, **69**, vii.

DNA binding in *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Folsome, 1968, **50**, 43.

DNA breakdown by colicin in *Escherichia coli*. Holland & Holland, 1969, **59**, ix.

DNA breakdown induced by colicin E2. Holland & Holland, 1970, **64**, 223.

DNA, circular molecules controlling surface antigen K 88 in *Escherichia coli*. Leth Bak, Christiansen, Christiansen, Stenderup, Ørskov & Ørskov, 1972, , 373.

DNA, circular molecules in *Escherichia coli* with surface antigen K 88. Leth Bak, Christiansen, Christiansen, Stenderup, Ørskov & Ørskov, 1971, **69**, xiii.

DNA competition studies in the *Bacillus cereus* group. Somerville & Jones, 1972, **73**, 257.

DNA composition and taxonomy of *Micrococcus*. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1967, **46**, 369.

DNA composition and taxonomy of phytopathogenic enterobacteria. Starr & Mandel, 1969, **56**, 113.

DNA composition and taxonomy of *Pseudomonas* and *Xanthomonas*. De Ley, Park, Tijtgat & van Ermengem, 1966, **42**, 43.

DNA composition of *Clostridium botulinum*. Lee & Riemann, 1970, **60**, 117.

DNA damage and chromosomal transfer in *Escherichia coli*. Stacey, Evenchik & Hayes, 1969, **59**, 185.

DNA damage in heated *Escherichia coli*. Sedgwick & Bridges, 1972, **71**, 191.

DNA degradation products and streptococci. Firshein & Zimmerman, 1964, **36**, 237.

DNA, discovery of. Pollock, 1970, **63**, 1.

DNA, λ, fate of in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Newman & Stuy, 1971, **65**, 153.

DNA from kinetoplasts of *Crithidia fasciculata*. Newton, 1967, **48**, iv.

DNA recipient ability of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Okada, Watanabe & Miyake, 1968, **50**, 241.

DNA from strains of *Moraxella* and *Mima*. Catlin & Cunningham, 1964, **37**, 353.

DNA from Streptomyces, base composition of. Frontali, Hill & Silvestri, 1965, **38**, 243.

DNA, heavy, from *Bacillus subtilis* spores. Szulmajster, Arnaud & Young, 1969, **57**, 1.

DNA homologies for butyric acid-producing clostridia. Cummins & Johnson, 1971, **67**, 33.

DNA homology amongst Candida species. Leth Bak & Stenderup, 1969, **59**, 21.

DNA homology and taxonomic criteria in streptomycetes. Okanishi, Akagawa & Umezawa, 1972, **72**, 49.

DNA homology between plasmids of Pseudomonas and *Escherichia coli*. Ingram, 1972, **73**, xi.

DNA host specificity in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Colson & Colson, 1971, **69**, 345.

DNA hybridization experiments in the *Bacillus cereus* group. Somerville & Jones, 1971, **69**, ix.

DNA in intergeneric transformations. Catlin, 1964, **37**, 369.

DNA in membranes of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Measures, 1971, **66**, vi.

DNA in pneumococci. Butler, 1970, **61**, 137.

DNA in *Staphylococcus aureus*, analysis by poly-L-lysine kieselguhr chromatography. Cannon, Dunican & O'Gara, 1971, **68**, x.

DNA in transformation of Azotobacter. Sen & Sen, 1965, **41**, 1.

DNA, low value in a yeast strain. Parry & Cox, 1972, **70**, 129.

DNA of avian mycoplasmas. Kelton & Mandel, 1969, **56**, 131.

DNA of factor E_1 in a Providence strain. van Rensburg & Hugo, 1969, **58**, 421.

DNA of flexibacteria. Mandel & Lewin, 1969, **58**, 171.

DNA of phage P2. Inman & Bertani, 1969, **57**, xxii.

DNA polymerase interaction with polyoma DNA. Pitts & Fried, 1968, **53**, v.

DNA, potassium- and sodium-activated DNA in pneumococcus. Kohoutová, 1965, **38**, 211.

DNA preparation, effect on transformation of *Neisseria catarrhalis*. Catlin & Cunningham, 1964, **37**, 341.

DNA renaturation in genome size determinations. Christiansen, Leth Bak & Stenderup, 1971, **69**, xii.

DNA renaturation studies. Leth Bak, Christiansen & Stenderup, 1970, **64**, 377.

DNA repair in *Escherichia coli*, inhibition by chemicals. Grigg, 1972, **70**, 221.

DNA repair in *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Moseley, 1967, **48**, vi.

DNA replication in *Escherichia coli*. Zaritsky, 1970, **63**, vi.

DNA/RNA complex in transformation of *Anacystis nidulans*. Herdman & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiv.

DNA stability in *Escherichia coli* mutants. Grigg, 1970, **61**, 21.

DNA, stability of Neisseria duplexes. Kingsbury, Fanning, Johnson & Brenner, 1969, **55**, 201.

DNA synthesis in chain-forming derivative of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Boman, Bloom, Normark & Matsson, 1969, **57**, xxx.

DNA synthesis in γ-irradiated recombination deficient strains of *Escherichia coli*. Gray, Green & Bridges, 1972, **71**, 359.

DNA synthesis in a mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. Bazill & Retief, 1969, **56**, 87.

DNA synthesis in mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Karamata, 1968, **53**, vi.

DNA synthesis in a Salmonella mutant. Spratt & Rowbury, 1971, **65**, 305.

DNA synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Spratt & Rowbury, 1970, **63**, viii.

DNA synthesis, mutants of *Micrococcus radiodurans* defective in. Moseley, Mattingly & Shimmin, 1972, **70**, 399.

DNA synthesis, *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. Spratt & Rowbury, 1970, **64**, 127.

DNA synthesis, treatments causing morphological changes in *Escherichia coli*. Suit, Barbee & Jetton, 1967, **49**, 165.

DNA, transforming, in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Stuy & van der Have, 1971, **65**, 147.

DNA, transforming preparation from small samples of bacteria. Butler, 1965, **39**, 247.

DNA, transforming *Rhizobium trifolii*. Kleczkowska, 1965, **40**, 377.

DNA uptake by *Haemophilus influenzae*. Stuy & Stern, 1964, **35**, 391.

DNA-less cells in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Spratt & Rowbury, 1970, **63**, ix.

DNase role in *Mycoplasma hominis*. Stock & Gentry, 1971, **65**, 105.

Dodine acetate, effect on electrophoretic mobility of *Neurospora crasa* conidia. Somers & Fisher, 1967, **48**, 147.

Doubling of bacteria. Painter & Marr, 1967, **48**, 155.

Downy mildew fungus of sugar beet, growth in dual culture. Ingram & Joachim, 1971, **69**, 211.

Drug action on Trichomonas. Edwards & Mathison, 1970, **63**, 297.

Drug resistance in *Aeromonas liquifaciens*. Aoki, Egusa, Ogata & Watanabe, 1971, **65**, 343.

Drugs, antimicrobial, *see also* Symposium **16**.

Drugs, measurement of action on populations of cells. Cooper & Linton, 1966, **45**, xv.

Drugs, measurement of action on single cells. Quesnel, 1966, **45**, xiv.

Dunaliella tertiolecta, action of light on nitrate and nitrite assimilation. Grant, 1967, **48**, 379.

Dunaliella tertiolecta, nitrate and nitrite assimilation. Grant, 1969, **54**, 327.

Dye binding by bacterial wall material. Wistreich & Bartholomew, 1969, **59**, 223.

Eadie's Oval, culture *in vitro*. Orpin, 1972, **70**, 321.

Eadie's Ovals, re-establishment in the rumen of a defaunated sheep. Orpin, 1971, **68**, xvii.

Ecology of human cutaneous diphtheroids. Smith, 1969, **57**, 411.

Ecology of hydrocarbon-metabolizing micro-organisms. Jones & Edington, 1968, **52**, 381.

Ecology of *Leucothrix mucor*. Brock & Brock, 1966, **44**, iv.

Ecology of *Leucothrix mucor*. Kelly & Brock, 1969, **59**, 153.

Ecology of micro-organisms on chitin in soil. Okafor, 1966, **44**, 311.

Ecology of photosynthetic bacteria. van Gemerden, 1971, **69**, vii.

Ecology of Saprolegniaceae in muds. Dicks, 1971, **65**, 325.

Ecology of a temporary pond. Felton, Cooney & Moore, 1967, **47**, 25.

E_h control during bacterial growth. Dobson & Bullen, 1964, **35**, 169.

El Tor vibrios, lysis. Adhikari, Raychaudhuri & Chatterjee, 1969, **59**, 91.

Electric arcs, microbicidal effect. Edebo & Selin, 1968, **50**, 253.

Electrical power industry, microbiological research in. Rippon, 1969, **56**, vii.

Electron microscopic features of *Cardiobacterium hominis*. Reyn, Murray & Birch-Andersen, 1969, **57**, xxiv.

Electron microscopic observations of *Rhizopus rhizopodiformis*. Werner, Wright & Baker, 1964, **37**, 205.

Electron microscopic observations on *Vibrio cholerae* cell wall. Chatterjee & Das, 1967, **49**, 1.

Electron microscopic scanning for examination of Actinomycetes. Williams & Davies, 1967, **48**, 171.

Electron microscopic studies of coats of Bacillus spores. Kondo & Foster, 1967, **47**, 257.

Electron microscopic study of *Bacillus fastidiosus.* Leadbetter & Holt, 1968, **52**, 299.

Electron microscopic study of dinoflagellate flagella. Leadbeater & Dodge, 1967, **46**, 305.

Electron microscopic study of nuclear division in synchronously dividing yeast cultures. Williamson, 1965, **39**, ii.

Electron microscopic study of Salmonella flagella. Mitani & Iino, 1968, **50**, 459.

Electron microscopic study of sections of *Azotobacter chroococcum.* Bisset & Hale-McCaughey, 1967, **48**, 29.

Electron microscopic study of septum formation in *Rhizopus sexualis.* Hawker & Gooday, 1967, **49**, 371.

Electron microscopic study of staphylococcal mesosomes. Beaton, 1968, **50**, 37.

Electron microscopic sudy of structure of Cunnnghamella. Hawker, Thomas & Beckett, 1970, **60**, 181.

Electron microscopic study of structure of *Helminthosporium victoriae.* Werner & Lindber, 1966, **45**, 123.

Electron microscopic study of structure of Vaccinia virus. Westwood, Harris, Zwartouw, Titmuss & Appleyard, 1964, **34**, 67.

Electron, microscopic study of variability in Mallomonas. Harris, 1967, **46**, 185.

Electron microscopy, anatomical features of *Vibrio fetus.* Ritchie, Keeler & Bryner, 1966, **43**, 427.

Electron microscopy, development of *Neurospora crassa.* Weiss, 1965, **39**, 85.

Electron microscopy, fine structure of *Dermatophilus congolensis.* Richard, Ritchie & Pier, 1967, **49**, 23.

Electron microscopy, nodule development in clovers. Mosse, 1964, **36**, 49.

Electron microscopy, of actinomycetes. Williams, 1970, **62**, 67.

Electron microscopy, of Alternaria. Campbell, 1969, **54**, 381.

Electron microscopy, of Aspergillus hyphae. Campbell, 1970, **64**, 373.

Electron microscopy, of bacteriophage Ω8. Jann, Schmidt, Wallenfels & Freund-Mölbert, 1971, **67**, 289.

Electron microscopy, of cores in group D streptococci. McCandless, Hensley, Cohen, Kalmanson & Guze, 1971, **68**, 357.

Electron microscopy of Endomycopsis. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1969, **58**, 341.

Electron microscopy of fractions from *Escherichia coli.* Marsh & Walker, 1968, **52**, 125.

Electron microscopy of freeze-etched *Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Veltri & McAlear*, 1972, **70**, 31.

Electron microscopy of *Leptotrichia buccalis.* Hofstad & Selvig, 1969, **56**, 23.

Electron microscopy of *Micrococcus radiodurans.* Glauert, Horne, & Thornley, 1965, **39**, iii.

Electron microscopy of *Mycoplasma pulmonis.* Tanaka & Woods, 1970, **63**, 281.

Electron microscopy of nuclear division in *Neurospora crassa.* Egashira, Tokunaga & Tokunaga, 1972, **71**, 203.

Electron microscopy of phage of *Escherichia coli* 15. Mennigmann, 1965, **41**, 151.

Electron microscopy of *Podospora anserina* ascospores. Beckett, Barton & Wilson, 1968, **53**, 89.

Electron microscopy of protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium.* Kusaka, 1970, **63**, 199.

Electron microscopy of Rhizopus. Hawker & Gooday, 1968, **54**, 13.

Electron microscopy of *Staphylococcus aureus* exposed to antibiotics. Greenwood & O'Grady, 1972, **70**, 263.

Electron transport chain in photosynthesis. Duysens, 1971, **69**, v.

Electron transport chain in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Kemp, 1971, **66**, vii.

Electron transport in chemolithotrophs. Aleem, 1971, **69**, iv.

Electron transport in mitochondria from Tetrahymena. Turner, Lloyd & Chance, 1971, **65**, 359.

Electron transport systems, action of lysozyme on. Shah & King, 1966, **44**, 1.

Electrophoresis in *Brucella* taxonomy. Morris, 1972, **73**, xviii.

Electrophoresis in differentiation between *Xanthomonas* species. El-Sharkawy & Huisingh, 1971, **68**, 155.

Electrophoresis in examination of esterase patterns in Rhizobium. Murphy & Masterson, 1970, **61**, 121.

Electrophoresis of alkaline proteinases. Nasuno, 1972, **71**, 29.

Electrophoresis of Aspergillus milk-clotting enzyme. Osman, Abdel-Fattah & Mabrouk, 1969, **59**, 131.

Electrophoresis of enterococcal dehydrogenase. Williams & Bowden, 1968, **50**, 329.

Electrophoresis of fungal spores. Fisher & Richmond, 1969, **57**, 51.

Electrophoresis of megacins from *Bacillus megaterium.* Donoghue, 1972, **72**, 473.

Electrophoresis of *Mycoplasma pulmonis* proteins. Forshaw, 1972, **72**, 493.

Electrophoresis of proteins from bacterial plant pathogens. El-Sharkawy & Huisingh, 1971, **68**, 49.

Electrophoresis of proteins of *Coprinus lagopus.* Smythe & Anderson, 1971, **66**, 251.

Electrophoresis of proteins of three Penicillium species. Bent, 1967, **49**, 195.

Electrophoresis of soluble protein components from group D steptococci. Lund, 1965, **40**, 413.

Elution of scrapie brain tissue. Mould, Smith & Dawson, 1964, **35**, 491.

Emetine and excystment in amoebae. Imam, Dutta & Agarwala, 1968, **51**, 17.

Encephalitis, immunological resposes in the pathogenesis of. Gordon Smith, 1969, **59**, xvii.

Encystation in Hartmannella and lysosomal activity. Griffiths & Bowen, 1969, **59**, 239.

Encystation of *Acanthamoeba rhysodes.* Band & Mohrlok, 1969, **59**, 351.

Encystment of *Blastocladiella emersonii* zoospores, induction by light. Cantino & Truesdell, 1971, **69**, 199.

Encystment of *Hartmanella castellanii.* Bowen & Griffiths, 1969, **58**, x.

Encystment of *Hartmannella castellanii.* Griffiths & Bowen, 1968, **53**, ix.

Endogone mosseae n mycorrhiza, culture of. Mosse & Phillips, 1971, **69**, 157.

Endomycopsis platypodis and *E. monospora*, septal pores. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1969, **57**, 91.

Endomycopsis platypodis, vegetative reproduction. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1969, **58**, 341.

Endophytes of Alnus and Myrica in soils. Rodriguez-Barrueco, 1968, **52**, 189.

Endoplasmic reticulum and tellurite reduction in yeasts. Corfield & Smith, 1970, **63**, 311.

Endospores of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*, germination of. Attwell, Cross & Gould, 1972, **73**, 471.
Endospores of *Thermoacinomyces vulgaris*, structure and shape. McVittie, Wildermuth & Hopwood, 1972, **71**, 367.
Endosymbiont of Paramecium. Jenkins, 1970, **61**, 355.
Endotoxin and a non-toxic fraction of *Escherichia coli*. Marsh & Crutchley, 1967, **47**, 405.
Endotoxin, free, of *Escherichia coli*. Crutchley, Marsh & Cameron, 1968, **50**, 413.
Endotoxin from *Bacteroides fragilis*. Hofstad & Kristoffersen, 1970, **61**, 15.
Endotoxin of *Bacteroides fragilis*. Hofstad, 1969, **57**, xvii.
Endotoxin of *Escherichia coi*. Marsh & Walker, 1968, **52**, 125.
Endotoxins, temperature responses of mice t. Wardlaw, 1972, **71**, viii.
Energetics of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Nagai & Aiba, 1972, **73**, 531.
Energy in *Aerobacter aerogenes* produced during nitrate respiration. Hadjipetrou & Stouthamer, 1965, **38**, 29.
Energy metabolism in *Bacillus subtilis*, action of chlordane on. Widdus, Trudgill & Maliszewski, 1971, **69**, 15.
Energy metabolism in mutant of *Escherichia coli*. Turnock, Erickson, Ackrell & Birch, 1972, **70**, 507.
Energy metabolism of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Mycobacterium phlei*, action of chlordane on. Widdus, Trudgill & Turnell, 1971, **69**, 23.
Energy production and growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Hadjipetrou, Gerrits, Teulings & Stouthamer, 1964, **36**, 139.
Energy production by *Escherichia coli*, effect of ferricyanide. Hadjipetrou, Gray-Young & Lilly, 1966, **45**, 479.
Energy source for *Coprinus lagopus*. Moore, 1969, **58**, 49.
Energy utilization in Nitrobacter growth. Dessers, Chiang & Laudelout, 1970, **64**, 71.
Enterobacter, production of β-lactamase by nine strains. Hennessey, 1967, **49**, 277.
Enterobacter cloacae, bacteriocin produced by. de Graaf & Stouthamer, 1969, **55**, xiii.
Enterobacter cloacae, bacteriocinogenic factor. Tieze, Stouthamer, Jansz & van Bruggen, 1969, **57**, xxvii.
Enterobacter cloacae, inducible cephalosporinase in. Hennessey, 1967, **48**, iii.
Enterobacteria, effect of ethidium bromide on antibiotic resistance. Bouanchaud, Scavizzi & Chabbert, 1969, **54**, 417.
Enterobacteria, phytopathogenic, taxonomy of. Starr & Mandel, 1969, **56**, 113.
Enterobacteria resistant to u.v. radiation. Howarth, 1965, **40**, 43.
Enterobacteriaceae, comparative biochemistry of. Haq & Dawes, 1971, **68**, 295.
Enterobacteriaceae in gut of pouch-young marsupials. Yadav, Stanley & Waring, 1972, **70**, 437.
Enterobacteriaceae, new colorimetric test for differentiation. Mulczyk & Szewczuk, 1970, **61**, 9.
Enterococci, relationship with pediococci. Whittenbury, 1965, **40**, 97.
Enteropathogenicity of *Escherichia coli*. Smith, 1969, **59**, x.
Enterotoxin, transmissible, from *Escherichia coli*. Smith & Halls, 1968, **52**, 319.
Entodinium caudatum, amino acid metabolism. Coleman, 1967, **47**, 433.
Entodinium caudatum, bacterial feeding by. Coleman, 1964, **35**, ii.
Entodinium caudatum, bacterial population of. White, 1966, **42**, xii.
Entodinium caudatum, carbohydrate metabolism. Coleman, 1969, **57**, 303.
Entodinium caudatum containing viable bacteria. White, 1969, **56**, 403.
Entodinium caudatum – digesting bacteria. Coleman & Hall, 1966, **44**, iii.
Entodinium caudatum, ^{14}C-glycine and ^{14}C-bicarbonate. Coleman, 1964, **35**, 91.
Entodinium caudatum in sheep rumen. Coleman & White, 1970, **62**, 265.
Entodinium caudatum, metabolism of bacteria. Coleman, 1967, **47**, 449.
Entodinium caudatum, a rumen ciliate, metabolism of. Coleman, 1968, **54**, 83.
Entodinium simplex, cultivation of. Coleman, 1969, **57**, 81.
Entodinium simplex, cultivation of rumen ciliate. Coleman, 1968, **53**, viii.
Entodinium simplex, metabolism of. Coleman, 1972, **71**, 117.
Entomophthora conidia in air-spora. Wilding, 1970, **62**, 149.
Entomophthora thaxteriana, discharge of conidia of. Wilding, 1971, **69**, 417.
Environment, effect on motility of *Escherichia coli*. Adler & Templeton, 1967, **46**, 175.
Enzyme acetic acid bacteria of tricarboxylic acid cycle. Williams & Rainbow, 1964, **35**, 237.
Enzyme, allosteric, pyruvate kinase in *Coprinus lagopus*. Stewart & Moore, 1971, **66**, 361.
Enzyme, alkaline phosphatase in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Gezelius & Wright, 1965, **38**, 309.
Enzyme, amidase, from Candida, purification and properties. Brady, 1969, **59**, 47.
Enzyme amidase synthesis in continuous culture. Clarke, Houldsworth & Lilly, 1968, **51**, 225.
Enzyme amide permease in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brammar, McFarlane & Clarke, 1966, **44**, 303.
Enzyme DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol from pseudomonad. Pickard, Higgins & Turner, 1968, **54**, 115.
Enzyme, asparaginase, from various bacteria. Wade, Robinson & Phillips, 1971, **65**, i.
Enzyme, basic amino acid permease in Neurospora. Roess & DeBusk, 1968, **52**, 421.
Enzyme, carboxymethylcellulase production by Verticillium. Whitney, Chapman & Heale, 1969, **56**, 215.
Enzyme complex, proteolytic, in *Microsporum canis*. O'Sullivan & Mathison, 1971, **68**, 319.
Enzyme, diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase from *C. fasciculata*. Gutteridge, 1966, **44**, iv.
Enzyme distributions in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Lloyd, Brightwell, Venables, Roach & Turner, 1971, **65**, 209.
Enzyme esterase of Mortierella. Peberdy & Turner, 1968, **51**, 303.
Enzyme, extracellular cationic protease, of *Bacillus licheniformis*. Litchfield & Prescott, 1969, **59**, viii.
Enzyme, formation in *Saccharomyces fragilis*. Davies, 1964, **37**, 81.
Enzyme, galactanase, produced by Phytophthora. Knee & Friend, 1970, **60**, 23.
Enzyme, β-galactosidase, activity by *Saccharomyces fragilis*. Szabo & Davies, 1964, **37**, 99.

Enzyme, β-glucosidase, activity in mycoplasma. Henrikson & Smith, 1964, **37**, 73.

Enzyme, β-galactosidase, regulation of synthesis in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Richards, 1969, **55**, 361.

Enzyme germination in spores of *Bacillus cereus*. Gould, Hitchins & King, 1966, **44**, 293.

Enzyme, glutamic acid dehydrogenase in *Neurospora crassa*. Tuveson, West & Barratt, 1967, **48**, 235.

Enzyme, glutamine synthtase regulation in *Escherichia coli*. Wu & Yuan, 1968, **51**, 57.

Enzyme, growth-limiting, in *Micrococcus cryophilus*. Malcolm, 1969, **58**, i.

Enzyme, hexokinase of *Escherichia coli*, assay. Pakoskey, Lesher & McNair Scott, 1965, **38**, 73.

Enzyme 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium. Fottrell & O'Hora, 1969, **57**, 287.

Enzyme, induced, in irradiated *Escherichia coli*. Moore, 1965, **41**, 119.

Enzyme, inducible β-lactamase in Enterobacter. Hennessey, 1967, **49**, 277.

Enzyme inhibition in Penicillium. Goulden & Chattaway, 1969, **59**, 111.

Enzyme, isocitrate lyase, thermophilic and mesophilic. Sundaram & Kornberg, 1969, **55**, xvii.

Enzyme, lactic dehydrogenase of lactobacilli. Gasser, 1970, **62**, 223.

Enzyme, lipase, activity in Mycoplasma. Rotten & Razin, 1964, **37**, 123.

Enzyme, lipase, from Pseudomonas. Mencher & Alford, 1967, **48**, 317.

Enzyme lysolecithinase from *Clostridium sordellii*. Mellanby & White, 1968, **52**, 455.

Enzyme, methionyl-sRNA synthetase, in Salmonella mutants. Gross & Rowbury, 1971, **65**, 5.

Enzyme, micrococcal and pseudomonad lipases. Lawrence, Fryer & Reiter, 1967, **48**, 401.

Enzyme, milk-clotting, from Aspergillus. Osman, Abdel-Fattah, Abdel-Samie & Mabrouk, 1969, **59**, 125.

Enzyme, milk-clotting, from Aspergillus, purification. Osman, Abdel-Fattah & Mabrouk, 1969, **59**, 131.

Enzyme, NADP, in synthesis of glutamate by some bacteria. Meers, Tempest & Brown, 1970, **64**, 187.

Enzyme, nitrate reductase, in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Schulp & Stouthamer, 1970, **64**, 195.

Enzyme, protease, liberated from *Bacteroides amylophilus*. Blackburn, 1968, **53**, 37.

Enzyme, protease, production by *Bacteroides amylophilus*. Blackburn, 1968, **53**, 27.

Enzyme, pyruvate carboxylase, in Rhodopseudomonas. Payne & Morris, 1969, **59**, 97.

Enzyme, rumen, lipase. Henderson, 1971, **65**, 81.

Enzyme synthesis in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Palleroni & Stanier, 1964, **35**, 319.

Enzyme synthesis, mechanisms for the regulation of. Clarke, 1971, **65**, viii.

Enzyme, tetrathionate reductase, effect of oxygen on. Kapralek & Pichinoty, 1970, **62**, 95.

Enzyme, thymidine kinase. Grivell & Jackson, 1968, **54**, 307.

Enzyme treatments on Brucella cell walls. Bobo & Foster, 1964, **34**, 1.

Enzyme, Tween-splitting in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Rosendal & Bulow, 1965, **41**, 349.

Enzymes, aconitase and isocitric dehydrogenases of *Aspergillus niger*. La Nauze, 1966, **44**, 73.

Enzymes, adaptive, activity of distamycin on induction. Sanfilippo, Morvillo & Ghione, 1966, **43**, 369.

Enzymes, anaerobic, respiratory, in *Proteus mirabilis*. de Groot & Stouthamer, 1969, **57**, xxvii.

Enzymes, aspartokinase and dehydrogenase, of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Rowbury, Lawrence & Smith, 1969, **54**, 337.

Enzymes, autolytic in fungal cell walls. Mitchell & Sabar, 1966, **42**, 39.

Enzymes, bacterial extracellular, cause of increased permeability of Sitka spruce. Ward & Fogarty, 1971, **68**, xvi.

Enzymes, cellulase and laminaranase, in formation of Pythium protoplasts. Eveleigh, Sietsma & Haskins, 1968, **52**, 89.

Enzymes, control of polyphosphate accumulation of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Harold, 1964, **35**, 81.

Enzymes, dehydrogenases, of leuconostocs. Garvie, 1969, **58**, 85.

Enzymes, esterase of group D streptococci. Lund, 1965, **40**, 413.

Enzymes, esterases, of lactic acid bacteria. Morichi, Sharpe & Reiter, 1968, **53**, 405.

Enzymes, extracellular, from Phytophthora. Akinrefon, 1968, **51**, 67.

Enzymes, extracellular, regulation of formation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Coleman, 1967, **49**, 421.

Enzymes, extracellular, relation to multivesicular bodies in Sclerotinia. Calonge, Fielding & Byrde, 1969, **55**, 177.

Enzymes for tryptopham oxidation in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Palleroni & Stanier, 1964, **35**, 319.

Enzymes from halophilic bacteria. Norberg & Hofsten, 1969, **55**, 251.

Enzymes from outer shell of *Lactobacillus arabinosus*. Cole & Hughes, 1965, **40**, 81.

Enzymes, glucose-metabolizing, regulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Moses & Sharp, 1968, **52**, 391.

Enzymes, hydrolytic, production by *Candida albicans*. Chattaway, Odds & Barlow, 1971, **67**, 255.

Enzymes in the autolysis of Coprinus. Iten & Matile, 1970, **61**, 301.

Enzymes in Chlorella, effect of nitrogen starvation on. Morris & Syrrett, 1965, **38**, 21.

Enzymes inactivating nisin in Bacillus species. Jarvis, 1967, **47**, 33.

Enzymes involved in ammonia assimilation by Rhizobium. Fottrell & Mooney, 1969, **59**, 211.

Enzymes, lactic dehydrogenases, NAD-dependent in lactobacilli. Gasser, Duodoroff & Contopoulos, 1970, **62**, 241.

Enzymes, lipolytic, of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. van Andel, 1972, **63**, viii.

Enzymes, mechanisms for the regulation of synthesis. Clarke, 1971, **65**, viii.

Enzymes, microbial, in clinical investigation, diagnosis and therapy. Smith, 1971, **65**, x.

Enzymes, microbial, in expressed sap of Sitka spruce. Fogarty & Ward, 1972, **71**, xi.

Enzymes, microbial, in industrial processes. Hough, 1971, **65**, xi.

Enzymes, microbial, large-scale extraction and purification. Dunnill & Lilly, 1971, **65**, ix.

Enzymes, microbial, uses in industrial processes. Hough, 1971, **65**, xi.

Enzymes, modification for industrial and other usages. Hornby, 1971, **66**, viii.

Enzymes, modification of, for therapeutic and industrial usage. Crook, 1971, **65**, xii.
Enzymes of acetate metabolism in blue-green algae. Pearce & Carr, 1966, **45**, i.
Enzymes of *Botrytis cinerea*, hyrolase localization. Pitt, 1968, **52**, 67.
Enzymes of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Draper, 1967, **46**, 111.
Enzymes, pectic, produced by xanthomonads. Starr & Nasuno, 1967, **46**, 425.
Enzymes, polysaccharidases, from Sclerotinia. Fielding & Byrde, 1969, **58**, 73.
Enzymes, properties of β-lactamase. Jack & Richmond, 1970, **61**, 43.
Enzymes, proteolytic, of *Microsporum fulvum*. Mathison & Sargent, 1968, **53**, iii.
Enzymes, respiratory, of yeasts. Nurminen & Soumalainen, 1968, **53**, 275.
Enzymes, sensitivity of aerosolized bacteria. Hambleton, 1970, **61**, 197.
Enzymes, serological comparison of histidinol dehydrogenases from a variety of micro-organisms. Creaser & Varela-Torres, 1971, **67**, 85.
Enzymes, serological specificities of Proteus ureases. Guo & Liu, 1965, **38**, 417.
Enzymes, steroid-transforming, induction and repression. Lee, Ryu, Thoma & Brown, 1969, **55**, 145.
Epidemiology of a new R factor. Datta & Hedges, 1972, **72**, 349.
Epidemiology of *Trypanosoma brucei* in a herd of cattle. Gray, 1970, **62**, 301.
Epidinium ecaudatum, *in vitro* culture of. Coleman, Davies & Cash, 1972, **73**, 509.
Episome F integration in *Escherichia coli* F$^+$. Rajchert-Trzpil & Dobrzański, 1968, **54**, 47.
Episome transfer in *Shigella flexneri*. Lawrence & Mulczyk, 1965, **39**, 209.
Epoxide sterilization of culture medium. Weston, 1967, **48**, i.
Eremothecium ashbyii, spores. Nordström, 1969, **55**, 1.
Erwinia amylovora, pyruvate metabolism and ethanol formation in. Haq & Dawes, 1971, **68**, 295.
Erwinia carotovora and *Escherichia coli*, comparison of asparaginases. Miller, Marlborough & Cammack, 1971, **65**, ii.
Erwinia carotovora, continuous culture production of asparaginase. Callow, Capell & Evans, 1971, **65**, ii.
Erwinia carotovora, metabolism of 1-aminopropan-2-ol. Jones & Turner, 1971, **67**, 379.
Erwinia carotovora producing L-asparaginase. Buck, Elsworthh, Miller, Sargeant, Stanley & Wade, 1971, **65**, i.
Erwinia, effect of penicillin. Grula & Grula, 1965, **41**, 155.
Erwinia, genus, serology and taxonomy. MacLennan, Hawkins & Eckersley, 1971, **65**, ii.
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, core-like structures in association with. Stuart, 1972, **73**, 567.
Erysipelothrix, precipitin cross reactions and the Rantz antigen. Pease, Nicholls & Stuart, 1972, **73**, 569.
Erysipelothrix, taxonomy of Stuart & Pease, 1972, **73**, 551.
Erythritol, analogues inhibiting Brucella growth. Smith, Anderson, Keppie, Kent & Timmis, 1965, **38**, 101.
Erythritol and virulence in brucellas. Williams, Keppie & Smith, 1964, **37**, 285.
Erythritol, failure to stimulate growth of *Salmonella dublin*. Hinton, 1972, **72**, 585.
Erythritol, metabolism by *Brucella abortus*. Anderson & Smith, 1965, **38**, 109.
Erythrocyte lysis by *Bacillus subtilis*. Bernheimer & Avigad, 1970, **61**, 361.
Erythrocyte lysis by T-mycoplasmas. Manchee & Taylor-Robinson, 1970, **61**, iii.
Erythrocytes and mycoplasmas. Manchee & Taylor-Robinson, 1968, **50**, 465.
Erythrocytes, latent effects of haemolytic agents on. Bergmann & Kidron, 1966, **44**, 233.
Erthrocytes I8sensitized by teichoic acid. Hewett, Knox & Wicken, 1970, **60**, 315.
Erythrocytes, tanned, behaviour in haemagglutination systems. Garabedian, 1965, **38**, 181.
Erythromycin, mode of action. Cundliffe & McQuillen, 1968, **50**, x.
Erythrose inhibition of *Vibrio cholerae* growth. Nath & Datta, 1970, **62**, 17.
Escherichia, metabolism by thymine-less strains. Harrison, 1965, **41**, 317.
Escerichia coli O4, host specificities of. Zubrzycki, Levinson & Siegel, 1972, **71**, 319.
Escherichia coli, accumulation of ribosomes during dihydrostreptomycin treatment. Kogut & Prizant, 1972, **70**, 567.
Escherichia coli, accumulation of *O*-succinylhomoserine and *Salmonella typhimurium*. Rowbury, 1964, **37**, 171.
Escherichia coli, accumulation of streptomycin during growth. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1966, **42**, 333.
Escherichia coli, acriflavine sensitivity. Nakamura, 1967, **49**, 443.
Escherichia coli, action of gallic acid and its esters on. Beveridge & Boyd, 1971, **66**, iii.
Escherichia coli, action of penicillin on mucopeptide. Roberts, Davies & Burnham, 1969, **57**, xvi.
Escherichia coli, adaptation to various media and assay of hexokinase. Pakoskey, Lesher & McNair Scott, 1965, **38**, 73.
Escherichia coli, aerosol survival. Cox, 1968, **50**, 139.
Escherichia coli, aerosol survival. Cox, 1968, **54**, 169.
Escherichia coli, aerosol survival in nitrogen. Cox, 1966, **45**, 283.
Escherichia coli, alkali metal ions in growth of, comparison with *Staphylococcus aureus*. Wright & Wyatt, 1967, **48**, 1.
Escherichia coli and *Erwinia carotovora*, comparisonofasparaginases. Miller, Marlborough & Cammack, 1971, **65**, ii.
Escherichia cli and proline resistance. Neale & Tristram, 1965, **39**, vii.
Escherichia coli, *argE* mutants in. Baumberg & Ashcroft, 1971, **69**, 365.
Escherichia coli B, aerosol survval. Cox & Baldwin, 1967, **49**, 115.
Escherichia coli B, irradiation and filamentation of. Brown & Gillies, 1972, **70**, 461.
Escherichia coli B, hysiology of u.v.-irradiated mutants o. Swenson, Schenley & Boyle, 1972, **71**, 567.
Escherichia coli, catabolite rpression in streptomycin-dependent. Coukell & Polglase, 1969, **57**, 419.
Escherichiia coli 15, cell division in thymine-requiring strains. Donachie, 1968, **53**, i.
Escherichia coli, cell surface changes mediated by genes. Monner, Boman & Jonsson, 1969, **57**, xxxi.
Escherichia coli, cell wall structure. Braun & Schwarz, 1969, **57**, iii.

Escherichia coli, cell walls and membranes. Bayer, 1968, **53**, 395.

Escherichia coli, cell walls effect of penicillin and DAP deprivation. Bayer, 1967, **46**, 237.

Escherichia coli, cell walls from morphological variants of. Weinbaum, 1966, **42**, 83.

Escherichia coli, changes during growth. Sanyal & Russell, 1969, **58**, xi.

Escherichia coli, chemical inhibition of DNA repair in. Grigg, 1972, **70**, 221.

Escherichia coli, chromosomal affinity of R factor. Pearce & Meynell, 1968, **50**, 159.

Escherichia coli, circular DNA molecules in strains with surface antigen K88. Leth Bak, Christiansen, Christiansen, Stenderup, Ørskov & Ørskov, 1971, **69**, xiii.

Escherichia coli, colicin receptors. Šmarda & Taubeneck, 1968, **52**, 161.

Escherichia coli, colicin synthesis and colicin factor transfer. Monk & Clowes, 1964, **36**, 385.

Escherichia coli, compartmentation of metabolism. McBrien & Moses, 1968, **51**, 159.

Escherichia coli damage by u.v. and γ irradiation. Forage & Gillies, 1969, **59**, 329.

Escherichia coli, death mechanisms. Benbough, 1967, **47**, 325.

Escherichia coli, degrees of streptomycin-dependence and resistance. Plunkett, 1965, **38**, 189.

Escherichia coli, diaminopimelic acid formation by lysine auxotroph of. Goel & Hall, 1972, **71**, vii.

Escherichia coli, different transmissible plasmids in. Smith & Gyles, 1970, **62**, 277.

Escherichia coli, dihydrostreptomycin-treated. Kogut & Lightbown, 1964, **34**, x.

Escherichia coli, dihydrostreptomycin-treated cultures. Hammond, Kogut & Lightbown, 1966, **44**, vii.

Escherichia coli, distribution of generation times of. Harvey, 1972, **70**, 109.

Escherichia coli, DNA damage and chromosomal transfer. Stacey, Evenchik & Hayes, 1969, **59**, 185.

Escherichia coli DNA host specificity in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Colson & Colson, 1972, **70**, 123.

Escherichia coli, DNA replication in. Zaritský, 1970, **63**, vi.

Escherichia coli, DNA synthesis in γ-irradiated recombination deficient strains. Gray, Green & Bridges, 1972, **71**, 359.

Escherichia coli, effect of aerosolization on. Anderson & Dark, 1967, **46**, 95.

Escherichia coli, effect of aerosolization on hexose transport in. Benbough, Hambleton, Martin & Strange, 1972, **72**, 511.

Escherichia coli, effect of dihydrostreptomycin on growth. Hammond, Kogut & Lightbown, 1967, **48**, 189.

Escherichia coli, effect of environment on motility. Adler & Templeton, 1967, **46**, 175.

Escherichia coli, effect of lambda phage on protein, RNA and DNA in. Waites & Fry, 1964, **34**, 413.

Escherichia coli, effect of oxygen on dehydration damage. Webb, 1969, **58**, 317.

Escherichia coli, effect of phage λ on cell reactivation. Hart, 1967, **46**, 321.

Escherichia coli, effect of u.v. and phage on ultracentrifuge patterns of extracts of. Fry & Sykes, 1965, **38**, 231.

Escherichia coli, effects of penicillin on a lysine auxotroph of. Beer & Work, 1971, **68**, xiv.

Escherichia coli, effects of R factors. Siccardi, 1967, **48**, ii.

Escherichia coli, electron microscopy of fractions. Marsh & Walker, 1968, **52**, 125.

Escherichia coli, electron microscopy of phage from. Mennigmann, 1965, **41**, 151.

Escherichia coli, endotoxin from supernatant fluids. Crutchley, Marsh & Cameron, 1968, **50**, 413.

Escherichia coli, energy deficient mutant of. Turnock, Erickson, Ackrell & Birch, 1972, **70**, 507.

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenic action on ligated rabbit-gut segments. Taylor & Bettelheim, 1966, **42**, 309.

Escherichia coli, enteropathogenicity. Smith, 1969, **59**, x.

Escherichia coli enzymes, activity of distamycin A on. Sanfilippo, Morvillo & Ghione, 1966, **43**, 369.

Escherichia coli, episomal F replication in. Collins, 1970, **63**, viii.

Escherichia coli, exopolysaccharide depolymerase produced by phages in association with. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1964, **34**, xii.

Escherichia coli, extracellular proteins in growth. Janda & Work, 1970, **61**, vii.

Escherichia coli, ferricyanide and energy production. Hadjipetrou, Gray-Young & Lilly, 1966, **45**, 479.

Escherichia coli, furazolidone resistant strains of. Linton & Howe, 1972, **71**, i.

Escherichia coli β-galactosidase, effects of anaeroboisis, uncouplers and cyclic AMP on. Aboud & Burger, 1972, **71**, 311.

Eschericia coli, β-galactosidase synthesis. Holms, 1966, **45**, ii.

Escherichia coli, genetic control of enterotoxin. Smith & Halls, 1968, **52**, 319.

Escherichia coli, genetic heterology between strains. Zubrzycki & Levinson, 1969, **57**, 115.

Escherichia coli, genetic homologies with *Salmonella abony*. Makela, 1964, **35**, 503.

Escherichia coli, glyoxylate cycle and dehydrogenase. Bennett & Holms, 1970, **61**, ix.

Escherichia coli, growth abnormalities in Hfr strains. Sasaki & Bertani, 1965, **40**, 365.

Escherichia coli, growth inhibition in irradiated. Hill, 1968, **52**, 261.

Escherichia coli, growth inhibitor of thymine-less strains. Kinoshita, Akiyoshi & Endo, 1969, **59**, 393.

Escherichia coli, growth temperature and cold osmotic shock in. Patching & Rose, 1971, **69**, 429.

Escherichia coli, haemolysins. Snyder & Zwadyk, 1969, **55**, 139.

Escherichia coli, host-controlled restriction of phage λ. Schell & Glover, 1966, **45**, 61.

Escherichia coli, host specificity in F′ heterogenotes. Glover, 1968, **53**, i.

Escherichia coli in aerosols, biochemical studies. Anderson, 1966, **45**, 303.

Escherichia coli incorporation of components by Isotricha species. Wallis & Coleman, 1967, **49**, 315.

Escherichia coli, induced enzyme in X-irradiated. Moore, 1965, **41**, 119.

Escherichia coli, induction of mutants by ultraviolet and γ-radiation. Davies, Arlett, Munson & Bridges, 1967, **46**, 329.

Escherichia coli, induction of mutants, treatments modifying by ultraviolet and γ-radiation. Bridges, Munson, Arlett & Davies, 1967, **46**, 339.

Escherichia coli infected with phage, structural changes. Bradley, 1969, **57**, xxiii.
Escherichia coli, influence of environment on peptidase activities in. Payne, 1972, **71**, 281.
Escherichia coli, inhibition by α-methylmethionine. Rowbury, 1968, **52**, 223.
Escherichia coli, integration of β-lactamase gene from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* R factor. Richmond & Sykes, 1972, **73**, xv.
Escherichia coli interaction with colicin I and *F* factor. Monk & Clowes, 1964, **36**, 365.
Escherichia coli, intermediary metabolite levels in. Moses & Sharp, 1972, **71**, 181.
Escherichia coli, *iso*citrate dehydrogenase. Bennett & Holms, 1969, **58**, iv.
Escherichia coli, isocitrate dehydrogenase activity. Holms & Bennett, 1971, **65**, 57.
Escherichia coli, isolation of a bacteriophage specific for sero-group O8 strains. Jann, Schmidt, Wallenfels & Freund-Molbert, 1971, **67**, 289.
Escherichia coli JEPP, survival in aerosol. Cox, 1967, **49**, 109.
Escherichia coli, K antigens and complement sensitivity. Glynn & Howard, 1969, **57**, xviii.
Escherichia coli K12 and phage P2. Sunshine & Kelly, 1969, **57**, xxii.
Escherichia coli K12, chain-forming mutant. Normark, 1969, **57**, xxx.
Escherichia coli K12, death of airborne. Cox, 1969, **57**, 77.
Escherichia coli K12, DNA synthesis in chain-forming derivative. Boman, Bloom, Normark & Matsson, 1969, **57**, xxx.
Escherichia coli K12, genetic mapping of *tpi*. Anderson & Cooper, 1970, **62**, 329.
Escherichia coli K12, host specificity and R factors. Bannister, 1970, **61**, 283.
Escherichia coli K12, identification of closely linked colicin loci. Threlfall & Holland, 1968, **53**, v.
Escherichia coli K12, markers in recombinants. Baumberg, 1966, **43**, 357.
Escherichia coli K12 mutagens and fertility. Rajchert-Trzpil & Dobrzański, 1968, **54**, 47.
Escherichia coli K12, R$^+$ strain genetics. Bannister, 1970, **61**, 273.
Escherichia coli K12, ribose catabolism. Anderson & Cooper, 1970, **62**, 335.
Escherichia coli, α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase *amber* mutants of. Creaghan & Guest, 1972, **71**, 207.
Escherichia coli, *lon* mutants, phenotypic differences in. Farnsworth & James, 1972, **73**, 447.
Escherichia coli, lysine + methionine mutants of. Herbert & Guest, 1968, **53**, 363.
Escherichia coli, lysis in sheep alimentary tract. Hoogenraad & Hird, 1970, **62**, 261.
Escherichia coli lysogens, polytransductant formation in. Olsen & Paigen, 1972, **73**, 113.
Escherichia coli, mapping of *phoR* gene. Bracha & Yagil, 1969, **59**, 77.
Escherichia coli, mapping of pleiotropic mutants in. Threlfall & Holland, 1970, **62**, 383.
Escherichia coli, mechanism of cysteine inhibition of growth. Kari, Nagy, Kovács & Hernádi, 1971, **68**, 349.
Escherichia coli, mechanism of resistance to chloramphenicol. Sompolinsky & Samra, 1968, **50**, 55.
Escherichia coli, mechanism of respiration. Miller & Avi-Dor, 1964, **36**, 123.
Escherichia coli, membrane synthesis. Daniels, 1969, **58**, iv.
Escherichia coli, metabolism of amino ketones. Lowe & Turner, 1970, **63**, 49.
Escherichia coli, metabolism by Entodinium. Coleman, 1964, **37**, 209.
Escherichia coli metabolized by *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1967, **47**, 449.
Escherichia coli, N-methyl peptide bonds and peptide utilization by. Payne, 1972, **71**, 259.
Escherichia coli, mild heating and DNA damage in. Sedgwick & Bridges, 1972, **71**, 191.
Escherichia coli, morphology of F type pili. Lawn, 1966, **45**, 377.
Escherichia coli, mutant strain requiring lysine and methionine or lipoic acid. Vise & Lascelles, 1967, **48**, 87.
Escherichia coli mutant, synthesis of ribosomes. Mehdi & Wild, 1970, **63**, xviii.
Escherichia coli mutants, carbon dioxide as a growth factor. Charles & Roberts, 1968, **51**, 211.
Escherichia coli mutants, host specificities and R factors. Bannister & Glover, 1970, **61**, 63.
Escherichia coli, mutants inhibited by CO$_2$. Roberts & Charles, 1970, **63**, 21.
Escherichia coli mutants, properties of male derivatives. Nandadasa, 1970, **63**, viii.
Escherichia coli mutants, stability of DNA. Grigg, 1970, **61**, 21.
Escherichia coli, mutations affecting dicarboxylic acids. Herbert & Guest, 1970, **63**, 151.
Escherichia coli, myxin-induced phage formation in. Lesley & Behki, 1972, **71**, 195.
Escherichia coli, nitrite reductase-deficient mutants. Cole, 1971, **65**, vii.
Escherichia coli, nitrite reductases of. Ward & Cole, 1971, **68**, xiii.
Escherichia coli penicillinase. Melling & Ford, 1971, **65**, iv.
Escherichia coli, peptidases from. Payne, 1972, **71**, 267.
Escherichia coli, phenotypic masking in. Quesnel & York, 1969, **55**, ix.
Escherichia coli, phospholipids and cell division. Stárka & Moravová, 1970, **60**, 251.
Escherichia coli producing lipopolysaccharide. Knox & Work, 1966, **44**, ii.
Escherichia coli, production of MS2 RNA phage. Nagai, Concone & Humphrey, 1971, **65**, vi.
Escherichia coli, production of penicillin amidase by. Kaufmann & Bauer, 1964, **35**, iv.
Escherichia coli, proline uptake and analogue resistance in. Tristram & Neale, 1968, **50**, 121.
Escherichia coli, purification of endotoxin and a non-toxic fraction. Marsh & Crutchley, 1967, **47**, 405.
Escherichia coli, R-factor mutants with increased antibiotic resistance. Nordström, 1971, **66**, 205.
Escherichia coli R factors, formation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase by. Foster & Howe, 1972, **71**, 575.
Escherichia coli, radiation-resistant cultures. Wright & Hill, 1968, **51**, 97.
Escherichia coli, *recA* strains, effect of γ-radiation on donor ability in conjugation. Green, Bridges & Riazuddin, 1971, **67**, 63.

Escherichia coli, recombination of R and Col factors. Fredericq & Delhalle, 1969, **55**, xi.

Escherichia coli, regulation of cystathionine by. Rowbury & Woods, 1966, **42**, 155.

Escherichia coli, regulation of glatamine synthetase. Wu & Yuan, 1968, **51**, 57.

Escherichia coli, regulation of succinate dehydrogenase in. Ruíz-Herrera & Garcia, 1972, **72**, 29.

Escherichia coli, repair of wall after aerosolization. Hambleton, 1971, **69**, 81.

Escherichia coli repression of cystathionase by methionine. Rowbury & Woods, 1964, **35**, 145.

Escherichia coli, repression of β-galactosidase. Robertson & Holms, 1970, **61**, vi.

Escherichia coli, resistance to carbenicillin. Neu & Swarz, 1969, **58**, 301.

Escherichia coli resistance of chloramphenicol and tetracycline. Okamoto & Mizuno, 1964, **35**, 125.

Escherichia coli, resistance transfer and F type pili. Datta, Lawn & Meynell, 1966, **45**, 365.

Escherichia coli, restoration after exposure to radiation. Gillies, 1966, **45**, 97.

Escherichia coli, restoration after γ-irradiation. Forage & Gillies, 1964, **37**, 33.

Escherichia coli reversion rate in continuous cultures. Munson & Jeffrey, 1964, **35**, 191.

Escherichia coli, D-ribose-positive revertants. Abou-Sabe', 1971, **65**, 375.

Escherichia coli, RNA formation in T-even infected. Sköld, 1969, **57**, xxxii.

Escherichia coli, RNA synthesis. Burton, 1970, **63**, i.

Escherichia coli, role of amine buffers in EDTA toxicity. Neu, 1969, **57**, 215.

Escherichia coli, *Salmonella panama* and resistance factors. Bouanchaud & Chabbert, 1969, **58**, 107.

Escherichia coli, selection of thy^- mutants from an aminopterin-treated, acriflavine-sensitive strain. Nakamura, 1971, **68**, 235.

Escherichia coli, selection process in steady-state cultures. Munson & Bridges, 1964, **37**, 411.

Escherichia coli, sensitivity to ionizing radiation and heating. Bridges, Ashwood-Smith & Munson, 1969, **55**, xx.

Escherichia coli, serotype O4, transducing phage. Zubrzycki, Green & Spaulding, 1966, **45**, 113.

Escherichia coli serotypes, esterases and phosphatases from. Stewart & Stewart, 1971, **65**, 175.

Escherichia coli, specific piliation by F and R factors. Nishimura, Ishibashi, Meynell & Hirota, 1967, **49**, 89.

Escherichia coli specific temperate phage for female strains. Hakura, Otsuji & Hirota, 1964, **35**, 69.

Escherichia coli, spectinomycin resistance in. Hedges, 1972, **72**, 407.

Escherichia coli, split-dose irradiation and MEA. Prew, Gresham & Hodkinson, 1969, **57**, 97.

Escherichia coli, staining of antigen. Ørskov & Ørskov, 1969, **55**, xxi.

Escherichia coli strain C, morphological changes. Suit, Barbee & Jetton, 1967, **49**, 165.

Escherichia coli strain 15 $T^-A^-U^-$, damage by u.v. Ginsberg & Jagger, 1965, **40**, 171.

Escherichia coli strain 15 $T^-A^-U^-$ radiosensitivity. Ginsberg & Jagger, 1965, **40**, 185.

Escherichia coli strains, heat and radiation sensitivities. Bridges, Ashwood-Smith & Munson, 1969, **58**, 115.

Escherichia coli, streptomycin-resistance in R^+. Pearce & Meynell, 1968, **50**, 173.

Escherichia coli, structure of bacteriophages. Bradley, 1964, **35**, 471.

Escherichia coli, surface mutants. Holland, Threlfall, Holland, Darby & Samson, 1970, **62**, 371.

Escherichia coli, survival of X-irradiated bacteria. Mukherjee & Bhattacharjee, 1971, **65**, 275.

Escherichia coli, survival of in aerosols. Cox, 1968, **50**, 139.

Escherichia coli, survival when sprayed into air. Cox, 1966, **43**, 383.

Escherichia coli, synthesis and transfer of surface antigen K 88 in. Leth Bak, Christiansen, Christiansen, Stenderup, Ørskov & Ørskov, 1972, **73**, 373.

Escherichia coli, synthesis of cystathionine. Rowbury & Woods, 1964, **36**, 341.

Escherichia coli, thymidine triphosphate pool. Beacham, 1970, **63**, vii.

Escherichia coli, thymine and uracil catabolism in. Ban, Vitale & Kos, 1972, **73**, 267.

Escherichia coli, thymine starvation. Hart, 1966, **45**, 489.

Escherichia coli, transduction of *try* genes. Gratia, 1967, **48**, ii.

Escherichia coli, transfer factors. Smith & Linggood, 1970, **62**, 287.

Escherichia coli, transmissible genetic factor controlling haemolysin. Williams Smith & Halls, 1967, **47**, 153.

Escherichia coli, uptake of arginine and glucose. Rao & Bhargava, 1965, **40**, 219.

Escherichia coli, u.v. induction of chromosome transfer. Evenchik, Stacey & Hayes, 1969, **56**, 1.

Escherichia coli u.v. sensitive mutants. Hill & Feiner, 1964, **35**, 105.

Escherichia coli, valine and isoleucine metabolism in. Horváth, Varga & Szentirmai, 1964, **34**, 241.

Escherichia coli, viability in aerosols. Cox & Baldwin, 1966, **44**, 15.

Esterase activity of streptolysin-O. Fehrenbach, 1972, **73**, 387.

Esterase patterns in six Rhizobium species. Murphy & Masterson, 1970, **61**, 121.

Esterases of bacterial plant pathogens, electrophoresis of. El-Sharkawy & Huisingh, 1971, **68**, 149.

Esterases of *Escherichia coli* serotypes. Stewart & Stewart, 1971, **65**, 175.

Esterases of lactic acid bacteria. Morichi, Sharpe & Reiter, 1968, **53**, 405.

Esterases of Mortierella. Peberdy & Turner, 1968, **51**, 303.

Esterases of some fungi. Lloyd, Morris & Smith, 1970, **63**, 141.

Ethanol formation in *Erwinia amylovora*. Haq & Dawes, 1971, **68**, 295.

Ethanol, inhibition of sclerotium formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii* by. Okon, Chet & Henis, 1972, **71**, 465.

Ethidium bromide and antibiotic resistance. Bouanchaud, Scavizzi & Chabbert, 1969, **54**, 417.

Ethidium bromide, effects in micro-organisms. Tomchick & Mandel, 1964, **36**, 225.

Ethionamide, effect on mycolic acid synthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Winder, Collins & Whelan, 1971, **66**, 379.

Ethyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate, degradation by bacterium NCIB 8250. Beveridge & Hart, 1971, **66**, vii.

Ethylene formation by *Mucor hiemalis*. Lynch & Harper, 1972, **73**, xxiii.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, cell walls of pseudomonads resistant to. Wilkinson, 1968, **54**, 195.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, effect on Gram-negative cell walls. Gray & Wilkinson, 1965, **39**, 385.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid role of tris in toxicity of. Goldschmidt & Wyss, 1967, **47**, 421.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, sensitivity of pseudomonads to. Wilkinson, 1967, **47**, 67.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid toxity of *Escherichia coli*, role of amine buffers. Neu, 1969, **57**, 215.
Eubacterium fissicatena, sp. nov., from goat. Taylor, 1972, **71**, 457.
Eudiplodinium medium, metabolism. Naga & el-Shazly, 1968, **53**, 305.
Euglena gracilis, acetate metabolism. Marzullo & Danforth, 1969, **55**, 257.
Euglena gracilis, action of antibiotics on chloroplasts of. Ebringer, 1972, **71**, 35.
Euglena gracilis, action of nalidixic acid on. Ebringer, 1970, **61**, 141.
Euglena gracilis, action of streptomycins on. Ebringer, Mego, Jurášek & Kada, 1969, **59**, 203.
Euglena gracilis, chlorophyll formation. Dubash & Rege, 1968, **51**, 127.
Euglena gracilis, chlorophyll formation in. Dubash & Rege, 1967, **48**, 283.
Euglena gracilis, kinetics of acetate assimilation in. Marzullo & Danforth, 1964, **34**, 9.
Euglena gracilis, products of oxidative assimilation of acetate by. Marzullo & Danforth, 1964, **34**, 21.
Euglena gracilis, unbalanced respiratory growth. Cook & Heinrich, 1968, **53**, 237.
Evolution of amidases. Betz & Clarke, 1972, **73**, 161.
Evolution of histidinol dehydrogenases in bacteria. Dhawale, Creaser & Loper, 1972, **73**, 353.
Excystment and emetine in amoebae. Imam, Dutta & Agarwala, 1968, **51**, 17.
Excystment in *Schizopyrenus russelli*. Rastogi, Sagar & Agarwala, 1970, **60**, 387.
Excystment of Hartmannella. Stratford & Griffiths, 1970, **63**, xi.
Excystment of *Naegleria gruberi*, CO_2 induced. Averner & Fulton, 1966, **42**, 245.
Excystment of *Schizopyrenus russelli*. Rastogi, Sagar & Agarwala, 1969, **56**, 289.
Exoenzymes, formation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Wretlind & Wadström, 1972, **73**, xxvii.
Exoenzymes, synthesis by *Bacillus subtilis* in continuous culture. Heineken & O'Connor, 1972, **73**, 35.
Exopolysaccharide depolymerase produced by phages in association with *Escherichia coli*. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1964, **34**, xii.
Exopolysaccharide depolymerases. Sutherland & Wilkinson, 1965, **39**, 373.
Exopolysaccharide synthesis in *Klebsiella aerogenes*, incorporation of sugars in. Sutherland, Norval & Poxton, 1971, **68**, v.
Exopolysaccharides, composition in *Rhizobium* and *Agrobacterium*. Zevenhuizen, 1971, **68**, 239.
Exosporium of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Mackey & Morris, 1972, **73**, 325.
Extracellular products of blue-green algae. Whitton, 1965, **40**, 1.
Extrachromosomal elements, physical demonstration. Falkow, 1969, **55**, ii.
Extrachromosomal elements, practical significance. Anderson, 1969, **55**, vi.
Extrachromosomal genetic elements. Beale, 1969, **55**, vii.
Extrachromosomal genetic elements. Hayes, 1969, **55**, i.
Extraction of inhibitor from anti-viral serum. Gallop, Platt & Tozer, 1969, **56**, ii.

Factor F and factor R of *Escherichia coli*. Nishimura, Ishibashi, Meynell & Hirota, 1967, **49**, 89.
Factor *F* in *Escherichia coli*, interaction with colicin I factor. Monk & Clowes, 1964, **36**, 365.
Factor F mobilization in *Escherichia coli*. Smith & Gyles, 1970, **62**, 277.
Factor in *Escherichia coli* controlling haemolysin production. Williams Smith & Halls, 1967, **47**, 153.
Factors influencing the form of *Naegleria gruberi*. Willmer, 1968, **50**, xi.
Facultative anaerobiosis. Wimpenny, 1970, **60**, iv.
Faecal organisms, mixed, continuous culture of. Collard & Gossling, 1969, **55**, xix.
Faeces, animal, bacteria from, passage through soil. Evans & Owens, 1972, **71**, 477.
Farmer's Lung antigens in self-heating hay. Festenstein, Lacey, Skinner, Jenkins & Pepys, 1965, **41**, 389.
Farmer's Lung Disease; development of antigens. Gregory, Festenstein, Lacey & Skinner, 1964, **36**, 429.
Fat synthesis in Mortierella. Chesters & Peberdy, 1965, **41**, 127.
Fatty acid composition of fungi. Sumner & Morgan, 1969, **59**, 215.
Fatty acid composition of salmonellas. Modak, Nair & Venkataraman, 1970, **60**, 151.
Fatty acid composition of Sarcina membrane lipid. Hunter & Thirkell, 1971, **65**, 115.
Fatty acid distribution in yeast triglycerides. Thorpe & Ratledge, 1972, **72**, 151.
Fatty acid effect on *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Rottem & Panos, 1969, **59**, 317.
Fatty acid metabolism in *Aspergillus niger*. Lewis, 1970, **63**, 203.
Fatty acid oxidation by *Penicillium roqueforti*. Lawrence & Hawke, 1968, **51**, 289.
Fatty acid requirements of corynebacteria. Smith, 1970, **60**, 259.
Fatty acid requirements of leptospires. Johnson, Harris & Walby, 1969, **55**, 399.
Fatty acids and 'petite' mutants in yeast. Johnson & Brown, 1971, **68**, vii.
Fatty acids, effect on growth and fatty acid composition of Mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell & Peterson, 1971, **68**, 173.
Fatty acids in *Aspergillus clavatus*. Corina & Munday, 1971, **69**, 221.
Fatty acids in lipids of fungal spore walls. Fisher, Holloway & Richmond, 1972, **72**, 71.
Fatty acids, long-chain, effect on trypanosomatid flagellates. Cunningham, Kazan & Kuwahara, 1972, **70**, 491.
Fatty acids in the walls of fungal spores. Fisher & Richmond, 1972, **71**, xi.
Fatty acids, incorporation by Mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell, 1971, **68**, 167.

Fatty acids, inhibition of formation and uptake in *Mycobacterium smegmatis* by isoniazid. Winder, Brennan & Whelan, 1971, **68**, i.

Fatty acids, long-chain, inducing variations in Mycoplasma morphology. Razin, Cosenza & Tourtellotte, 1966, **42**, 139.

Fatty acids, oxidation by Penicillium spores. Lawrence, 1966, **44**, 393.

Fatty acids, unsaturated, biohydrogenation by sheep rumen bacteria. White & Kemp, 1971, **68**, vi.

Feedback of organisms in chemostat, theory of. Pirt & Kurowski, 1970, **63**, 357.

Fermentation by homofermentative lactobacilli. Dirar & Collins, 1972, **73**, 233.

Fermentation by *Propionibacterium*, influence of oxygen on. de Vries, van Wijck-Kapteijn & Stouthamer, 1972, **71**, 515.

Fermentation in protozoa, mechanism of hydrogen formation. Bauchop, 1971, **68**, 27.

Ferredoxin, involvement in chloramphenicol reduction by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. O'Brien & Morris, 1971, **67**, 265.

Ferredoxin, role in pyruvate and formate metabolism in *Sarcina ventriculi*. Stephenson & Dawes, 1971, **69**, 331.

Ferredoxin, role in Sarcina metabolism. Stephenson & Dawes, 1970, **60**, vi.

Ferrichrome compounds, microbial degradation of. Warren and Neilands, 1964, **35**, 459.

Ferricyanide and energy production by *Escherichia coli*. Hadjipetrou, Gray-Young & Lilly, 1966, **45**, 479.

Fertility factors. Meynell & Datta, 1966, **42**, x.

Fertility in *Streptomyces coelicolor*, plasmid involvement in. Vivian, 1971, **69**, 353.

Fertility in Streptomyces, genetic control. Vivian & Hopwood, 1970, **64**, 101.

Fertility inhibition in *Vibrio cholerae*. Bhaskaran & Sinha, 1971, **69**, 89.

Fibroblasts, BHK21, infected with parainfluenza virus. Fraser & Anderson, 1966, **44**, 47.

FIL mutants of *Escherichia coli* B, effects of 5-fluorouracil and pantoyl lactone on. Swenson, Schenley & Boyle, 1972, **71**, 567.

Filamentation in *Escherichia coli* B after irradiation. Brown & Gillies, 1972, **70**, 461.

Filaments in *Bacillus cereus*. Wahren, Holme, Häggmark & Lundquist, 1967, **49**, 59.

Fildes, Paul: obituary. Gladstone, 1972, **70**, 1.

Filipin, action on yeast cell membrane. Cirillo, Harsch & Lampen, 1964, **35**, 249.

Fimbriae, haemagglutination by, inhibition by D-mannose. Old, 1972, **71**, 149.

Fimbriae in three Neisseria species. Wistreich & Baker, 1971, **65**, 167.

Fimbriae in vibrios. Tweedy, Park & Hodgkiss, 1968, **51**, 235.

Fimbriae, occurrence in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Weiss, 1971, **67**, 135.

Fimbriae of Pseudomonas species. Fuerst & Hayward, 1969, **58**, 227.

Fimbriation and transmission of *colI* in shigellas. Mulczyk & Duguid, 1966, **45**, 459.

Fimbriation, pellicle formation and growth of salmonellas. Old, Corneil, Gibson, Thomson & Duguid, 1968, **51**, 1.

Fine anatomy of *Vibrio fetus*. Ritchie, Keeler & Bryner, 1966, **43**, 427.

Fish, isolation of pseudomonads from diseased. Bullock, Snieszko & Dunbar, 1965, **38**, 1.

Fish, marine, bacterial flora. Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 347.

Fish, marine, medium for isolation of bacteria from. Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 355.

Fish, radio-resistant coccus from. Lewis, 1971, **66**, 29.

Fish, sea, gut flora. Aiso, Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 361.

F-*lac* episome from Klebsiella. Reeve & Braithwaite, 1970, **61**, viii.

Flagella, defective, in *Chlamydomonas reinhardii*. McVittie, 1972, **71**, 525.

Flagella, development in Proteus. Hoeniger, 1965, **40**, 29.

Flagella, formation of. Kerridge, 1964, **34**, v.

Flagella, hooks of, in non-flagellate mutants of *Salmonella abortusequi*. Yamaguchi, Iino & Kuroiwa, 1972, **70**, 299.

Flagella mutant of Salmonella. Iino & Mitani, 1967, **49**, 81.

Flagella of *Phytophthora palmivora*, degeneration of. Hemmes & Hohl, 1972, **73**, 345.

Flagella of *Pseudomonas stizolobii*. Fuerst & Hayward, 1969, **58**, 239.

Flagella of Salmonella, electron microscopy. Mitani & Iino, 1968, **50**, 459.

Flagella of Salmonella, polarity. Iino, 1969, **56**, 227.

Flagella of slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*, growth and regeneration of. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 429.

Flagella of slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*, morphogenesis of. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 419.

Flagella of *Vibrio fetus*, preparation. Keeler, Ritchie, Bryner & Elmore, 1966, **43**, 439.

Flagella, phase variation in Salmonella antigens. Pearce & Stocker, 1967, **49**, 335.

Flagella, Salmonella, mutants. Iino & Mitani, 1966, **44**, 27.

Flagella, structure of bacterial. Abram, Koffler & Vatter, 1966, **44**, v.

Flagella, a way of measuring the rate of beating of. Meadows, 1968, **50**, vii.

Flagellar antigen-*i* of *Salmonella typhimurium*, recombination of gene determining. Joys & Stocker, 1969, **58**, 267.

Flagellar development in myxomycete. Aldrich, 1968, **50**, 217.

Flagellar synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Kerridge, 1966, **42**, 71.

Flagellation of genus *Rhizobium*. De Ley & Rassel, 1965, **41**, 85.

Flagellin, cell-free synthesis. Koffler & Gaertner, 1966, **44**, v.

Flavonoid metabolism. Jeffrey, Knight & Evans, 1969, **56**, i.

Flexibacteria, classification. Lewin, 1969, **58**, 189.

Flexibacteria, DNA base composition. Mandel & Lewin, 1969, **58**, 171.

Flexibacteria, isolation and characterization. Lewin & Lounsbery, 1969, **58**, 145.

Flexibacteria, numerical taxonomy. Colwell, 1969, **58**, 207.

Flexibacteria, recurrent group analysis. Fager, 1969, **58**, 179.

Flocculation in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Calleja, 1970, **64**, 247.

Flocculation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, effect of nitrogenous substances. Mill, 1964, **35**, 53.

Flocculation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* interaction between cells. Mill, 1964, **35**, 61.
Flora, bacterial, of marine fish. Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 347.
Flora of pouch-young marsupial intestine. Yadav, Stanley & Waring, 1972, **70**, 437.
Florey, H. W., in memoriam. Heatley, 1970, **61**, 289.
5-Fluorodeoxyuridine inhibiting plaque formation in vaccinia virus. Baxby & Rondle, 1965, **38**, 423.
p-Fluorophenylalanine, action on replication of rabbitpox virus. Appleyard & Zwartouw, 1965, **38**, 429.
5-Fluorouracil and penicillin effect on fine structure of LGV. Armstrong & Reed, 1967, **46**, 435.
5-Fluorouracil and u.v.-irradiated *Escherichia coli* B. Swenson, Schenley & Boyle, 1972, **71**, 567.
Folic acid synthesis in staphylococci. White & Woods, 1965, **40**, 243.
Foot-and-mouth disease, inactivated vaccines in. Brooksby, 1964, **37**, x.
Formaldehyde, effect of sublethal doses on *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Neely, 1966, **45**, 187.
Formaldehyde oxidation by a pseudomonad. Ladner & Zatman, 1969, **55**, xvi.
Formate metabolism of *Sarcina ventriculi*. Bauchop & Dawes, 1968, **52**, 195.
Formate metabolism in *Sarcina ventriculi*. Stephenson & Dawes, 1971, **69**, 331.
Fowl plague virus, intracellular haemagglutinin component. Almeida, Himmelweit & Isaacs, 1966, **45**, 153.
Fractionation of sulphur isotopes. Kaplan & Rittenberg, 1964, **34**, 195.
Fragmentation in *Nocardia corallina*. Brown & Clark, 1966, **45**, 525.
Freeze dryer, design and construction of. Parker & Smith, 1972, **71**, xii.
Frog virus 3 of vaccinia virus and replication. Kirn & Aubertin, 1969, **57**, xxi.
Fructose diphosphate aldolase in comparative microbiology. Fleet, Manderson & Doelle, 1970, **60**, xi.
Fruiting in *Didymium nigripes*. Lucas, Razin & Kerr, 1968, **53**, 17.
F-type pili and resistance transfer in *Escherichia coli*. Datta, Lawn & Meynell, 1966, **45**, 365.
F-type pili in *Escherichia coli*, morphology. Lawn, 1966, **45**, 377.
Fumarate dismutation in growth of sulphate-reducing bacteria. Miller & Wakerley, 1966, **43**, 101.
Fungal infections, biochemical basis. Byrde, 1969, **59**, xiii.
Fungi, alteration in morphology by a substance from *Bacillus cereus*. Koltin & Chorin-Kirsch, 1971, **66**, 145.
Fungi, apical organization in hyphae. McClure, Park & Robinson, 1968, **50**, 177.
Fungi, autolytic enzymes in cell walls. Mitchell & Sabar, 1966, **42**, 39.
Fungi, an autoradiographic study of hyphal growth. Gooday, 1971, **67**, 125.
Fungi, betaine and choline as growth stimulants of. Strange, Majer & Smith, 1972, **73**, xviii.
Fungi, bursting of hyphal tips in. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1972, **73**, 487.
Fungi, effect of cytochalasins on morphology of. Betina, Mičeková & Nemec, 1972, **71**, 343.
Fungi, electrophoretic mobility of conidia. Fisher & Richmond, 1969, **57**, 51.
Fungi, esterases in. Lloyd, Morris & Smith, 1970, **63**, 141.
Fungi, fatty acid composition. Sumner & Morgan, 1969, **59**, 215.
Fungi, growth of spore germ tubes. Trinci, 1971, **67**, 345.
Fungi in barley grains, assay of. Warnock, 1971, **67**, 197.
Fungi in hyperbaric oxygen. Robb 1966, **45**, 17.
Fungi, incompatibility and cytoplasmic infection in. Caten, 1972, **72**, 221.
Fungi, influence on mycophagous mites. Racovitza, 1969, **57**, 379.
Fungi inhibited in agar by streptomycetes. Hsu & Lockwood, 1969, **57**, 149.
Fungi, lipids in. Griffin, Lösel & Brennan, 1971, **68**, xxi.
Fungi, mode of growth of surface colonies. Trinci, 1969, **58**, i.
Fungi, non-marine, lysis of. Mitchell & Wirsen, 1968, **52**, 335.
Fungi, pathogenic, biochemical differentiation. Murray, 1968, **52**, 213.
Fungi, polymorphism in. Austwick, 1968, **50**, xv.
Fungi, radial growth rate of colonies. Trinci, 1971, **67**, 325.
Fungi, toxicity of rubratoxin B to. Reiss, 1972, **71**, 167.
Fungi, ultrastructure of hyphal walls. Hunsley & Burnett, 1970, **62**, 203.
Fungi, utilization and translocation of ^{14}C by. Grossbard, 1971, **66**, 339.
Fungicides, mutational resistance of *Aspergillus nidulans* to benzimidazole derivatives. Hastie & Georgopoulos, 1971, **67**, 371.
Fungicidin-producing mutant of *Streptomyces noursei*. Dolezilova, Spizek, Vondracek, Poleckava & Vanek, 1965, **39**, 305.
Fungistasis, activation of soil microflora by fungus spores. Lingappa & Lockwood, 1964, **35**, 215.
Fungus, activation of soil microflora by spores. Lingappa & Lockwood, 1964, **35**, 215.
Fungus, basidiospore germination in. Scheld & Perry, 1970, **60**, 9.
Fungus, estimation in plant tissue. Ride & Drysdale, 1969, **59**, viii.
Fungus, stimulation of growth by potato extract. Beever & Bollard, 1970, **60**, 273.
Furazolidone resistance in *Escherichia coli*, selection and transfer of. Linton & Howe, 1972, **71**, i.
Fusaria, physical and biochemical techniques in identification. Booth, 1966, **42**, vii.
Fusarium culmorum, carbon metabolism and swelling of conidia. Marchant & White, 1967, **48**, 65.
Fusarium culmorum conidia, germination of protoplast-like structures. Villanueva, Acha & Aguirre, 1965, **39**, ii.
Fusarium culmorum, protoplast extrusion from hyphae. López-Belmonte, García Acha & Villanueva, 1966, **45**, 127.
Fusarium culmorum, regeneration of protoplasts. García Acha, López-Belmonte & Villanueva, 1966, **45**, 515.
Fusarium culmorum, spore swelling and germination. Marchant & White, 1966, **42**, 237.
Fusarium graminearum and infection of wheat. Strange, Majer & Smith, 1972, **73**, xviii.
Fusarium graminearum, growth stimulant in wheat anthers. Strange & Smith, 1969, **59**, ii.
Fusarium graminearum, growth stimulant in wheat anthers. Strange & Smith, 1970, **63**, x.
Fusarium moniliforme, purine catabolism. Allam & Elzainy, 1970, **63**, 183.

Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, resistance by tomato. Langcake, Drysdale & Smith, 1969, **59**, ii.

Fusarium solani, macromolecular synthesis by spores. Cochrane, Rado & Cochrane, 1971, **65**, 45.

Fusarium spp., zearalenone production by. Sherwood & Peberdy, 1972, **73**, xxiii.

Fusidic acid resistance genes in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Lacey & Grinsted, 1972, **73**, 501.

Fusiforms, oral, classification of. Hadi & Russell, 1968, **50**, vi.

Fusiforms, vitamin, purine and pyrimidine requirements. Hadi & Russell, 1970, **64**, 241.

Gaffkaemia in lobsters. Wood, 1965, **41**, xxviii.

Galactanase produced by *Phytophthora infestans*. Knee & Friend, 1970, **60**, 23.

Galactokinase in *Bacillus megaterium*. Ainsworth & Coleman, 1970, **63**, 227.

Galactose accumulation by *Streptococcus faecalis*. Wilkins & O'Kane, 1964, **34**, 389.

β-Galactosidase activity of *Saccharomyces fragilis*. Szabo & Davies, 1964, **37**, 99.

β-Galactosidase, effects of anaerobiosis, uncouplers and cyclic AMP on. Aboud & Burger, 1972, **71**, 311.

β-D-Galactosidase, effect of X-rays on synthesis in *E. coli*. Moore, 1965, **41**, 119.

β-Galactosidase in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Smith & Dean, 1972, **72**, 37.

β-Galactosidase repression in *Escherichia coli*. Robertson & Holms, 1970, **61**, vi.

β-Galactosidase synthesis in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Richards, 1969, **55**, 361.

Gallic acid and esters of, antibacterial activities. Beveridge & Boyd, 1971, **66**, iii.

Gametangia of *Rhizopus sexualis*. Hawker & Gooday, 1967, **49**, 371.

Ganglioside cerebroside complex, effect on crude tetanus toxin. Mellanby, Pope & Ambache, 1968, **50**, 479.

Ganglioside fixation of tetanus toxin, effect of cerebroside on. van Heyningen & Mellanby, 1968, **52**, 447.

Ganglioside in tetanus prophylaxis. Mellanby, Mellanby, Pope & van Heyningen, 1968, **54**, 161.

Ganoderma lucidum, endopolygalacturonase from. Kumari & Sirsi, 1971, **65**, 285.

Gaspak anaerobic system. Sirockin, 1970, **60**, xii.

Gäumann, E. A.: obituary notice. Brian, 1967, **47**, 323.

GC % index of bacteria. Hill, 1966, **44**, 419.

Gel diffusion, comparison of various species of Mycoplasma by. Lemcke, 1964, **35**, ii.

Gel diffusion used for comparison of Mycoplasma species. Lemcke, 1965, **38**, 91.

Gemmisphere micro-organisms. Leben, 1972, **71**, 327.

Gene expression in Gram-negative bacteria. Smith, 1969, **55**, 109.

Gene for Neurospora isocitrate lyase. Leckie & Fincham, 1971, **65**, 35.

Gene modifier in streptococci. Perry, 1971, **65**, 139.

Gene transfer, chromosomal, in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Lacey, 1972, **71**, 399.

Gene transfer in Pasteurella. Lawton, Morris & Burrows, 1968, **52**, 25.

Gene transfer in *Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*. McMahon, 1971, **69**, 405.

Genes, controlling polyphosphate accumulation in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Harold, 1964, **35**, 81.

Genes regulating methionine in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Chater, 1970, **63**, 95.

Generation times of bacteria. Powell, 1969, **58**, 141.

Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R factors. Clowes, Hausmann, Nisioka & Mitani, 1969, **55**, iv.

Genetic behaviour of colicinogenic factor E_1. de Zwaig & Puig, 1964, **36**, 311.

Genetic damage in *Escherichia coli*. Hart, 1966, **45**, 489.

Genetic factor of *Escherichia coli* controlling transmissible enterotoxin. Smith & Halls, 1968, **52**, 319.

Genetic factors affecting Aspergillus morphology. Bainbridge & Roper, 1966, **42**, 417.

Genetic transfer in *Mycobacterium phlei*. Gelbart & Juhasz, 1970, **64**, 253.

Genetics, ampicillin-resistant mutant of Pneumococcus. Butler & Smiley, 1970, **61**, 189.

Genetics, behaviour of colicin factor E_1. de Zwaig & Puig, 1964, **36**, 311.

Genetics, homologies between flagella antigens of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella abony*. Mäkelä, 1964, **35**, 503.

Genetics in Salmonella. Mäkelä, Jahkola & Lüderitz, 1970, **60**, 91.

Genetics of *Aspergillus nidulans* resistant to nitrobenzenes. Threlfall, 1968, **52**, 35.

Genetics of *Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase. Dubnau & Pollock, 1965, **41**, 7.

Genetics of *Bacillus subtilis*, competence. Horváth, 1968, **51**, 85.

Genetics of *Bacillus subtilis*, mapping of the δ-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase locus. Kiss, Berek & Ivánovics, 1971, **66**, 153.

Genetics of *Bacillus subtilis*, Oxytetracycline resistance in. Polsinelli, 1964, **36**, 423.

Genetics of *Caulobacter*. Jollick & Schervish, 1972, **73**, 403.

Genetics of erythromycin-resistant mutants of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Malke, 1970, **64**, 353.

Genetics of *Escherichia coli*, growth abnormalities in Hfr strains. Sasaki & Bertani, 1965, **40**, 365.

Genetics of *Escherichia coli*, mapping of *tpi*. Anderson & Cooper, 1970, **62**, 329.

Genetics of *Escherichia coli*, markers in recombinants. Baumberg, 1966, **43**, 357.

Genetics of *Escherichia coli*, ribokinase gene. Anderson & Cooper, 1970, **62**, 335.

Genetics of *Escherichia coli* K12. Bannister, 1970, **61**, 273.

Genetics of *Escherichia coli* K12, host specificity and R factors. Bannister, 1970, **61**, 283.

Genetics of fertility in Streptomyces. Vivian & Hopwood, 1970, **64**, 101.

Genetics of methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Seligman, 1966, **42**, 315.

Genetics of motility in *Salmonella abortusequi*. Yamaguchi, Iino, Horiguchi & Ohta, 1972, **70**, 59.

Genetics of *Neurospora crassa* and respiratory variation. Gillie, 1970, **61**, 379.

Genetics of non-flagellate Salmonella. Iino & Enomoto, 1966, **43**, 315.

Genetics of non-smooth mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Wilkinson, Gemski & Stocker, 1972, **70**, 527.

Genetics of oligosporogenous mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Coote, 1972, **71**, 17.

Genetics of penicillinase micro-mutants in Staphylococcus. Richmond, 1966, **45**, 51.

Genetics of penicillinase production in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Asheshov, 1969, **59**, 289.

Genetics of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Ball, 1971, **66**, 63.

Genetics of proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum* strains. Lee & Riemann, 1970, **64**, 85.

Genetics of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Holloway, 1972, **73**, iii.

Genetics of Salmonella flagellar antigen. Yamaguchi & Iino, 1969, **55**, 59.

Genetics of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Colson, Colson & van Pel, 1970, **60**, 265.

Genetics of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Joys & Stocker, 1965, **41**, 47.

Genetics of *Salmonella typhimurium*, recipient ability for foreign DNA. Okada, Watanabe & Miyake, 1968, **50**, 241.

Genetics of *Salmonella typhimurium* R factors. Drabble & Stocker, 1968, **53**, 109.

Genetics of *Shigella flexneri*. Lawrence & Mulczyk, 1965, **39**, 209.

Genetics of sporulation mutants of *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Chater, 1972, **72**, 9.

Genetics of sterol mutants in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Molzahn & Woods, 1972, **72**, 339.

Genetics of *Streptomyces coelicolor* defective in sporulation. Hopwood, Wildermuth & Palmer, 1970, **61**, 397.

Genetics of yeast. Chester, 1968, **51**, 49.

Genetics, proposal for uniform nomenclature. Demerec, Adelberg, Clark & Hartman, 1968, **50**, 1.

Genetics, recombinations in yeasts. Parry & Cox, 1965. **40**, 235.

Genetics, resistant mutants of Aspergillus. Warr & Roper, 1965. **40**, 273.

Genetics, transformation in Rhizobium. Raina & Modi, 1969, **57**, 125.

Genome of phage $Q\beta$, structure. Billeter, Dahlberg, Goodman, Hindley & Weissmann, 1970, **63**, v.

Genome size determined by DNA renaturation. Leth Bak, Christiansen & Stenderup, 1970, **64**, 377.

Genome size of *Mycoplasma meleagridis*. Allen, 1971, **69**, 285.

Genomes, methodology of size determinations by DNA renaturation. Christiansen, Leth Bak & Stenderup, 1971, **69**, xii.

Genus *Acinetobacter*, taxonomy of. Thornley, 1967, **49**, 211.

Genus *Candida*, genetic relatedness and DNA homology. Leth Bak & Stenderup, 1969, **59**, 21.

Genus *Mallomonopsis*. Harris, 1966, **42**, 175.

Genus *Neisseria*, a rod-shaped member. Bøvre & Holten, 1970, **60**, 67.

Genus, new: *Intrasporangium*. Kalakoutskii, Kirillova & Krassilnikov, 1967, **48**, 79.

Genus *Nocardia*, taxonomy. Tsukamura, 1969, **56**, 265.

Genus *Pediococcus*. Coster & White, 1964, **37**, 15.

Geotrichum candidum, purine metabolism by spores of. Barash, 1972, **72**, 539.

Germination and RNA synthesis in some fungi. Hollomon, 1970, **62**, 75.

Germination in Fusarium and macromolecular synthesis. Cochrane, Rado & Cochrane, 1971, **65**, 45.

Germination in *Fusarium culmorum*. Marchant & White, 1966, **42**, 237.

Germination in Saprolegnia. Gay, Greenwood & Heath, 1971, **65**, 233.

Germination of *Bacillus cereus* spores. Dring & Gould, 1971, **65**, 101.

Germination of *Bacillus coagulans* spore populations. Hitchins, 1968, **54**, 247.

Germination of Bacillus spores. Hamilton & Stubbs, 1967, **47**, 121.

Germination of bacterial spores. Gould, Sale & Hamilton, 1969, **57**, xxviii.

Germination of bacterial spores and D-alanine. Jones & Gould, 1968, **53**, 383.

Germination of *Botrytis fabae* conidia. Richmond & Pring, 1970, **61**, iv.

Germination of *Clostridium bifermentans*. Gibbs, 1964, **37**, 41.

Germination of *Clostridium pasteurianum* spores. Mackey & Morris, 1972, **73**, 315.

Germination of conidia of *Glomerella*. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1966, **43**, 91.

Germination of Cunninghamella, electron microscopy. Hawker, Thomas & Beckett, 1970, **60**, 181.

Germination of Glomerella conidia. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1965, **41**, 67.

Germination of Peronospora conidia. Hollomon, 1969, **55**, 267.

Germination of protoplast-like structures from *Fusarium culmorum* conidia. Villanueva, Acha & Aguirre, 1965, **39**, ii.

Germination of sporangiospores of *Rhizopus arrhizus*. Ekundayo, 1966, **42**, 283.

Germination of spores, inhibition by γ-radiation. Gould, 1970, **64**, 301.

Germination of spores initiated by pressure. Gould & Sale, 1970, **60**, 335.

Germination of spores of *Clostridium bifermentans* by organic acids. Waites & Wyatt, 1971, **67**, 215.

Germination of spores of *Clostridium tetani*. Shoesmith & Holland, 1972, **70**, 253.

Germination of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* endospores. Attwell, Cross & Gould, 1972, **73**, 471.

Germ-tube emergence in *Rhizopus arrhizus*. Ekundayo & Carlile, 1964, **35**, 261.

Gibberellic acid, preparation of ^{14}C-labelled. McComb, 1964, **34**, 401.

Gliotoxin, antibacterial activity. Brewer, Hannah & Taylor, 1965, **39**, v.

Glomerella cingulata, autoinhibitors and dimorphism. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1969, **56**, 35.

Glomerella cingulata, germination of conidia. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1965, **41**, 67.

Glomerella cingulata, self-inhibition of germination of conidia. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1966, **43**, 91.

Glucan production by Lactobacillus. Dunican & Seeley, 1965, **40**, 297.

Glucan-protein in yeast cell wall. Hanly, Harrington & Letters, 1971, **68**, viii.

Glucan, soluble, from *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. Zevenhuizen & Bartnicki-Garcia, 1970, **61**, 183.

R-Glucanase and wall degradation in *Schizophyllum commune* mutants. Wessels & Koltin, 1972, **71**, 471.

β-1,3-Glucanase production by a thermophilic streptomycete. Lilly & Bull, 1972, **71**, ix.

Glucans, extracellular, produced by Claviceps. Buck, Chen, Dickerson & Chain, 1968, **51**, 337.

Glucans produced by *Claviceps fusiformis*. Dickerson, Mantle & Szczyrbąk, 1970, **60**, 403.

Glucose accumulation by *Streptococcus faecalis*. Wilkins & O'Kane, 1964, **34**, 389.

Glucose and galactose in continuous culture of Saccharomyces. Brown & Johnson, 1970, **64**, 279.

Glucose breakdown by bacteria, comparison of tests for. Snell & Lapage, 1971, **68**, 221.

Glucose breakdown in *Actinomyces naeslundii*. Buchanan & Pine, 1967, **46**, 225.

Glucose dehydrogenase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Midgley & Dawes, 1972, **73**, vii.

Glucose, effect of bacterial concentration on uptake by *Escherichia coli*. Rao & Bhargava, 1965, **40**, 219.

D-Glucose, formation of lactic acid from. Tjeltveit & Clausen, 1964, **35**, 9.

Glucose, gluconate and 2-oxogluconate metabolism by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. MacKechnie & Dawes, 1969, **55**, 341.

Glucose inhibition of chloride uptake in *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. Miller & Budd, 1971, **66**, 243.

Glucose, limiting chemostat culture of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Nagai, Nishizawa & Aiba, 1969, **59**, 163.

Glucose metabolism by pseudomonads and achromobacters. Park, 1967, **46**, 355.

Glucose metabolism by starved *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 371.

Glucose metabolism in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Carter & Bull, 1968, **53**, x.

Glucose metabolism in *Aspergillus niger*. Lewis, 1970, **63**, 203.

Glucose metabolism of *Anabaena variabilis*. Pearce & Carr, 1969, **54**, 451.

Glucose metabolism of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, effect of dissolved oxygen. Harrison & Pirt, 1967, **46**, 193.

Glucose metabolized by *Clostridium tetanomorphum*. Anthony & Guest, 1968, **54**, 277.

Glucose uptake, by *Blastocladiella*, effect on light. Horenstein & Cantino, 1964, **37**, 59.

β-Glucosidase activity in mycoplasma. Henrikson & Smith, 1964, **37**, 73.

Glucosidases in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Dean & Rodgers, 1969, **57**, 169.

Glutamate and tetanus toxin production. Mellanby, 1968, **54**, 77.

Glutamate dehydrogenase, inactivation in yeasts. Ferguson & Sims, 1971, **69**, 423.

Glutamate dehydrogenase subunits in *Neurospora crassa*, immunology of. Roberts, 1971, **69**, 143.

D-Glutamate, inhibition of Neurospora growth. Arkin & Grossowicz, 1970, **61**, 255.

Glutamate synthesis in bacteria. Meers, Tempest & Brown, 1970, **64**, 187.

Glutamic acid dehydrogenase in germinating conidia. Tuveson, West & Barratt, 1967, **48**, 235.

Glutamine synthetase in *Escherichia coli* regulation. Wu & Yuan, 1968, **51**, 57.

γ-Glutamyl transfer reactions in bacteria. Milbauer & Grossowicz, 1965, **41**, 185.

Glutaraldehyde, effect on protoplasts. Munton & Russell, 1970, **63**, 367.

Glutamic acid synthesis in Aerobacter. Meers, Tempest & Brown, 1970, **60**, x.

Glutamic acid synthesis in prokaryons and eukaryons. Brown, Meers & Tempest, 1970, **61**, vii.

Glutaminase activities of bacteria, determination of. Wade, Robinson & Phillips, 1971, **69**, 299.

Glutamine in morphological change in *Bacillus subtilis*. Rogers & McConnell, 1970, **61**, 173.

Glutamine synthetase, inactivation in yeasts. Ferguson & Sims, 1971, **69**, 423.

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* NCA 1503. Sargeant, East, Whitaker & Elsworth, 1971, **65**, iii.

Glycine, inhibition of Rhizobium by. Sherwood, 1972, **71**, 351.

Glycine, [^{14}C], metabolism by *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1964, **35**, 91.

Glycogen and lipid content of *Mycobacterium phlei*. Antoine & Tepper, 1969, **55**, 217.

Glycogen, storage deficiency in yeast. Chester, 1968, **51**, 49.

Glycolipids in bacteria. Shaw, 1971, **68**, xviii.

Glycolysis in growth cycle of *Aspergillus niger*. Smith & Valenzuela-Perèz, 1971, **66**, vi.

Glyconeogenesis in cultures of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Levy & Scherbaum, 1965, **38**, 221.

Glycoprotein of Sarcina membrane. Thirkell & Hunter, 1969, **58**, 289.

Glyoxylate cycle in fungal morphogenesis. Galbraith & Smith, 1969, **58**, xii.

Gonidium production in *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Bisset & Hale-McCaughey, 1967, **48**, 29.

Gonococci in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes, evidence of damage to. Ward, Glynn & Watt, 1972, **71**, iii.

Gonyaulax monilata, dinoflagellate, carbohydrate-rich cells in. Chunosoff & Hirshfield, 1968, **50**, 277.

Gonyaulax monilata, effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on. Chunosoff & Hirshfield, 1968, **50**, 281.

Gonyaulax tamarensis, nuclear division in. Dodge, 1964, **36**, 269.

Gordona, a new genus of slightly acid-fast bacteria. Tsukamura, 1971, **68**, 15.

Gram differentiation in yeasts. Bartholomew, Tucker & Finkelstein, 1964, **36**, 257.

Gram-negative bacteria, insensitivity to penicillins. Sutherland, 1964, **34**, 85.

Gram-negative bacteria, R factor gene expression. Smith, 1969, **55**, 109.

Gram-negative bacterial cell walls containing 2-keto-3-deoxy-octonic acid. Ellwood, 1970, **60**, 373.

Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria, amino acid pools. Tempest, Meers & Brown, 1970, **64**, 171.

Gram-positive bacteria, cell wall composition. Ellwood & Tempest, 1969, **57**, xv.

Gram strain, effect of ethanol concentration in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. McDonnell & Harrington, 1971, **68**, viii.

Griffith Memorial Lecture: inaugural. Genetic transformation: a retrospective appreciation. Hayes, 1966, **45**, 385.

Griffith Memorial Lecture: second. Current problems in studies of streptococci. Lancefield, 1969, **55**, 161.

Griffith Memorial Lecture, third. The discovery of DNA: an ironic tale of chance, prejudice and insight. Pollock, 1970, **63**, 1.

Griffith Memorial Lecture, fourth. Pneumococcal transformation – a backward view. Downie, 1972, **73**, 1.

Griseofulvin analogues, chemical structure and antifungal effects of. Crosse, McWilliam & Rhodes, 1964, **34**, 51.

Griseofulvin, effect on mitotic cycle of *Basidiobolus ranarum*. Gull & Trinci, 1972, **71**, xi.

Griseofulvin, effect on Verticillium species. Isaace & Milton, 1967, **46**, 273.
Griseofulvin inhibition of fungal growth. Trinci & Gull, 1970, **60**, 287.
Griseofulvin uptake and sensitivity. El-Nakeeb & Lampen, 1965, **39**, 285.
Group D and N streptococci with phage-associated lysins. Oram & Reiter, 1965, **40**, 57.
Group D streptococci. Lund, 1967, **49**, 67.
Group F antigen from *Lactobacillus fermenti*. Wicken & Knox, 1970, **60**, 293.
Group H streptococci, competence factors in. Ranhand, Cole & Leonard, 1971, **65**, 131.
Growth and aliphatic polyamines. Bachrach & Weinstein, 1970, **60**, 159.
Growth and ATP pool of *Selenomonas ruminantium*. Hobson & Summers, 1972, **70**, 351.
Growth and citrate production of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Cantino & Goldstein, 1967, **46**, 347.
Growth and competence in *Bacillus subtilis*. Horváth, 1967, **48**, 215.
Growth and division of unicellular blue-green algae. Allen & Stanier, 1968, **51**, 199.
Growth and energy production in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Hadjipetrou, Gerrits, Teulings & Stouthamer, 1964, **36**, 139.
Growth and feeding of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Curds & Cockburn, 1969, **54**, 343.
Growth and fimbriation of salmonellas in broth. Old, Corneil, Gibson, Thomson & Duguid, 1968, **51**, 1.
Growth and multiplication of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium in vitro*. Nakamura, 1972, **73**, 193.
Growth and photosynthesis of two crysomonads. Jeffrey & Allen, 1964, **36**, 277.
Growth and respiration of *Euglena gracilis*. Cook & Heinrich, 1968, **53**, 237.
Growth and respiration of *Nitrosocystis oceanus*. Gundersen, 1966, **42**, 387.
Growth and survival of rumen salmonellas. Brownlie & Grau, 1967, **46**, 125.
Growth and survival of stream-borne bacteria. Hopton & Thurairajan, 1967, **46**, ix.
Growth, apical, of fungal hyphae. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1972, **73**, 487.
Growth, axenic, of cellular slime mould. Schwalb & Roth, 1970, **60**, 283.
Growth, bacterial, after removal of extracellular streptomycin. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1965, **39**, 165.
Growth, bacterial, evidence supporting a deterministic process. Koch, 1966, **43**, 1.
Growth, bacterial, influence of trace metals, and magnesium utilization. Webb, 1968, **51**, 325.
Growth, bacterial, model for. Errington, Powell & Thompson, 1965, **39**, 109.
Growth, bacterial, uncoupling of. Belaich, Belaich & Simonpietri, 1972, **70**, 179.
Growth, biochemical basis of minimum temperature of certain psychrophils and mesophils. Rose & Evison, 1965, **38**, 131.
Growth characteristics of some Gram-negative bacteria. Errington, Powell & Thompson, 1965, **39**, 109.
Growth, continuous, of *Neurospora crassa*. Bertrand, McDougall & Pittenger, 1968, **50**, 337.
Growth, control of E_h and pH. Dobson & Bullen, 1964, **35**, 169.
Growth curves. Powell, 1966, **45**, xi.
Growth dynamics of marine photosynthetic flagellate in continuous flow. Droop, 1965, **41**, xxi.
Growth, effect of amino acid on Neurospora. Brockman, 1964, **34**, 31.
Growth, effect of carbon dioxide for mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Charles & Roberts, 1968, **51**, 211.
Growth factor for *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus*. Reiner & Shilo, 1969, **59**, 401.
Growth, fungal, effect of inhibitors. Trinci & Gull, 1970, **60**, 287.
Growth in differing glucose media and acriflavine sensitivity in *Escherichia coli*. Nakamura, 1967, **49**, 443.
Growth in pure culture of myxomycetes. Henney & Henney, 1968, **53**, 333.
Growth in semicontinuous culture system. Anagnostopoulos, 1971, **65**, 23.
Growth, in tissue culture, of rabbitpox virus. Appleyard & Westwood, 1964, **37**, 391.
Growth inhibition. Schubert, 1970, **64**, 37.
Growth inhibition in *Escherichia coli* by lactose. Holms, 1968, **50**, iii.
Growth inhibition in *Micrococcus cryophilus*. Malcolm, 1969, **58**, i.
Growth inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by dihydrostreptomycin. Kogut & Lightbown, 1964, **34**, x.
Growth inhibition of irradiated *Escherichia coli*. Hill, 1968, **52**, 261.
Growth inhibition of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Harris, 1969, **56**, 27.
Growth inhibition of *Salmonella typhimurium* by H_2O_2. Watson & Schubert, 1969, **57**, 25.
Growth inhibition of streptococci. Mickelson, 1966, **43**, 31.
Growth inhibition of *Vibrio cholerae* by erythrose. Nath & Datta, 1970, **62**, 17.
Growth inhibitor of thymineless *Escherichia coli*. Kinoshita, Akiyoshi & Endo, 1969, **59**, 393.
Growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. Halmann, Benedict & Mager, 1967, **49**, 451.
Growth-irradiation cycles in *Escherichia coli*. Wright & Hill, 1968, **51**, 97.
Growth kinetics of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Carter & Bull, 1971, **65**, 265.
Growth, magnesium-limited, of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Tempest, Hunter & Sykes, 1965, **39**, 355.
Growth, maximum temperature of three psychrophilic micro-organisms. Evison & Rose, 1965, **40**, 349.
Growth, microbial, *see also* Symposium **19**.
Growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes*, magnesium content in chemostat. Tempest & Strange, 1966, **44**, 273.
Growth of aggregate-forming bacteria, determination by rapid turbidimetric technique. Stormonth & Coleman, 1972, **71**, 407.
Growth of animal cell cultures at controlled oxygen tension. Kilburn & Webb, 1966, **45**, iii.
Growth of animal cells in suspension cultures at controlled oxygen tensions. Kilburn & Webb, 1966, **45**, iii.
Growth of *Arthrobacter citreus*. Seidman & Chan, 1970, **60**, 417.
Growth of *Arthrobacter citreus* in chemically defined medium. Seidman & Chan, 1969, **58**, v.
Growth of Aspergillus and other fungi. Trinci, 1969, **57**, 11.
Growth of *Aspergillus niger*, changes in glycolysis. Smith & Valenzuela-Perèz, 1971, **66**, vi.

Growth of *Aspergillus niger* in media with metal buffers. Choudhary & Pirt, 1965, **41**, 99.

Growth of *Aspergillus niger* on substituted phenoxy acids. Smith & Shennan, 1966, **42**, 293.

Growth of autochthonous soil bacterium. Tribe & Williams, 1969, **58**, ii.

Growth of Azotobacter, inhibition by oxygen. Dalton & Postgate, 1967, **48**, v.

Growth of *Azotobacter chroococcum* in continuous culture. Dalton & Postgate, 1969, **56**, 307.

Growth of *Azotobacter vinelandii*, effect of oxygen on. Nagai, Nishizawa, Onodera & Aiba, 1971, **66**, 197.

Growth of *Azotobacter vinelandii* in chemostat. Nagai, Nishizawa & Aiba, 1969, **59**, 163.

Growth of *Bacillus cereus* variants. Moore, 1965. **40**, 329.

Growth of Bacillus spores. Hamilton & Stubbs, 1967, **47**, 121.

Growth of *Bacillus subtilis*, magnesium limited. Tempest, Dicks & Meers, 1967, **49**, 139.

Growth of *Bacillus subtilis* protoplasts. Clive & Landman, 1970, **61**, 233.

Growth of bacteria, cell size distributions. Koch, 1966, **45**, 409.

Growth of bacteria, Koch & Schaechter's hypothesis. Powell, 1964, **37**, 231.

Growth of bacteria on surfaces. Pirt, 1966, **45**, xii.

Growth of bacterial colonies. Palumbo, Johnson, Rieck & Witter, 1971, **66**, 137.

Growth of bacterium NCIB 8250. Fewson, Barclay & Eason, 1970, **61**, i.

Growth of bacterium NCIB 8250 ('Vibrio 01'). Fewson, 1967, **46**, 255.

Growth of *Blakeslea trispora*. Bu'Lock, Drake & Winstanley, 1969, **58**, xi.

Growth of *Bordetella pertussis*. Stainer & Scholte, 1970, **63**, 211.

Growth of *Bordetella pertussis*, amino acid uptake in defined media. Vajdic, Goldner & Wilson, 1966, **44**, 445.

Growth of *Bordetella pertussis* in chemically defined medium. Goldner, Jakus, Rhodes & Wilson, 1966, **44**, 439.

Growth of brucellas inhibited by erythritol analogues. Smith, Anderson, Keppie, Kent & Timmis, 1965, **38**, 101.

Growth of *Clostridium welchii* inhibited by lipids. Fuller & Moore, 1967, **46**, 23.

Growth of colonies of bacteria and fungi on surfaces. Pirt, 1966, **45**, xii.

Growth of Coprinus, effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Moore, 1968, **52**, 433.

Growth of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Righelato & van Hemert, 1969, **58**, 403.

Growth of *Dermatophilus dermatonomus*. Roberts, 1964, **37**, 403.

Growth of Erwinia, effects of penicillins. Grula & Grula, 1965, **41**, 155.

Growth of *Escherichia coli*. Sanyal & Russell, 1969, **58**, xi.

Growth of *Escherichia coli*, abnormalities in Hfr strain. Sasaki & Bertani, 1965, **40**, 365.

Growth of *Escherichia coli* after dihydrostreptomycin treatment. Hammond, Kogut & Lightbown, 1967, **48**, 189.

Growth of *Escherichia coli* and *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of alkali metal ions on. Wright & Wyatt, 1967, **48**, 1.

Growth of *Escherichia coli* in various media and hexokinase production. Pakoskey, Lesher & McNair Scott, 1965, **38**, 73.

Growth of *Escherichia coli* with streptomycin. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1966, **42**, 333.

Growth of facultative anaerobes in chemostat culture. Harrison & Loveless, 1971, **68**, 35.

Growth of flagella in a slime mould. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 429.

Growth of form 2 mycobacterium on Lowenstein-Jensen medium. Csillag, 1964, **34**, 79.

Growth of fungal colonies. Trinci, 1971, **67**, 325.

Growth of fungi stimulated by potato extract. Beever & Bollard, 1970, **60**, 273.

Growth of germ tubes of fungal spores. Trinci, 1971, **67**, 345.

Growth of hyphae, an autoradiographic study. Gooday, 1971, **67**, 125.

Growth of *Klebsiella aerogenes* with some benzenoid carbon sources. Grant, 1967, **46**, 213.

Growth of Leptothrix in chemically defined medium. Morrison & Edwards, 1964, **37**, 1.

Growth of microbial colonies. Pirt, 1967, **47**, 181.

Growth of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Thirkell, 1969, **55**, 337.

Growth of micro-organisms inhibited by hypocholesteraemic compounds. Aaronson, 1965, **39**, 367.

Growth of mixed microbial populations in Mg-limited chemostat cultures. Meers & Tempest, 1968, **50**, iv.

Growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vivo* and *in vitro*. Segal, 1964, **35**, vii.

Growth of *Mycoplasma bovigenitalium*. Afshar, 1967, **47**, 103.

Growth of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. Fabricant & Van Denmark, 1964, **35**, 135.

Growth of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Domermuth & Gourlay, 1967, **47**, 289.

Growth of *Neurospora crassa* altered by N. Weiss & Turian, 1966, **44**, 407.

Growth of *Neurospora crassa*, circadian rhythm in. Bianchi, 1964, **35**, 437.

Growth of Neurospora in static liquid media. Gillie, 1968, **51**, 179.

Growth of Neurospora in tubes. Gillie, 1968, **51**, 185.

Growth of Neurospora, inhibition by D-glutamate. Arkin & Grossowicz, 1970, **61**, 255.

Growth of Nitrosomonas, some factors. Loveless & Painter, 1968, **52**, 1.

Growth of *Nocardia corallina*, fragmentation in. Brown & Clark, 1966, **45**, 525.

Growth of Paramecium and lipids. Soldo & van Wagtendonk, 1968, **53**, 341.

Growth of pasteurellas on agar media. Burrows & Gillett, 1966, **45**, 333.

Growth of *Pasteurella tularensis*, a substance essential for initiation. Halmann & Mager, 1967, **49**, 461.

Growth of phototrophic bacteria. Pfennig, 1970, **61**, ii.

Growth of *Phytophthora infestans*. Hollomon, 1966, **45**, 315.

Growth of Phytophthora in tissue cultures. Ingram & Robertson, 1965, **40**, 431.

Growth of *Pilaira anomala*, effect of light. Fletcher, 1970, **60**, 281.

Growth of plaque-forming streptococci. Tanzer, Wood & Krichevsky, 1969, **58**, 125.

Growth of Plasmodiophora in host callus. Ingram, 1969, **55**, 9.
Growth of poliovirus. Cooper, 1964, **37**, 259.
Growth of Proteus, influence of media. Jones & Park, 1967, **47**, 369.
Growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, defined conditions for. Melling & Brown, 1971, **66**, iii.
Growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in closed aeration system. Owen & Hill, 1965, **41**, ii.
Growth of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* with Mg-limitation. Brown & Melling, 1969, **54**, 439.
Growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola in vivo*. Ercolani & Crosse, 1966, **45**, 429.
Growth of *Pseudoperonospora humuli* in tissue culture. Griffin & Coley-Smith, 1968, **53**, 231.
Growth of *Pythium ultimum*, effect of chloramphenicol on. Marchant & Smith, 1968, **50**, 391.
Growth of rumen bacteria on hemicellulose. Clarke, Bailey & Gaillard, 1969, **56**, 79.
Growth of *Sarcina aurantiaca* at various temperatures. Thirkell & Gray, 1971, **67**, 375.
Growth of *Scenedesmus quadricauda*, effect of chloramphenicol. Taylor, 1965, **39**, 275.
Growth of Staphylococcus at elevated temperatures. May, Houghton & Perrert, 1964, **37**, 157.
Growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* at high temperature and loss of antibiotic resistance. Asheshov, 1966, **42**, 403.
Growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, iron requirements for. Theodore & Schade, 1965, **39**, 75.
Growth of streptococcal L-form. Panos, 1965, **39**, 131.
Growth of *Streptococcus lactis*, relation of nisin production. Hurst & Dring, 1968, **50**, 383.
Growth of sulphate-reducing bacteria. Miller & Wakerley, 1966, **43**, 101.
Growth of surface colonies of fungi. Trinci, 1969, **58**, i.
Growth of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* in continuous monoxenic culture. Curds & Cockburn, 1971, **66**, 95.
Growth of thiamine-requiring yeast. Button, 1969, **58**, 15.
Growth of virus of bovine malignant catarrhal fever. Plowright, Macadam & Armstrong, 1965, **39**, 253.
Growth of yeasts under aerobic and anaerobic conditions, respiratory enzymes in. Nurminen & Suomalainen, 1968, **53**, 275.
Growth of *Zymomonas mobilis*, uncoupling of Lazdunski & Belaich, 1972, **70**, 187.
Growth phase and mating ability relationships in *Escherichia coli* K12. Fisher, 1965, **41**, xvii.
Growth rate, penicillin synthesis, and morphology in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Pirt & Righelato, 1966, **45**, vii.
Growth rates of bacteria. Powell, 1969, **58**, 141.
Growth requirements of *Aerococcus viridans*. Miller & Evans, 1970, **61**, 131.
Growth requirements of *Catenaria anguillulae*. Nolan, 1970, **60**, 167.
Growth stimulant in wheat anthers. Strange & Smith, 1970, **63**, x.
Growth substances produced by *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Brown & Burlingham, 1968, **53**, 135.
Growth, synchronous, and generation time distribution. Harvey, 1972, **70**, 99.
Growth, synchronous, and generation time distribution of *Escherichia coli*. Harvey, 1972, **70**, 109.
Growth, thread-phase, of Mycoplasma. Gourlay & Thrower, 1968, **54**, 155.
Growth yield, molar, of homofermentative lactobacilli. Dirar & Collins, 1972, **73**, 233.
Growth yield of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. Nagai & Aiba, 1972, **73**, 531.
Growth yields, molar, of yeasts in anaerobic batch culture. Haukeli & Lie, 1971, **69**, 135.
Guinea pigs, delayed type skin reactions in delineation of Nocardia. Magnusson & Mariat, 1968, **51**, 151.
Guinea pigs, Moraxella infections. Ryan, 1964, **35**, 361.
Gulls, yeasts in digestive tracts. Kawakita & Van Uden, 1965, **39**, 125.
Gut flora of sea fish. Aiso, Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 361.

Haem biosynthesis in *Rhizobium lupini*. Godfrey & Dilworth, 1971, **69**, 385.
Haemadsorption and haemagglutination by mycoplasmas. Manchee & Taylor-Robinson, 1967, **48**, i.
Haemadsorption, assay of neutralizing antibodies. Finter, 1965, **39**, x.
Haemagglutination by Mycoplasma. Manchee & Taylor-Robinson, 1968, **50**, 465.
Haemagglutination detection of antibodies to lactobacilli. Hewett, Knox & Wicken, 1970, **60**, 315.
Haemagglutination, fimbrial, inhibition by D-mannose. Old, 1972, **71**, 149.
Haemagglutination of influenza virus. Salveson & Harboe, 1964, **35**, iii.
Haemagglutination, tanned erythrocytes in various systems. Garabedian, 1965, **38**, 181.
Haemagglutination with plant and insect viruses. Cunningham, Tinsley & Walker, 1966, **42**, 397.
Haemagglutinin component of fowl plague virus and other myxoviruses. Almeida, Himmelweit & Isaacs, 1966, **45**, 153.
Haemagglutinin from coxsackie A7 infected tissues. Williamson, 1965, **39**, x.
Haemagglutinin from coxsackie A7 virus-infected tissue. Williamson & Grist, 1965, **41**, 283.
Haemagglutinins of vaccinia and coxsackie A7 viruses. Williamson, 1966, **45**, 451.
Haemagglutinins, response to *Salmonella minnesota* R-antigens. Nixdorff & Schlecht, 1972, **71**, 425.
Haematin-dependent phosphorylation in *Streptococcus faecalis*. Bryan-Jones & Whittenbury, 1969, **58**, 247.
Haemin-dependent mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Anderson & Isvánovics, 1967, **49**, 31.
Haemolysin from *Bacillus cereus*, production and purification. Bernheimer & Grushoff, 1967, **46**, 143.
Haemolysin, delta-, of *Staphylococcus aureus*, preparation and properties of. Heatley, 1971, **69**, 269.
Haemolysin in *Escherichia coli* controlled by transmissible genetic factor. Williams Smith & Halls, 1967, **47**, 153.
β-Haemolysin of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains, isolation and properties of. Brady & Dunican, 1971, **68**, x.
Haemolysins of *Escherichia coli*. Snyder & Zwadyk, 1969, **55**, 139.
Haemolytic agents, latent effects of. Bergmann & Kidron, 1966, **44**, 233.
Haemophilus and corynebacteria species antigens. Pease & Laughton, 1965, **41**, 293.
Haemophilus influenzae, capsulation locus of. Catlin, Bendler & Goodgal, 1972, **70**, 411.
Haemophilus influenzae, delayed multiplication of transformants. Catlin & Tartagni, 1969, **56**, 387.
Haemophilus influenzae, development of competence. Ranhand, 1970, **60**, 141.

Haemophilus influenzae, DNA uptake. Stuy & Stern, 1964, **35**, 391.

Haemophilus influenzae, fate of λ DNA. Newman & Stuy, 1971, **65**, 153.

Haemophilus influenzae, inhibition of competence. Ranhand & Lichstein, 1969, **55**, 37.

Haemophilus influenzae, role of inosine and lactate. Ranhand, 1969, **57**, 257.

Haemophilus influenzae transformants, delay in multiplication of. Catlin & Tartagni, 1969, **56**, 387.

Haemophilus influenzae, transforming DNA. Stuy & van der Have, 1971, **65**, 147.

Haemophilus species having common antigens with oral group D streptococci and *Mycoplasma hominis*. Pease, 1967, **49**, 433.

Haemophilus species requiring X-factor. Ryan, 1968, **52**, 275.

Haemoproteins in microsomal fraction of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Poole, Nicholl, Howells & Lloyd, 1971, **68**, 283.

Hafnia and Citrobacter cultures, antigenic relationships. Sedlák & Šlajsová, 1966, **43**, 151.

Halobacteria, cell envelope. Steensland & Larsen, 1969, **55**, 325.

Halobacterium halobium, isolation of membrane. Brown, Shorey & Turner, 1965, **41**, 225.

Haloesters produced by Micrococcus. Kolattukudy & Hankin, 1968, **54**, 145.

Halogenated aromatic compounds utilization by *Nocardia erythropolis*. Smith & Cain, 1965, **41**, xvi.

Halophiles, cell walls. Brown & Cho, 1970, **62**, 267.

Halophiles from hides, collagenolytic activity of. Thomson, Woods & Walton, 1972, **70**, 315.

Halophilic bacteria. Larsen, 1969, **55**, xxii.

Halophilic bacteria, proteolytic enzymes from. Norberg & Hofsten, 1969, **55**, 251.

Hansenula holstii and *H. wingei*, meiosis in. Stock & Black, 1970, **64**, 365.

Haploidization analysis of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Ball, 1971, **66**, 63.

Haptophyceae. Boney, 1965, **41**, xxv.

Hartmannella, aminotransferase activity. Husain & Mohan Rao, 1969, **56**, 379.

Hartmanella castellanii, control of encystment. Griffiths & Bowen, 1968, **53**, ix.

Hartmanella castellanii, encystment. Bowen & Griffiths, 1969, **58**, x.

Hartmannella castellanii, excystment. Stratford & Griffiths, 1970, **63**, xi.

Hartmannella castellanii from mammalian cell cultures. Warhurst & Armstrong, 1968, **50**, 207.

Hartmannella castellanii, lysosomal activity. Griffiths & Bowen, 1969, **59**, 239.

Hartmannella, excystment of. Stratford & Griffiths, 1971, **66**, 247.

Heat and gamma radiation, exposure of *Clostridium tetani* to. Shoesmith, 1964, **35**, vi.

Heat and radiation sensitivities in *Escherichia coli* strains. Bridges, Ashwood-Smith & Munson, 1969, **58**, 115.

Heat damage in bacteria, recovery from. Mukherjee & Bhattacharjee, 1970, **60**, 233.

Heat, effect on host-controlled restriction of phage λ. Schell & Glover, 1966, **45**, 61.

Heat, effect on some heritable properties of Staphylococcus. May, Houghton & Perrett, 1964, **37**, 157.

Heat resistance of *Clostridium botulinum* spores and dipicolinic acid. Grecz & Tang, 1970, **63**, 303.

Heat, stability of scrapie agent to. Hunter & Millson, 1964, **37**, 251.

Heavy metal, nickel, effect on a marine bacterium. Cobet, Wirsen & Jones, 1970, **62**, 159.

Helminthosporium victoriae, electron microscopy. Werner & Lindberg, 1966, **45**, 123.

Helminthosporium victoriae, a symptomless carrier of disease in. Lindberg, 1968, **50**, 361.

Hemicellulases, role in plant pathogenesis. Codner, 1972, **73**, xxx.

Hemicellulose substrate for growth of rumen bacteria. Clarke, Bailey & Gaillard, 1969, **56**, 79.

Henderson, D. W. W.: obituary notice. Kent & Smith, 1970, **60**, 145.

HEp2 cell cultures revealing contaminations in rhinoviruses. Rosenthal, 1965, **38**, 409.

Heritable glycogen storage deficiency. Chester, 1968, **51**, 49.

Heritable mass conversion in *Bacillus cereus*. Pollock & Fleming, 1969, **59**, 303.

Heterocyst production in Anabaena. Thomas & David, 1971, **66**, 127.

Heterocysts in Anabaena, absence of photosystem II from. Bradley & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiii.

Heterokaryon synthesis in Verticillium. Heale, 1966, **45**, 419.

Heterology, genetic, between *Escherichia coli* strains. Zubrzycki & Levinson, 1969, **57**, 115.

Heterotrophic uptake of low organic solute concentrations by marine micro-organisms. Munro, 1966, **45**, iii.

Heterotrophy and nitrogen fixation in *Chlorogloea fritschii*. Fay, 1965, **39**, 11.

Heterotrophy by marine plankton. Munro, 1966, **45**, iii.

Heterotrophy in the sea. Munro & Brock, 1968, **51**, 35.

Heterozygote, diploid, of *Penicillium chrysogenum*, segregants from. Macdonald, 1971, **67**, 247.

Heterozygotes in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Fukui & Takeuchi, 1971, **67**, 307.

Hexon antigen from adenovirus. Sanderson, 1969, **57**, xx.

Hexosaminidase from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Wadström & Hisatsune, 1969, **57**, xxiv.

Hexose analogues, inhibition of *Coprinus lagopus* by. Moore & Stewart, 1972, **71**, 333.

Histidine biosynthesis in staphylococci. Kloos & Pattee, 1965, **39**, 185.

Histidine region in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Kloos & Pattee, 1965, **9**, 195.

Histidine uptake and utilization in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Krichevsky & Love, 1964, **34**, 483.

Histidinol dehydrogenases in bacteria, evolution of. Dhawale, Creaser & Loper, 1972, **73**, 353.

Histidinol dehydrogenase in Neurospora, immunological survey. Creaser & Gardiner, 1969, **55**, 417.

Histidinol dehydrogenases, serological comparisons of enzymes from a variety of micro-organisms. Creaser & Varela-Torres, 1971, **67**, 85.

History, early, of Society for General Microbiology. Allen, 1966, **42**, 171.

Homoserine synthesis of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Rowbury, Lawrence & Smith, 1969, **54**, 337.

Homoserine-*O*-transsuccinylase in methionine-excreting mutants. Chater & Rowbury, 1970, **63**, 111.

Host–parasite relationship between crayfish and Aphanomyces. Unestam & Weiss, 1970, **60**, 77.

Host/parasite relation of *Malus* and *Venturia inaequalis*. Hunter, Kirkham & Hignett, 1968, **53**, 61.
Host-phage system, inhibition and modification in. Smith, 1969, **59**, vii.
Host ranges of R factors. Datta & Hedges, 1972, **70**, 453.
Host specificities and R factors in *Escherichia coli* mutants. Bannister & Glover, 1970, **61**, 63.
Host specificity and R factors in *Escherichia coli* K 12. Bannister, 1970, **61**, 283.
Host specificiy in F′ heterogenotes. Glover, 1968, **53**, i.
Host specificity in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Colson, Colson & van Pel, 1970, **60**, 265.
Host specificity mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Colson, Colson & van Pel, 1969, **58**, 57.
Host specificity of DNA in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. Colson & Colson, 1972, **70**, 123.
Host specificity of DNA in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Colson & Colson, 1971, **69**, 345.
Host specificity of *Escherichia coli* O4. Zubrzycki, Levinson & Siegel, 1972, **71**, 319.
Host specificity of mycoplasma. Taylor-Robinson & Dinter, 1968, **53**, ii.
Host specificity of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*. Crosse & Garrett, 1970, **62**, 315.
Humidity, effect on aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli*. Cox, 1967, **49**, 109.
Hyalochlorella marina, isolation and occurrence. Poyton, 1970, **62**, 189.
Hyalochlorella marina gen. et sp.nov. Poyton, 1970, **62**, 171.
Hyaluronic acid in extracellular slime of Pseudomonas. Brown, Clamp & Foster, 1966, **45**, v.
Hybridization in the genus *Sordaria*. Lewis, 1969, **59**, 359.
Hybridization of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. Kloos, 1969, **59**, 247.
Hydroaromatic pathway in *Acinetobacter calco-aceticus*. Ingledew, Tresguerres & Cánovas, 1971, **68**, 273.
Hydrocarbon, fine structure of bacteria utilizing. Davies & Whittenbury, 1970, **61**, 227.
Hydrocarbon oxidation by a pseudomonad. Leavitt, 1967, **49**, 411.
Hydrocarbon-oxidizing bacteria. Quayle, 1969, **55**, xxvii.
Hydrocarbon-oxidizing micro-organisms. Jones & Edington, 1968, **52**, 381.
Hydrocarbons from soil micro-organisms. Jones, 1969, **59**, 145.
Hydrocarbons in lipids of fungal spore walls. Fisher, Holloway & Richmond, 1972, **72**, 71.
Hydrocarbons in the walls of fungal spores. Fisher & Richmond, 1972, **71**, xi.
Hydrocarbons, metabolism by soil organisms. Jones, 1968, **53**, ix.
Hydrogen acceptors for *Leuconostoc* in glucose fermentation. Meyrath, 1964, **37**, ii.
Hydrogen formation, mechanism in *Trichomonas foetus*. Bauchop, 1971, **68**, 27.
Hydrogen ions affecting sporangia formation in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Griffin, 1965, **40**, 13.
Hydrogen peroxide, action on *Salmonella typhimurium*. Watson & Schubert, 1969, **57**, 25.
Hydrogen peroxide, formation by lactic acid. Whittenbury, 1964, **35**, 13.
Hydrogen sulphide production by yeast. Wainwright, 1970, **61**, 107.
Hydrogenomonas eutropha, wall and membrane structure of. Veltri & McAlear, 1972, **70**, 31.
Hydrolase of *Botrytis cinerea*, localization. Pitt, 1968, **52**, 67.
Hydrolases of Solanum and fungal infections. Pitt & Coombes, 1969, **56**, 321.
Hydrostatic pressure inactivation of spores. Sale, Gould & Hamilton, 1970, **60**, 323.
Hydrostatic pressure-initiated germination of spores. Gould & Sale, 1970, **60**, 335.
Hydroxyacids in lipid A of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, synthesis of. Humphreys, Hancock & Meadow, 1972, **71**, 221.
3-Hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium. Fottrell & O'Hara, 1969, **57**, 287.
Hyperbaric oxygen, toxicity for yeasts. Gifford & Pritchard, 1969, **56**, 143.
Hyphae and sclerotia, ultrastructure. Chet, Henis & Kislev, 1969, **57**, 143.
Hyphae, bursting tendency of tips of. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1972, **73**, 487.
Hyphae, growth of, an autoradiographic study. Gooday, 1971, **67**, 125.
Hyphae of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Campbell, 1970, **64**, 373.
Hyphae of *Coprinus lagopus*, effect of hexose analogues on. Moore & Stewart, 1972, **71**, 333.
Hyphae of Penicillium, composition of wall. Rizza & Kornfeld, 1969, **58**, 307.
Hyphae of Phycomycetes, chemical composition of walls. Novaes-Ledieu, Jiménez-Martínez & Villaneuva, 1967, **47**, 237.
Hyphae, somatic, apical organization in. McClure, Park & Robinson, 1968, **50**, 177.
Hyphae, ultrastructure. Hunsley & Burnett, 1970, **62**, 203.
Hyphal wall fraction from *Pithomyces chartarum*. Russell, Sturgeon & Ward, 1964, **36**, 289.
Hyphal walls of Phytophthora. Bartnicki-Garcia, 1966, **42**, 57.
Hypocholesteremic compounds inhibiting bacterial multiplication. Aaronson & Fulco, 1968, **50**, 271.
Hypocholesteraemic compounds inhibiting microbial multiplication. Aaronson, 1965, **39**, 367.

Identification of bacteria. Rypka, Clapper, Bowen & Babb, 1967, **46**, 407.
Identification of bacteria by gas–liquid chromatography. Drucker & Owen, 1971, **69**, ix.
Identification of bacteria: pilot study. Dybowski & Franklin, 1968, **54**, 215.
Identification of *Corynebacterium acnes*. Puhvel, 1968, **50**, 313.
Identification of human mycoplasmas. Haas, Sacks & Razin, 1968, **52**, 119.
Identification of luminous bacteria. Hendrie, Hodgkiss & Shewan, 1970, **64**, 151.
Identification of microbes. Steel, 1965, **40**, 143.
Identification of micro-organisms by computer. Gyllenberg, 1965, **39**, 401.
Identification of mycobacteria by overall similarity analysis. Bogdanescu & Racotta, 1967, **48**, 111.
Identification of Nocardia by paper chromatography. Murray & Proctor, 1965, **41**, 163.
Identification of *Nocardia madurae*. Gordon, 1966, **45**, 355.
Identification of Nocardia species. Gordon & Horan, 1968, **50**, 235.
Identification of osmophilic yeasts. Scarr & Rose, 1966, **45**, 9.

Identity of bacterium NCIB 8250 ('Vibrio O1'). Fewson, 1967, **48**, 107.

Immunity to leptospirosis, specific polysaccharide from *Leptospira* and. Faine, Adler, Ruta & Palit, 1972, **71**, vii.

Immunity of rabbits to Trypanosomatidae antigens. Vitetta & Guttman, 1968, **50**, 67.

Immunity produced by formalin-killed vaccinia virus vaccine. Beunders, 1964, **37**, iv.

Immunization against trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis. Collier, Blyth, Treharne & Larin, 1964, **37**, v.

Immunization of rabbits with inactivated vaccinia virus. Boulter, Zwartouw & Titmuss, 1964, **37**, iv.

Immunizing effect of purified measles virus haemagglutinin. Norrby, Lagercrantz & Gard, 1964, **37**, iv.

Immunochemistry of carbohydrate antigens in *Streptococcus salivarius*. Kothari, Willers & Michel, 1971, **68**, 77.

Immunochemistry of group F oligosaccharides. Michel & Willers, 1964, **37**, 381.

Immunochemistry of group F streptococci. Michel, Willers & Winkler, 1964, **35**, iii.

Immunochemistry of group F streptococci. Willers, Michel, Sysma & Winkler, 1964, **36**, 95.

Immunochemistry of *Salmonella typhimurium* cell-wall polysaccharide. Lindberg & Holme, 1968, **52**, 55.

Immunochemistry of streptococcal cell wall. Kane & Karakawa, 1969, **56**, 157.

Immunochemistry of *Streptococcus faecalis*. Sharpe, 1964, **36**, 151.

Immunodepression of murine plasmodium and murine oncogenic virus. Salaman, Wedderburn & Bruce-Chwatt, 1969, **59**, 383.

Immunoelectrophoresis of cytoplasmic proteins by *Neurospora crassa*. Williams & Tatum, 1966, **44**, 59.

Immunofluorescence for detection of chromobacteria in plant tissues. Bettelheim, Gordon & Taylor, 1968, **54**, 177.

Immunofluorescence of *Staphylococcus aureus* -variants. Elkins, Hyde & Kelly, 1970, **60**, 1.

Immunogenicity of non-infectous smallpox vaccines. Kaplan, 1964, **37**, iii.

Immunogens of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Lanham & Taylor, 1972, **72**, 101.

Immunology, comparison of uricases from microbial sources. Fitzpatrick, FitzGerald & McGeeney, 1971, **68**, xvi.

Immunology of *am* mutants of *Neurospora crassa*. Roberts, 1971, **69**, 143.

Immunology of *Clostridium sporogenes*. Princewill & Wolf, 1972, **73**, xxiv.

Immunology of *Neurospora crassa*. Roberts & Pateman, 1964, **34**, 295.

Immunology of Neurospora histidinol dehydrogenases. Creaser & Gardiner, 1969, **55**, 417.

Immunology of Pseudomonas amidases. Clarke, 1972, **71**, 241.

Immunology of Trypanosomatidae. Vitetta & Guttman, 1967, **48**, 45.

Immunoperoxidase, use for localization of surface antigens. Cox, Pihl, Read & Nairn, 1972, **70**, 385.

In vitro transformation by human adenoviruses. van der Noordaa, 1969, **57**, xi.

Inactivation of spores by pressure. Sale, Gould & Hamilton, 1970, **60**, 323.

Inactivation, vaccinia virus by ascorbic acid. Turner, 1964, **35**, 75.

Incompatibility and cytoplasmic infection in fungi. Caten, 1972, **72**, 221.

Incubation temperature of damaged *Escherichia coli*. Harris & Whitefield, 1965, **41**, vi.

Indole, effect of amino acids on, for growth of Neurospora. Brockman, 1964, **34**, 31.

Indoleacetic acid transport in *Pseudomonas savastanoi*. Marlow & Kosuge, 1972, **72**, 211.

Induction and repression of enzymes by oxygen. Wimpenny & Hughes, 1965, **41**, xi.

Induction of chromosome transfer in *E. coli*. Evenchik, Stacey & Hayes, 1969, **56**, 1.

Induction of DNA breakdown by colicin E2. Holland & Holland, 1970, **64**, 223.

Induction of neuraminidase in *Pasteurella multocida*. Drzeniek, Scharmann & Balke, 1972, **72**, 357.

Induction of petite mutation in Saccharomyces. Nordström, 1967, **48**, 277.

Induction of pleomorphism in Trichophyton. Klein, 1964, **34**, 125.

Induction of steroid-transforming enzymes in mixed cultures. Lee, Ryu, Thoma & Brown, 1969, **55**, 145.

Induction of sucrase activity in *Bacillus subtilis*. Prestidge & Spizizen, 1969, **59**, 285.

Induction of tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Sompolinsky, Krawitz, Zaidenzaig & Abramova, 1970, **62**, 341.

Infection of animals, biochemical basis for. Pearce, 1969, **59**, xii.

Infection of Solanum by Phytophthora. Pitt & Coombes, 1968, **53**, 197.

Infection, persistent non-cytocidal, of BHK cells by parainfluenza virus. Fraser & Anderson, 1966, **44**, 47.

Infectivity of incomplete adenovirus particles. Wadell & Hammarskjöld, 1970, **60**, xii.

Infectivity of viruses, influence of X-irradiated substances. Johnson, 1965, **38**, 9.

Influenza virus, envelope of. Almeida & Waterson, 1967, **46**, 107.

Influenza virus filaments, repeating structure in. Flewett, 1964, **37**, v.

Influenza virus RNA. Bromley & Barry, 1970, **63**, xvi.

Influenza virus vaccines, inactivated. Hobson, 1964, **37**, ix.

Infrared absorption spectra of sulphate-reducing bacteria. Booth, Miller, Paisley & Saleh, 1966, **44**, 83.

Infrared fluorescence, detection by photomicrography. Pierson & Howard, 1972, **73**, 359.

Inheritance of Salmonella antigens. Makela, 1965, **41**, 57.

Inhibition by pyrimidine analogues of synthesis of folic acid. Reeve, Taverne & Bushby, 1968, **50**, viii.

Inhibition by tetracyclines, molecular basis of. Benbough & Morrison, 1967, **49**, 469.

Inhibition of *Clostridium welchii* by lipids. Fuller & Moore, 1967, **46**, 23.

Inhibition of competence in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Ranhand & Lichstein, 1969, **55**, 37.

Inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by α-methylmethionine. Rowbury, 1968, **52**, 223.

Inhibition of fungi by Streptomyces. Hsu & Lockwood, 1969, **57**, 149.

Inhibition of pycnidiospore germination. Blakeman, 1969, **57**, 159.

Inhibition of soil fungi by insecticides. Cowley & Lichtenstein, 1970, **62**, 27.

Inhibition of spore germination. Gould, 1970, **64**, 301.

Inhibition of transformation in *Bacillus subtilis.* Urban & Wyss, 1969, **56**, 69.

Inhibitor-destroying activity in neurotropic influenza virus. Hobson, Gould & Flockton, 1968, **50**, v.

Inhibitors against cytophages. Warke & Dhala, 1968, **51**, 43.

Inhibitors to sulphate-reducing bacteria. Saleh, 194, **37**, 113.

Inhibitory effects of oxygen. Hobson, 1965, **41**, xiii.

Inositol deficiency and the yeast cell wall. Power & Challinor, 1969, **55**, 169.

Insecticide, organochlorine, accumulation of [^{14}C]aldrin by bacteria sensitive to. Trudgill & Bowering, 1972, **73**, 577.

Insecticides inhibiting soil fungi. Cowley & Lichtenstein, 1970, **62**, 27.

Insecticides, organochlorine, effects on bacteria. Trudgill, Widdus & Rees, 1971, **69**, 1.

Interaction of fungi and bacteria. Mangan, 1969, **58**, 261.

Interactions between γ-globulins and adenovirus virions. Kjellén, 1969, **57**, xi.

Interferon destruction in digestive tract. Miranda & Beswick, 1970, **63**, xvi.

Interferon, studies on production and assay. Gifford, Mussett & Heller, 1964, **34**, 475.

Interferon, tissue specificity. Riley & Gifford, 1967, **46**, 293.

Interoceanic relationships of tropical phytoplankton. Ferguson Wood, 1965, **41**, xx.

Interspecific crosses in Sordaria. Lewis, 1969, **59**, 359.

Intestine of pouch-young marsupials, flora of. Yadav, Stanley & Waring, 1972, **70**, 437.

Intestines, human and animal, nitrogen-fixing bacteria from. Bergersen & Hipsley, 1970, **60**, 61.

Intrasporangium, a new genus of Actinomycetales. Kalakoutskii, Kirillova & Krassilnikov, 1967, **48**, 79.

Invertase and life-cycle of *Neurospora crassa.* Chang & Trevithick, 1972, **70**, 23.

Invertase in wall of *Neurospora crassa.* Chang & Trevithick, 1972, **70**, 13.

Invertase in yeast wall. Kidby & Davies, 1970, **61**, 327.

Invertase, produced by osmophilic yeasts. Scarr & Rose, 1966, **45**, 9.

Invertase production by *Saccharomyces fragilis*, a factor stimulating. Davies, 1971, **66**, 37.

Invertase release from yeast induced by dithiothreitol. Sommers & Lewis, 1971, **68**, 327.

Invertase secretion by *slime* mutant of *Neurospora crassa.* Bigger, White & Braymer, 1972, **71**, 159.

Iodophor and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Hjorth, Jörgensen & Siboni, 1972, **73**, x.

Ion efflux from aerosolized bacteria. Anderson & Dark, 1967, **46**, 95.

Ion transport in *Neocosmospora vasinfecta.* Miller & Budd, 1971, **66**, 243.

Ionizing and ultraviolet radiation damage in *Micrococcus radiodurans.* Moseley, 1965, **41**, vii.

Ions, inorganic, in physiology of marine bacteria. MacLeod, 1965, **41**, xxvii.

Iron deficiency in Actinomycetales. Ratledge & Chaudhry, 1971, **66**, 71.

Iron metabolism in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae.* Righelato, 1969, **58**, 411.

Iron, oxidation by new strain of *Metallogenium.* Walsh & Mitchell, 1972, **72**, 369.

Iron, requirement by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*; removal from solutions by Seitz filters. Kurowski & Pirt, 1971, **68**, 65.

Iron, requirements of *Staphylococcus aureus.* Theodore & Schade, 1965, **39**, 75.

Iron-binding growth factors for auxotrophs of *Mycobacterium smegmatis.* Ratledge & Hall, 1972, **72**, 143.

Iron-deficient *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, nucleic acid synthesis in. Harris, 1967, **47**, 111.

Iron-rich and iron-poor staphylococci, carbohydrate metabolism. Theodore & Schade, 1965, **40**, 385.

Irradiated *coll* factors, indirect induction and transfer. Monk, 1968, **53**, vi.

γ-Irradiation of *Bacillus subtilis.* Cook, Roberts & Widdowson, 1964, **34**, 185.

γ-Irradiation of *Bacillus cereus* spores. Gould, 1970, **64**, 289.

Irradiation of *Escherichia coli* and MEA. Prew, Gresham & Hodkinson, 1969, **57**, 97.

γ-Irradiation, restoration of *Escherichia coli* after. Forrage & Gillies, 1964, **37**, 33.

Irradiation, u.v., and damaged DNA in *Escherichia coli.* Stacey, Evenchik & Hayes, 1969, **59**, 185.

Irradiation, u.v., effects on lethality and reversion in *Salmonella typhimurium.* Williams & Clarke, 1971, **68**, 199.

Isochrysis galbana, identification of two antibacterial products from. Bruce, Duff & Antia, 1967, **48**, 293.

Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in *Escherichia coli.* Holms & Bennett, 1971, **65**, 57.

Isocitrate lyase from *Neurospora crassa.* Leckie & Fincham, 1971, **65**, 35.

Isocitrate lyase from a thermophilic Bacillus, activation by salts. Griffiths & Sundaram, 1972, **73**, xx.

Isocitrate lyase in *Chlorella.* John & Syrett, 1967, **46**, viii.

Isocitric dehydrogenases of *Aspergillus niger.* La Nauze, 1966, **44**, 73.

Isoelectric focusing of *Clostridium perfringens* toxins. Smyth & Arbuthnott, 1969, **59**, v.

Isolation and enumeration of cytophages. Warke & Dhala, 1968, **51**, 43.

Isolation of alkane-oxidizing organisms. Trust & Millis, 1970, **61**, 245.

Isolation of bacteria from fish. Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 355.

Isolation of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus.* Shilo & Bruff, 1965, **40**, 317.

Isolation of blue-green algae from water and soil. Allen & Stanier, 1968, **51**, 203.

Isolation of cellulolytic cocci in sheep rumen. Jarvis & Annison, 1967, **47**, 295.

Isolation of flexibacteria. Lewin & Lounsbery, 1969, **58**, 145.

Isolation of *Hyalochlorella marina.* Poyton, 1970, **62**, 189.

Isolation of methane-utilizing bacteria. Whittenbury, Phillips & Wilkinson, 1970, **61**, 205.

Isolation of mutant sex factors. Meynell & Aufreiter, 1969, **59**, 429.

Isolation of pseudomonads from fish. Bullock, Snieszko & Dunbar, 1965, **38**, 1.

Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from cattle. Taylor-Robinson, Williams & Haig, 1968, **54**, 33.

Isolation of yeast cell vacuoles. Indge, 1968, **51**, 441.

Isoleucine effects on sporidesmolide synthesis. Russell, 1967, **47**, 335.

Isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of *Serratia marcescens*. Kisumi, Komatsubara, Sugiura & Chibata, 1971, **69**, 291.

Isoleucine metabolism in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*. Horváth, Varga & Szentirmai, 1964, **34**, 241.

Isoniazid effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG. Wimpenny, 1967, **47**, 379.

Isoniazid, effects on formation and uptake of fatty acids by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Winder, Brennan & Whelan, 1971, **68**, i.

Isoniazid inhibition of mycolic acids in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Winder & Collins, 1970, **63**, 41.

Isoniazid-resistant mutants of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Sriprakash & Ramakrishnan, 1970, **60**, 125.

Isoniazid uptake and fate in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* BCG. Wimpenny, 1967, **47**, 389.

Isonicotinic acid hydrazide selection of mutants of mycobacteria. Holland & Ratledge, 1971, **66**, 115.

p-Isopropyltoluene, oxidation by a pseudomonad. Leavitt, 1967, **49**, 411.

Isoxyl, effect on mycolic acid synthesis in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Winder, Collins & Whelan, 1971, **66**, 379.

Isozymes in *Sclerotium rolfsii*. Chet, Retig & Henis, 1972, **72**, 451.

K 88 factor DNA in *Escherichia coli*. Leth Bak, Christiansen, Christiansen, Stenderup, Ørskov & Ørskov, 1972, **73**, 373.

Keilin, D.: obituary. Tate & Dixon, 1966, **45**, 159.

2-Keto-3-deoxy-octonic acid in bacterial cell walls. Ellwood, 1970, **60**, 373.

β-Ketoadipate CoA-transferase in *Neurospora crassa*. Cain, 1969, **56**, iii.

β-Ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas. Robert-Gero, Poiret & Stanier, 1969, **57**, 207.

β-Ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas, regulation of. Ornston & Ornston, 1972, **73**, 455.

α-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase *amber* mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Creaghan & Guest, 1972, **71**, 207.

Ketones, amino, metabolism in *Escherichia coli*. Lowe & Turner, 1970, **63**, 49.

3-Ketosucrose production by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Kurowski & Pirt, 1971, **68**, 65.

Killer factor in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Woods & Bevan, 1968, **51**, 115.

Killer particles from *Paramecium aurelia*, *in vitro* culture of. Williams, 1971, **68**, 253.

Killing and phagocytosis of bacteria. Brumfitt, Glynn & Percival, 1964, **35**, vii.

Kinetics of acetate assimilation in Euglena. Marzullo & Danforth, 1964, **34**, 9.

Kinetics of Aspergillus growth. Trinci, 1969, **57**, 11.

Kinetics of poliovirus RNA. Cooper, 1964, **37**, 267.

Kinetics of rumen microbes and flow. Warner, 1966, **45**, 232.

Klebsiella aerogenes, adaptation to action of triethylenemelamine. Grant, 1968, **50**, 23.

Klebsiella aerogenes, conditional lactose-negative variant of. Reeve & Braithwaite, 1972, **71**, viii.

Klebsiella aerogenes, dehydrogenases and glucosidases in. Dean & Rodgers, 1969, **57**, 169.

Klebsiella aerogenes, effect of dissolved oxygen on respiration. Harrison & Pirt, 1967, **46**, 193.

Klebsiella aerogenes, *β*-galactosidase in. Smith & Dean, 1972, **72**, 37.

Klebsiella aerogenes, growth with some benzenoid carbon sources. Grant, 1967, **46**, 213.

Klebsiella aerogenes, incorporation of sugars in exopolysaccharide synthesis. Sutherland, Norval & Poxton, 1971, **68**, v.

Klebsiella aerogenes, mutants requiring methionine + lysine. Stouthamer, 1967, **46**, 389.

Klebsiella aerogenes, substrate-accelerated death and cyclic AMP in. Calcott, Montague & Postgate, 1972, **73**, 197.

Klebsiella aerogenes, substrate-accelerated death in. Calcott & Postgate, 1972, **70**, 115.

Klebsiella exopolysaccharides, acyl groups in. Sutherland, 1971, **65**, v.

Klebsiella, F-*lac* episome from. Reeve & Braithwaite, 1970, **61**, viii.

Klebsiella mutants with temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Norval & Sutherland, 1969, **57**, 369.

Klebsiella spp. in decaying fir trees, nitrogen fixation by. Seidler, Aho, Raju & Evans, 1972, **73**, 413.

Klebsiella strains, polysaccharides of. Sutherland, 1972, **70**, 331.

Klebsiella strains, resistance to penicillin. Hamilton-Miller, 1965, **41**, 175.

Klebsiella, temperature-sensitive mutants. Sutherland & Norval, 1969, **58**, ii.

Klebsielleae, numerical classification of. Bascomb, Lapage, Willcox & Curtis, 1971, **66**, 279.

Kluyveromyces, numerical analysis of. Campbell, 1972, **73**, 279.

Koch & Schaechter's hypothesis on growth of bacteria. Powell, 1964, **37**, 231.

Kojic acid production by *Aspergillus flavus*. Basappa, Sreenivasamurthy & Parpia, 1970, **61**, 81.

Krebs cycle in thiobacilli. Peeters, Liu & Aleem, 1970, **64**, 29.

L-cells, synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus in. Bellett, Harris & Sanders, 1965, **38**, 299.

L-form colonies of group D streptococci. Corfield & Smith, 1969, **58**, ix.

L-form of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, chemistry of. Beltrá, de Lecea & de la Rosa, 1972, **73**, 185.

L-form of *Neisseria meningitidis*. Roberts & Wittler, 1966, **44**, 139.

L-form of *Proteus mirabilis*, composition of cell wall. Martin, 1964, **36**, 441.

L-form of *Streptococcus pyogenes*, biosynthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine by. Pandhi & Panos, 1972, **71**, 487.

L-form, stable of streptococcus group A. Panos, 1965, **39**, 131.

L-forms of *Escherichia coli* and Proteus colicin receptors. Šmarda & Taubeneck, 1968, **52**, 161.

L-forms of Proteus, surface structure of. Hofschneider & Martin, 1968, **51**, 23.

L-forms of Serratia, pigment formation. Hubert, Potter, Kalmanson & Guze, 1969, **55**, 165.

L-forms of staphylococci, cell-wall deficiencies in. Pratt, 1966, **42**, 115.

L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus*, clumping factor. Elkins, Hyde & Kelly, 1970, **60**, 1.

L-forms of *Staphylococcus aureus*, a study of by acridine orange fluorescence microscopy. Pratt & Csonka, 1964, **34**, xii.

Listeria and related bacteria, taxonomy. Davis, Fomin, Wilson & Newton, 1969, **57**, 333.
Listeria monocytogenes as a pathogen. Khan, Seaman & Woodbine, 1972, **71**, iii.
Listeria monocytogenes, vaccination of mice. Bartlema, 1971, **65**, vi.
Listeria, precipitin cross-reactions and the Rantz antigen. Pease, Nicholls & Stuart, 1972, **73**, 569.
Listeria, taxonomy of. Stuart & Pease, 1972, **73**, 551.
Lomasomes in wall formation in *Penicillium vermiculatum*. Wilsenach & Kessel, 1965, **40**, 401.
Lomasomes, structure and formation. Heath & Greenwood, 1970, **62**, 129.
Lowenstein-Jensen medium, growth of Mycobacterium form 2. Csillag, 1964, **34**, 79.
Luciferase synthesis in *Photobacterium phosphoreum*. Eley, 1972, **72**, 415.
Lymphogranuloma venereum agent, fine structure and effect of antibiotic. Armstrong & Reed, 1967, **46**, 435.
Lympho-reticular system in mice, stimulation by *Corynebacterium parvum*. Adlam & Scott, 1972, **71**, iv.
Lysine auxotroph of *Escherichia coli*, diaminopimelic acid formation by. Goel & Hall, 1972, **71**, vii.
Lysine auxotroph of *Escherichia coli*, effects of penicillin on. Beer & Work, 1971, **68**, xv.
Lysine auxotrophs of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Clarkson & Meadow, 1971, **66**, 161.
Lysine-independent strains of streptococci. Gilboe, Smith & Henderson, 1969, **57**, 239.
Lysine limitation, effect on morphology of *Escherichia coli*. Vesk, Knox & Work, 1965, **41**, xvii.
Lysine + methionine mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Herbert & Guest, 1968, **53**, 363.
Lysine-methionine requirements for *Klebsiella aerogenes* strains. Stouthamer, 1967, **46**, 389.
Lysins, phage-associated from streptococci. Oram & Reiter, 1965, **40**, 57.
Lysis in Bacillus. Altenbern & Stull, 1965, **39**, 53.
Lysis, lysozyme, role of tris in. Goldschmidt & Wyss, 1967, **47**, 421.
Lysis, metabolic, of yeast protoplasts. Indge, 1968, **51**, 433.
Lysis of bacteria in sheep alimentary tract. Hoogenraad & Hird, 1970, **62**, 261.
Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by Bdellovibrio. Shilo & Bruff, 1965. **40**, 317.
Lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by compounds from *Mycococcus luteus* and *Xanthomonas hyacinthi*. Kortstee, 1971, **69**, xv.
Lysis of membranes in autolysis of *Bacillus cereus*. Koga & Kusaka, 1968, **53**, 253.
Lysis of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. Zola, 1968, **53**, 23.
Lysis of non-marine fungi. Mitchell & Wirsen, 1968, **52**, 335.
Lysis of protoplasts, thermal. Ray & Brock, 1971, **66**, 133.
Lysis of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Schindler, 1965, **40**, 199.
Lysis of streptococci. Ranhand & Cole, 1972, **71**, 199.
Lysis of trypanosomatid flagellates by fatty acids. Cunningham, Kazan & Kuwahara, 1972, **70**, 491.
Lysis of vibrios. Adhikari, Raychaudhuri & Chatterjee, 1969, **59**, 91.
Lysis, osmotic, of yeast protoplasts. Indge, 1968, **51**, 425.
Lysis, resistance to, by an acidophilic thermophilic Mycoplasma. Belly & Brock, 1972, **73**, 465.
Lysogenic *Mycobacterium smegmatis*, phage-induced changes. Juhasz, Gelbart & Harize, 1969, **56**, 251.
Lysogenicity of seven *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* PARK WILLIAMS no. 8 variants. Maximescu, 1968, **53**, 125.
Lysogeny causing changes in *Mycobacterium phlei*. Juhasz, 1968, **52**, 237.
Lysogeny in mycobacteria. Mankiewicz, Liivak & Dernuet, 1969, **55**, 409.
Lysogeny in Pseudomonas. Paterson, 1965, **39**, 295.
Lysogeny of Rhizobium. Barnet & Vincent, 1970, **61**, 319.
Lysogeny of staphylococci with loss of β toxin. Winkler, de Waart & Grootsen, 1965, **39**, 321.
Lysosomal activity in Hartmannella. Griffiths & Bowen, 1969, **59**, 239.
Lysosomes in infection of Solanum by Phytophthora. Pitt & Coombes, 1968, **53**, 197.
Lysostaphin, role of NaCl in lysis. Schindler, 1965, **40**, 199.
Lysozyme, action on electron transport systems. Shah & King, 1966, **44**, 1.
Lysozyme, effect on wall morphology of *Cylindrospermum* sp. Jensen & Sicko, 1971, **68**, 71.
Lysozyme lysis of Gram-negative bacteria. Voss, 1964, **35**, 313.
Lytology of Helminthosporium. Werner & Lindberg, 1966, **45**, 123.

M antigen of streptococci. Widdowson, Maxted & Grant, 1970, **61**, 343.
Maceration factor from *Sclerotinia fructigena*. Byrde & Fielding, 1968, **52**, 287.
Macrocyst formation by *Dictyostelium mucoroides*. Filosa & Chan, 1972, **71**, 413.
Macromolecules, extracellular, in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Cripps & Work, 1967, **49**, 127.
Macromolecules from washed *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Krichevsky & Love, 1965, **41**, 367.
Macromolecules, synthesis in *Anabaena variabilis*. Leach, Old & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiv.
Magnesium-adsorption by cell walls. Meers & Tempest, 1970, **63**, 325.
Magnesium-binding sites in *B. subtilis* cell walls. Meers & Tempest, 1969, **55**, x.
Magnesium content of *Aerobacter aerogenes* grown in a chemostat. Tempest & Strange, 1966, **44**, 273.
Magnesium in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Tempest & Strange, 1966, **44**, 273.
Magnesium limitation, effect on growth of *Bacillus subtilis*. Tempest, Dicks & Meers, 1967, **49**, 139.
Magnesium limitation in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Melling, 1969, **54**, 439.
Magnesium-limited chemostat cultures. Meers & Tempest, 1968, **50**, iv.
Magnesium-limited growth of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Tempest, Hunter & Sykes, 1965, **39**, 355.
Magnesium-limited mixed microbial cultures. Meers & Tempest, 1968, **52**, 309.
Magnesium, P, K & RNA balance in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Dicks & Tempest, 1966, **45**, 547.
Magnesium utilization by certain bacteria. Webb, 1966, **43**, 401.
Magnesium utilization, influence of trace metals on. Webb, 1968, **51**, 325.
Malaria, pleomorphism in parasites. Bishop, 1968, **50**, xiii.
Malarial toxin. Maegraith, 1969, **59**, xi.

Malate oxidation by membranes of *Sarcinia lutea*. Prebble & Huda, 1969, **57**, xxvi.

Mallomonas from Northern Iceland. Bradley, 1964, **37**, 321.

Mallomonas, species in torquata group. Harris, 1970, **61**, 77.

Mallomonas, taxonomy. Harris, 1970, **61**, 73.

Mallomonas, variability. Harris, 1967, **46**, 185.

Mallomonopsis. Harris, 1966, **42**, 175.

Maltose metabolism by *Mucor rouxii*. Flores-Carréon, Reyes & Ruíz-Herrera, 1969, **59**, 13.

Mandelate metabolism in bacterium NCIB 8250. Kennedy & Fewson, 1968, **53**, 259.

Manganese, bioassay with *Aspergillus niger*. Sulochana & Lakshmanan, 1968, **50**, 285.

Manganese, toxicity for streptococci. Firshein & Zimmerman, 1964, **36**, 249.

Mannan insertion in walls of Saccharomyces species. Tkacz & Lampen, 1972, **72**, 243.

Mannan of yeasts, serological specificity. Campbell & Gilmour, 1969, **59**, 193.

Mannitol, function in *Aspergillus clavatus*. Corina & Munday, 1971, **69**, 221.

D-Mannose, inhibition of fimbrial haemagglutination by. Old, 1972, **71**, 149.

Marine bacteriophages. Chaina, 1965, **41**, xxv.

Marine Micrococcaceae. Brisou, Tysset, Rautlin de la Roy & Curcier, 1965, **41**, xxiii.

Marine populations, response of, to substrate concentrations. Gray & Williams, 1969, **56**, ii.

Marine sedentary bacteria. Floodgate, 1965, **41**, xxiv.

Marsupials, pouch-young, gut flora of. Yadav, Stanley & Waring, 1972, **70**, 437.

Measles vaccines. Stones, 1964, **37**, viii.

Measles virus haemagglutinin, immunizing effect of. Norrby, Lagercrantz & Gard, 1964, **37**, iv.

Media for *Clostridium novyi*. Moore, 1968, **53**, 415.

Media for marine bacteria. Boffi, 1969, **55**, 227.

Media, liquid, static, growth of Neurospora in. Gillie, 1968, **51**, 179.

Medium, chemically defined, for Leptothrix. Morrison & Edwards, 1964, **37**, 1.

Medium for *Bordetella pertussis*. Stainer & Scholte, 1970, **63**, 211.

Medium for cutaneous diphtheroids. Smith, 1969, **57**, 411.

Medium for fish bacteria. Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 355.

Medium for *in vitro* cultivation of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*. Nakamura, 1972, **73**, 193.

Medium for Mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell, 1969, **58**, 39.

Medium, growth composition of staphylococci. Christian & Waltho, 1964, **35**, 205.

Medium, influence on growth and swarming of Proteus. Jones & Park, 1967, **47**, 369.

Medium, lifeless for *Brucella abortus* variants. de Petris, Karlsbad & Kessell, 1964, **35**, 373.

Medium, recovery, role in substrate-accelerated death. Calcott & Postgate, 1971, **66**, i.

Medium, selective, for enumeration of Pseudomonadaceae. de Waart & Pouw, 1971, **69**, xiv.

Megacin C, a new bacteriocin from *Bacillus megaterium*. Holland & Roberts, 1964, **35**, 271.

Megacins from *Bacillus megaterium*, properties of. Donoghue, 1972, **72**, 473.

Meiosis in Hansenula. Stock & Black, 1970, **64**, 365.

Melanin production by *Aspergillus nidulans*. Rowley & Pirt, 1972, **72**, 553.

Melanin synthesis in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bull & Faulkner, 1965, **41**, iv.

Melanoproteins of *Venturia inaequalis*. Hignett & Kirkham, 1967, **48**, 269.

Membrane-active, antibacterial compound, tetrachlorosalicylanilide. Hamilton, 1968, **50**, 441.

Membrane, effect of polyene antibiotics. Cirillo, Harsch & Lampen, 1964, **35**, 249.

Membrane lipid of *Sarcina flava*, fatty acid composition. Hunter & Thirkell, 1971, **65**, 115.

Membrane of *Bacillus licheniformis*, protein composition of. Schulp & Stouthamer, 1972, **73**, 95.

Membrane of *Dictyostelium discoideum*, permeability towards amino acids and inulin. Lee, 1972, **72**, 457.

Membrane of Gram-positive bacteria, lipoteichoic acids in. Coley, Duckworth & Baddiley, 1972, **73**, 587.

Membrane of *Hydrogenomonas eutropha*, structure of. Veltri & McAlear, 1972, **70**, 31.

Membrane of L-phase Streptobacillus. Razin & Boschwitz, 1968, **54**, 21.

Membrane of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, chemical lysis of. Zola, 1968, **53**, 23.

Membrane of pseudomonads. Meadow, 1972, **73**, ii.

Membrane of Sarcina, carotenoid-glycoprotein isolation. Thirkell & Hunter, 1969, **58**, 289.

Membrane synthesis in *Bacillus megaterium* and *Escherichia coli*. Daniels, 1969, **58**, iv.

Membrane systems of *Polytomella caeca*. Cooper & Lloyd, 1972, **72**, 59.

Membranes and permeability. Gale, 1971, **68**, 1.

Membranes, bacterial, interrelation of acidic- and neutral-polar lipids in. Minnikin, Abdolrahimzadeh & Baddiley, 1971, **68**, iv.

Membranes isolated from halophilic bacteria. Brown, Shorey & Turner, 1965, **41**, 225.

Membranes, lipids and permeability of. van Deenen, 1971, **68**, xix.

Membranes of *Escherichia coli*. Bayer, 1968, **53**, 395.

Membranes of L-phase, incorporating cholesterol. Razin & Shafer, 1969, **58**, 327.

Membranes of mycobacteria, bacitracin action on. Rieber, Imaeda & Cesari, 1969, **55**, 155.

Membranes of *Staphylococcus aureus*, fractionation of. Measures, 1971, **66**, vi.

Membranes specific to nitrogen fixation. Drozd, Tubb & Postgate, 1972, **73**, 221.

Menaquinone and NADH oxidase in *Bacillus brevis*. Fynn, Thomas & Seddon, 1972, **70**, 271.

Menaquinones of Micrococcaceae. Jeffries, Cawthorne, Harris, Cook & Diplock, 1969, **54**, 365.

Mercaptoethylamine and split-dose irradiation of *Escherichia coli*. Prew, Gresham & Hodkinson, 1969, **57**, 97.

Mercury resistance determinant in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, interaction with an R factor. Stanisich, 1972, **73**, xi.

Mercury resistance in *Pyrenophora avenae*. Greenaway, 1972, **73**, 251.

Merismopedia, fine structure of uni-cellular blue green algae. Echlin, 1965, **39**, i.

Mesophilic and thermophilic isocitrate lyase. Sundaram & Kornberg, 1969, **55**, xvii.

Mesophilic micro-organisms, biochemical basis of minimum temperature of growth. Rose & Evison, 1965, **38**, 131.

Mesosome material from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. Ellar & Freer, 1969, **58**, vii.

Mesosome of *Lactobacillus* spp., bactoprenol in. Thorne & Barker, 1972, **70**, 87.

Mesosomes in *Streptomyces coelicolor*, fine structure of. Wildermuth, 1971, **68**, 53.

Mesosomes of penicillinase-producing staphylococcus, electron microscope study. Beaton, 1968, **50**, 37.

Metabolic inhibition tests for mycoplasmas. Taylor-Robinson & Berry, 1969, **55**, 127.

Metabolism, acetate, of *Euglena gracilis*. Marzullo & Danforth, 1969, **55**, 257.

Metabolism and survival of *Azotobacter insigne*. Stockdale, Dawes & Ribbons, 1967, **48**, v.

Metabolism and taxonomy in *Pseudomonas* and *Acinetobacter*. Palleroni, 1971, **69**, ii.

Metabolism of *Anabaena variabilis*. Leach & Carr, 1970, **61**, ix.

Metabolism of arginine and glucose by starved *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 371.

Metabolism of aromatic compounds by yeasts and moulds. Bilton & Cain, 1965, **41**, xv.

Metabolism of bacteria by *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1964, **37**, 209.

Metabolism of bacteria by *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1967, **47**, 449.

Metabolism of *o*-cresol by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Ribbons, 1966, **44**, 221.

Metabolism of diatoms, relation to autotrophy. Cooksey, 1971, **69**, xv.

Metabolism of *Entodinium simplex*. Coleman, 1972, **71**, 117.

Metabolism of *Eudiplodinium medium*. Naga & el Shazly, 1968, **53**, 305.

Metabolism of glucose by Bacteroides strains. Shrimpton & Stevens, 1965, **41**, v.

Metabolism of glucose by *Clostridium tetanomorphum*. Anthony & Guest, 1968, **54**, 277.

Metabolism of hydrocarbons by soil organisms. Jones, 1968, **53**, ix.

Metabolism of Isotricha species from sheep rumen. Wallis & Coleman, 1967, **49**, 315.

Metabolism of lactate by *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*. Kaplan & Rittenberg, 1964, **34**, 213.

Metabolism of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium in vitro*. Tepper & Varma, 1972, **73**, 143.

Metabolism of Neurospora mutants. Charles, 1964, **34**, 131.

Metabolism of a new thermophilic thiobacillus. Williams & Hoare, 1970, **61**, i.

Metabolism of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Righelato, Trinci, Pirt & Peat, 1968, **50**, 399.

Metabolism of phenol analogues by bacterium NCIB 8250. Beveridge & Tall, 1969, **58**, viii.

Metabolism of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, measurement by molar growth yields. MacKechnie & Dawes, 1969, **55**, 341.

Metabolism of *Pseudomonas natriegens*. Eagon & Cho, 1965, **41**, xii.

Metabolism of rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1968, **54**, 83.

Metabolism of Saccharomyces, effect of salt on. Watson, 1970, **64**, 91.

Metabolism of *Sarcina ventriculi*. Bauchop & Dawes, 1968, **52**, 195.

Metabolism of starved *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 347.

Metabolism of threonine by penicillia. Willetts, 1972, **73**, 71.

Metabolism, organic acid, of *Cocconeis diminuta*. Cooksey, 1971, **66**, v.

Metabolism, sulphur, of *Chromatium*. Smith, 1964, **34**, ix.

Metabolism, valine and isoleucine, in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli*. Horváth, Varga & Szentirmai, 1964, **34**, 241.

Metabolite relationship with morphology in *Aspergillus rugulosus*. Hassall & Lawrence, 1964, **35**, 483.

Metabolites, phosphorylated, levels in *Escherichia coli*. Moses & Sharp, 1972, **71**, 181.

Metabolites, volatile, from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Glen & Hutchinson, 1969, **55**, 19.

Metal buffers in *Aspergillus niger* growth. Choudhary & Pirt, 1965, **41**, 99.

Metal-complexing agents, influence on citric acid production. Choudhary & Pirt, 1966, **43**, 71.

Metal-complexing agents in production of citric acid by *Aspergillus niger*. Qadeer Choudhary & Pirt, 1965, **41**, iii.

Metallogenium, an iron-oxidizing strain of. Walsh & Mitchell, 1972, **72**, 369.

Methane, exospores in bacteria utilizing. Whittenbury, Davies & Davey, 1970, **61**, 219.

Methane, fine structure of bacteria utilizing. Davies & Whittenbury, 1970, **61**, 227.

Methane formation by desulfovibrios. Postgate, 1969, **57**, 293.

Methane, isolation of bacteria utilizing. Whittenbury, Phillips & Wilkinson, 1970, **61**, 205.

Methane-oxidizing bacteria: fine structure. Whittenbury, Davies, McLee, Phillips & Wilkinson, 1969, **55**, xviii.

Methane-oxidizing bacteria: isolation. Whittenbury, Davies, McLee, Phillips & Wilkinson, 1969, **55**, xviii.

Methane-oxidizing bacteria, relationship to chemolithotrophs. Whittenbury, 1971, **69**, v.

Methane-utilizing bacteria. Chapman & Ribbons, 1968, **50**, viii.

Methane-utilizing bacteria, carbon assimilation in. Lawrence & Quayle, 1970, **63**, 371.

Methicillin and cell walls of *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. White, 1968, **50**, 107.

Methicillin-dependent strain of Pediococcus. White, 1968, **50**, 85.

Methicillin resistance and dependence in *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. Widdowson & White, 1971, **66**, ii.

Methicillin resistance in staphylococci. Seligman, 1966, **42**, 315.

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Barber, 1964, **35**, 183.

Methicillin with cephaloridine, action on Gram-negative bacteria. O'Callaghan & Muggleton, 1967, **48**, 449.

Methionine as an antimutagen in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. Clarke, 1965, **39**, 21.

Methionine, effect of in *Schyosaccharomyces pombe*. Clarke, 1964, **34**, xi.

Methionine feedback-resistant mutants in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Chater & Rowbury, 1970, **63**, 111.

Methionine + lysine mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Herbert & Guest, 1968, **53**, 363.

Methionine + lysine requirements for *Klebsiella aerogenes* strains. Stouthamer, 1967, **46**, 389.

Methionine mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Gross & Rowbury, 1971, **65**, 5.

Methionine regulation in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Chater, 1970, **63**, 95.

Methionine regulation in *Salmonella typhimurium*, defects in. Minson & Smith, 1972, **70**, 471.

Methionine repression of cystathionase in *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1964, **35**, 145.

Methionine synthesis in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Morningstar & Kisliuk, 1965, **39**, 43.

Methionine synthesis in *Coprinus lagopus*. Clark & Rowbury, 1964, **36**, 333.

Methionine synthesis in Proteus. Grabow & Smit, 1967, **46**, 47.

Methionine transport in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ayling & Bridgeland, 1972, **73**, 127.

Methionyl transfer RNA synthetase mutants in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Chater, Lawrence, Rowbury & Gross, 1970, **63**, 121.

N-Methyl-*N'*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine inducing mutations in Saccharomyces. Nordström, 1967, **48**, 277.

Methylamine assimilation by *Pseudomonas* AM1 and MS. Wagner & Quayle, 1972, **72**, 485.

Methyllsysine formation in Salmonella flagellar. Kerridge, 1966, **42**, 71.

α-Methylmethionine inhibition on *E. coli*. Rowbury, 1968, **52**, 223.

Methylococcus capsulatus, amino acid assimilation and toxicity in. Eccleston & Kelly, 1972, **71**, 541.

Methylococcus capsulatus, competitive amino acid incorporation by. Eccleston & Kelly, 1972, **73**, 303.

Metronidazole action on Trichomonas. Edwards & Mathison, 1970, **63**, 297.

Metronidazole, effect on *Trichomonas vaginalis*. Edwards & Mathison, 1970, **60**, vii.

Mice infected with *Streptococcus pneumoniae*, physiological changes. Dick & Gemmell, 1969, **59**, vi.

Mice, *Mycoplasma histotropicum* and arthritis in. Hannan, 1971, **67**, 363.

Mice, temperature responses to endotoxins in. Wardlaw, 1972, **71**, viii.

Microbes in metal manufacture and fabrication. Hill, 1969, **56**, v.

Microbes in mining operations. Postgate, 1969, **56**, iii.

Microbes in waste water purification. Jackson & Harrison, 1969, **56**, vi.

Microbes, psychrophilic. Rose, 1969, **55**, xxvi.

Microbial enzymes in clinical investigation, diagnosis and therapy. Smith, 1971, **65**, x.

Microbial identification. Steel, 1965, **40**, 143.

Microbial metabolism of 1-aminopropan-2-ol. Pickard, Higgins & Turner, 1966, **45**, i.

Microbial respiration and oxygen tension. Herbert, 1965, **41**, viii.

Microbial world, surrealistic representation of. Cowan, 1971, **69**, i.

Microbicidal effect of electric arcs. Edebo & Selin, 1968, **50**, 253.

Microbicidal effect of photon radiation. Edebo, 1968, **50**, 261.

Micrococcaceae isolates, selection of determinative characters from a collection of. Pike, 1965, **41**, xix.

Micrococcaceae, menaquinone determination in taxonomy. Jeffries, Cawthorne, Harris, Cook & Diplock, 1969, **54**, 365.

Micrococci, cell-wall composition. Baddiley, Brock, Davison & Partridge, 1969, **54**, 393.

Micrococci, classification. Baird-Parker, 1965, **38**, 363.

Micrococci, DNA base composition. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1968, **53**, xi.

Micrococci, α-haemolytic formation of lactic acid from D-glucose. Tjeltveit & Clausen, 1964, **35**, 9.

Micrococci, α-haemolytic resembling aerococci. Clausen, 1964, **35**, 1.

Micrococcus cerificans, metabolism of a plant wax paraffin. Hankin & Kolattukudy, 1968, **51**, 457.

Micrococcus cerificans, production of haloesters. Kolattukudy & Hankin, 1968, **54**, 145.

Micrococcus, classification based on DNA. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

Micrococcus cryophilus, molecular bases of. Malcolm, 1969, **55**, xx.

Micrococcus denitrificans, respiration. Sapshead & Wimpenny, 1970, **63**, xiv.

Micrococcus denitrificans, utilization of propionate. Smith & Kornberg, 1967, **47**, 175.

Micrococcus lipase, production and characterization. Lawrence, Fryer & Reiter, 1967, **48**, 401.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, hybridization. Kloos, 1969, **59**, 247.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, isolation of mesosome material. Ellar & Freer, 1969, **58**, vii.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, succinic acid dehydrogenase activity in membranes from. Owen & Freer, 1970, **60**, xi.

Micrococcus lysodeikticus, transformation in. Kloos & Schultes, 1969, **55**, 307.

Micrococcus radiodurans, comparison with a new radioresistant coccus. Lewis, 1971, **66**, 29.

Micrococcus radiodurans, electron microscope study of. Glauert, Horne & Thornley, 1965, **39**, iii.

Micrococcus radiodurans, growth and pigmentation. Thirkell, 1969, **55**, 337.

Micrococcus radiodurans, properties of radiation-sensitive mutants. Moseley, 1967, **49**, 293.

Micrococcus radiodurans, radiation sensitivity in temperature-sensitive mutants of. Moseley, Mattingly & Copland, 1972, **72**, 329.

Micrococcus radiodurans, repair of DNA following u.v. irradiation. Moseley, 1967, **48**, vi.

Micrococcus radiodurans, temperature-sensitive mutants of. Moseley, Mattingly & Shimmin, 1972, **70**, 399.

Micrococcus, taxonomy and DNA composition. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1967, **46**, 369.

Micrococcus, taxonomy of genus. Hubálek, 1969, **57**, 349.

Micrococcus violagabriellae. Steel, 1964, **36**, 133.

Micrococcus violagabriellae, effect of u.v. light on. Payne & Campbell, 1965, **38**, 343.

Microelectrophoresis of pox viruses in molar sucrose. Douglas, Rondle & Williams, 1966, **42**, 107.

Microelectrophoresis of actinomycete spores. Douglas, Ruddick & Williams, 1970, **63**, 289.

Microflora of digestive tract of sea fish. Aiso, Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 361.

Microflora of fodders and bovine respiratory disease. Lacey, 1968, **51**, 173.

Microflora oxidizing hydrocarbons. Jones & Edington, 1968, **52**, 381.

Microfungi in air spora and in dust. Davies, 1969, **55**, 425.

Micromanipulator and microforge, new type. Skerman, 1968, **54**, 287.
Micro-organisms and organic matter attached to marine sand. Anderson & Meadows, 1965, **41**, xxi.
Micro-organisms and the petroleum industry. Wilkinson, 1969, **56**, iv.
Micro-organisms, ethidium bromide effect on. Tomchick & Mandel, 1964, **36**, 225.
Micro-organisms from soil, lipids and hydrocarbons from. Jones, 1969, **59**, 145.
Micro-organisms, function and structure in, *see also* Symposium **15**.
Micro-organisms, various effects of griseofulvin. El-Nakeeb & Lampen, 1965, **39**, 285.
Micropolyspora faeni sp.nov., a thermophilic actinomycete from mouldy hay. Cross, Maciver & Lacey, 1968, **50**, 351.
Microsome fraction of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, subfractionation of. Poole, Nicholl, Howells & Lloyd, 1971, **68**, 283.
Microsporum canis, a proteolytic enzyme complex from. O'Sullivan & Mathison, 1971, **68**, 319.
Microsporum canis, proteolytic system. O'Sullivan & Mathison, 1969, **59**, v.
Microsporum fulvum, proteolytic enzymes. Mathison & Sargent, 1968, **53**, iii.
Microtetraspora, a new genus of the Actinomycetales. Thiemann & Pagani & Beretta, 1968, **50**, 295.
Microthreads used for studying airborne microbes. May & Druett, 1968, **51**, 353.
Milk, clotting of, by rennin-like enzyme from *Penicillium citrinum*. Abdel-Fattah, Mabrouk & El-Hawwary, 1972, **70**, 151.
Milk enzyme clotting by Aspergillus. Osman, Abdel-Fattah, Abdel-Samie & Mabrouk, 1969, **59**, 125.
Minocycline resistance in *Escherichia coli*, analysis of. Reeve & Robertson, 1972, **73**, xvi.
Mites, mycophagous, influence of various moulds on. Racovitza, 1969, **57**, 379.
Mitochondria acted on by staphylococcal toxins. Lominski, Gemmell & Arbuthnott, 1968, **52**, 107.
Mitochondria, electron transport in. Turner, Lloyd & Chance, 1971, **65**, 359.
Mitochondria from *Aspergillus niger*, properties of. Watson & Smith, 1968, **53**, ix.
Mitochondria from *Neurospora crassa*. Hall & Greenawalt, 1967, **48**, 419.
Mitochondria from Saccharomyces grown in continuous culture. Light & Garland, 1966, **45**, iv.
Mitochondria in developing *Neurospora crassa*. Weiss, 1965, **39**, 85.
Mitochondria, in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, sedimentation characteristics after chloramphenicol-modified development. Poole, Nicholl, Turner, Roach & Lloyd, 1971, **67**, 161.
Mitochondria of petite strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Smith, Marchant, Maroudas & Wilkie, 1969, **56**, 47.
Mitochondria of *Polytomella caeca*. Cooper & Lloyd, 1972, **72**, 59.
Mitochondria of Polytomella, effect of chloramphenicol on. Lloyd, Evans & Venables, 1970, **61**, 33.
Mitomycin-C and colicin factors. Hardy & Meynell, 1972, **73**, 547.
Mitosis in *Arcyria cinerea*, ultrastructure of. Mims, 1972, **71**, 53.
Mitosis in *Basidiobolus ranarum*, effect of griseofulvin on. Gull & Trinci, 1972, **71**, xi.
Mitosis in *Paramecium aurelia*. Jurand & Selman, 1970, **60**, 357.
Mitosis in *Physarum plycephalum*. Chin, Friedrich & Bernstein, 1972, **71**, 93.
Mobility, electrophoretic, of *Neurospora crassa* conidia. Somers & Fisher, 1967, **48**, 147.
Moisture, effect of heat resistance of bacterial spores. Murrell & Scott, 1966, **43**, 411.
Moisture, effect on Gram differentiation. Bartholomew, Tucker & Finkelstein, 1964, **36**, 257.
Molecular bases of obligate psychrophily. Malcolm, 1969, **55**, xx.
Molecular structure of SV40 virions. Koch & Anderer, 1969, **57**, xii.
Molybdenum, effects on ultrastructure and nitrogenase activity of *Anabaena cylindrica*. de Vascencelos & Fay, 1972, **73**, xxiv.
Monocytes, observations of *Brucella abortus*, growing within. Karlsbad, Kessell, de Petris & Monaco, 1964, **35**, 383.
Mononucleotide acceleration in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Krichevsky, Love & Chassy, 1969, **57**, 383.
Mononucleotides in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Krichevsky & Love, 1968, **50**, 15.
Moraxella and Mima, transformation, activities of DNA. Catlin & Cunningham, 1964, **37**, 353.
Moraxella from guinea pigs. Ryan, 1964, **35**, 361.
Moraxella kingii, sp.nov. Henriksen & Bøvre, 1968, **51**, 377.
Moraxella lwoffi and *M. glucidolytica* strains, computer analysis of. Pintér & Bende, 1967, **46**, 267.
Moraxella nonliquefaciens reciprocal transformation with *Neisseria catarrhalis*. Catlin, 1964, **37**, 369.
Moraxella, phenylalanine deamination by. Snell & Davey, 1971, **66**, 371.
Moraxella, taxonomy of. Henriksen & Bøvre, 1968, **51**, 387.
Morphogenesis, fungal, glyoxylate pathway. Galbraith & Smith, 1969, **58**, xii.
Morphogenesis in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Detroy & Ciegler, 1971, **65**, 259.
Morphogenesis in Dictyostelium, acceleration by mononucleotides. Krickevsky, Love & Chassy, 1969, **57**, 383.
Morphogenesis in procaryotic organisms. Kerridge, 1968, **50**, xvi.
Morphogenesis in Verticillium. Heale, 1966, **45**, 419.
Morphogenesis of blue-green alga *Nostoc muscorum*. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1964, **35**, 447.
Morphogenesis of *Dictyostelium discoideum*, membrane permeability and. Lee, 1972, **72**, 457.
Morphogenesis of the flagellum in *Didymium nigripes*, inhibition of. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 419.
Morphogenesis of *Neurospora crassa*, invertase and. Chang & Trevithick, 1972, **70**, 23.
Morphogenesis of *Nocardia corallina*, enzyme and permeability changes during. Brown & Reda, 1967, **47**, 199.
Morphogenesis of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. Chet, Henis & Mithcell, 1966, **45**, 541.
Morphogenesis of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, chemical changes during. Chet, Retig & Henis, 1972, **72**, 451.
Morphology and growth rate of *Arthrobacter*. Luscombe & Gray, 1971, **69**, 433.

Morphology by *Neisseria meningitidis*. Roberts & Wittler, 1966, **44**, 139.
Morphology changes in *Mycobacterium phlei* due to lysogeny. Juhasz, 1968, **52**, 237.
Morphology, controlled by nutrition, in an actinomycete. Jordan & Howell, 1965, **38**, 125.
Morphology, disturbed, of Bacillus mutants. Rogers, McConnell & Burdett, 1970, **61**, 155.
Morphology, internal membranes of *Caulobacter crescentus*. Cohen-Bazire, Kunisawa & Poindexter, 1966, **42**, 301.
Morphology of actinomycetes in electron microscope. Williams, 1970, **62**, 67.
Morphology of *Alcaligenes faecalis* bacteriophages. Mare, de Klerk & Prozesky, 1966, **44**, 23.
Morphology of *Bacillus cereus*. Wahren, Holme, Häggmark & Lundquist, 1967, **49**, 59.
Morphology of *Escherichia coli*. Suit, Barbee & Jetton, 1967, **49**, 165.
Morphology of F type pili in *Escherichia coli*. Lawn, 1966, **45**, 377.
Morphology of fungi, alteration by a substance from *Bacillus cereus*. Koltin & Chorin-Kirsch, 1971, **66**, 145.
Morphology of fungi, effect of cytochalasins on. Betina, Mičeková & Nemec, 1972, **71**, 343.
Morphology of fungi, effect of rubratoxin B on. Reiss, 1972, **71**, 167.
Morphology of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Rodwell, 1965, **40**, 227.
Morphology of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Gourlay & Thrower, 1968, **54**, 155.
Morphology of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Righelato, Trinci, Pirt & Peat, 1968, **50**, 399.
Morphology of *Phytophthora cactorum* and streptomycin resistance. Shaw & Elliott, 1968, **51**, 75.
Morphology of Proteus. Jones & Park, 1967, **47**, 359.
Morphology of Proteus bacteriophages. Prozesky, de Klerk & Coetzee, 1965, **41**, 29.
Morphology of regenerating protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Peberdy & Gibson, 1971, **69**, 325.
Morphology of *rod* mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. Rogers & McConnell, 1970, **61**, 173.
Morphology of spores of some Clostridium species. Hodgkiss, Ordal & Cann, 1967, **47**, 213.
Morphology of sporulation mutants of *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Chater, 1972, **72**, 9.
Morphology of *Staphylococcus aureus* exposed to antibiotics. Greenwood & O'Grady, 1972, **70**, 263.
Morphology of vesicular stomatitis virus. Bradish & Kirkham, 1966, **44**, 359.
Morphology of *Vibrio cholerae* in glucose saline. Das & Chatterjee, 1969, **54**, 445.
Mortierella ramanniana, esterases in relation to taxonomy. Peberdy & Turner, 1968, **51**, 303.
Mortierella vinacea, growth and fat synthesis. Chesters & Peberdy, 1965, **41**, 127.
Motility in Proteus and Providence, abortive transduction of. Appelbaum, Trichardt, Krizsanovich, Coetzee & Hugo, 1972, **70**, 361.
Motility in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Smith & Doetsch, 1969, **55**, 379.
Motility in *Salmonella abortusequi*, genetic analysis of. Yamaguchi, Iino, Horiguchi & Ohta, 1972, **70**, 59.
Motility in streptococci. Lund, 1967, **49**, 67.
Motility of bacteria, method for measuring. Adler & Dahl, 1967, **46**, 161.
Motility of *Escherichia coli*, effect of environment. Adler & Templeton, 1967, **46**, 175.
Motility of some Clostridium species. Stanbridge & Preston, 1969, **55**, 29.
Moulds, influence on mycophagous mites. Racovitza, 1969, **57**, 379.
Mouse scrapie, intracellular location of. Hunter, Millson & Meek, 1964, **34**, 319.
Mouth, actinomycetes from. Melville, 1965, **40**, 309.
Mucin, effect on survival of lactobacilli and streptococci. Sims 1964, **37**, 335.
Muconic acids for isolation of *Pseudomonas acidovorans*. Robert-Gero, Poiret & Stanier, 1969, **57**, 207.
Mucopeptide from *Pediococcus cerevisiae*. Wilkinson & White, 1969, **57**, xv.
Mucopeptide from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Kelemen & Rogers, 1969, **57**, xiii.
Mucopeptide of *Escherichia coli*, action of penicillin. Roberts, Davies & Burnham, 1969, **57**, xvi.
Mucopeptide, staphylococcal, erythrocyte-sensitizing activity. Grov, 1969, **57**, xiv.
Mucopeptide synthesis by *Bacillus megaterium*. Reynolds, 1969, **58**, vi.
Mucopeptide synthesis in *Staphylococcus aureus* after treatment with vancomycin. Reynolds, 1964, **35**, v.
Mucopolymer in cell wall of *Proteus mirabilis* L-forms. Martin, 1964, **36**, 441.
Mucopolysaccharide antigen of host origin in influenza virus haemagglutinin. Salveson & Harboe, 1964, **35**, iii.
Mucopolysaccharides in ultrathin sections. Walker & Short, 1968, **52**, 467.
Mucor hiemalis, ethylene formation by. Lynch & Harper, 1972, **73**, xxiii.
Mucor rouxii, inhibition by polyoxin D. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1972, **71**, 301.
Mucor rouxii, maltose metabolism. Flores-Carreón, Reyes & Ruíz-Herrera, 1969, **59**, 13.
Mucor rouxii, wall hydrolysis and sphaeroplast formation in. Ramírez-León & Ruíz-Herrera, 1972, **72**, 281.
Mucorales, carotenoids and sexuality in. Bu'Lock & Winstanley, 1971, **68**, xvi.
Muds, Saprolegniaceae in. Dick, 1971, **65**, 325.
Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena*. Calonge, Fielding & Byrde, 1969, **55**, 177.
Muramic acid and cell walls of halophilic cocci. Brown & Cho, 1970, **62**, 267.
Muramic acid, in wax D preparations of mycobacteria. Stewart-Tull & White, 1964, **34**, 43.
Murein of *Spirillum serpens*. Preusser & Martin, 1969, **57**, xvi.
Murein of staphylococci. Schleifer, 1969, **57**, xiv.
Murine sarcoma virus. Salaman, 1966, **42**, xiv.
Murray, E. G. D.: obituary notice. Stevenson & Cowan, 1967, **46**, 1.
Mutagenesis in *Escherichia coli*. Hill, 1968, **52**, 261.
Mutagenesis in *Escherichia coli* by interaction of ultraviolet and γ-radiation. Davies, Arlett, Munson & Bridges, 1967, **46**, 329.
Mutagenesis in *Escherichia coli*, treatments modifying interaction of ultraviolet and γ-radiation. Bridges, Munson, Arlett & Davies, 1967, **46**, 339.
Mutagenesis of action of *N*-methyl-*N'*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine on Coprinus. Moore, 1969, **55**, 121.

Mutagenic action, *N*-methyl-*N'*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine, on Coprinus. Moore, 1969, **55**, 121.
Mutagens and fertility of *Escherichia coli* F^+. Rajchert-Trzpil & Dobrzański, 1968, **54**, 47.
Mutagens, induced segregation from a heterozygous diploid of *Penicillium chrysogenum* by. Macdonald, 1971, **67**, 247.
Mutant, albino, of *Blastocladiella emersonii*, fine structure. Shaw & Cantino, 1969, **59**, 369.
Mutant flagellar antigens of Salmonella. Yamaguchi & Iino, 1970, **64**, 311.
Mutant, mitochondrial, of *Coprinus lagopus*. Casselton & Condit, 1972, **72**, 521.
Mutant of *Bacillus subtilis* with temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis. Bazill & Retief, 1969, **56**, 87.
Mutant of Chlamydomonas with abnormal cell division. Warr, 1968, **52**, 243.
Mutant of DNA synthesis. Spratt & Rowbury, 1970, **64**, 127.
Mutant of *Escherichia coli* requiring lysine and methionine or lipoic acid. Vise & Lascelles, 1967, **48**, 87.
Mutant of *Salmonella typhimurium*, a temperature-sensitive division component in. Ahmed & Rowbury, 1971, **67**, 107.
Mutant of Salmonella with straight flagella. Iino & Mitani, 1967, **49**, 81.
Mutant, temperature-sensitive, of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ahmed & Rowbury, 1971, **66**, v.
Mutants, acetanilide-utilizing, in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Clarke, 1972, **70**, 287.
Mutants, *am*, of *Neurospora crassa*, immunology of. Roberts, 1971, **69**, 143.
Mutants, chlorate-resistant, of *Bacillus licheniformis*. Schulp & Stouthamer, 1972, **73**, 95.
Mutants, CO_2, of Streptomyces. Vivian & Charles, 1970, **61**, 263.
Mutants, conidiation, in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Martinelli & Clutterbuck, 1971, **69**, 261.
Mutants, cysteine, in *Proteus mirabilis*. Grabow, 1972, **70**, 77.
Mutants, defective, of *Escherichia coli*. Nandadasa, 1970, **63**, viii.
Mutants, deletion, of *Citrobacter freundii* infected with F'*gal*. de Graaff & Stouthamer, 1971, **69**, xiii.
Mutants, drug-resistant, in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Fukui & Takeuchi, 1971, **67**, 307.
Mutants, erythromycin-resistant, of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Malke, 1970, **64**, 353.
Mutants, flagella-shape in Salmonella. Iino & Mitani, 1966, **44**, 27.
Mutants, flagellar, of *Chlamydomonas reinhardii*. McVittie, 1972, **71**, 525.
Mutants, haemin-dependent, of *Bacillus subtilis*. Anderson & Ivánovics, 1967, **49**, 31.
Mutants, histidine-dependent, of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Kloos & Pattee, 1965, **39**, 185.
Mutants, host specificity, of *Citrobacter freundii*. de Graaf & Stouthamer, 1971, **67**, 91.
Mutants in *Staphylococcus aureus*, analysis of histidine region. Kloos & Pattee, 1965, **39**, 195.
Mutants, isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant, of *Serratia marcescens*. Kisumi, Komatsubara, Sugiura & Chibata, 1971, **69**, 291.
Mutants, lethal, in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Azevedo & Roper, 1967, **49**, 149.
Mutants, *lon*, of *Escherichia coli*, phenotypic differences in. Farnsworth & James, 1972, **73**, 447.
Mutants, micro, in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Richmond, 1966, **45**, 51.
Mutants, morphological, of Bacillus. Rogers, McConnell & Burdett, 1970, **61**, 155.
Mutants, non-flagellate, of Salmonella. Iino & Enomoto, 1966, **43**, 315.
Mutants, non-motile, in *Salmonella abortusequi*. Yamaguchi, Iino, Horiguchi & Ohta, 1972, **70**, 59.
Mutants, nutritionally deficient, of *Aspergillus niger*. Sen, Nandi & Mishra, 1969, **55**, 195.
Mutants of *Anacystis nidulans*, isolation of. Herdman & Carr, 1972, **70**, 213.
Mutants of arginine-proline pathway in Aspergillus. Piotrowska, Sawicki & Weglenski, 1969, **55**, 301.
Mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans* resistant to benzimidazole derivatives. Hastie & Georgopoulos, 1971, **67**, 371.
Mutants of *Aspergillus nidulans*, selection by means of nystatin. Ditchburn & Macdonald, 1971, **67**, 299.
Mutants of *Bacillus anthracis*. Ivanovics, 1964, **85**, 299.
Mutants of *Caulobacter*. Jollick & Schervish, 1972, **73**, 403.
Mutants of *Caulobacter crescentus*, stalk elongation in. Schmidt, 1968, **53**, 291.
Mutants of *Coprinus lagopus* requiring purine. Moore, 1967, **47**, 163.
Mutants of *Escherichia coli* and utilization of dicarboxylic acids. Herbert & Guest, 1970, **63**, 151.
Mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12 refractory to colicin E2. Threlfall & Holland, 1969, **58**, vi.
Mutants of H antigen *i* of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Joys & Stocker, 1966, **44**, 121.
Mutants of *Klebsiella aerogenes* requiring methionine + lysine. Stouthamer, 1967, **46**, 389.
Mutants of *Micrococcus radiodurans*, temperature-sensitive, sensitization to radiation. Moseley, Mattingly & Copland, 1972, **72**, 329.
Mutants of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous*, *n*-paraffin utilization by. Jenkins, Raboin & Moran, 1972, **72**, 395.
Mutants of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Holland & Ratledge, 1970, **61**, iii.
Mutants of *Neurospora crassa*, amination deficient. Roberts & Pateman, 1964, **34**, 295.
Mutants of *Neurospora crassa* requiring CO_2. Broadbent & Charles, 1965, **39**, 63.
Mutants, petite, in yeasts and Crabtree effect. de Deken, 1966, **44**, 157.
Mutants, plaque-size, of slime mould. Loomis & Ashworth, 1968, **53**, 181.
Mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and amidase systems. Brammer, Clarke & Skinner, 1967, **47**, 87.
Mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, genetic analysis of. Brown & Clarke, 1967, **46**, ix.
Mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* producing an aliphatic amidase. Brown & Clarke, 1967, **46**, x.
Mutants, radiation-sensitive, of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Moseley, 1967, **49**, 293.
Mutants, *recA*, of *Escherichia coli*, effect of γ-radiation on donor ability in conjugation. Green, Bridges & Riazuddin, 1971, **67**, 63.
Mutants, *rod*, of *Bacillus subtilis*. Rogers, McConnell & Hughes, 1971, **66**, 297.
Mutants, *rod*, of *Bacillus subtilis*, mapping of. Karamata, McConnell & Rogers, 1972, **71**, vi.

Mutants, Salmonella, analysis of lipopolysaccharide. Nelson & Roantree, 1967, **48**, 179.

Mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*; genetical, chemical immunological and enzyme studies. Subbaiah, Stocker, Beckmann, Nikaido & Nikaido, 1964, **34**, xi.

Mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*, non-smooth, genetics and phage sensitivity of. Wilkinson, Gemski & Stocker, 1972, **70**, 527.

Mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium* with host-controlled restriction. Colson, Colson & van Pel, 1969, **58**, 57.

Mutants, sporulation, in *Bacillus subtilis*. Coote, 1972, **71**, 1.

Mutants, surface, of *Escherichia coli*. Holland, Threlfall, Holland, Darby & Samson, 1970, **62**, 371.

Mutants, temperature-sensitive, of Klebsiella. Sutherland & Norval, 1969, **58**, ii.

Mutants, temperature-sensitive, of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Moseley, Mattingly & Shimmin, 1972, **70**, 399.

Mutants, thymineless, in Gram-negative bacteria. Smith, 1967, **47**, 131.

Mutants, u.v. sensitive of *Escherichia coli*. Hill & Feiner, 1964, **35**, 105.

Mutants, vitamin K-deficient, of staphylococci. Săsărman, Surdeanu, Portelance, Dobardzic & Sonea, 1971, **65**, 125.

Mutated R-factor in *Escherichia coli* and increased resistance. Nordström, 1969, **57**, xxxi.

Mutation delay in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ronen, 1964, **37**, 49.

Mutation to high-level streptomycin resistance in R^+ bacteria. Pearce & Meynell, 1968, **50**, 173.

Mutation to lysine independence in *Streptococcus faecalis*. Gilboe, Smith & Henderson, 1969, **57**, 239.

Mutations, amber, in methionine regulatory genes of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Minson & Smith, 1972, **70**, 471.

Mutations, frameshift, non-polar in *argE* of *Escherichia coli*. Baumberg & Ashcroft, 1971, **69**, 365.

Mutations in *Rhizobium trifolii*. Kleczkowska, 1965, **40**, 377.

Mutations in Saccharomyces induced by *N*-methyl-*N'*-nitro-*N*-nitrosoguanidine. Nordström, 1967, **48**, 277.

Mycelial preparations of moulds for respiratory studies. McIntosh & Meyrath, 1965, **41**, iii.

Mycelium, aerial, of *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Wildermuth, 1970, **60**, 43.

Mycelium of *Aspergillus flavus* during autolysis. Lahoz, Reyes & Beltrá, 1966, **45**, 41.

Mycelium of Aspergillus, products of acid autolysis. Lahoz, Reyes, Beltrá & García-Tapia, 1967, **49**, 259.

Mycelium of Penicillium, oxidation of fatty acids. Lawrence & Hawke, 1968, **51**, 289.

Mycelium of Phytophthora, liberation of protoplasts. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1966, **42**, 411.

Mycobacteria, Adansonian classification. Tsukamura, 1966, **45**, 253.

Mycobacteria, bacitracin action on membranes of. Rieber, Imaeda & Cesari, 1969, **55**, 155.

Mycobacteria, form 2, taxonomic characteristics. Hilson, 1965, **39**, 407.

Mycobacteria, muramic acid in wax D preparations of. Stewart-Tull & White, 1964, **34**, 43.

Mycobacteria, Mycococcus form of. Csillag, 1964, **34**, 341.

Mycobacteria, numerical analysis of. Kubica, Baess, Gordon, Jenkins, Kwapinski, McDurmont, Pattyn, Saito, Silcox, Stanford, Takeya, & Tsukamura, 1972, **73**, 55.

Mycobacteria, phage variations and changes in host cells. Mankiewicz, Liivak & Dernuet, 1969, **55**, 409.

Mycobacteria, proposal of a new genus for slightly acid-fast isolates. Tsukamura, 1971, **68**, 15.

Mycobacteria, scotochromogenic, taxonomy of. Wayne, Dietz, Gernez-Rieux, Jenkins, Käppler, Kubica, Kwapinski, Meissner, Pattyn, Runyon, Schröder, Silcox, Tacquet, Tsukamura, & Wolinsky, 1971, **66**, 255.

Mycobacteria, structure and distribution of mycolic acids in. Minnikin, Kusamran & Polgar, 1971, **68**, iii.

Mycobacterial identification by overall similarity analysis. Bogdanescu & Racotta, 1967, **48**, 111.

Mycobacterium, differentiation from *Nocardia* by chemical method. Kanetsuna & Bartoli, 1972, **70**, 209.

Mycobacterium flavum, nitrogen fixation by. Biggins & Postgate, 1969, **55**, xv.

Mycobacterium flavum, nitrogen fixation by. Biggins & Postgate, 1969, **56**, 181.

Mycobacterium flavum 301, taxonomy. Biggins & Postgate, 1971, **65**, 119.

Mycobacterium, form 2, growth on Lowenstein-Jensen medium. Csillag, 1964, **34**, 79.

Mycobacterium fortuitum, action of streptomycin on. Hurwitz, Doppel & Rosano, 1964, **35**, 159.

Mycobacterium fortuitum, conversion of salicylate to catechol. Tsukamura, 1965, **41**, 317.

Mycobacterium fortuitum, differentiation from other mycobacteria. Tsukamura, 1965, **41**, 309.

Mycobacterium friedmannii and other fast growing mycobacteria. Stanford & Beck, 1969, **58**, 99.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, cell-wall composition. Cummins, Atfield, Rees & Valentine, 1967, **49**, 377.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, chemical composition. Draper & Hart, 1968, **52**, 181.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, growth in diffusion chambers with human embryonic skin cells. Wiygul & Rightsel, 1971, **68**, 375.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, metabolic activity of. Tepper & Varma, 1972, **73**, 143.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, multiplication *in vitro*. Nakamura, 1972, **73**, 193.

Mycobacterium lepraemurium, wall of. Draper, 1971, **69**, 313.

Mycobacterium mycoides, *M. capri* and *M. laidlawii*, antigenic relationships. Griffin, 1969, **57**, 131.

Mycobacterium, numerical taxonomy. Goodall, 1966, **42**, 25.

Mycobacterium obuense, a new species degrading PAS and salicylate. Tsukamura & Mizuno, 1971, **68**, 129.

Mycobacterium parafortuitum: a new species. Tsukamura, 1966, **42**, 7.

Mycobacterium phlei, changes due to lysogeny. Juhasz, 1968, **52**, 237.

Mycobacterium phlei, effects of chlordane on growth and metabolism of. Widdus, Trudgill & Turnell, 1971, **69**, 23.

Mycobacterium phlei, genetic transfer in. Gelbart & Juhasz, 1970, **64**, 253.

Mycobacterium phlei, glycogen and lipid content. Antoine & Tepper, 1969, **55**, 217.

Mycobacterium phlei, isolation of mycococci from. Csillag, 1970, **62**, 251.

Mycobacterium rhodochrous, differentiation from Runyon's Group IV mycobacteria. Goodfellow, Fleming & Sackin, 1971, **69**, viii.

Mycobacterium rhodochrous, *n*-paraffin utilization by mutants of. Jenkins, Raboin & Moran, 1972, **72**, 395.

Mycobacterium smegmatis amidases. Draper, 1967, **46**, 111.

Mycobacterium smegmatis, effect of isoniazid on fatty acid formation and uptake by. Winder, Brennan & Whelan, 1971, **68**, i.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, hydrolysis of amides. Draper, 1965, **39**, viii.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, incorporation of glucose into sugars by. Winder, Brennan & Tighe, 1971, **68**, xi.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, inhibition by *o*-aminoazotoluene of amino acid incorporation. Tsukamura, Mizuno & Tsukamura, 1966, **42**, 1.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, inhibition of growth. Harris, 1969, **56**, 27.
Mycobacterium smegmatis mutants. Holland & Ratledge, 1970, **61**, iii.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, nucleic acid synthesis in. Harris, 1967, **47**, 111.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, phage-induced enzymic changes. Juhasz, Gelbart & Harize, 1969, **56**, 251.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, production of mutants of. Holland & Ratledge, 1971, **66**, 115.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, salicylic acid and mycobactin auxotrophs of. Ratledge & Hall, 1972, **72**, 143.
Mycobacterium smegmatis, turnover of sugars in. Winder, Tighe & Brennan, 1972, **73**, 544.
Mycobacterium sp. strain 80. Gelbart & Juhasz, 1969, **59**, 141.
Mycobacterium, strains in search of a genus. Gordon, 1966, **43**, 329.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, adjuvant activity of wax D. Hiu & Amiel, 1971, **66**, 239.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG, composition. Winder & Rooney, 1970, **63**, 29.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG, effect of isoniazid. Wimpenny, 1967, **47**, 379.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG, uptake and fate of isoniazid. Wimpenny, 1967, **47**, 389.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effect of ethionamide on. Winder & Brennan, 1964, **37**, ii.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, effects of ethionamide and isoxyl on mycolic acid synthesis. Winder, Collins & Whelan, 1971, **66**, 379.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis grown *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Segal, 1964, **35**, vii.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, inhibition of mycolic acid by isoniazid. Winder & Collins, 1970, **63**, 41.
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, isoniazid-resistant mutants. Sriprakash & Ramakrishnan, 1970, **60**, 125.
Mycobactin auxotroph of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Ratledge & Hall, 1972, **72**, 143.
Mycococcus from *Mycobacterium phlei*. Csillag, 1970, **62**, 251.
Mycococcus form of mycobacteria. Csillag, 1964, **34**, 341.
Mycococcus luteus, lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by compound from. Kortstee, 1971, **69**, xv.
Mycolic acid synthesis by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, isoniazid inhibition of. Winder & Collins, 1970, **63**, 41.
Mycolic acid synthesis, inhibition by antituberculosis agents. Winder, Collins & Whelan, 1971, **66**, 379.
Mycolic acids in differentiation of *Mycobacterium* and *Nocardia*. Kanetsuna & Bartoli, 1972, **70**, 209.
Mycolic acids, structure and distribution in mycobacteria. Minnikin, Kusamran & Polgar, 1971, **68**, iii.
Mycoplasm, nucleases of. Razin, Knyszynski & Lifshitz, 1964, **36**, 323.
Mycoplasma antibody measurement and identification, techniques. Taylor-Robinson, 1967, **46**, iii.
Mycoplasma, antigenic structure in. Lemcke, 1967, **46**, ii.
Mycoplasma caviae, a new species. Hill, 1971, **65**, 109.
Mycoplasma cells, structure of. Razin, 1967, **46**, i.
Mycoplasma, comparison by gel diffusion of species of. Lemcke, 1964, **35**, ii.
Mycoplasma, effect of cholesterol and cholesterol esters on. Argaman & Razin, 1965, **38**, 153.
Mycoplasma gallisepticum, chemical lysis of membrane. Zola, 1968, **53**, 23.
Mycoplasma gallisepticum, measurement of antibody to. Taylor-Robinson & Berry, 1969, **56**, iii.
Mycoplasma gallisepticum, metabolic inhibition tests for. Taylor-Robinson & Berry, 1969, **55**, 127.
Mycoplasma gallisepticum nutrition and growth requirements. Fabricant, Fabricant & Van Denmark, 1964, **35**, 135.
Mycoplasma, β-glucosidase activity in. Henrikson & Smith, 1964, **37**, 73.
Mycoplasma growth in cell cultures. Afshar, 1967, **47**, 103.
Mycoplasma histotropicum, arthritogenicity in mice. Hannan, 1971, **67**, 363.
Mycoplasma hominis, antigenic structure. Pease, 1965, **41**, 299.
Mycoplasma hominis, antigens of. Lemcke & Hollingdale, 1968, **53**, ii.
Mycoplasma hominis, common antigens with group D streptococci and some Haemophilus species. Pease, 1967, **49**, 433.
Mycoplasma hominis, thymidine metabolism. Stock & Gentry, 1971, **65**, 105.
Mycoplasma host specificity of pig strains. Taylor-Robinson & Dinter, 1968, **53**, ii.
Mycoplasma hyorhinis, resistance to antisera and antibiotics. Dinter & Taylor-Robinson, 1969, **57**, 263.
Mycoplasma inducing acidity and cytopathic effect in tissue culture. Butler & Leach, 1964, **34**, 285.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, amended nomenclature. Edward & Freundt, 1970, **62**, 1.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, carotenoids and cholesterol in membranes. Razin & Cleverdon, 1965, **41**, 409.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, classification within the Sapromycetaceae. Edward & Freundt, 1969, **57**, 391.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, DNA binding and transformation. Folsome, 1968, **50**, 43.
Mycoplasma laidlawii, effect of fatty acid on growth. Rottem & Panos, 1969, **59**, 317.
Mycoplasma-like organisms in apple and strawberry. Beakbane, Mishra, Posnette & Slater, 1971, **66**, 55.
Mycoplasma-like organisms in human blood. Tedeschi, 1972, **71**, iii.
Mycoplasma, lipase activity. Rottem & Razin, 1964, **37**, 123.
Mycoplasma meleagridis, DNA base composition and genome size in. Allen, 1971, **69**, 285.
Mycoplasma membranes. Razin, 1969, **57**, viii.
Mycoplasma, metabolic-inhibition colour tests. Taylor-Robinson, Purcell & Chanock, 1966, **42**, xii.
Mycoplasma mycoides, growth inhibition and neutralization. Domermuth & Gourlay, 1967, **47**, 289.
Mycoplasma mycoides, stability in salts. Rodwell, 1965, **40**, 227.
Mycoplasma mycoides, threads. Gourlay & Thrower, 1968, **54**, 155.

Mycoplasma mycoides var. *capri*, chemical composition. Jones, Tittensor & Walker, 1965, **40**, 405.

Mycoplasma orale, ultrastructure of colonies. Nakamura & Kawaguchi, 1972, **70**, 305.

Mycoplasma organisms, antigenic properties of. Argaman & Razin, 1969, **55**, 45.

Mycoplasma, osmotic fragility of. Razin, 1964, **36**, 451.

Mycoplasma, possible association with rheumatoid arthritis of. Stewart, 1967, **46**, vii.

Mycoplasma pulmonis, electrophoretic patterns of. Forshaw, 1972, **72**, 493.

Mycoplasma pulmonis, serological identity of Sabin's murine type C. Lemcke, Forshaw & Fallon, 1969, **58**, 95.

Mycoplasma pulmonis, serology of. Forshaw & Fallon, 1972, **72**, 501.

Mycoplasma pulmonis, ultrastructure and life cycle. Tanaka & Woods, 1970, **63**, 281.

Mycoplasma, respiratory, pathogenesis in human tissue culture. Butler, 1969, **59**, vii.

Mycoplasma, role of membrane proteins in adsorption of animal cells to *Mycoplasma hominis* colonies. Hollingdale & Manchee, 1972, **70**, 391.

Mycoplasma, serological comparison by gel diffusion. Lemcke, 1965, **38**, 91.

Mycoplasma, serological surveys for antibodies to. Fallon, 1967, **46**, v.

Mycoplasma strain Y, defined medium. Rodwell, 1969, **58**, 39.

Mycoplasma strain Y, fatty acid growth requirement of. Rodwell & Peterson, 1971, **68**, 173.

Mycoplasma strain Y, incorporation of fatty acids by. Rodwell, 1971, **68**, 167.

Mycoplasma strains, nucleic acids and proteins from. Chelton, Jones & Walker, 1968, **50**, 305.

Mycoplasma strains of porcine origin. Dinter, Danielsson & Bakos, 1965, **41**, 77.

Mycoplasma strains reclassified. Edward & Freundt, 1965, **41**, 263.

Mycoplasma, thermophilic acidophilic, cellular stability of. Belly & Brock, 1972, **73**, 465.

Mycoplasma, uptake and utilization of acetate by various species. Rottem & Razin, 1967, **48**, 53.

Mycoplasma, variations in morphology induced by long-chain fatty acids. Razin, Cosenza & Tourtellotte, 1966, **42**, 139.

Mycoplasmas and carotenoids. Henrikson & Smith, 1966, **45**, 73.

Mycoplasmas and erythrocytes. Manchee & Taylor-Robinson, 1968, **50**, 465.

Mycoplasmas, avian, DNA from. Kelton & Mandel, 1969, **56**, 131.

Mycoplasmas, cell alterations induced *in vitro* by. Russell 1967, **46**, iv.

Mycoplasmas, cholesterol and growth. Rodwell, 1969, **58**, 29.

Mycoplasmas, DNA base composition of. Neimark, 1970, **63**, 249.

Mycoplasmas, haemadsorption and haemagglutination. Manchee & Taylor-Robinson, 1967, **48**, i.

Mycoplasmas in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin & Whittlestone, 1967, **46**, vi.

Mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources, characters of. Jain, Jasper & Dellinger, 1967, **49**, 401.

Mycoplasmas isolated from pigs, serotypes of. Taylor-Robinson & Dinter, 1968, **53**, 221.

Mycoplasmas, latent infections of tissue culture by. Butler & Leach, 1967, **46**, iv.

Mycoplasmas, lipolytic activity. Cole & Pease, 1967, **47**, 171.

Mycoplasmas of human origin. Haas, Sacks & Razin, 1968, **52**, 119.

Mycoplasmas, T-, from dogs, squirrel monkeys, man & cattle, comparison of. Taylor-Robinson, Martin-Bourgon, Watanabe & Addey, 1971, **68**, 97.

Mycoplasmatales, sterol requirement of. Edward, 1971, **69**, 205.

Mycorrhiza in culture, influence of nutrients on. Mosse & Phillips, 1971, **69**, 157.

Mycosphaerella ligulicola, self-inhibition of pycnidiospore germination. Blakeman, 1969, **57**, 159.

Mycotypha spores, microscopy of. Young, 1969, **55**, 243.

Myo-inositol catabolism in *Salmonella typhimurium*, repression of. Sundaram, 1972, **73**, 209.

Myrica endophytes in soils. Rodriguez-Barrueco, 1968, **52**, 189.

Myrothecium verrucaria, cellulase production by. Hulme & Stranks, 1971, **69**, 145.

Myxamoebae, accumulation of mononucleotides. Krichevsky & Love, 1968, **50**, 15.

Myxin, induction of phage in lysogenic *Escherichia coli* by. Lesley & Behki, 1972, **71**, 195.

Myxo-bacteria, *Stigmatella aurantiaca*, isolation and classification. Reichenbach & Dworkin, 1969, **58**, 3.

Myxomatosis and the rabbit flea. Chapple & Lewis, 1964, **35**, iv.

Myxomycete, amoeboflagellate transformation in a. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 419.

Myxomycete, growth and regeneration of flagella in a. Kerr, 1972, **72**, 429.

Myxomycete, mitosis in plasmodia of *Physarum polycephalum*. Chin, Friedrich & Bernstein, 1972, **71**, 93.

Myxomycete *Physarum flavicomum*, flagella in swarm cells. Aldrich, 1968, **50**, 217.

Myxomycete plasmodia showing lethal interaction after fusion. Carlile, 1972, **71**, 581.

Myxomycete, ultrastructure of mitosis in *Arcyria cinerea*. Mims, 1972, **71**, 53.

Myxomycetes, mating-type systems. Henney & Henney, 1968, **53**, 321.

Myxophyceae from marine environments, nitrogen fixation by. Stewart, 1964, **36**, 415.

Myxoviruses in allantoic cells. Barry, 1965, **39**, 229.

Myxoviruses, intracellular haemagglutinin component. Almeida, Himmelweit & Isaacs, 1966, **45**, 153.

NaCl, effect of, on *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Tempest & Meers, 1968, **54**, 319.

NaCl, role in lysis of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Schindler, 1965, **40**, 199.

NAD and NADP concentrations in micro-organisms. London & Knight, 1966, **44**, 241.

NAD-dependent lactic dehydrogenases. Gasser, Doudoroff & Contopoulos, 1970, **62**, 241.

NADase inhibitor in mutants of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Sriprakash & Ramakrishnan, 1970, **60**, 125.

NADH dehydrogenases of photosynthetic bacteria. Whale & Jones, 1970, **60**, x.

NADH oxidase in *Bacillus brevis*. Fynn & Seddon, 1972, **73**, 189.

NADH oxidase and menaquinone in *Bacillus brevis*. Fynn, Thomas, & Seddon, 1972, **70**, 271.
NADP in some bacteria. Meers, Tempest & Brown, 1970, **64**, 187.
Naegleria gruberi, CO_2 induced excystment. Averner & Fulton, 1966, **42**, 245.
Naegleria gruberi, factors influencing form. Willmer, 1968, **50**, xi.
Nalidixic acid, action on Euglena plastids. Ebringer, 1970, **61**, 141.
Nalidixic acid and DNA breakdown in *Escherichia coli*. Grigg, 1970, **61**, 21.
Naphthalene oxygenase from *Pseudomonas* sp. Catterall & Williams, 1971, **67**, 117.
Narcotics, effects on *Staphylococcus aureus*. Gale, 1969, **55**, viii.
Neisseria catarrhalis, genetic transformation. Catlin & Cunningham, 1964, **37**, 341.
Neisseria catarrhalis reciprocal transformation with *Moraxella nonliquefaciens*. Catlin, 1964, **37**, 369.
Neisseria, classification and characterization of. Ivler, 1971, **69**, x.
Neisseria elongata sp.nov. Bøvre & Holten, 1970, **60**, 67.
Neisseria haemolysans, taxonomic position. Reyn, 1969, **58**, ix.
Neisseria meningitidis, L-form. Roberts & Wittler, 1966, **44**, 139.
Neisseria sicca, LPS composition. McDonald & Adams, 1972, **65**, 201.
Neisseria species, composition of cell walls. Graham & May, 1965, **41**, 243.
Neisseria species, fimbriae in. Wistreich & Baker, 1971, **65**, 167.
Neisseria, stability of interspecies DNA duplexes. Kingsbury, Fanning, Johnson & Brenner, 1969, **55**, 201.
Neisseriaceae, proposed reclassification. Henriksen & Bøvre, 1968, **51**, 387.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, bicarbonate fixation by. Budd, 1971, **67**, 99.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, potassium transport. Budd, 1969, **59**, 229.
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, zinc uptake in. Paton & Budd, 1972, **72**, 173.
Neuraminidase activity of streptococci and pneumococci. McLoughlin & Stewart, 1971, **66**, iv.
Neuraminidase from *Clostridium sordellii*. White & Mellanby, 1969, **56**, 137.
Neuraminidase from influenza virus, release by caseinase C. Reginster, 1966, **42**, 323.
Neuraminidase of *Pasteurella multocida*. Drzeniek, Scharmann & Balke, 1972, **72**, 357.
Neurospora crassa, analysis of cytoplasmic proteins. Williams & Tatum, 1966, **44**, 59.
Neurospora crassa, basic amino acid permease from. Roess & DeBusk, 1968, **52**, 421.
Neurospora crassa, cell variation during growth. Bertrand, McDougall & Pittenger, 1968, **50**, 337.
Neurospora crassa, conidiation. Weiss & Turian, 1966, **44**, 407.
Neurospora crassa development. Weiss, 1965, **39**, 85.
Neurospora crassa, effect of amino acids on growth of. Brockman, 1964, **34**, 31.
Neurospora crassa, effect of dodine acetate on electrophoretic mobility of conidia. Somers & Fisher, 1967, **48**, 147.
Neurospora crassa, effect of temperature on perithecia production. McNelly-Ingle & Frost, 1965, **39**, 33.
Neurospora crassa, electron microscopy of nuclear division in. Egashira, Tokunaga & Tokunaga, 1972, **71**, 203.
Neurospora crassa, endogenous circadian rhythm. Bianchi, 1964, **35**, 437.
Neurospora crassa, glutamic acid dehydrogenases in. Tuveson, West & Barratt, 1967, **48**, 235.
Neurospora crassa, growth in static liquid media. Gillie, 1968, **51**, 179.
Neurospora crassa, immunology of. Roberts & Pateman, 1964, **34**, 295.
Neurospora crassa, immunology of *am* mutants of. Roberts, 1971, **69**, 143.
Neurospora crassa, intraconidial conidia in spray mutant. DelVecchio & Turian, 1968, **52**, 461.
Neurospora crassa isocitrate lyase. Leckie & Fincham, 1971, **65**, 35.
Neurospora crassa, β-ketoadipate CoA-transferase from. Cain, 1969, **56**, iii.
Neurospora crassa, mutants inhibited by CO_2. Roberts & Charles, 1970, **63**, 21.
Neurospora crassa, preparation and properties of mitochondria from. Hall & Greenawalt, 1967, **48**, 419.
Neurospora crassa, *slime* mutant of. Bigger, White & Braymer, 1972, **71**, 159.
Neurospora crassa, some CO_2 requiring mutants. Broadbent & Charles, 1965, **39**, 63.
Neurospora crassa, tryptophan transport in. Brink, 1972, **73**, 153.
Neurospora crassa, tube method of growth measurement. Gillie, 1968, **51**, 185.
Neurospora crassa, variations in respiratory activity. Gillie, 1970, **61**, 379.
Neurospora crassa, wall enzymes of. Chang & Trevithick, 1972, **70**, 13.
Neurospora crassa, wall invertase and life-cycle of. Chang & Trevithick, 1972, **70**, 23.
Neurospora, histidinol dehydrogenase, immunological survey. Creaser & Gardiner, 1969, **55**, 417.
Neurospora, pyrimidine and arginine relationship. Charles, 1964, **34**, 131.
Neurospora tetrasperma, germination of ascospores. Lowry & Sussman, 1968, **51**, 403.
Neuro-toxin, tetanus effect on *Paramecium aurelia*. Zacks & Sheff, 1966, **44**, 89.
Neutralization of adenoviruses. Wadell, 1969, **57**, xx.
Newcastle disease vaccine, inactivated. Keeble, 1964, **37**, xii.
Nickel, effect on fine structure of *Arthrobacter marinus*. Cobet, Jones, Albright, Simon & Wirsen, 1971, **66**, 185.
Nickel, effect on a marine bacterium. Cobet, Wirsen & Jones, 1970, **62**, 159.
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Mather & Knight, 1969, **56**, i.
Nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in 20 micro-organisms. London & Knight, 1966, **44**, 241.
Nicotine metabolism in *Pseudomonas convexa*. Thacker & Hedegaard, 1972, **73**, xxvi.
Nisin, biosynthesis by *Streptococcus lactis*. Hurst, 1966, **44**, 209.
Nisin, biosynthesis by *Streptococcus lactis*. Hurst, 1966, **45**, 503.
Nisin, biosynthesis of, by *Streptococcus lactis*. Hurst, 1966, **44**, 209.

Nisin, location in streptococci. White & Hurst, 1968, **53**, 171.
Nisin production and lag phase in *Streptococcus lactis.* Hurst & Dring, 1968, **50**, 383.
Nisin resistance by several Bacillus species. Jarvis, 1967, **47**, 33.
Nitrate and nitrite assimilation by chlorophyte. Grant, 1967, **48**, 379.
Nitrate and nitrite assimilation by Dunaliella. Grant, 1969, **54**, 327.
Nitrate reductase in *Bacillus licheniformis.* Schulp & Stouthamer, 1970, **64**, 195.
Nitrate reductase in *Photobacterium sepia.* Nicholas, Redmond & Wright, 1964, **35**, 401.
Nitrifying bacteria, kinetic constants by electronic computer. Knowles, Downing & Barrett, 1965, **38**, 263.
Nitrite reductase-deficient mutants of *Escherichia coli.* Cole, 1971, **65**, vii.
Nitrite reductases of *Escherichia coli.* Ward & Cole, 1971, **68**, xiii.
Nitrobacter growth, calorimetry of. Dessers, Chiang & Laudelout, 1970, **64**, 71.
ortho-Nitrobenzoate metabolism in a Nocardia and a Flavobacterium. Cain, 1966, **42**, 197.
Nitrobenzoic acid utilization. Cain, 1966, **42**, 219.
Nitrogen assimilation by *Bacillus licheniformis.* Meers & Pedersen, 1972, **70**, 277.
Nitrogen, effect of starvation on enzyme activity in Chlorella. Morris & Syrett, 1965, **38**, 21.
Nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena cylindrica*, light-dark transients in. Donze, van Gorkom & Raat, 1971, **69**, xiv.
Nitrogen fixation by *Azotobacter chroococcum.* Yates, 1970, **60**, 393.
Nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter–Paspalum association. Döbereiner, Day & Dart, 1972, **71**, 103.
Nitrogen fixation by *Chloropseudomonas ethylicum.* Evans & Smith, 1971, **65**, 95.
Nitrogen fixation by *Derxia gummosa.* Hill, 1971, **67**, 77.
Nitrogen fixation by *Klebsiella* spp. in decaying fir trees. Seidler, Aho, Raju & Evans, 1972, **73**, 413.
Nitrogen fixation by marine blue-green algae. Stewart, 1964, **35**, ii.
Nitrogen fixation by *Mycobacterium flavum.* Biggins & Postgate, 1969, **55**, xv.
Nitrogen fixation by *Mycobacterium flavum.* Biggins & Postgate, 1969, **56**, 181.
Nitrogen fixation by Myxophyceae from marine environments. Stewart, 1964, **36**, 415.
Nitrogen fixation by non-symbiotic soil bacteria. Line & Loutit, 1971, **66**, 309.
Nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic micro-organisms. Fay, 1971, **69**, vi.
Nitrogen fixation by riboflavin-requiring mutant of *Rhizobium trifolii.* Pankhurst, Schwinghamer & Bergersen, 1972, **70**, 161.
Nitrogen fixation by rumen sulphate-reducing bacteria. Postgate, 1970, **63**, 137.
Nitrogen fixation by soybean root nodules. Bergersen & Turner, 1968, **53**, 205.
Nitrogen fixation by sulphate-reducing bacteria. Riederer-Henderson & Wilson, 1970, **61**, 27.
Nitrogen fixation by *Thiobacillus ferro-oxidans.* Mackintosh, 1971, **66**, i.
Nitrogen fixation in Anabaena. Thomas & David, 1971, **66**, 127.
Nitrogen fixation in blue-green alga. Fay, Kumar & Fogg, 1964, **35**, 351.
Nitrogen fixation, inhibition by oxygen. Drozd & Postgate, 1970, **63**, 63.
Nitrogen fixation, regulation in *Azotobacter chroococcum.* Drozd, Tubb & Postgate, 1972, **73**, 221.
Nitrogen fixers from Rhodesian soils. Meiklejohn & Weir, 1968, **50**, 487.
Nitrogen-fixing bacteria, failure to fix nitrogen. Hill & Postgate, 1969, **58**, 277.
Nitrogen-fixing bacteria in intestinal contents. Bergersen & Hipsley, 1970, **60**, 61.
Nitrogen-fixing *Mycobacterium flavum* 301, taxonomy. Biggins & Postgate, 1971, **65**, 119.
Nitrogen, inorganic, assimilation in pseudomonads. Brown, Macdonald-Brown & Stanley, 1972, **73**, vii.
Nitrogen-limited bacteria, substrate-accelerated death of. Strange & Hunter, 1966, **44**, 255.
Nitrogen metabolism in *Lipomyces* sp. Anderson & Drew, 1972, **70**, 43.
Nitrogen source for *Aspergillus nidulans.* Hynes & Pateman, 1970, **63**, 317.
Nitrogen sources of *Bacteroides amylophilus.* Hobson, McDougall & Summers, 1968, **50**, i.
Nitrogen, substrate-accelerated death of limited bacteria. Strange & Hunter, 1966, **44**, 255.
Nitrogen, survival of *Escherichia coli* in atmospheres of. Cox, 1966, **45**, 283.
Nitrogenase activity in rumen. Granhall & Ciszuk, 1971, **65**, 91.
Nitrogenase of *Anabaena cylindrica*, effect of molybdenum on. de Vascencelos & Fay, 1972, **73**, xxiv.
Nitrosocystis oceanus, growth and respiration. Gundersen, 1966, **42**, 387.
Nitrosomonas europaea, growth from activated sludge. Loveless & Painter, 1968, **52**, 1.
Nocardia canicruria and *N. erythropolis*, phages from. Brownell, Adams & Bradley, 1967, **47**, 247.
Nocardia, chemotaxonomy of. Mordarska, Mordarski & Goodfellow, 1972, **71**, 77.
Nocardia corallina, enzyme and permeability changes during morphogenesis. Brown & Reda, 1967, **47**, 199.
Nocardia corallina, fragmentation. Brown & Clark, 1966, **45**, 525.
Nocardia corynebacteroides, nom. nov. Serrano, Tablante, de Serrano, de San Blas & Imaeda, 1972, **70**, 339.
Nocardia dassonvillei and *Streptomyces griseus*, identification. Gordon & Horan, 1968, **50**, 235.
Nocardia dassonvillei, description of 26 strains. Gordon & Horan, 1968, **50**, 235.
Nocardia, differentiation from *Mycobacterium* by chemical method. Kanetsuna & Bartoli, 1972, **70**, 209.
Nocardia farcinica, delineation by immunological method. Magnusson & Mariat, 1968, **51**, 151.
Nocardia, identified by paper chromatography. Murray & Proctor, 1965, **41**, 163.
Nocardia madurae, criteria for recognition. Gordon, 1966, **45**, 355.
Nocardia opaca, anthranilate oxidation system in *ortho*-nitrobenzoate metabolism. Cain, 1966, **42**, 197.
Nocardia rubra, cell-wall defective variant of. Prasad & Bradley, 1972, **70**, 571.
Nocardia spp., isolation and characterization of lipid fraction from. Minnikin & Goodfellow, 1971, **68**, iv.

Nocardia spp., polar lipids from. Khuller & Brennan, 1972, **73**, 409.
Nocardia, strains in search of a genus. Gordon, 1966, **43**, 329.
Nocardia, taxonomy of genus. Tsukamura, 1969, **56**, 265.
Nocardioform bacteria, numerical taxonomy of. Goodfellow, 1971, **69**, 33.
Nocardiophage characterization. Brownell, Adams & Bradley, 1967, **47**, 247.
Nodule development in some clover species. Mosse, 1964, **36**, 49.
Nodules, haem biosynthesis in. Godfrey & Dilworth, 1971, **69**, 385.
Nomenclature, bacterial, sense and nonsense in. Cowan, 1971, **67**, 1.
Nomenclature, heretical. Cowan, 1970, **61**, 145.
Nomenclature in bacterial genetics. Demerec, Adelberg, Clark & Hartman, 1968, **50**, 1.
Nomenclature of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Edward & Freundt, 1970, **62**, 1.
Nomenclature of polysaccharides resembling streptococcal group antigens. Michel, de Moor, Ottens, Willers & Winkler, 1967, **49**, 49.
Nomenclature, principles and practice of bacterial taxonomy. Cowan, 1965, **39**, 143.
Nomenclature, problems and alternatives in. Lapage, 1971, **69**, i.
Nonacosane metabolism by *Micrococcus cerificans*. Hankin & Kolattukudy, 1968, **51**, 457.
Nostoc muscorum, cellular differentiation to colonial morphogenesis. Lazaroff & Vishniac, 1964, **35**, 447.
Nostoc muscorum, photoassimilation in. Hoare, Hoare & Moore, 1967, **49**, 351.
Nostoc sp., sheath structure. Tuffery, 1969, **57**, 41.
Nowakowskiella profusa, fine structure of zoosporangium. Chambers, Markus & Willoughby, 1967, **46**, 135.
Nuclear behaviour in Xylosphaera. Beckett & Crawford, 1970, **63**, 269.
Nuclear division in *Gonyaulax tamarensis*. Dodge, 1964, **36**, 269.
Nucleases of Mycoplasma. Razin, Knyszynski & Lifshitz, 1964, **36**, 323.
Nuclei, bacterial technique, four methods to make visible. Bridges & Munson, 1965, **39**, 267.
Nuclei in slime mould plasmodia. Kerr, 1970, **63**, 347.
Nuclei, somatic cell, expression of genetic information. Harris, 1970, **63**, vi.
Nucleic acid content of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, effect of medium on. Winder & Rooney, 1970, **63**, 29.
Nucleic acid, from rabbitpox virus, effect of *p*-fluorophenylalanine on. Appleyard & Zwartouw, 1965, **38**, 429.
Nucleic acid of tumour viruses. Crawford, 1966, **42**, xiii.
Nucleic acid synthesis in iron-deficient *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Harris, 1967, **47**, 111.
Nucleic acids and proteins of mycoplasmas. Chelton, Jones & Walker, 1968, **50**, 305.
Nucleic acids, effect of partial desiccation and radiation. Webb & Dumasia, 1967, **48**, iv.
Nucleic acids, fate in mixed infections. Lunt, 1970, **63**, iv.
Nucleic acids, fluorescent staining of. Bradley, 1966, **44**, 383.
Nucleic acids in lupine bacteroids. Dilworth & Williams, 1967, **48**, 31.
Nucleic acids in normal and L-form of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Beltrá, de Lecea & de la Rosa, 1972, **73**, 185.
Nucleic acids of animal viruses. Subak-Sharpe, 1970, **63**, v.
Nuclei in Saprolegnia, electron microscope observations. Heath & Greenwood, 1968, **53**, 287.
Nucleotide precursors and cell wall synthesis. Meadow, 1964, **34**, vi.
Nucleus, division in Saprolegnia. Heath & Greenwood, 1970, **62**, 139.
Nucleus, in germinating spore of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bainbridge, 1971, **66**, 319.
Nucleus in haploid and diploid Aspergillus. Clutterbuck, 1969, **55**, 291.
Nucleus in *Neurospora crassa*, electron microscopy of division in. Egashira, Tokunaga & Tokunaga, 1972, **71**, 203.
Nucleus, migration in *Coprinus lagopus*. Casselton & Condit, 1972, **72**, 521.
Nutrients, effects on germination of *Glomerella cingulata*. Lingappa & Lingappa, 1965, **41**, 67.
Nutrients, limitation of, and peptidase activity in *Escherichia coli*. Payne, 1972, **71**, 281.
Nutrition and morphology in an actinomycete. Jordan & Howell, 1965, **38**, 125.
Nutrition in *Mortierella vinacea*. Chesters & Peberdy, 1965, **41**, 127.
Nutrition of *Aerococcus viridans*. Miller & Evans, 1970, **61**, 131.
Nutrition of Agrobacterium. Lippincott & Lippincott, 1969, **59**, 57.
Nutrition of *Bacillus megaterium* and *Bacillus cereus*. White, 1972, **71**, 505.
Nutrition of bacterium NCIB 8250 ('Vibrio 01'). Fewson, 1967, **46**, 255.
Nutrition of *Catenaria anguillulae*. Nolan, 1970, **60**, 167.
Nutrition of cellulolytic cocci in the sheep rumen. Jarvis & Annison, 1967, **47**, 295.
Nutrition of marine bacteria. Boffi, 1969, **55**, 227.
Nutrition of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. Fabricant, Fabricant & Van Denmark, 1964, **35**, 135.
Nutrition of Mycoplasma strain Y. Rodwell, 1969, **58**, 39.
Nutrition of mycoplasmas. Rodwell, 1969, **58**, 29.
Nutrition of myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*. Carlile, 1970, **63**, 221.
Nutrition of *Pasteurella tularensis* for small inocula. Halmann, Benedict & Mager, 1967, **49**, 451.
Nutrition of pasteurellas. Burrows & Gillett, 1966, **45**, 333.
Nutrition of *Physarum rigidum*. Henney & Henney, 1968, **53**, 333.
Nutrition of Phytophthora. Fothergill & Child, 1964, **36**, 67.
Nutrition of soil Arthrobacter. Aronovitch & Grossowicz, 1968, **50**, 195.
Nutrition of some apochlorotic diatoms. Lewin & Lewin, 1967, **46**, 361.
Nutrition of *Streptococcus salivarius*. Carlsson, 1971, **67**, 69.
Nutrition of *Zymomonas anaerobia*. Bexon & Dawes, 1970, **60**, 421.
Nystatin, action on yeast cell membrane. Cirillo, Harsch & Lampen, 1964, **35**, 249.
Nystatin, differential effects on auxotrophs and prototrophs of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Ditchburn & Macdonald, 1971, **67**, 299.
Nystatin, effect on growth of aspergilli. Stanley & English, 1965, **40**, 107.

O-antigenic conversion by phage 27 in salmonellas. Bagdian & Mäkelä, 1969, **57**, xxix.

Obesumbacterium proteus, taxonomy of. Priest, Cole & Hough, 1971, **68**, xi.

Obituary: L. A. Allen, 1903–1964. Bunker, 1966, **42**, 169.

Obituary: Frederick C. Bawden, 1908–1972. Pirie, 1972, **72**, 1.

Obituary: S. P. Bedson, 1886–1969. Downie, 1971, **65**, 1.

Obituary: K. R. Butlin. Postgate, 1966, **45**, 1.

Obituary: Paul Fildes, 1882–1971. Gladstone, 1972, **70**, 1.

Obituary: H. W. Florey, in memoriam. Heatley, 1970, **61**, 289.

Obituary: E. A. Gäumann, 1893–1963. Brian, 1967, **47**, 323.

Obituary: D. W. W. Henderson, 1903–1968. Kent & Smith, 1970, **60**, 145.

Obituary: D. Keilin. Tate & Dixon, 1966, **45**, 159.

Obituary: E. G. D. Murray, 1890–1964. Stevenson & Cowan, 1967, **46**, 1.

Obituary: R. St John-Brooks, 1884–1963. Allen, 1966, **42**, 165.

Oidia of *Psathyrella coprophila*, surface ultrastructure of. Jurand & Kemp, 1972, **72**, 575.

Oligosaccharides, group specific, from streptococci. Michel & Willers, 1964, **37**, 381.

Olpidium brassicae, transmitting viruses. Kassanis & Macfarlane, 1964, **36**, 79.

Oomycetes, glucan in. Faro, 1972, **72**, 393.

Oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. Elliott, 1968, **51**, 137.

Oospore production by *Phytophthora cactorum*, effect of sterols on. Elliott, 1972, **72**, 321.

Opacity factor in streptococci. Widdowson, Maxted, Grant & Pinney, 1971, **65**, 69.

Ophthalmia, post-leptospirosis, delayed reactions resembling. Ben-Efraim & Torten, 1968, **50**, vii.

Optical density of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in phosphate buffers. Bernheim, 1964, **34**, 327.

Oral filamentous bacteria, classification. Baboolal, 1969, **58**, 217.

Organelles, distribution during conidiation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Oliver, 1972, **73**, 45.

Organelles of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Lloyd, Brightwell, Venables, Roach & Turner, 1971, **65**, 209.

Organic aggregates in sea water. Sieburth, 1965, **41**, xx.

Organic cations, effect on Gram-negative cell wall. Voss, 1967, **48**, 391.

Organic compounds, measurement of yields of growth on. Payne, Prochazka & Mayberry, 1966, **45**, vi.

Ornithine carbamoyltransferase in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Dixon & Rose, 1964, **34**, 229.

Oscillation of generation times. Quesnel, 1969, **58**, xiii.

Osmophilic yeasts, growth rate patterns. Anand & Brown, 1968, **52**, 205.

Osmotic fragility of bacteria deprived of CO_2. Choe & Bertani, 1968, **54**, 59.

Osmotic fragility of mycoplasma. Razin, 1964, **36**, 451.

Osmotic fragility of *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. Rottem & Panos, 1969, **59**, 317.

Osmotic shock in *Escherichia coli*, effect of growth temperature on. Patching & Rose, 1971, **69**, 429.

Otitis externa, interactions of fungi and bacteria. Mangan, 1969, **58**, 261.

'Ovals' from ovine rumen. Orpin & Coleman, 1970, **63**, xii.

Oxidation of alkanes by organisms. Trust & Millis, 1970, **61**, 245.

Oxidation of aromatic compounds by Azotobacter. Hardisson, Sala-Trepat & Stanier, 1969, **59**, 1.

Oxidative phosphorylation in *Streptococcus faecalis*. Bryan-Jones & Whittenbury, 1969, **58**, 247.

Oxygen affecting repair of dehydration damage in *Escherichia coli*. Webb, 1969, **58**, 317.

Oxygen and photosynthetic apparatus of Athiorhodaceae. Lascelles, 1965, **41**, xii.

Oxygen, control of dissolved in stirred microbial cultures. Maclennan & Pirt, 1966, **45**, 289.

Oxygen, dissolved, influence on methanol-grown *Pseudomonas* in continuous culture. MacLennan, Ousby, Vasey & Cotton, 1971, **69**, 395.

Oxygen, effect on colony type of *Derxia gummosa*. Hill, 1971, **67**, 77.

Oxygen effect on maltose metabolism of Mucor. Flores-Carreon, Reyes & Ruiz-Herrera, 1969, **59**, 13.

Oxygen effect on tetrathionate reductase. Kaprálek & Pichinoty, 1970, **62**, 95.

Oxygen, effects on *Clostridium acetobutylicum*. O'Brien & Morris, 1971, **68**, 307.

Oxygen, growth of animal cells at controlled tensions. Kilburn & Webb, 1966, **45**, iii.

Oxygen, hyperbaric effect on fungi. Robb, 1966, **45**, 17.

Oxygen, hyperbaric, toxicity for bacteria. Gifford, 1968, **52**, 375.

Oxygen in growth of Azotobacter. Dalton & Postgate, 1969, **54**, 463.

Oxygen in relation to the growth and activities of fungi. Borrow & Jefferys, 1965, **41**, x.

Oxygen-induced proton pulses in bacteria. Wimpenny, 1970, **63**, xv.

Oxygen, influence on growth and cytochrome synthesis in *Propionibacterium*. de Vries, van Wijck-Kapteijn & Stouthamer, 1972, **71**, 515.

Oxygen, inhibition of acetylene reduction. Drozd & Postgate, 1970, **63**, 63.

Oxygen inhibition of Paspalum–Azotobacter association. Döbereiner, Day & Dart, 1972, **71**, 103.

Oxygen, limiting growth in continuous culture of Torulopsis. Button & Garver, 1966, **45**, 195.

Oxygen sensitivity. Morris, 1970, **60**, iii.

Oxygen sensitivity of bifidobacteria. de Vries & Stouthamer, 1969, **55**, xiii.

Oxygen tension and glucose metabolism of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Harrison & Pirt, 1965, **41**, ix.

Oxygen tension in medium for Aspergillus. Carter & Bull, 1971, **65**, 265.

Oxygen, toxic effect on aerosol survival of *Escherichia coli*. Cox & Baldwin, 1967, **49**, 115.

Oxygen toxicity towards airborne bacteria. Benbough, 1969, **56**, 241.

Oxygen toxicity for yeasts. Gifford & Pritchard, 1969, **56**, 143.

Oxygen uptake and CO_2 in *Ferrobacillus ferooxidans*. Allan & Meyrath, 1965, **41**, ii.

Oxygen uptake in shake-flask penicillin fermentations. Calam, 1965, **41**, i.

Oxygenases. Dagley, 1965, **41**, x.

Oxytetracycline resistance, genetic analysis in *Bacillus subtilis*. Polsinelli, 1964, **36**, 423.

Pantothenate hydrolase, induction in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Mäntsälä, 1971, **67**, 239.

Pantothenate starvation and bacterial growth. Bélaich, Simonpiétri & Bélaich, 1969, **58**, vii.

Pantothenate starvation, effect on growth of *Zymomonas mobilis*. Bélaich, Bélaich & Simonpiétri, 1972, **70**, 179.

Pantoyl lactone and u.v.-irradiated *Escherichia coli* B. Swenson, Schenley & Boyle, 1972, **71**, 567.

Paracoccidoiodes brasiliensis, succinic dehydrogenase in. Leiva & Carbonell, 1970, **62**, 43.

n-Paraffins, utilization by mutants of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous*. Jenkins, Raboin & Moran, 1972, **72**, 395.

Parainfluenza virus vaccines. Kim, Parrott, Arrobio, Canchola & Vargosko, 1964, **37**, vi.

Paramecia, trichocyst development during fission cycle. Selman & Jurand, 1970, **60**, 365.

Paramecium aurelia, axenic culture of; *in vitro* growth of killer particles from. Williams, 1971, **68**, 253.

Paramecium aurelia, effect of tetanus neuro-toxin on. Zacks & Sheff, 1966, **44**, 89.

Paramecium aurelia, immobilization antigens. Mott, 1965, **41**, 251.

Paramecium aurelia, lipid interrelationships. Soldo & van Wagtendonk, 1968, **53**, 341.

Paramecium aurelia, μ particles. Stevenson, 1969, **57**, 61.

Paramecium aurelia, kappa particles. Kung, 1970, **61**, 371.

Paramecium aurelia, phage-like inclusions in a kappa symbiont of. Stevenson, 1972, **71**, 69.

Paramecium aurelia, thermally induced migration of. Aylmer & Reisner, 1971, **67**, 57.

Paramecium aurelia. ultrastructure. Jurand & Selman, 1970, **60**, 357.

Paramecium aurelia, ultrastructure of symbionts. Jurand & Preer, 1969, **54**, 359.

Paramecium endosymbiont. Jenkiss, 1970, **61**, 355.

Paramecium, protein synthesis. Reisner & Macindoe, 1967, **47**, 1.

Paraquat, degradation by *Lipomyces* sp. Anderson & Drew, 1972, **70**, 43.

Parasitism, obligate fungal, of *Peronospora farinosa* on sugar beet. Ingram & Joachim, 1971, **69**, 211.

Park-Williams no. 8 strain of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Miller & Pappenheimer, 1967, **46**, 43.

κ Particles from Paramecium, electron transport system. Kung, 1970, **61**, 371.

μ-Particles of Paramecium. Stevenson, 1969, **57**, 61.

Paspalum–Azotobacter association, nitrogenase of. Döbereiner, Day & Dart, 1972, **71**, 103.

Pasteurella multocida, neuraminidase of. Drzeniek, Scharmann & Balke, 1972, **72**, 357.

Pasteurella, nutritional requirements. Burrows & Gillett, 1966, **45**, 333.

Pasteurella pestis, distribution of toxin in. Montie & Ajl, 1964, **34**, 249.

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, gene transfer in. Lawton, Morris & Burrows, 1968, **52**, 25.

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, high frequency gene transfer in. McMahon, 1971, **69**, 405.

Pasteurella, taxonomy of. Frederiksen, 1971, **69**, viii.

Pasteurella tularensis, growth requirements for small inocula. Halmann, Benedict & Mager, 1967, **49**, 451.

Pasteurella tularensis, a substance essential for growth initiation. Halmann & Mager, 1967, **49**, 461.

Pathogenesis, aflatoxins and. Butler, 1972, **73**, xxxiii.

Pathogenesis of mycoplasma in human tissue culture. Butler, 1969, **59**, vii.

Pathogenesis, plant, role of hemicellulases and pectinases in. Codner, 1972, **73**, xxx.

Pathogenicity, allergic reactions in microbial. Coombs, 1969, **59**, xi.

Pathogenicity, microbial, allergic reactions in. Coombs, 1969, **59**, xi.

Pathogenicity, microbial, *see also* Symposium **22**.

Pathogenicity, mycotoxins from *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* and. Krogh, 1972, **73**, xxxiv.

Pathogenicity of *Aeromonas salmonicida*. Scott, 1968, **50**, 321.

Pathogenicity of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Rutqvist, 1972, **73**, xxxiii.

Pathogenicity of encephalitis. Gordon Smith, 1969, **59**, xvii.

Pathogenicity of fungi and bacteria in vascular wilt diseases. Kern, 1972, **73**, xxix.

Pathogenicity of *Listeria monocytogenes*. Khan, Seaman & Woodbine, 1972, **71**, iii.

Pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas morsprunorum*. Crosse & Garrett, 1970, **62**, 315.

Pathogenicity of *Salmonella typhimurium* strain LT-2. Baumberg & Freeman, 1971, **65**, 99.

Pathogenicity of staphylococci and the PLP test. Mulczyk & Szewczuk, 1972, **70**, 383.

Pathogenicity of *Venturia inaequalis*, significance of pigments in. Hignett, 1972, **73**, xxxi.

Pathogens, bacterial plant, electrophoresis of proteins of. El-Sharkawy & Huisingh, 1971, **68**, 149.

Peat extract, effects on *Bacillus polymyxa*. Griffin & Fogarty, 1971, **68**, xv.

Pectic enzymes in phytopathogenic xanthomonads. Starr & Nasuno, 1967, **46**, 425.

Pectin fermenters and hemicellulose in rumen. Clarke, Bailey & Gaillard, 1969, **56**, 79.

Pectin methylesterase from *Ganoderma lucidum*. Kumari & Sirsi, 1971, **65**, 285.

Pectin methyl-*trans*-eliminase as maceration factor of *Sclerotinia fructigena*. Byrde & Fielding, 1968, **52**, 287.

Pectinases, role in plant pathogenesis. Codner, 1972, **73**, xxx.

Pediococci, relationship to aerococcus and enterococcus. Whittenbury, 1965, **40**, 97.

Pediococcus cerevisiae, chemical composition of cell walls. (White) 1966, **44**, i.

Pediococcus cerevisiae, differences in cell walls. White, 1968, **50**, 107.

Pediococcus cerevisiae, methicillin-dependent strain. White, 1968, **50**, 85.

Pediococcus cerevisiae, methicillin resistance and dependence and benzyl penicillin uptake. Widdowson & White, 1971, **66**, ii.

Pediooccus cerevisiae, mucopeptide. Wilkinson & White, 1969, **57**, xv.

Pediococcus, further studies on the genus. Coster & White, 1964, **37**, 15.

Penicillin acylase, role in resistance of Gram-negative bacteria. Cole & Sutherland, 1966, **42**, 345.

Penicillin and cephalosporin resistance and β-lactamase. Garber & Friedman, 1970, **64**, 343.

Penicillin and DAP deprivation, effect of *Escherichia coli* cell wall of. Bayer, 1967, **46**, 237.

Penicillin and 5-fluorouracil effect on fine structure of LGV. Armstrong & Reed, 1967, **46**, 435.

Penicillin, effect on growth and cell division of Erwinia. Grula & Grula, 1965, **41**, 155.
Penicillin, effect on *Streptococcus lactis*. Dring & Hurst, 1969, **55**, 185.
Penicillin, effects on a lysine auxotroph of *Escherichia coli*. Beer & Work, 1971, **68**, xv.
Penicillin persistence of *Staphylococcus aureus in vitro*. Gunnison, Fraher & Jawetz, 1964, **35**, 335.
Penicillin, role of cell lipids in resistance of Gram-positive bacteria. Hugo & Stretton, 1966, **42**, 133.
Penicillin synthesis and growth rate. Pirt & Richelato, 1966, **45**, vii.
Penicillin yield improvement in *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Ball, 1971, **66**, 63.
Penicillinase activity of Gram-negative bacteria. Ayliffe, 1965, **40**, 119.
Penicillinase and ecology of soil Bacillus. Hill, 1972, **70**, 243.
Penicillinase, cell-bound, of *Bacillus licheniformis*. Lampen, 1967, **48**, 249.
Penicillinase distribution in a bacterial population. Collins, 1964, **34**, 363.
Penicillinase estimation in single bacteria. Collins, Mason & Perkins, 1964, **34**, 353.
Penicillinase, formation of, in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Collins, 1964, **34**, 363.
Penicillinase in single bacteria, methods for estimating. Collins, Mason & Perkins, 1964, **34**, 353.
Penicillinase mass of *Bacillus cereus*. Pollock & Fleming, 1969, **59**, 303.
Penicillinase mesosomes from staphylococcus producing. Beaton. 1968, **50**, 37.
Penicillinase messenger RNA in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Davies, 1969, **59**, 171.
Penicillinase micro-mutants in Staphylococcus. Richmond, 1966, **45**, 51.
Penicillinase, plasmid for, functions in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Johnston, 1971, **66**, vi.
Penicillinase plasmids from staphylococci. Johnston & Richmond, 1970, **60**, 137.
Penicillinase plasmids in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Richmond, 1967, **46**, 85.
Penicillinase produced from *Escherichia coli*. Melling & Ford, 1971, **65**, iv.
Penicillinase production in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Asheshov, 1969, **59**, 289.
Penicillinase, release by *Bacillus licheniformis*. Lampen, 1967, **48**, 261.
Penicillinase, stability of cephaloridine and cephalothin to staphylococcal. Hamilton-Miller & Ramsay, 1967, **49**, 491.
Penicillinase transformation in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Dubnau & Pollock, 1965, **41**, 7.
Penicillins, insensitivity of Gram-negative bacteria to. Sutherland, 1964, **34**, 85.
Penicillium chrysogenum, cell wall composition. Rizza & Kornfeld, 1969, **58**, 307.
Penicillium chrysogenum, changes during autolysis. Trinci & Righelato, 1970, **60**, 239.
Penicillium chrysogenum, effect of inoculum-size on growth. Ojha, Meyrath & Morris, 1966, **42**, viii.
Penicillium chrysogenum, growth rate, penicillin synthesis, and morphology. Pirt & Righelato, 1966, **45**, vii.
Penicillium chrysogenum, haploidization analysis. Ball, 1971, **66**, 63.
Penicillium chrysogenum metabolism and morphology. Righelato, Trinci, Pirt & Peat, 1968, **50**, 399.
Penicillium chrysogenum, penicillin production in soil and seeds by. Hill, 1972, **70**, 243.
Penicillium chrysogenum, segregants from a heterozygous diploid. Macdonald, 1971, **67**, 247.
Penicillium chrysogenum, valine end-product control. Goulden & Chattaway, 1969, **59**, 111.
Penicillium chrysogenum, xanthine degradation. Allam & Elzainy, 1969, **56**, 293.
Penicillium citrinum, rennin-like milk-clotting enzyme from. Abdel-Fattah, Mabrouk & El-Hawwary, 1972, **70**, 151.
Penicillium digitatum and *P. italicum*, composition of cell wall. Grisaro, Sharon & Barkai-Golan, 1968, **51**, 145.
Penicillium expansum, polygalacturonases produced by. Swinburne & Corden, 1969, **55**, 75.
Penicillium expansum, surface components of conidia. Fisher & Richmond, 1970, **64**, 205.
Penicillium, mycotoxins and nephropathy. Krogh, 1972, **73**, xxxiv.
Penicillium, ontogeny and ultrastructure of conidium. Fletcher, 1971, **67**, 207.
Penicillium roqueforti, fatty acid oxidation by spores. Lawrence, 1966, **44**, 393.
Penicillium roqueforti, oxidation of fatty acids. Lawrence & Hawke, 1968, **51**, 289.
Penicillium roquefortii spores, triglyceride oxidation. Lawrence, 1967, **46**, 65.
Penicillium species, decomposition of thioureas by. Lashen & Starkey, 1970, **64**, 139.
Penicillium species, soluble proteins extracted from. Bent, 1967, **49**, 195.
Penicillium sulphydryl groups and asexual reproduction. Pitt, 1969, **59**, 257.
Penicillium, threonine metabolism by. Willetts, 1972, **73**, 71.
Penicillium vermiculatum, lomasomes in wall formation. Wilsenach & Kessel, 1965, **40**, 401.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, effect on *Aspergillus nidulans*. Threlfall, 1972, **71**, 173.
Penton antigen from adenovirus. Pettersson & Höglund, 1969, **57**, xix.
Peptidase activity in Enterobacteriaceae. Mulczyk & Szewczuk, 1970, **61**, 9.
Peptidases of *Escherichia coli*. Payne, 1972, **71**, 267.
Peptidases of *Escherichia coli*, influence of environment on. Payne, 1972, **71**, 281.
Peptides, N-methyl, utilization by *Escherichia coli*. Payne, 1972, **71**, 259.
Peptidoglycans in bacterial wall. Ghuysen & Leyh-Bouille, 1969, **57**, i.
Peptostreptococcus elsdenii from pig caecum. Giesecke, Wiesmayr & Ledinek, 1970, **64**, 123.
Periodate, effect on competence of *Bacillus subtilis*. Polsinelli & Barlati, 1967, **49**, 267.
Periodic changes in amidase synthesis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in continuous culture. Boddy, Clarke & Lilly, 1966, **45**, ii.
Perithecia production by *Neurospora crassa*, effect of temperature. McNelly-Ingle & Frost, 1965, **39**, 33.
Permeability. Gale, 1971, **68**, 1.
Permeability changes and the Gram stain in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. McDonnell & Harrington, 1971, **68**, viii.
Permeability changes in *Nocardia corallina* during morphogenesis. Brown & Reda, 1967, **47**, 199.

Permeability in starved *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas, Lyttleton, Williamson & Batt, 1969, **58**, 381.
Permeability of microbial membranes, lipids and. van Deenen, 1971, **68**, xix.
Permeability of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, effect of polysorbate 80 on. Brown & Winsley, 1969, **56**, 99.
Permeability of Sitka spruce, increase in by bacterial extracellular enzymes. Ward & Fogarty, 1971, **68**, xvi.
Permeability of Sitka spruce, microbial enzymes in expressed sap and. Fogarty & Ward, 1972, **71**, xi.
Permeability of Sitka spruce, polygalacturonate lyase and. Ward & Fogarty, 1972, **73**, 439.
Peronospora farinosa, growth with sugar beet in dual culture. Ingram & Joachim, 1971, **69**, 211.
Peronospora parasitica, resistance of Brassica callus to. Ingram, 1969, **58**, 391.
Peronospora tabacina, germination of conidia. Hollomon, 1969, **55**, 267.
Peroxisomes of *Polytomella caeca*. Cooper & Lloyd, 1972, **72**, 59.
Petite mutation and the Crabtree effect. De Deken, 1966, **44**, 157.
Petite mutation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Williamson, Maroudas & Wilkie, 1970, **63**, vii.
Petite strains of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, mitochondrial structure. Smith, Marchant, Maroudas & Wilkie, 1969, **56**, 47.
pH and temperature value, effect on *Aerobacter aerogenes* in a chemostat. Tempest & Hunter, 1965, **41**, 267.
pH control during bacterial growth. Dobson & Bullen, 1964, **35**, 169.
Phage and toxinogenesis in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* strains. Maximescu, 1968, **53**, 125.
Phage, effect on ultracentrifuge pattern of extracts of *Escherichia coli*. Fry & Sykes, 1965, **38**, 231.
Phage formation by *Escherichia coli*, induction by myxin. Lesley & Behki, 1972, **71**, 195.
Phage from *Escherichia coli*, electronmicroscopy. Menningmann, 1965, **41**, 151.
Phage, generalized transducing for a female *Escherichia coli* 04. Zubrzycki, Green & Spaulding, 1966, **45**, 113.
Phage-induced enzymic changes in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Juhasz, Gelbart & Harize, 1969, **56**, 251.
Phage, induction of polysaccharide depolymerase in Klebsiella strains by. Sutherland, 1972, **70**, 331.
Phage-infected *Escherichia coli*, structural changes. Bradley, 1969, **57**, xxiii.
Phage infection of *Shigella dysenteriae*, release of toxin. Li, 1966, **43**, 83.
Phage K 14, host restrictions. Ralston & Baer, 1964, **36**, 1.
Phage λ and acridine. Bailey, Iosson & Fry, 1966, **45**, viii.
Phage λ in *Escherichia coli*, host-controlled restriction. Schell & Glover, 1966, **45**, 61.
Phage λ of *Escherichia coli* cell. Hart, 1967, **46**, 321.
Phage-like objects, electron microscopy. Bradley & Dewar, 1966, **45**, 399.
Phage lysins from streptococci. Oram & Reiter, 1965, **40**, 57.
Phage, MS2 RNA, production. Nagai, Concone & Humphrey, 1971, **65**, vi.
Phage P2 and *Escherichia coli* K12. Sunshine & Kelly, 1969, **57**, xxii.
Phage P2, DNA. Inman & Bertani, 1969, **57**, xxii.
Phage P2, prophage integration. Bertani, 1969, **57**, xxii.
Phage patterns of rough mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Wilkinson & Stocker, 1964, **37**, i.
Phage Qβ, structure of genome. Billeter, Dahlberg, Goodman, Hindley & Weissmann, 1970, **63**, v.
Phage receptor development in mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Holme & Lindberg, 1969, **57**, xxix.
Phage, 0–1, receptor in Salmonella. Lindberg, 1967, **48**, 225.
Phage resistance in *Rhizobium trifolii*. Atkins & Hayes, 1972, **73**, 273.
Phage, RNA-, shortening of pili in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by. Bradley, 1972, **72**, 303.
Phage sensitivity of non-smooth mutants of *Salmonella typhimurium*. Wilkinson, Gemski & Stocker, 1972, **70**, 527.
Phage-sensitivity, transformation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Horváth, 1969, **58**, 69.
Phage, staphylococcal, 3C host control changes in. Ralston & Baer, 1964, **36**, 25.
Phage T7 stability in aerosols. Cox & Baldwin, 1966, **44**, 15.
Phage, 'T-even', structure. Bradley, 1965, **38**, 395.
Phage, temperate, influencing lipase production by *Staphylococcus aureus*. Rosendal & Bulow, 1965, **41**, 349.
Phage, temperature, specific for female strains of *Escherichia coli*. Hakura, Otsuji & Hirota, 1964, **35**, 69.
Phage, transducing, in Providence and *Proteus morganii*. Coetzee, Smit & Prozesky, 1966, **44**, 167.
Phage typing in *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of loss of prophages. Freestone & Stickler, 1971, **68**, xviii.
Phage variations and changes in host cells in mycobacteria. Mankiewicz, Liivak & Dernuet, 1969, **55**, 409.
Phages active on brucellas. Calderone & Pickett, 1965, **39**, 1.
Phages from nocardias, growth and characterization. Brownell, Adams & Bradley, 1967, **47**, 247.
Phages, host-controlled modification and restriction in staphylococci. Verhoef, van Boven & Holtrigter, 1972, **71**, 231.
Phages, a new class of donor-specific filamentous. Meynell & Lawn, 1968, **53**, vi.
Phages produced by *Serratia marcescens*. Prinsloo, 1966, **45**, 205.
Phages, staphylococcal, DNA base composition of. Verhoef, Hoff, Holtrigter & van der Drift, 1971, **69**, 279.
Phages, staphylococcal, host controlled changes in lytic range. Ralston & Baer, 1964, **36**, 17.
Phagocytes, bovine, factor promoting growth of *Brucella abortus* in. Smith, Frost, Witt & Keppie, 1972, **71**, v.
Phagocytosis and killing of bacteria. Brumfitt, Glynn & Percival, 1964, **35**, vii.
Phagocytosis, damage to gonococci by. Ward, Glynn & Watt, 1972, **71**, iii.
Phagocytosis of *Staphylococcus aureus* by bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Russell & Reiter, 1972, **71**, vi.
Phase variation of flagellar antigens in Salmonella. Pearce & Stocker, 1967, **49**, 335.
Phenethyl alcohol and inhibition of transformation. Urban & Wyss, 1969, **56**, 69.
Phenol in continuous culture of yeast. Wase & Hough, 1966, **42**, 13.
Phenol oxidase from *Aspergillus nidulans*. Carter & Bull, 1967, **48**, iii.
Phenolic acids in plant culture pathogens. Robertson, Friend, Aveyard, Brown, Huffee & Homans, 1968, **54**, 261.

Phenolic compounds, oxidization, by soil bacteria. Sundman, 1964, **36**, 171.

Phenolindo-2,6-dichlorophenol reduction of *Anabaena variabilis.* Carr & Hallaway, 1965, **39**, 335.

Phenols and cell lipids. Hugo & Franklin, 1968, **52**, 365.

Phenols, anti-staphylococcal activity of. Hugo & Franklin, 1968, **50**, ii.

Phenotype, masking in aminoglycoside-dependent bacteria. Quesnel, 1971, **68**, ix.

Phenotypic masking in *Escherichia coli.* Quesnel & York, 1969, **55**, ix.

Phenyl-Hg$^+$ ion permeability in *Pyrenophora avenae.* Greenaway, 1972, **73**, 251.

Phenylacetamide utilization by mutants of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Betz & Clarke, 1972, **73**, 161.

Phenylalanine deamination by Moraxella. Snell & Davey, 1971, **66**, 371.

Phialides of Penicillium, ultrastructure of. Fletcher, 1971, **67**, 207.

Phlyctochytrium sp., zoospores of. Kazama, 1972, **71**, 555.

phoR gene of *Escherichia coli.* Bracha & Yagil, 1969, **59**, 77.

Phosphatase, alkaline, in *Dictyostelium discoideum.* Gezelius & Wright, 1965, **38**, 309.

Phosphatase in yeast. Schurr & Yagil, 1971, **65**, 291.

Phosphatases of *Escherichia coli* serotypes. Stewart & Stewart, 1971, **65**, 175.

Phosphate accumulation by streptococci. Tanzer, Krichevsky & Keyes, 1969, **55**, 351.

Phosphate buffers, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in. Bernheim, 1964, **34**, 327.

Phosphate, influence on development of mycorrhiza. Mosse & Phillips, 1971, **69**, 157.

Phosphate, influence on toxin production and growth of *Prymnesium parvum.* Dafni, Ulitzur & Shilo, 1972, **70**, 199.

Phosphate regulation in yeast. Mildner, Ries, Golubić & Poto, 1972, **72**, 403.

Phosphate uptake in a marine fungus. Belsky, Goldstein & Menna, 1970, **62**, 399.

Phosphoglycolipid, a new type from various bacteria. Stead, Freeman & Shaw, 1971, **68**, iv.

Phospholipases in staphylococcal toxins. Doery, Magnusson, Gulasekharam & Pearson, 1965. **40**, 283.

Phospholipid biosynthesis in Aspergillus. Raj, Shankaran, Viswanathan & Venkitasubramanian, 1970, **62**, 89.

Phospholipids and cell division in *Escherichia coli.* Stárka & Moravová, 1970, **60**, 251.

Phospholipids, synthesized by *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* in relation to pigment formation. Lascelles & Szilágyi, 1965, **38**, 55.

Phosphomannans in yeast cell walls. Mill, 1966, **44**, 329.

Phosphorus, K, Mg & RNA balance in *Aerobacter aerogenes.* Dicks & Tempest, 1966, **45**, 547.

Phosphorus-32, used for labelling *Staphylococcus aureus.* Robson, 1964, **36**, 37.

Phosphorylation in Anabaena. Leach & Carr, 1970, **64**, 55.

Phosphotungstate staining of vaccinia virus. Harris & Westwood, 1964, **34**, 491.

Photoassimilation in blue-green algae. Hoare, Hoare & Moore, 1967, **49**, 351.

Photobacterium phosphoreum, luciferase synthesis in. Eley, 1972, **72**, 415.

Photobacterium sepia, effect of cultural conditions on nitrate reductase. Nicholas, Redmond & Wright, 1964, **35**, 401.

Photoinactivation of vaccinia virus. Turner, 1964, **37**, iii.

Photomicrography in detection of infrared fluorescence. Pierson & Howard, 1972, **73**, 359.

Photon radiation, microbicidal effect. Edebo, 1968, **50**, 261.

Photopigment synthesis in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* and RNA metabolism. Lessie, 1965, **41**, 37.

Photoreactivation in yeast. Parry & Cox, 1965, **40**, 235.

Photosensitivity of Sordaria. Surapipith & Lindenmayer, 1969, **57**, 227.

Photosynthesis and growth of two chrysomonads. Jeffrey & Allen, 1964, **36**, 277.

Photosynthesis, mechanisms of. Duysens, 1971, **69**, v.

Photosynthetic bacteria, ecology of. van Gemerden, 1971, **69**, vii.

Photosynthetic bacteria, NADH dehydrogenases. Whale & Jones, 1970, **60**, x.

Photosynthetic bacteria, pigment-bearing structures in. Lascelles, 1964, **34**, viii.

Photosynthetic bacteria, taxonomy of. Pfennig, 1971, **69**, vi.

Photosynthetic bacterium, nitrogen fixation by. Evans & Smith, 1971, **65**, 95.

Photosynthetic micro-organisms, nitrogen fixation in. Fay, 1971, **69**, vi.

Phytophthora palmivora, flagellum degeneration in. Hemmes & Hohl, 1972, **73**, 345.

Photosystem II, absence in heterocysts of *Anabaena cylindrica.* Bradley & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiii.

Phototaxis of zoospores of *Phlyctochytrium* sp. Kazama, 1972, **71**, 555.

Phototrophic bacteria. Pfennig, 1969, **55**, xxv.

Phototropism in Aspergillus. Trinci & Banbury, 1969, **54**, 427.

Phycomycetes, chemical composition of hyphal walls. Novaes-Ledieu, Jiménez-Martínez & Villanueva, 1967, **47**, 237.

Phycomycetes, structure of cell walls. Novaes-Ledieu & Jiménez-Martínez, 1969, **54**, 407.

Phylogeny of Lactobacillus. Davis, 1964, **34**, 177.

Physarum flavicomum, flagella in swarm cells. Aldrich, 1968, **50**, 217.

Physarum polycephalum, lethal interaction between fusing plasmodia of. Carlile, 1972, **71**, 581.

Physarum polycephalum, mitosis in fusing plasmodia of. Chin, Friedrich & Bernstein, 1972, **71**, 93.

Physarum polycephalum, nutrition and chemotaxis in. Carlile, 1970, **63**, 221.

Physarum rigidum and *P. flavicomum*, mating-type systems. Henney & Henney, 1968, **53**, 321.

Physarum rigidum and related species, nutrition of. Henney & Henney, 1968, **53**, 333.

Physiology of lactobacilli isolated from milk and cheese. Franklin & Sharpe, 1964, **34**, 143.

Phytoalexins. Deverall & Bailey, 1969, **59**, xiv.

Phytophthora cactorum, effect of sterols on oospore production by. Elliott, 1972, **72**, 321.

Phytophthora cactorum, oospore formation. Elliott, 1968, **51**, 137.

Phytophthora cactorum, sterol requirement. Elliott, Hendrie & Knights, 1966, **42**, 425.

Phytophthora cactorum, streptomycin resistance and morphogenic variation. Shaw & Elliott, 1968, **51**, 75.

Phytophthora, chemistry of hyphal wall. Bartnicki-Garcia, 1966, **42**, 57.

Phytophthora cinnamomi, cytoplasmic glucan from. Zevenhuizen & Bartnicki-Garcia, 1970, **61**, 183.
Phytophthora, effect of hypocholesteremic compounds on growth. Elliott, 1969, **56**, 331.
Phytophthora erythroseptica, fine structure of sporangia. Chapman & Vujicic, 1965, **41**, 275.
Phytophthora erythroseptica, infection of Solanum. Pitt & Coombes, 1968, **53**, 197.
Phytophthora infestans and *Solanum tuberosum*, phenolic acids in culture combinations. Robertson, Friend, Aveyard, Brown, Huffee & Homans, 1968, **54**, 261.
Phytophthora infestans, galactanase. Knee & Friend, 1970, **60**, 23.
Phytophthora infestans, growth in tissue cultures. Ingram & Robertson, 1965, **40**, 431.
Phytophthora infestans, reducing compounds and growth. Hollomon, 1966, **45**, 315.
Phytophthora, mineral nutrition. Fothergill & Child, 1964, **36**, 67.
Phytophthora palmivora, extracellular enzymes. Akinrefon, 1968, **51**, 67.
Phytophthora, resistance of Solanum. Ingram, 1967, **49**, 99.
Pigmentation of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Thirkell, 1969, **55**, 337.
Pigment formation in Serratia L-forms. Hubert, Potter, Kalmanson & Guze, 1969, **55**, 165.
Pigments, carotenoid, of sarcinas. Thirkell & Strang, 1967, **49**, 53.
Pigments, C_{50} carotenoids from *Sarcina flava*. Thirkell, Strang & Chapman, 1967, **49**, 157.
Pigments from *Sarcina morrhuae*. Thirkell & Hunter, 1970, **62**, 125.
Pigments, growth and photosynthesis of two chrysomonads. Jeffrey & Allen, 1964, **36**, 277.
Pigments of *Venturia inaequalis* and apple scab disease. Hignett, 1972, **73**, xxxi.
Pigments, photosynthetic and phospholipid synthesis in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Lascelles & Szilagyi, 1965, **38**, 55.
Pigs, mycoplasmas from. Taylor-Robinson & Dinter, 1968, **53**, 221.
Pigs, streptococcal infection in. Agarwal, 1969, **55**, xix.
Pilaira anomala, effect of light on growth. Fletcher, 1970, **60**, 281.
Piliation by F and R factors of *Escherichia coli*. Nishimura, Ishibashi, Meynell & Hirota, 1967, **49**, 89.
Pili in Neisseria species. Wistreich & Baker, 1971, **65**, 167.
Pili in vibrios. Tweedy, Park & Hodgkiss, 1968, **51**, 235.
Pili of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, shortening after RNA-phage adsorption. Bradley, 1972, **72**, 303.
Pili of Pseudomonas species. Fuerst & Hayward, 1969, **58**, 227.
Pili, sex, identification of serotypes by inhibition of genetic transfer. Harden & Meynell, 1972, **71**, viii.
Pili, structure and occurrence in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Weiss, 1971, **67**, 135.
Piroplasmosis, effects of viruses on. Cox & Wedderburn, 1972, **72**, 79.
Pisatin production by *Pisum sativum*. Bailey, 1970, **61**, 417.
Pisum sativum, pisatin production. Bailey, 1970, **61**, 417.
Pithomyces chartarum, binding of benzimidazoles to spores of. Stutzenberger & Parle, 1972, **73**, 85.
Pithomyces chartarum, effect of isoleucine on sporidesmolide synthesis. Russell, 1967, **47**, 335.
Pithomyces chartarum, preparation and properties of hyphal wall fraction. Russell, Sturgeon & Ward, 1964, **36**, 289.
Pithomyces chartarum, sporidesmin production and sporulation. di Menna, Campbell & Mortimer, 1970, **61**, 87.
Pithomyces sacchari, spore-surface. Riches, Rothwell & Russell, 1967, **46**, 77.
Pithomyces, spore surface depsipeptides from some. Bishop, Griffiths, Russell, Ward & Gartside, 1965, **38**, 289.
Pityrosporum ovale, lack of swelling and shrinking. Brotherton, 1967, **48**, 305.
Pityrosporum ovale, sulphur metabolism and selenium uptake. Brotherton, 1967, **49**, 393.
Plankton, uptake of low organic solute concentrations. Munro, 1966, **45**, iii.
Planont production by *Coelomomyces indicus*. Madelin & Beckett, 1972, **72**, 185.
Plant pathogenic pseudomonads, growth *in vivo*. Ercolani & Crosse, 1966, **45**, 429.
Plant wax paraffin metabolism by *Micrococcus cerificans*. Hankin & Kolattukudy, 1968, **51**, 457.
Plants, buds of, micro-organisms associated with. Leben, 1972, **71**, 327.
Plants, tissues of, effect of pectolytic enzymes from *Sclerotinia fructigena* on. Archer, Byrde & Fielding, 1972, **73**, xviii.
Plasma membrane in *Streptomyces coelicolor*, fine structure of. Wildermuth, 1971, **68**, 53.
Plasma membrane of *Lactobacillus* spp., bactoprenol in. Thorne & Barker, 1972, **70**, 87.
Plasmid carrying *lac* operon in *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Reeve & Braithwaite, 1972, **71**, viii.
Plasmid, control of viomycin sensitivity in *Rhizobium trifolii* by. Cannon, Dunican & Farrell, 1971, **68**, ix.
Plasmid for tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Lacey, 1971, **69**, 229.
Plasmid in fertility of *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Vivian, 1971, **69**, 353.
Plasmid, new staphylococcal? Taylor & Mayr-Harting, 1970, **61**, vi.
Plasmid, penicillinase, in *Staphylococcus aureus*, chromosomal integration of. Johnston, 1971, **66**, vi.
Plasmid, penicillinase, linkage of fusidic acid resistance genes to. Lacey & Grinsted, 1972, **73**, 501.
Plasmid transmission in *Escherichia coli*. Smith & Gyles, 1970, **62**, 277.
Plasmids, ancestral relations of transmissible bacterial. Meynell, Datta, Lawn & Meynell, 1968, **50**, v.
Plasmids and fertility inhibition in *Vibrio cholerae*. Bhaskaran & Sinha, 1971, **69**, 89.
Plasmids in multiple resistant staphylococcus. Dunican & Monaghan-Cannon, 1969, **59**, vii.
Plasmids, modes of 'curing'. Salisbury, Hedges & Datta, 1972, **70**, 443.
Plasmids of *Pseudomonas* and *Escherichia coli*, DNA homology between. Ingram, 1972, **73**, xi.
Plasmids of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Richmond, 1967, **46**, 85.
Plasmids, staphylococcal. Novick, 1969, **55**, iii.
Plasmodia of *Didymium nigripes*, differentiation. Lucas, Razin & Kerr, 1968, **53**, 17.
Plasmodia of *Physarum polycephalum*, mitosis in. Chin, Friedrich & Bernstein, 1972, **71**, 93.

Plasmodia of *Physarum polycephalum* strains, lethal fusion of. Carlile, 1972, **71**, 581.

Plasmodia of slime mould, nuclear size in. Kerr, 1970, **63**, 347.

Plasmodiophora brassicae and abnormal tissue growth. Ingram, 1969, **56**, 55.

Plasmodiophora brassicae in host callus. Ingram, 1969, **55**, 9.

Plasmodium, murine, and interaction with murine oncogenic virus. Salaman, Wedderburn & Bruce-Chwatt, 1969, **59**, 383.

Pleiotropic mutants in *Escherichia coli*. Threlfall & Holland, 1970, **62**, 383.

Pleomorphism in malaria parasites. Bishop, 1968, **50**, xiii.

Pleomorphism in *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*. Klein, 1964, **34**, 125.

Pleuropneumonia-like organisms, lipolytic activity. Cole & Pease, 1967, **47**, 171.

Ploidy in *Didymium nigripes*. Kerr, 1968, **53**, 9.

Pneumococci, neuraminidase activity in. McLoughlin & Stewart, 1971, **66**, iv.

Pneumococci, transformation of; fourth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Downie, 1972, **73**, 1.

Pneumococcus, ampicillin-resistant mutant. Butler & Smiley, 1970, **61**, 189.

Pneumococcus, potassium- and sodium-activated transforming DNA in. Kohoutova, 1965, **38**, 211.

Pneumococcus, ribosomes from streptomycin-resistant mutants. Stuart & Ravin, 1968, **51**, 411.

Pneumococcus, transformation in. Butler, 1970, **61**, 137.

Podospora anserina, ascus cytology. Beckett & Wilson, 1968, **53**, 81.

Podospora anserina, fine structure of ascospores. Beckett, Barton & Wilson, 1968, **53**, 89.

Polar carotenoid fraction from Sarcina. Thirkell & Hunter, 1969, **58**, 293.

Polarity in *suc-amber* mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Creaghan & Guest, 1972, **71**, 207.

Polarity of flagellar growth in Salmonella. Iino, 1969, **56**, 227.

Polarographic evidence of thionate production. Pankhurst, 1964, **34**, 427.

Poliovaccines, response to challenge with poliovirus of children immunized with. Henry, Jaikaran, Davies, Tomlinson, Mason, Barnes & Beale, 1964, **37**, vi.

Poliovirus, response to challenge with, of children immunized with poliovaccines. Henry, Jaikaran, Davies, Tomlinson, Mason, Barnes & Beale, 1964, **37**, vi.

Poliovirus vaccine, inactivated. Beale, 1964, **37**, vii.

Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate granules from *Bacillus megaterium*. Ellar, Lundgren, Marchessault & Okamura, 1968, **50**, i.

Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in *Azotobacter beijerinckii*. Senior & Dawes, 1972, **73**, xvi.

Poly-β-hydroxybutyrate synthesis in Azotobacter. Ritchie, Senior & Dawes, 1969, **58**, iii.

Poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules, structure of. Lundgren, Pfister & Merrick, 1964, **34**, 441.

Poly-D-glutamic acid, in anthrax capsule. Meynell & Meynell, 1966, **43**, 119.

Polyene resistance in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Molzahn & Woods, 1972, **72**, 339.

Polyethylene glycol, growth rate patterns of yeasts in. Anand & Brown, 1968, **52**, 205.

Polyethylene glycol solutions, bacterial survival in. Cox, 1966, **45**, 275.

Polygalacturonases from Penicillium. Swinburne & Corden, 1969, **55**, 75.

Polygalacturonase from *Ganoderma lucidum*. Kumari & Sirsi, 1971, **65**, 285.

Polygalacturonate lyase of *Bacillus* sp. Ward & Fogarty, 1972, **73**, 439.

Polymers in Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Rogers, 1969, **57**, iv.

Polymorphism in fungi. Austwick, 1968, **50**, xv.

Polymorphism in methane-utilizing bacteria. Chapman & Ribbons, 1968, **50**, viii.

Polymyxin action on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Melling, 1969, **59**, 263.

Polymyxin B, biosynthesis. Daniels, 1966, **44**, vi.

Polymyxin B sulphate, effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Melling, 1969, **58**, xii.

Polymyxin, enhanced action against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by polysorbate 80. Brown & Winsley, 1971, **68**, 367.

Polymyxin resistance by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown, Watkins & Scott Foster, 1969, **55**, xvii.

Polyol metabolism by yeasts. Barnett, 1968, **52**, 131.

Polyols, role in water relations of sugar-tolerant yeasts. Brown & Simpson, 1972, **72**, 589.

Polyoma DNA interaction with DNA polymerase. Pitts & Fried, 1968, **53**, v.

Polyoxin D, inhibition of *Mucor rouxii* by. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1972, **71**, 301.

Polyphosphate, accumulation in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Harold, 1964, **35**, 81.

Polyphosphate synthesis by *Salmonella minnesota*. Mühlradt, 1971, **68**, 115.

Polyphosphates, metabolized by *Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum*. Cole & Hughes, 1965, **38**, 65.

Polyphosphates of yeast vacuole. Indge, 1968, **51**, 447.

Polyplastron multivesiculatum cultivation. Coleman, 1970, **61**, iv.

Polyplastron multivesiculatum, *in vitro* culture of. Coleman, Davies & Cash, 1972, **73**, 509.

Polyporus rugulosus, septal pore. Wilsenach & Kessel, 1965, **40**, 397.

Polyribosomes and chlortetracycline. Cundliffe, 1967, **48**, vi.

Polyribosomes, free and membrane-bound. Coleman, 1970, **60**, ix.

Polyribosomes in protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*. Cundliffe, 1967, **46**, viii.

Polysaccharide capsules, biosynthesis of. Mills, 1964, **34**, iii.

Polysaccharidases from Sclerotinia. Fielding & Byrde, 1969, **58**, 73.

Polysaccharide and melanin constituents of Aspergillus cell walls. Bull, 1970, **63**, 75.

Polysaccharide, cytoplasmic, in oomycetes. Faro, 1972, **72**, 393.

Polysaccharide from *Leptospira* and immunity to leptospirosis. Faine, Adler, Ruta & Palit, 1972, **71**, vii.

Polysaccharide from *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Jones, Tittensor & Walker, 1965, **40**, 405.

Polysaccharide from rough *Salmonella typhimurium* cell wall. Holme, Lindberg, Garegg & Onn, 1968, **52**, 45.

Polysaccharide in capsules and cell walls of *Lactobacillus casei*. Knox & Hall, 1964, **37**, 433.

Polysaccharide of *Salmonella typhimurium* cell wall, immunochemistry. Lindberg & Holme, 1968, **52**, 55.
Polysaccharide synthesis by members of genus *Lactobacillus*. Dunican & Seeley, 1965, **40**, 297.
Polysaccharide synthesis of Klebsiella mutants. Norval & Sutherland, 1969, **57**, 369.
Polysaccharides, extracellular, in rhizobia. Bailey, Greenwood & Craig, 1971, **65**, 315.
Polysaccharides of Klebsiella strains. Sutherland, 1972, **70**, 331.
Polysaccharides resembling group antigens of streptococci. Michel, de Moor, Ottens, Willers & Winkler. 1967, **49**, 49.
Polysorbate 80, effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Winsley, 1969, **56**, 99.
Polysorbate 80, effect of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* leakage. Brown & Winsley, 1966, **45**, iv.
Polysorbate 80, enhanced action of polymyxin against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by. Brown & Winsley, 1971, **68**, 367.
Polysorbate 80, synergistic action with polymyxin B sulphate on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Winsley, 1968, **50**, ix.
Polysphondylium violaceum, attraction by unaggregated cells on aggregates. Shaffer, 1964, **36**, 359.
Polythionate production during oxidation of thiosulphate. Pankhurst, 1964, **34**, 427.
Polytomella caeca, effect of chloramphenicol on. Lloyd, Evans & Venables, 1970, **61**, 33.
Polytomella caeca, subcellular fractionation of. Cooper & Lloyd, 1972, **72**, 59.
Pond, temporary, ecology of. Felton, Cooney & Moore, 1967, **47**, 25.
'Pool' amino acid content. Tempest, Meers & Brown, 1970, **60**, ix.
Potassium, accumulation during respiration of *Salmonella oranienburg*. Christian & Hall, 1972, **70**, 497.
Potassium-activated DNA in Pneumococcus. Kohoutová, 1965, **38**, 211.
Potassium content of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Tempest & Meers, 1969, **54**, 319.
Potassium efflux from aerosolized bacteria. Anderson, Dark & Peto, 1968, **52**, 99.
Potassium ions affecting sporangia formation in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Griffin, 1965, **40**, 13.
Potassium metabolism in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Tempest, Dicks & Hunter, 1966, **45**, 135.
Potassium, Mg, P and RNA balance in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Dicks & Tempest, 1966, **45**, 547.
Potassium stimulation of respiration in *Escherichia coli*. Miller & Avi-Dor, 1964, **36**, 123.
Potassium tellurite reduction in yeasts. Corfield & Smith, 1970, **63**, 311.
Potassium transport in Neocosmospora. Budd, 1969, **59**, 229.
Potassium uptake by *Staphylococcus pyogenes*. Wright & Wyatt, 1965, **41**, iv.
Potato extract and fungal growth. Beever & Bollard, 1970, **60**, 273.
Pressure shock waves, effect on micro-organisms. Ebedo & Selin, 1968, **50**, 253.
Prodigiosin synthesis in *Serratia marcescens*, relationship with cyclic depsipeptide synthesis. Bermingham, Deol & Still, 1971, **67**, 319.
Productivity, microbial, *see also* Symposium **21**.
Prokaryotes and eukaryotes, *see also* Symposium **20**.
Proline biosynthesis, regulation. Gaudie & Tristram, 1970, **63**, xiii.
Proline, concentration in *Escherichia coli*. Neale & Tristram, 1965, **39**, vii.
Proline markers in *Escherichia coli* recombinants. Baumberg, 1966, **43**, 357.
Proline suppressors in Aspergillus. Weglenski, 1967, **47**, 77.
Proline uptake and analogue resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Tristram & Neale, 1968, **50**, 121.
n-Propanol and *iso*-butanol from Clostridium. Ward & Fogarty, 1970, **61**, v.
Prophage integration in phage P2. Bertani, 1969, **57**, xxii.
Propionate formation by Selenomonas. Paynter & Elsden, 1970, **61**, 1.
Propionate utilization by *Micrococcus denitrificans*. Smith & Kornberg, 1967, **47**, 175.
Propionibacterium, influence of oxygen on growth and cytochrome synthesis in. de Vries, van Wijck-Kapteijn & Stouthamer, 1972, **71**, 515.
Protease, extracellular, repression by ammonium in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Cohen, 1972, **71**, 293.
Protease liberated from *Bacteroides amylophilus*. Blackburn, 1968, **53**, 37.
Protease production by *Bacteroides amylophilus*. Blackburn, 1968, **53**, 27.
Protein and lipid in the mycoplasma membrane. Razin, 1969, **57**, viii.
Protein in *Escherichia coli*, effect of infection with phage lambda. Waites & Fry, 1964, **34**, 413.
Protein-lipopolysaccharide surface of *Spirillum serpens*. Murray & Buckmire, 1969, **57**, xxiii.
Protein, soluble, of *Bacillus subtilis*. Waites & Wild, 1970, **61**, 311.
Protein synthesis by *Mycobacterium fortuitum* action of streptomycin on survival. Hurwitz, Doppel & Rosano, 1964, **35**, 159.
Protein synthesis by starved *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 363.
Protein synthesis in a cell-free system from *Crithidia oncopelti*. Cross, 1966, **44**, iii.
Protein synthesis in Paramecium. Reisner & Macindoe, 1967, **47**, 1.
Protein synthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, effect of lipid status on. Gordon & Stewart, 1972, **72**, 231.
Protein synthesis regulation in T-even infected *Escherichia coli*. Bolund & Skold, 1969, **57**, xxxii.
Protein turnover and peptide utilization in *Escherichia coli*. Payne, 1972, **71**, 281.
Proteins and nucleic acids from *Bacilllus stearothermophilus*. Coultate & Sunadarm, 1971, **65**, v.
Proteins and nucleic acids of mycoplasmas. Chelton, Jones & Walker, 1968, **50**, 305.
Proteins, antimicrobial, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*. MacMillan & Hibbitt, 1969, **56**, 373.
Proteins, antimicrobial, from teat canal of cow. Hibbitt, Cole & Reiter, 1969, **56**, 365.
Proteins, cationic, in teat canal, effect on staphylococci. Hibbitt & Benians, 1971, **68**, 123.
Proteins, cytoplasmic, of *Neurospora crassa*. Williams & Tatum, 1966, **44**, 59.
Proteins, extracellular, of *Escherichia coli*. Janda & Work, 1970, **61**, vii.
Proteins in *Sclerotium rolfsii*, changes during morphogenesis. Chet, Retig & Henis, 1972, **72**, 451.

Proteins, patterns in Streptomyces. Gottlieb & Hepden, 1966, **44**, 95.

Proteins, soluble, of three Penicillium species. Bent, 1967, **49**, 195.

Proteolytic system of *Microsporum canis*. O'Sullivan & Mathison, 1969, **59**, v.

Proteus, abortive transduction of motility in. Appelbaum, Trichardt, Krizsanovich, Coetzee & Hugo, 1972, **70**, 361.

Proteus bacteriophages, morphology of. Prozesky, de Klerk & Coetzee, 1965, **41**, 29.

Proteus mirabilis, anaerobic respiratory enzymes. de Groot & Stouthamer, 1969, **57**, xxvii.

Proteus mirabilis, analysis of arginineless mutants. Prozesky, 1968, **54**, 127.

Proteus mirabilis, arginine synthesis. Prozesky, 1967, **49**, 325.

Proteus mirabilis, colicin receptors. Šmarda & Taubeneck, 1968, **52**, 161.

Proteus mirabilis, composition of cell wall of L-form. Martin, 1964, **36**, 441.

Proteus mirabilis, cysteine mutants in. Grabow, 1972, **70**, 77.

Proteus mirabilis, development of flagella. Hoeniger, 1965, **40**, 29.

Proteus mirabilis, localization of reductases. de Groot & Stouthamer, 1969, **55**, xiv.

Proteus mirabilis, methionine synthesis. Grabow & Smit, 1967, **46**, 47.

Proteus mirabilis, reductase formation regulation. Stouthamer & de Groot, 1969, **55**, xiv.

Proteus mirabilis, regulation of arginine pathway. Prozesky, 1969, **55**, 89.

Proteus mirabilis spheroplasts. van Rensburg, 1969, **56**, 257.

Proteus mirabilis, surface structure in L-forms of. Hofschneider & Martin, 1968, **51**, 23.

Proteus mirabilis, transformation in. van Rensburg, 1971, **66**, 215.

Proteus morganii bacteriocin. Smit, de Klerk & Coetzee, 1968, **54**, 67.

Proteus morganii bacteriocin 336, receptor for. Smit, Stocken & de Klerk, 1971, **65**, 249.

Proteus morganii transducing phage. Coetzee, Smit & Prozesky, 1966, **44**, 167.

Proteus rettgeri, R factors from. Coetzee, Datta & Hedges, 1972, **72**, 543.

Proteus, short forms and long forms. Jones & Park, 1967, **47**, 359.

Proteus species, serological specificities of ureases from. Guo & Liu, 1965, **38**, 417.

Proteus spp., synergistic interactions of drugs on. Quesnel & Myles, 1972, **73**, xiv.

Proteus, swarming, influence of media. Jones & Park, 1967, **47**, 369.

Proteus, thymineless mutants. Smith, 1967, **47**, 131.

Proteus vulgaris, antifolate-resistant mutants. Singer, Elion & Hitchings, 1966, **42**, 185.

Proton pulses in various bacteria. Wimpenny, 1970, **63**, xv.

Protons as co-substrates in uptake of amino acids by yeasts. Seaston, Inkson & Eddy, 1972, **73**, xix.

Protoplast reversion in *Bacillus subtilis*. Clive & Landman, 1970, **61**, 233.

Protoplasts, effect of glutaraldehyde on. Munton & Russell, 1970, **63**, 367.

Protoplasts, formation in Pythium. Eveleigh, Sietsma & Haskins, 1968, **52**, 89.

Protoplasts in *Bacillus subtilis*. Miller, Zsigray & Landman, 1967, **49**, 513.

Protoplasts liberated from Phytophthora mycelium. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1966, **42**, 411.

Protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*, fine structure of. Gibson & Peberdy, 1972, **72**, 529.

Protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*, regeneration of. Peberdy & Gibson, 1971, **69**, 325.

Protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*. Cundliffe, 1968, **53**, 425.

Protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*. Kusaka, 1970, **63**, 199.

Protoplasts of *Bacillus megaterium*, galactokinase in. Ainsworth & Coleman, 1970, **63**, 227.

Protoplasts of Candida, wall synthesis by. Novaes-Ledieu & Garcia-Mendoza, 1970, **61**, 335.

Protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum*. Garcia Acha, Lopez-Belmonte & Villanueva, 1966, **45**, 515.

Protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum*. Lopez-Belmonte, Garcia Acha & Villanueva, 1966, **45**, 127.

Protoplasts, regenerating, of yeasts. Uruburu, Elorza & Villanueva, 1968, **51**, 195.

Protoplasts, release from *Schizophyllum commune*. de Vries & Wessels, 1972, **73**, 13.

Protoplasts, thermal lysis of. Ray & Brock, 1971, **66**, 133.

Protoplasts, yeast, metabolic lysis of. Indge, 1968, **51**, 433.

Prototheca zopfii, cell wall. Lloyd & Turner, 1968, **50**, 421.

Protozoa and bacteria relationship in the sheep rumen. Kurihara, Eadie, Hobson & Mann, 1968, **51**, 267.

Protozoa, ciliated. Beale, 1968, **50**, xiv.

Protozoa, ciliates, method for producing dense populations of. Aylmer & Reisner, 1971, **67**, 57.

Protozoa, establishment of certain ciliates in the rumen. Eadie, 1967, **49**, 175.

Protozoa, metabolism of bacteria by. Coleman, 1964, **37**, 209.

Protozoan, ribosomes from. Cross, 1968, **50**, ix.

Providence and *Proteus morganii* transducing phages, properties of. Coetzee, Smit & Prozesky, 1966, **44**, 167.

Providence spheroplasts. van Rensburg, 1969, **56**, 257.

Providence strain, DNA of factor E_1. van Rensburg & Hugo, 1969, **58**, 421.

Providence transducing phage. Coetzee, Smit & Prozesky, 1966, **44**, 167.

Prymnesium parvum, assay of toxicity. Ulitzur & Shilo, 1964, **36**, 161.

Prymnesium parvum, toxin production and growth of. Dafni, Ulitzur & Shilo, 1972, **70**, 199.

Prymnesium toxin and detergents, effect on bacteria. Ulitzur & Shilo, 1970, **62**, 363.

Psathyrella coprophila, surface ultrastructure of oidia. Jurand & Kemp, 1972, **72**, 575.

Pseudomonad from soil utilizing ursolic acid. Hankin & Kolattukudy, 1969, **56**, 151.

Pseudomonad, heterotrophic, utilization of thiocyanate by. Stafford & Callely, 1969, **55**, 285.

Pseudomonad lipase, production and characterization. Lawrence, Fryer & Reiter, 1967, **48**, 401.

Pseudomonad metabolism of aminoacetone. Higgins, Pickard & Turner, 1968, **54**, 105.

Pseudomonad producing L-1-aminopropan-2-ol: NAD oxidoreductase. Pickard, Higgins & Turner, 1968, **54**, 115.

Pseudomonad sensitivity to EDTA. Wilkinson, 1967, **47**, 67.

Pseudomonadaceae, limitations of selective media for enumeration of. de Waart & Pouw, 1971, **69**, xiv.

Pseudomonads, biochemical diversity in. Clarke, 1972, **73**, ii.

Pseudomonads, biosynthesis of lipid A in. Humphreys & Meadow, 1971, **68**, v.

Pseudomonads from diseased fish. Bullock, Snieszko & Dunbar, 1965, **38**, 1.

Pseudomonads from Rhodesian soils. Meiklejohn & Weir, 1968, **50**, 487.

Pseudomonads, inorganic nitrogen assimilation in. Brown, Macdonald-Brown & Stanley, 1972, **73**, vii.

Pseudomonads, mesophilic and psychrophilic, cold shock in. Farrell & Rose, 1968, **50**, 429.

Pseudomonads, method for detecting attack on glucose. Park, 1967, **46**, 355.

Pseudomonads, surface layers of. Meadow, 1972, **73**, ii.

Pseudomonads, taxonomy. Stanier, Palleroni & Doudoroff, 1966, **43**, 159.

Pseudomonads, taxonomy of phytopathogenic. Ballard, Palleroni, Doudoroff, Stanier & Mandel, 1970, **60**, 199.

Pseudomonads urease. Stewart, 1965, **41**, 169.

Pseudomonas, acidovorans group, regulation of the β-ketoadipate pathway in. Ornston & Ornston, 1972, **73**, 455.

Pseudomonas acidovorans, β-ketoadipate pathway in. Robert-Gero, Poiret & Stanier, 1969, **57**, 207.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, acetanilide-utilizing mutants of. Brown & Clarke, 1972, **70**, 287.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, action of polymyxins and EDTA. Brown & Melling, 1969, **59**, 263.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, D-alanine oxidase in. Pioli & Venables, 1972, **73**, xii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, aliphatic amides. Brammar, McFarlane & Clarke, 1966, **44**, 303.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, amidase. Brammar & Clarke, 1964, **37**, 307.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, amidase regulator mutants. Brammar, Clarke & Skinner, 1967, **47**, 87.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, amidase synthesis. Boddy, Clarke & Lilly, 1966, **45**, ii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602, amidase synthesis in continuous culture. Boddy, Clarke, Houldsworth & Lilly, 1967, **48**, 137.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, amidase synthesis in continuous culture. Clarke, Houldsworth & Lilly, 1968, **51**, 225.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa amide permease. Brammar, McFarlane & Clarke, 1966, **44**, 303.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and iodophor. Hjorth, Jörgensen & Siboni, 1972, **73**, x.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, antigens studied by Ouchterlony technique. van Eeden, 1967, **48**, 95.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, atypical, associated with cystic fibrosis. Govan & Williams, 1972, **73**, xxviii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, bacteriophage Pf of. Bradley, 1972, **73**, x.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages. Bradley, 1966, **45**, 83.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, butyramide-utilizing mutants of. Brown, Brown & Clarke, 1969, **57**, 273.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, C_2 mutants. Skinner & Clarke, 1965, **39**, viii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, carbenicillin resistance in. Thomas & Broadbridge, 1972, **70**, 231.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, characterization and typing of. Parker, 1972, **73**, vi.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, composition of cell walls. Collins, 1964, **34**, 379.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, cyanide sensitivity of respiration in. Paterson, 1972, **73**, xxviii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, DAP and lysine auxotrophs of. Clarkson & Meadow, 1971, **66**, 161.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, defined growth conditions for. Melling & Brown, 1971, **66**, iii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a definition of. Rhodes, 1972, **73**, i.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa distribution of lipids in. Hancock & Meadow, 1967, **46**, x.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect of 8-azaguanine on the inducible oxidation of guanine by. Clarke & Meadow, 1966, **44**, 195.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect of 8-azaguanine on purine oxidation. Clarke & Meadow, 1966, **44**, 195.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect of magnesium limitation. Brown & Melling, 1969, **54**, 439.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, effect of polysorbate 80 on. Brown & Winsley, 1969, **56**, 99.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, evolution of histidine pathway in. Dhawale, Creaser & Loper, 1972, **73**, 353.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, exoenzyme and toxin formation by. Wretlind & Wadstrom, 1972, **73**, xxvii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, features used in diagnosis. Colwell, 1964, **37**, 181.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, genetic analysis of amidase mutants of. Betz & Clarke, 1972, **73**, ix.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, genetic analysis of amidase mutants of. Brown & Clarke, 1967, **46**, ix.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, genetic organization in. Holloway, 1972, **73**, iii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, glucose dehydrogenase of. Midgley & Dawes, 1972, **73**, vii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602, growth on butyramide. Brown & Clarke, 1970, **64**, 329.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, hyaluronic acid in extracellular slime. Brown, Clamp & Foster, 1966, **45**, v.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, identification of atypical strains. Wahba & Darrell, 1965, **38**, 329.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in phosphate buffers, effect of pyruvate and acetate. Bernheim, 1964, **34**, 327.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, inducible dehydrogenases and electron transport chain in. Kemp, 1971, **66**, vii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, induction of β-lactamase in. Nordström & Sykes, 1972, **73**, x.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, inhibition by arginine analogues. Haas & Leisinger, 1972, **73**, xiii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, β-lactamase and resistance to penicillins. Garber & Friedman, 1970, **64**, 343.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, lipolytic enzymes of. van Andel, 1972, **73**, viii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a lipopolysaccharide from. Drewry, Gray & Wilkinson, 1972, **73**, viii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, measurement of metabolism by molar growth yields. MacKechnie & Dawes, 1969, **55**, 341.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, medical problems associated with. Kallings, 1972, **73, vii.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mercury resistance determinant in. Stanisich, 1972, **73**, xi.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa, metabolism of *o*-cresol. Ribbons, 1966, **44**, 221.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa 8602, mutants. Skinner & Clarke, 1968, **50**, 183.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, mutants of, producing an aliphatic amidase. Brown & Clarke, 1967, **46**, x.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, phenylacetamide-utilizing mutants of. Betz & Clarke, 1972, **73**, 161.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, polymyxin/polysorbate 80 synergism against. Brown & Winsley, 1971, **68**, 367.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, polymyxin resistance by. Brown, Watkins & Scott Foster, 1969, **55**, xvii.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, production of enzymes and toxins by hospital strains of. Wretlind, Sjöberg & Wadström, 1972, **73**, xii.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, pyocyanine biosynthesis in. Calhoun, Carson & Jensen, 1972, **72**, 581.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, regulation of arginine biosynthesis in. Isaac & Holloway, 1972, **73**, 427.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, regulation of arginine-synthesizing enzymes in. Voellmy & Leisinger, 1972, **73**, xiii.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factor RP4 in *Rhizobium lupini*. Pühler, Burkardt & Heumann, 1972, **73**, xxvi.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa R factor, transfer to *Pseudomonas putida*. Stewart, 1972, **73**, xv.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, R factors and antibiotic resistance in. Richmond, 1972, **73**, iv.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, selective detection in water. Mossel & van Zadelhoff, 1971, **69**, xiv.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity to EDTA. Brown & Melling, 1969, **55**, xi.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, sensitivity to polymyxin B sulphate. Brown & Melling, 1969, **58**, xii.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, shortening of pili in. Bradley, 1972, **72**, 303.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, structure and occurrence of pili. Weiss, 1971, **67**, 135.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, surface layers and antibiotic resistance in. Brown, 1972, **73**, v.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, synergistic action of polysorbate 80 and polymyxin B sulphate. Brown & Winsley, 1968, **50**, ix.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, synthesis of lipid A in. Humphreys, Hancock & Meadow, 1972, **71**, 221.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, transmissible antibiotic resistance in. Ingram, Sykes, Grinsted, Saunders & Richmond, 1972, **71**, i.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a transmissible resistance element from. Ingram, Sykes, Grinsted, Saunders & Richmond, 1972, **72**, 269.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, use of cetrimide media for isolation of. Richards, Brain, Hollingsworth & Harris, 1972, **73**, xiv.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, valine and isoleucine metabolism in. Horváth, Varga & Szentirmai, 1964, **34**, 241.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, virulence of hospital strains. Klyhn & Gorrill, 1967, **47**, 227.
Pseudomonas AM1 and MS, growth on methylamine and trimethylsulphonium salts. Wagner & Quayle, 1972, **72**, 485.
Pseudomonas AM1, influence of dissolved oxygen on methanol growth in continuous culture. MacLennan, Ousby, Vasey & Cotton, 1971, **69**, 395.
Pseudomonas AM1, lack of dehydrogenase activity. Heptinstall & Quayle, 1969, **55**, xvi.
Pseudomonas AM1, synthesis of serine by. Harder & Quayle, 1970, **61**, viii.
Pseudomonas aminovorans, amine-oxidizing enzymes of. Jarman & Large, 1972, **73**, 205.
Pseudomonas aminovorans, demethylation of trimethylamine *N*-oxide by. Large, 1971, **69**, xvi.
Pseudomonas and *Escherichia coli* plasmids, DNA homology between. Ingram, 1972, **73**, xi.
Pseudomonas, azelaic acid utilization by. Janota-Bassalik & Wright, 1964, **36**, 405.
Pseudomonas, bacteriocinogeny and lysogeny in genus. Paterson, 1965, **39**, 295.
Pseudomonas cell walls. Wilkinson, 1968, **54**, 195.
Pseudomonas convexa, nicotine metabolism in. Thacker & Hedegaard, 1972, **73**, xxvi.
Pseudomonas decomposition toluene in soil. Claus & Walker, 1964, **36**, 107.
Pseudomonas, deoxyribonucleic acid base composition. Mandel, 1966, **43**, 273.
Pseudomonas diminuta – P. vesiculare group taxonomy. Ballard, Doudoroff, Stanier & Mandel, 1968, **53**, 349.
Pseudomonas, effect of polysorbate 80 on cell leakage. Brown & Winsley, 1966, **45**, iv.
Pseudomonas, fimbriae or pili. Fuerst & Hayward, 1969, **58**, 227.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, amino sugars in wall of. Wilkinson, 1972, **70**, 365.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, induction of pantothenate hydrolase in. Mäntsälä, 1971, **67**, 239.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, negative chemotaxis. Smith & Doetsch, 1969, **55**, 379.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from. Mather & Knight, 1969, **56**, i.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, regulation of enzyme synthesis. Palleroni & Stanier, 1964, **35**, 319.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, rhapidosome and pyocin. Amako, Yasunaka & Takeya, 1970, **62**, 107.
Pseudomonas fluorescens species group, taxonomy of. Rhodes, 1971, **69**, xi.
Pseudomonas, formaldehyde oxidation by. Ladner & Zatman, 1969, **55**, xvi.
Pseudomonas fragi lipase, purification and characterization. Mencher & Alford, 1967, **48**, 317.
Pseudomonas, genetic transformation in various species. Khan & Sen, 1967, **49**, 201.
Pseudomonas, metabolic pathways and taxonomy of. Palleroni, 1971, **69**, ii.
Pseudomonas morsprunorum, pathogenicity and host specificity. Crosse & Garrett, 1970, **62**, 315.
Pseudomonas oxalaticus, threonine metabolism in. Blackmore & Turner, 1971, **67**, 243.
Pseudomonas phaseolicola, growth *in vivo*. Ercolani & Crosse, 1966, **45**, 429.
Pseudomonas pneumonia, agglutinin response in. Nicholls, 1972, **73**, xiv.
Pseudomonas pseudomallei taxonomy. Redfearn, Palleroni & Stanier, 1966, **43**, 293.
Pseudomonas putida, transfer of R factor from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to. Stewart, 1972, **73**, xv.
Pseudomonas rubescens, an ornithine-containing lipid from. Wilkinson, 1971, **68**, vi.
Pseudomonas savastanoi, tryptophan transport in. Marlow & Kosuge, 1972, **72**, 211.
Pseudomonas sp., naphthalene oxygenase from. Catterall & Williams, 1971, **67**, 117.

Pseudomonas sp., oxidation of *p*-isopropyltoluene. Leavitt, 1967, **49**, 411.

Pseudomonas sp, amidases of. Clarke, 1972, **71**, 241.

Pseudomonas spp, synergistic interactions of drugs on. Quesnel & Myles, 1972, **73**, xiv.

Pseudomonas stizolobii, sheathed flagellum. Fuerst & Hayward, 1969, **58**, 239.

Pseudomonas stutzeri, taxonomy. Palleroni, Doudoroff, Stanier, Solánes & Mandel, 1970, **60**, 215.

Pseudomonas, taxonomy of the aerobic. Ballard, Doudoroff, Stanier & Mandel, 1968, **53**, 349.

Pseudoperonospora humuli, effect of streptomycin on. Griffin & Coley-Smith, 1971, **69**, 117.

Pseudoperonospora humuli in tissue culture. Griffin & Coley-Smith, 1968, **53**, 231.

Psychrophilic microbes. Rose, 1969, **55**, xxvi.

Psychrophilic micro-organisms, biochemical basis of minimum temperature of growth. Rose & Evison, 1965, **38**, 131.

Psychrophils, bases of maximum growth temperatures. Evison & Rose, 1965, **40**, 349.

Psychrotroph *Bacillus macquariensis*. Marshall & Ohye, 1966, **44**, 41.

Puccinia graminis, saprophytic mycelium grown from uredospores. Maclean & Scott, 1970, **64**, 19.

Purification of toxic and non-toxic fractions of *Escherichia coli*. Marsh & Crutchley, 1967, **47**, 405.

Purine and pyrimidine requirements of oral fusiforms. Hadi & Russell, 1970, **64**, 241.

Purine catabolism in Fusarium. Allam & Elzainy, 1970, **63**, 183.

Purine metabolism by spores of *Geotrichum candidum*. Barash, 1972, **72**, 539.

Purine mutants of *Bacillus anthracis in vivo*. Ivánovics, Marjai & Dobozy, 1968, **53**, 147.

Purine mutants of *Coprinus lagopus*. Moore, 1967, **47**, 163.

Purine oxidation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, effect of 8-azaguanine on. Clarke & Meadow, 1966, **44**, 195.

Purines utilized by *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Allam & Elzainy, 1969, **56**, 293.

Puromycin reaction, effect of antibiotics on. Cundliffe & McQuillen, 1968, **50**, x.

Purple non-sulphur bacteria, growth in dark. Pfennig, 1970, **61**, ii.

Pycnidiospores, self-inhibition of germination. Blakeman, 1969, **57**, 159.

Pyocin and rhapidosome relationship. Amako, Yasunaka & Takeya, 1970, **62**, 107.

Pyocins, turbidometric assay of activity. Young & Stewart, 1971, **68**, 227.

Pyocyanine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, branch point for. Calhoun, Carson & Jensen, 1972, **72**, 581.

Pyrenophora avenae, permeability to the phenyl-Hg^+ ion. Greenaway, 1972, **73**, 251.

Pyridine-degrading organism, properties of. Stafford & Callely, 1970, **63**, xiv.

Pyrimidine and arginine relationship in Neurospora. Charles, 1964, **34**, 131.

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Staphylococcus. McIllmurray & Lascelles, 1970, **64**, 269.

Pyrimidine catabolism in *Escherichia coli*. Ban, Vitale & Kos, 1972, **73**, 267.

Pyrimidine sequences in phage DNA. Darby, Dumas & Sinsheimer, 1970, **63**, x.

Pyrobotrys (*Chlamydobotrys*) *stellata*, photo-assimilation of acetate. Goulding & Merrett, 1967, **48**, 127.

Pyronema domesticum, development of croziers. Hung & Wells, 1971, **66**, 15.

Pyrophosphatase, from *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, properties of. Ware & Postgate, 1971, **67**, 145.

Pyrrolidonyl peptidase test in staphylococci. Mulczyk & Szewczuk, 1972, **70**, 383.

Pyruvate carboxylase in *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. Budd, 1971, **67**, 99.

Pyruvate carboxylase in Rhodopseudomonas. Payne & Morris, 1969, **59**, 97.

Pyruvate, effect on *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Bernheim, 1964, **34**, 327.

Pyruvate kinase in *Coprinus lagopus*. Stewart & Moore, 1971, **66**, 361.

Pyruvate metabolism in desulfovibrios. Postgate, 1969, **57**, 293.

Pyruvate metabolism in *Erwinia amylovora*. Haq & Dawes, 1971, **68**, 295.

Pyruvate metabolism in *Sarcina ventriculi*. Stephenson & Dawes, 1971, **69**, 331.

Pyruvate metabolism in *Trichomonas foetus*. Bauchop, 1971, **68**, 27.

Pyruvic phosphoroclasm in Desulfovibrio. Postgate, 1969, **55**, xv.

Pythium, autolytic enzymes in cell walls. Mitchell & Sabar, 1966, **42**, 39.

Pythium periplocum, effect of polyene antibiotics on. Hendrix & Lauder, 1966, **44**, 115.

Pythium protoplasts, formation. Eveleigh, Sietsma & Haskins, 1968, **52**, 89.

Pythium ultimum, effect of chloramphenicol on growth. Marchant & Smith, 1968, **50**, 391.

Quinacrine, inhibition of growth and RNA synthesis in *Bacillus cereus*. Seligman & Mandel, 1971, **68**, 135.

Quin's Oval, *in vitro* culture of. Orpin, 1972, **73**, 523.

R factor, chromosomal affinity in *Escherichia coli*. Pearce & Meynell, 1968, **50**, 159.

R factor, dynamics of transfer in continuous culture. Abdul Ghani & Collard, 1972, **71**, ix.

R factor for transmissible carbenicillin resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Ingram, Sykes, Grinsted, Saunders & Richmond, 1972, **72**, 269.

R factor for trimethoprim resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Datta & Hedges, 1972, **72**, 349.

R-factor gene expression in Gram-negative bacteria. Smith, 1969, **55**, 109.

R factor host specificity mutants. Bannister & Glover, 1970, **61**, 63.

R factor in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, interaction with a mercury resistance determinant. Stanisich, 1972, **73**, xi.

R-factor mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Nordström, 1971, **66**, 205.

R-factor replication. Watanabe, 1969, **55**, v.

R factor RP1, *β*-lactamase gene from, integration into *Escherichia coli*. Richmond & Sykes, 1972, **73**, xv.

R factor RP4 of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Rhizobium lupini*. Pühler, Burkardt & Heumann, 1972, **73**, xxvi.

R factor transfer from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* to *P. putida*. Stewart, 1972, **73**, xv.

R factors and furazolidone resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Linton & Howe, 1972, **71**, i.

R factors conferring resistance to trimethoprim. Hedges, Datta & Fleming, 1972, **73**, 573.

R factors, determination of spectinomycin resistance by. Hedges, 1972, **72**, 407.

R factors, effect on u.v.-susceptibility of *Escherichia coli*, Siccardi, 1967, **48**, ii.

R-factors, fi^-, in *Salmonella panama* and *Escherichia coli*. Bouanchaud & Chabbert, 1969, **58**, 107.

R factors, fi^+, a new compatibility class of. Hedges & Datta, 1972, **71**, 403.

R factors from *Proteus rettgeri*. Coetzee, Datta & Hedges, 1972, **72**, 543.

R factors, host ranges of. Datta & Hedges, 1972, **70**, 453.

R factors in *Aeromonas liquefaciens*. Aoki, Egusa, Ogata & Watanabe, 1971, **65**, 343.

R factors in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, antibiotic resistance and. Richmond, 1972, **73**, iv.

R factors in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Drabble & Stocker, 1968, **53**, 109.

R factors, molecular studies on different compatibility groups. Grindley, Humphreys & Anderson, 1972, **73**, xvi.

R factors of *Escherichia coli*, chloramphenicol acetyl transferase formed by. Foster & Howe, 1972, **71**, 575.

R factors, specification of type I β-lactamases by. Kontomichalou, 1972, **73**, xxvii.

γ-Radiation, activation of Bacillus spores. Gould & Ordal, 1968, **50**, 77.

Radiation and heat sensitivities in *Escherichia coli* strains. Bridges, Ashwood-Smith & Munson, 1969, **58**, 115.

γ-Radiation, bacteria resistant to. Lewis, 1971, **66**, 29.

Radiation damage to *Escherichia coli*. Forage & Gillies, 1969, **59**, 329.

Radiation damage, resistance in bacteria. Moseley, 1969, **55**, xxiii.

γ-Radiation, effect on donor ability of *Escherichia coli recA* strains. Green, Bridges & Riazuddin, 1971, **67**, 63.

γ-Radiation, induced revertants in *Escherichia coli*. Munson & Jeffrey, 1964, **35**, 191.

γ-Radiation inhibiting spore germination. Gould, 1970, **64**, 301.

Radiation-sensitive mutants of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Moseley, 1967, **49**, 293.

Radiation, sensitization of *Micrococcus radiodurans* temperature-sensitive mutants to. Moseley, Mattingly & Copland, 1972, **72**, 329.

Radiation target size of Riley virus. Rowson, Parr & Alper, 1968, **50**, v.

γ-Radiation + ultraviolet interaction in mutogenesis. Davies, Arlett, Munson & Bridges, 1967, **46**, 329.

γ-Radiation + ultraviolet interaction treatments modifying mutagenesis. Bridges, Munson, Arlett & Davies, 1967, **46**, 339.

Radio resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Wright & Hill, 1968, **51**, 97.

Radiosensitivity of *Escherichia coli* strain 15 $\text{T}^-\text{A}^-\text{U}^-$. Ginsberg & Jagger, 1965, **40**, 185.

Rantz antigen and precipitin cross reactions between Gram-positive species. Pease, Nicholls & Stuart, 1972, **73**, 569.

Receptor for 0–1 phage in Salmonella. Lindberg, 1967, **48**, 225.

Receptor for *Proteus morganii* bacteriocin 336. Smit, Stocken & de Klerk, 1971, **65**, 249.

Recombination deficient *Escherichia coli*, effect of γ-irradiation on DNA synthesis in. Gray, Green & Bridges, 1972, **71**, 359.

Recombination, genetic, in *Caulobacter*. Jollick & Schervish, 1972, **73**, 403.

Recombination in *Escherichia coli*. Fredericq & Delhalle, 1969, **55**, xi.

Recombination in a temperature-sensitive mutant of *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Moseley, Mattingly & Copland, 1972, **72**, 329.

Recombination in a thermophilic actinomycete. Hopwood & Ferguson, 1970, **63**, 133.

Recombination of *H*1 in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Joys & Stocker, 1969, **58**, 267.

Reductase formation in *Proteus mirabilis*. Stouthamer & de Groot, 1969, **55**, xiv.

Reductases of *Proteus mirabilis*. de Groot & Stouthamer. 1969, **55**, xiv.

Regeneration of protoplasts of *Fusarium culmorum*. Garcia Acha, Lopez-Belmonte & Villanueva, 1966, **45**, 515.

Regeneration of yeast protoplasts. Uruburu, Elorza & Villanueva, 1968, **51**, 195.

Regulation, genetic, an alternative mechanism. Webb, 1972, **73**, xx.

Regulation of arginine biosynthesis in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Isaac & Holloway, 1972, **73**, 427.

Regulation of the arginine pathway in Proteus. Prozesky, 1969, **55**, 89.

Regulation of the arginine-synthesizing enzymes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Voellmy & Leisinger, 1972, **73**, xiii.

Regulation of aspartokinase in Azotobacter. Robert-Gero, Sala-Trepat & Le Borgne, 1971, **67**, 189.

Regulation of *Bacillus subtilis* exoenzymes. Coleman, 1967, **49**, 421.

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Anabaena variabilis*. Hood & Carr, 1972, **73**, 417.

Regulation of cellulase production by *Myrothecium verrucaria*. Hulme & Stranks, 1971, **69**, 145.

Regulation of cystathionine formation in *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1966, **42**, 155.

Regulation of cysteine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Hulanicka, Klopotowski & Smith, 1972, **72**, 291.

Regulation of extracellular protease in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Cohen, 1972, **71**, 293.

Regulation of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in *Bacillus subtilis*. Moses & Sharp, 1968, **52**, 391.

Regulation of glutamine synthetase and glutamate dehydrogenase in yeasts. Ferguson & Sims, 1971, **69**, 423.

Regulation of hydroaromatic pathway in *Acinetobacter calco-aceticus*. Ingledew, Tresguerres & Cánovas, 1971, **68**, 273.

Regulation of the β-ketoadipate pathway in the acidovorans Pseudomonas group. Ornston & Ornston, 1972, **73**, 455.

Regulation of methionine synthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Minson & Smith, 1972, **70**, 471.

Regulation of *myo*-inositol catabolism in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Sundaram, 1972, **73**, 209.

Regulation of poly-β-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in *Azotobacter beijerinckii*. Senior & Dawes, 1972, **73**, xvi.

Regulation of proline biosynthesis. Gaudie & Tristram, 1970, **63**, xiii.

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*. Ruíz-Herrera & Garcia, 1972, **72**, 29.

Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase. Mildner, Ries, Golubić & Poto, 1972, **72**, 403.

Regulator gene in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 8602. Brown & Clarke, 1970, **64**, 329.

Rennin-like milk-clotting enzyme from *Penicillium citrinum*. Abdel-Fattah, Mabrouk & El-Hawwary, 1972, **70**, 151.

Repair, DNA, inhibition by chemicals in *Escherichia coli*. Grigg, 1972, **70**, 221.

Replication, episomal F, in *Escherichia coli*. Collins, 1970, **63**, viii.

Replication of frog virus 3 and vaccinia virus. Kirn & Aubertin, 1969, **57**, xxi.

Replication of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Evans, 1969, **57**, xxi.

Replication of Riley's plasma enzyme elevating virus. Evans, 1964, **37**, vii.

Repression of steroid-transforming enzymes in mixed cultures. Lee, Ryu, Thoma & Brown, 1969, **55**, 145.

Repression, catabolite, of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* amidase. Smyth & Clarke, 1972, **73**, ix.

Resistance factors in *Salmonella panama* and *Escherichia coli*. Bouanchaud & Chabbert, 1969, **58**, 107.

Resistance of bacterial spores, effect of moisture. Murrell & Scott, 1966, **43**, 411.

Resistance of Gram-negative bacteria to penicillins, role of acylase. Cole & Sutherland, 1966, **42**, 345.

Resistance of Malus to *Venturia inaequalis*. Hunter, Kirkham & Hignett, 1968, **53**, 61.

Resistance of Solanum to Phytophthora. Ingram, 1967, **49**, 99.

Resistance of sulphate reducing bacteria to inhibitors. Saleh, 1964, **37**, 113.

Resistance of tomato to *Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici*. Langcake, Drysdale & Smith, 1969, **59**, ii.

Resistance of various Mycoplasma strains. Dinter & Taylor-Robinson, 1969, **57**, 263.

Resistance to antibiotics in *Escherichia coli*. Nordström, 1969, **57**, xxxi.

Resistance to benzylpenicillin and ampicillin in Klebsiella. Hamilton-Miller, 1965, **41**, 175.

Resistance to chloramphenicol in different *Escherichia coli* variants. Sompolinsky & Samra, 1968, **50**, 55.

Resistance transfer and F type pili in *Escherichia coli*. Datta, Lawn & Meynell, 1966, **45**, 365.

Resistance transfer by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* strain lacking satellite DNA. Ingram, Sykes, Grinsted, Saunders & Richmond, 1972, **71**, i.

Resistance transfer (R) factors, relationship to F (fertility factor). Meynell, 1969, **55**, iv.

Respiration and dissolved oxygen, methods for measuring tension in growing cultures. Herbert, 1966, **45**, x.

Respiration, bacterial, action of organochlorine insecticides on. Trudgill, Widdus & Rees, 1971, **69**, 1.

Respiration deficiencies in chloramphenicol-inhibited *Tetrahymena pyriformis*. Turner & Lloyd, 1971, **67**, 175.

Respiration in *Aerobacter aerogenes* and energy production. Hadjipetrou & Stouthamer, 1965, **38**, 29.

Respiration in Neurospora. Gillie, 1970, **61**, 379.

Respiration in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, effect of culture conditions on cyanide sensitivity of. Paterson, 1972, **73**, xxviii.

Respiration of *Salmonella oranienburg*, accumulation of potassium and amino acids during. Christian & Hall, 1972, **70**, 497.

Respiration in Spirillum species. Cole & Rittenberg, 1971, **69**, 375.

Respiration of *Acanthamoeba rhysodes* during encystation. Band & Mohrlok, 1969, **59**, 351.

Respiration of *Aspergillus niger* on substituted phenoxy acids. Smith & Shennan, 1966, **42**, 293.

Respiration of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Yates, 1970, **60**, 393.

Respiration of *Euglena gracilis*. Cook & Heinrich, 1968, **53**, 237.

Respiration of facultative anaerobes during anaerobic–aerobic transitions in chemostat culture. Harrison & Loveless, 1971, **68**, 45.

Respiration of facultative anaerobes in chemostat culture. Harrison & Loveless, 1971, **68**, 35.

Respiration of *Klebsiella aerogenes*, effect of dissolved oxygen. Harrison & Pirt, 1967, **46**, 193.

Respiration of *Micrococcus denitrificans*. Sapshead & Wimpenny, 1970, **63**, xiv.

Respiration of *Nitrosocystis oceanus*. Gundersen, 1966, **42**, 387.

Respiration of *Salmonella oranienburg*, stimulation by amino acids. Christian & Waltho, 1966, **43**, 345.

Respiration, potassium-stimulated in *Escherichia coli*. Miller & Avi-Dor, 1964, **36**, 123.

Respiration, tetrathionate, in Citrobacter. Kaprálek, 1972, **71**, 133.

Restriction and modification of phages by staphylococci. Verhoef, van Boven & Holtrigter, 1972, **71**, 231.

Restriction of phage K 14 by group II staphylococci. Ralston & Baer, 1964, **36**, 1.

Reticuloendothelial system and Riley virus. Rowson & Mahy, 1965, **39**, xi.

Rhapidosome and pyocin relationship. Amako, Yasunaka & Takeya, 1970, **62**, 107.

Rhinovirus vaccines, experiments on. Doggett, Chapple, Tyrrell & Bynoe, 1964, **37**, vi.

Rhizobia and agrobacteria, taxonomy of. White, 1972, **72**, 565.

Rhizobia strains, extracellular polysaccharides in. Bailey, Greenwood & Craig, 1971, **65**, 315.

Rhizobiaceae, Adansonian analysis of. Moffett & Colwell, 1968, **51**, 245.

Rhizobium, amino acid transferases from. Ryan & Fottrell, 1972, **70**, 395.

Rhizobium, composition of exopolysaccharides in. Zevenhuizen, 1971, **68**, 239.

Rhizobium, DNA composition and taxonomy of genus. De Ley & Rassel, 1965, **41**, 85.

Rhizobium, esterase patterns of 52 strains. Murphy & Masterson, 1970, **61**, 121.

Rhizobium, genetic transformation. Raina & Modi, 1969, **57**, 125.

Rhizobium, genetic transformation in. Raina & Modi, 1971, **65**, 161.

Rhizobium, host influence on ultrastructure of root nodules. Kidby & Goodchild, 1966, **45**, 147.

Rhizobium japonicum, regulation of enzymes for ammonia assimilation. Fottrell & Mooney, 1969, **59**, 211.

Rhizobium lupini, haem biosynthesis in. Godfrey & Dilworth, 1971, **69**, 385.

Rhizobium lupini, nucleic acid changes in bacteroids. Dilworth & Williams, 1967, **48**, 31.

Rhizobium lupini, R factor from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in. Puhler, Burkardt & Heumann, 1972, **73**, xxvi.

Rhizobium meliloti, action of viomycin. Jordan, McKague & Yamamura, 1968, **53**, xi.
Rhizobium nodulation of clover, effect of virus infection. Joshi, Carr & Jones, 1967, **47**, 139.
Rhizobium species with 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Fottrell & O'Hara, 1969, **57**, 287.
Rhizobium strain, carotenoid pigment and DNA base ratio in. Godfrey, 1972, **72**, 399.
Rhizobium, taxonomy. Vincent & Humphrey, 1970, **63**, 379.
Rhizobium trifolii, effect of calcium on surface antigens. Vincent & Humphrey, 1969, **54**, 397.
Rhizobium trifolii, effect of clover phyllody virus on nodulation by. Joshi & Carr, 1967, **49**, 385.
Rhizobium trifolii, formation of root nodules by riboflavin-requiring mutant. Pankhurst, Schwinghamer & Bergersen, 1972, **70**, 161.
Rhizobium trifolii, inhibition by yeast extracts. Sherwood, 1972, **71**, 351.
Rhizobium trifolii, lysogenic conversion. Barnet & Vincent, 1970, **61**, 319.
Rhizobium trifolii, mutations in symbiotic effectiveness. Kleczkowska, 1965, **40**, 377.
Rhizobium trifolii, phage resistance in. Atkins & Hayes, 1972, **73**, 273.
Rhizobium trifolii, production of diffusible antigens. Humphrey & Vincent, 1965, **41**, 109.
Rhizobium trifolii, somatic antigens. Humphrey & Vincent, 1969, **59**, 411.
Rhizobium trifolii, viomycin resistance and phloroglucinol. Cannon, Dunican & Farrell, 1971, **68**, ix.
Rhizopus arrhizus, germination of sporangiospores. Ekundayo, 1966, **42**, 283.
Rhizopus arrhizus, germination of sporangiospores. Ekundayo & Carlile, 1964, **35**, 261.
Rhizopus rhizopodiformis, fine structure. Werner, Wright & Baker, 1964, **37**, 205.
Rhizopus sexualis, gametangia. Hawker & Gooday, 1967, **49**, 371.
Rhizopus sexualis, zygospore wall in. Hawker & Gooday, 1968, **54**, 13.
Rhodanese and sulphur metabolism in Chromatium D. Smith & Lascelles, 1966, **42**, 357.
Rhodopseudomonas palustris, role for sterol and sterol precursor. Aaronson, 1964, **37**, 255.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, phospholipid synthesis and pigment formation. Lascelles & Szilagyi, 1965, **38**, 55.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, pyruvate carboxylase. Payne & Morris, 1969, **59**, 97.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, RNA complement. Lessie, 1965, **39**, 311.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, RNA from. Borda, Green & Kamen, 1969, **56**, 345.
Rhodopseudomonas spheroides, RNA metabolism. Lessie, 1965, **41**, 37.
Rhythm, circadian in *Neurospora crassa*. Bianchi, 1964, **35**, 437.
Ribitol, function in *Aspergillus clavatus*. Corina & Munday, 1971, **69**, 221.
Riboflavin degradation by *Eubacterium fissicatena*. Taylor, 1972, **71**, 457.
Riboflavin requirement in root nodule formation by *Rhizobium trifolii*. Pankhurst, Schwinghamer & Bergersen, 1972, **70**, 161.
Ribonuclease from preparations of streptolysin S. Taylor, 1971, **65**, iv.
Ribonuclease in group A streptococci. Taylor, 1971, **65**, 193.
Ribose catabolism in *Escherichia coli*. Anderson & Cooper, 1970, **62**, 335.
D-Ribose-positive revertants of *Escherichia coli*. Abou-Sabe', 1971, **65**, 375.
Ribosome precursors produced by cobalt chloride inhibition. Blundell & Wild, 1970, **63**, xvii.
Ribosome structure. Walker, 1970, **63**, ii.
Ribosome synthesis. Turnock, 1970, **63**, iii.
Ribosome synthesis in *Escherichia coli* mutant. Mehdi & Wild, 1970, **63**, xviii.
Ribosomes, accumulation in dihydrostreptomycin-treated *Escherichia coli*. Kogut & Prizant, 1972, **70**, 567.
Ribosomes after inhibition of *Escherichia coli* by rifampicin. Blundell & Wild, 1970, **63**, xvii.
Ribosomes, bacterial, unity of. De Ley, 1964, **34**, 219.
Ribosomes, binding of ^{14}C-labelled chloramphenicol to. Vazquez, 1964, **35**, v.
Ribosomes, effect of antibiotics on enzyme binding. Hill, 1969, **58**, viii.
Ribosomes, eosomes and polysomes. Sykes, 1964, **34**, vii.
Ribosomes, free and membrane-bound. Coleman, 1970, **60**, ix.
Ribosomes from a protozoan. Cross, 1968, **50**, ix.
Ribosomes from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Lessie, 1965, **39**, 311.
Ribosomes from streptomycin-resistant mutants of Pneumococcus. Stuart & Ravin, 1968, **51**, 411.
Ribosomes, intracellular, effect of antibiotics on. Kogut, 1969, **57**, xxv.
Ribosomes of *Acanthamoeba castellanii*. Parish & Hall, 1972, **73**, 365.
Ribosomes, yeast, sedimentation coefficients. De Ley, 1964, **37**, 153.
Rickettsia, pathogenic, ultrastructure of. Entwistle, Robertson & Juniper, 1968, **54**, 97.
Rifampicin altering ribosomes in *Escherichia coli*. Blundell & Wild, 1970, **63**, xvii.
Rifampicin, effect on penicillinase plasmids in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Johnston & Richmond, 1970, **60**, 137.
Riley's plasma enzyme elevating virus, replication of. Evans, 1964, **37**, vii.
Riley virus, infectivity radiation target size. Rowson, Parr & Alper, 1968, **50**, v.
RNA complement of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Lessie, 1965, **39**, 311.
RNA formation in T-even infected *Escherichia coli*. Sköld, 1969, **57**, xxxii.
RNA formation in T-even infected *Escherichia coli* and protein synthesis. Bolund & Sköld, 1969, **57**, xxxii.
RNA from *Dictyostelium discoideum*. Inselburg & Sussman, 1967, **46**, 59.
RNA from influenza virus. Bromley & Barry, 1970, **63**, xvi.
RNA in *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides*. Borda, Green & Kamen, 1969, **56**, 345.
RNA infective from foot and mouth disease virus. Crick, Lebedev, Stewart & Brown, 1966, **43**, 59.
RNA, K, Mg, and P balance in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Dicks & Tempest, 1966, **45**, 547.
RNA messenger in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Davies, 1969, **59**, 171.
RNA, messenger, in germination of Peronospora conidia. Hollomon, 1969, **55**, 267.
RNA metabolism of *Rhodopseudomas spheroides*. Lessie, 1965, **41**, 37.

RNA of *Aerobacter aerogenes*, effect of thermal stress on. Strange & Shon, 1964, **34**, 99.
RNA, pulse-labelled, and anti-microbial drugs. Grinsted, 1968, **53**, iv.
tRNA structure and function. Smith, 1970, **63**, ii.
RNA synthesis and radiation damage in *Escherichia coli*. Forage & Gillies, 1969, **59**, 329.
RNA synthesis by cell-free extracts of virus-infected barley. Semal & Kummert, 1970, **63**, ix.
RNA synthesis by Sendai virus-infected cells. Hutchinson, Mahy & Barry, 1970, **63**, xv.
RNA synthesis during fungal spore germination. Hollomon, 1970, **62**, 75.
RNA synthesis in *Bacillus cereus*, inhibition by quinacrine. Seligman & Mandel, 1971, **68**, 135.
RNA synthesis in cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Gitterman, Erickson & Woodruff, 1964, **35**, vi.
RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Burton, 1970, **63**, i.
RNA synthesis in poliovirus. Cooper, 1964, **37**, 267.
rod Mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Karamata, McConnell & Rogers, 1972, **71**, vi.
Root nodules, host influence on ultrastructure. Kidby & Goodchild, 1966, **45**, 147.
Rubella virus and the plaque test in RK 13 cultures. Butler, 1966, **45**, viii.
Rubratoxin B, toxicity to fungi. Reiss, 1972, **71**, 167.
Rubratoxins, use of *Tetrahymena pyriformis* in bioassay of. Wyatt & Townsend, 1972, **73**, xxv.
Rugose forms of El Tor Vibrio. Crutchley, 1968, **50**, vii.
Rumen, amino acid metabolism of *Entodinium caudatum* from. Coleman, 1967, **47**, 433.
Rumen, apparatus for continuous culture of bacteria from. Hobson, 1965, **38**, 161.
Rumen bacteria, efficiency of cellulolysis by. van Gylswyk & Labuschagne, 1971, **66**, 109.
Rumen bacteria in mixed culture. Hobson & Stewart, 1970, **63**, xi.
Rumen bacteria, N_2 fixation by. Postgate, 1970, **63**, 137.
Rumen bacteria, sheep, isolation and characterization of biohydrogenating strains. White & Kemp, 1971, **68**, vi.
Rumen bacteria, technique for counting. van Gylswyk, 1970, **60**, 191.
Rumen, bovine, growth and survival of salmonellas. Brownlie & Grau, 1967, **46**, 125.
Rumen, carbohydrate metabolism by Entodinium. Coleman, 1969, **57**, 303.
Rumen cellulolytic cocci. Kistner & Gouws, 1964, **34**, 447.
Rumen, cellulolytic cocci in. Jarvis & Annison, 1967, **47**, 289.
Rumen changes in micro-organisms in sheep fed once daily. Warner, 1966, **45**, 213.
Rumen changes in micro-organisms in sheep fed three hourly. Warner, 1966, **45**, 237.
Rumen changes in micro-organisms in sheep fed to appetite. Warner, 1966, **45**, 243.
Rumen ciliate, bacterial feeding by. Coleman, 1964, **35**, ii.
Rumen ciliate containing viable bacteria. White, 1969, **56**, 403.
Rumen ciliate *Entodinium caudatum*, metabolism of. Coleman, 1968, **54**, 83.
Rumen ciliate, *Entodinium simplex*, cultivation of. Coleman, 1969, **57**, 81.
Rumen ciliate *Polyplastron multivesiculatum* cultivation. Coleman, 1970, **61**, iv.
Rumen contents, acetylene reduction by. Granhall & Ciszuk, 1971, **65**, 91.
Rumen, continuous culture of anaerobes from. Hobson & Summers, 1967, **47**, 53.
Rumen, continuous culture of anaerobic rumen bacteria. Hobson, 1965, **38**, 167.
Rumen, establishment of certain ciliate populations. Eadie, 1967, **49**, 175.
Rumen, goat, *Eubacterium fissicatena* from. Taylor, 1972, **71**, 457.
Rumen, *in vitro* culture of ciliates from. Coleman, Davies & Cash, 1972, **73**, 509.
Rumen, *in vitro* culture of Eadie's Oval from. Orpin, 1972, **70**, 321.
Rumen, *in vitro* culture of Quin's Oval from. Orpin, 1972, **73**, 523.
Rumen, metabolism of ciliate protozoon. Naga & el-Shazly, 1968, **53**, 305.
Rumen, metabolism of *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman, 1964, **35**, 91.
Rumen, metabolism of Isotricha species in. Wallis & Coleman, 1967, **49**, 315.
Rumen, occurrence of natural antibodies to bacteria. Sharpe, Latham & Reiter, 1969, **56**, 353.
Rumen of sheep, re-establishment of *Entodinium caudatum*. Coleman & White, 1970, **62**, 265.
Rumen, ovine, 'ovals' from. Orpin & Coleman, 1970, **63**, xii.
Rumen, propionate formation in. Paynter & Elsden, 1970, **61**, 1.
Rumen, serology of Bacteroides strains from. Sharpe, 1971, **67**, 273.
Rumen, sheep, Aspergillus and Sporormia from. Brewer & Taylor, 1969, **59**, 137.
Rumen, sheep, cellulolytic bacteria in. Shane, Gouws & Kistner, 1969, **55**, 445.
Rumen, sheep, cellulolytic cillobacteria from. van Gylswyk & Hoffman, 1970, **60**, 381.
Rumen, sheep, cellulose solubilization by bacteria in. Kock & Kistner, 1969, **55**, 459.
Rumen, sheep, growth of Eadie's Ovals in. Orpin, 1971, **68**, xvii.
Rumen, sheep, ruminococci and cellulolytic butyrivibrios from. van Gylswyk & Roché, 1970, **64**, 11.
Rumen, sheep, taxonomic status of 'Quin's oval' organisms from. Wicken & Howard, 1967, **47**, 207.
Ruminococci from sheep rumen. van Gylswyk & Roché, 1970, **64**, 11.
Ruminococcus, sheep rumen, enumeration. Jarvis, Williams & Annison, 1967, **48**, 161.
Rutilantin A, anti-viral action of. Hume, Westwood & Appleyard, 1965, **38**, 143.
'Ryan virus' in tissue cultures of *Hartmannella castellanii*. Warhurst & Armstrong, 1968, **50**, 207.

Sabin's murine type C mycoplasma, serological identity. Lemcke, Forshaw & Fallon, 1969, **58**, 95.
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, deficiency of meso-inositol in. Lewin, 1965, **41**, 215.
Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, mitochondria grown in continuous culture. Light & Garland, 1966, **45**, iv.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell-wall composition. Mill, 1966, **44**, 329.
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, chromosome behaviour at meiosis. Tamaki, 1965, **41**, 93.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a comparison of rough and smooth strains. Masler, Šikl, Kocková-Kratochvílová & Bauer, 1971, **65**, 185.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, diacetyl synthesis in. Chuang & Collins, 1972, **72**, 201.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of biotin deficiency on fine structure. Dixon & Rose, 1964, **35**, 411.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of lipid status on protein synthesis in. Gordon & Stewart, 1972, **72**, 231.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of nitrogenous substance on flocculation. Mill, 1964, **35**, 53.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of sodium chloride on growth and metabolism. Watson, 1970, **64**, 91.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, effect of various u.v. radiations. Parry & Cox, 1965, **40**, 235.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, heritable glycogen storage deficiency. Chester, 1968, **51**, 49.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae in continuous culture. Brown & Johnson, 1970, **64**, 279.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, killer factor in. Woods & Bevan, 1968, **51**, 115.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, mitochondrial structure of petite strains. Smith, Marchant, Maroudas & Wilkie, 1969, **56**, 47.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, nature of flocculation. Mill, 1964, **35**, 61.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, OCT in biotin-deficient. Dixon & Rose, 1964, **34**, 229.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, permeability changes and the Gram stain in. McDonnell & Harrington, 1971, **68**, viii.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, petite mutation induction. Williamson, Maroudas & Wilkie, 1970, **63**, vii.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, petite mutations. Nordström, 1967, **48**, 277.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, polyene resistance and sterol mutants in. Molzahn & Woods, 1972, **72**, 339.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, regulation of acid phosphatase in. Mildner, Ries, Golubić & Poto, 1972, **72**, 403.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, sterol mutants of. Molzahn & Woods, 1971, **68**, vii.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, synthesis of carbamoyl phosphate. Lacroute, Piérard, Grenson & Wiame, 1965, **40**, 127.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae, volatile metabolites from cultures of. Glen & Hutchinson, 1969, **55**, 19.

Saccharomyces fragilis, β-galactosidase activity. Szabo & Davies, 1964, **37**, 99.

Saccharomyces fragilis, invertase production by. Davies, 1971, **66**, 37.

Saccharomyces fragilis, lactose utilization by. Davies, 1964, **37**, 81.

Saccharomyces, numerical analysis of. Campbell, 1972, **73**, 279.

Saccharomyces species, wall replication in. Tkacz & Lampen, 1972, **72**, 243.

Saccharomyces mutants, conditions for hydrogen sulphide production. Wainwright, 1970, **61**, 107.

Saccharomyces, serological and physiological classification of genus. Campbell, 1970, **63**, 189.

St John-Brooks, R: obituary notice. Allen, 1966, **42**, 165.

Salicylate, conversion to catechol by *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. Tsukamura, 1965, **41**, 317.

Salicylate degradation by mycobacteria. Tsukamura & Mizuno, 1971, **68**, 129.

Salicylate, degradation by *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. Tsukamura, 1965, **41**, 309.

Salicylic acid auxotroph of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Ratledge & Hall, 1972, **72**, 143.

Salicylic acid, formation by *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. Ratledge & Chaudhry, 1971. **66**, 71.

Salmonella abony, genetic homologies with *Escherichia coli*. Mäkelä, 1964, **35**, 503.

Salmonella abortusequi, flagellar hooks on non-flagellate mutants of. Yamaguchi, Iino & Kuroiwa, 1972, **70**, 299.

Salmonella abortusequi, genetic analysis of motility in. Yamaguchi, Iino, Horiguchi & Ohta, 1972, **70**, 59.

Salmonella antigens and bacteriophage attachment. Lindberg, Sarvas & Mäkelä, 1969, **57**, xxviii.

Salmonella bethesda, composition of cell walls. Collins, 1964, **34**, 379.

Salmonella, classification of serotypes. Lockhart & Holt, 1964, **35**, 115.

Salmonella dublin, failure of erythritol to stimulate growth of. Hinton, 1972, **72**, 585.

Salmonella flagella, electron microscopy. Mitani & Iino, 1968, **50**, 459.

Salmonella, flagella-shape mutants. Iino & Mitani, 1966, **44**, 27.

Salmonella, genetics of flagellar antigen. Yamaguchi & Iino, 1969, **55**, 59.

Salmonella, group D, sensitive to serum mediated killing. Collins, 1967, **46**, 247.

Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg, 1969, **57**, v.

Salmonella lipolysaccharides, genetic determination. Mäkelä & Stocker, 1969, **57**, vi.

Salmonella minnesota, polyphosphate kinase from. Mühlradt, 1971, **68**, 115.

Salmonella minnesota R-antigens, heterogeneous responses to. Nixdorff & Schlecht, 1972, **71**, 425.

Salmonella minnesota, receptor for 0–1 phage. Lindberg, 1967, **48**, 225.

Salmonella, mutant flagellar antigens. Yamaguchi & Iino, 1970, **64**, 311.

Salmonella mutants, analysis of lipopolysaccharides extracted from. Nelson & Roantree, 1967, **48**, 179.

Salmonella mutants possessing straight flagella. Iino & Mitani, 1967, **49**, 81.

Salmonella, non-flagellate mutants. Iino & Enomoto, 1966, **43**, 315.

Salmonella O antigen synthesis. Mäkelä, Jahkola & Lüderitz, 1970, **60**, 91.

Salmonella O-antigenic conversion by phage. Bagdian & Mäkelä, 1969, **57**, xxix.

Salmonella O antigens inheritance. Makela, 1965, **41**, 57.

Salmonella oranienburg. Christian & Waltho, 1966, **43**, 345.

Salmonella oranienburg, respiration and water relations. Christian & Waltho, 1966, **43**, 345.

Salmonella oranienburg, water relations of. Christian & Hall, 1972, **70**, 497.

Salmonella panama, *Escherichia coli* and resistance factors. Bouanchaud & Chabbert, 1969, **58**, 107.

Salmonella, polarity of flagellar growth. Iino, 1969, **56**, 227.

Salmonella strains, virulence. Valtonen, 1969, **57**, xxviii.

Salmonella strains, virulence and O antigen. Valtonen, 1970, **64**, 255.

Salmonella typhimurium, action of H_2O_2 on. Watson & Schubert, 1969, **57**, 25.

Salmonella typhimurium, bromouracil and recombination in transduction. Wilkins, 1968, **51**, 107.

Salmonella typhimurium, cell division in a DNA mutant. Spratt & Rowbury, 1971, **65**, 305.

Salmonella typhimurium, cell-wall polysaccharide of rough mutants. Holme, Lindberg, Garegg & Onn, 1968, **52**, 45.

Salmonella typhimurium composition of cell walls. Herzberg & Green, 1964, **35**, 421.

Salmonella typhimurium, differentiation of non-smooth mutants by phage sensitivity and genetics. Wilkinson, Gemski & Stocker, 1972, **70**, 527.

Salmonella typhimurium, DNA host specificity in. Colson & Colson, 1971, **69**, 345.

Salmonella typhimurium, DNA synthesis in. Spratt & Rowbury, 1970, **63**, viii.

Salmonella typhimurium, DNA-less cells in. Spratt & Rowbury, 1970, **63**, ix.

Salmonella typhimurium, effect of T1 antigen on virulence of. Valtonen, Sarvas & Mäkelä, 1971, **69**, 99.

Salmonella typhimurium, effect of triazole on cysteine biosynthesis in. Hulanicka, Klopotowski & Smith, 1972, **72**, 291.

Salmonella typhimurium, expression of *Escherichia coli* DNA host specificity in. Colson & Colson, 1972, **70**, 123.

Salmonella typhimurium, flagellar synthesis in. Kerridge, 1966, **42**, 71.

Salmonella typhimurium, foreign DNA reception. Okada, Watanabe & Miyake, 1968, **50**, 241.

Salmonella typhimurium, host specificity. Colson, Colson & van Pel, 1970, **60**, 265.

Salmonella typhimurium, host specificity mutants. Colson, Colson & van Pel, 1969, **58**, 57.

Salmonella typhimurium, immunochemistry of cell-wall polysaccharide. Lindberg & Holme, 1968, **52**, 55.

Salmonella typhimurium, measurement of true division rate. Walsh & Meynell, 1968, **50**, i.

Salmonella typhimurium, methionine feedback-resistant mutants. Chater & Rowbury, 1970, **63**, 111.

Salmonella typhimurium, methionine mutants. Gross & Rowbury, 1971, **65**, 5.

Salmonella typhimurium, methionine regulatory defects in. Minson & Smith, 1972, **70**, 471.

Salmonella typhimurium, methionine regulatory genes. Chater, 1970, **63**, 95.

Salmonella typhimurium, methionine regulatory mutants. Chater, Lawrence, Rowbury & Gross, 1970, **63**, 121.

Salmonella typhimurium, methionine transport in. Ayling & Bridgeland, 1972, **73**, 127.

Salmonella typhimurium, mutant forms of H antigen *i*. Joys & Stocker, 1966, **44**, 121.

Salmonella typhimurium, mutant of DNA synthesis. Spratt & Rowbury, 1970, **64**, 127.

Salmonella typhimurium, mutants inhibited by CO_2. Roberts & Charles, 1970, **63**, 21.

Salmonella typhimurium mutants, phage receptor development in. Holme & Lindberg, 1969, **57**, xxix.

Salmonella typhimurium, *myo*-inositol catabolism in. Sundaram, 1972, **73**, 209.

Salmonella typhimurium, non-flagellate mutants. Joys & Stocker, 1965, **41**, 47.

Salmonella typhimurium, O antigen modifications and virulence in. Valtonen & Mäkelä, 1971, **69**, 107.

Salmonella typhimurium, phage patterns of rough mutants of. Wilkinson & Stocker, 1964, **37**, i.

Salmonella typhimurium, R factors in. Drabble & Stocker, 1968, **53**, 109.

Salmonella typhimurium, recombination of *H*1. Joys & Stocker, 1969, **58**, 267.

Salmonella typhimurium, regulation of homoserine synthesis. Rowbury, Lawrence & Smith, 1969, **54**, 337.

Salmonella typhimurium, resistance to carbenicillin. Neu & Swarz, 1969, **58**, 301.

Salmonella typhimurium, rough mutants of. Subbaiah, Stocker, Beckman, Nikaido & Nikaido, 1964, **34**, xi.

Salmonella typhimurium strain LT-2, pathogenic for man. Baumberg & Freeman, 1971, **65**, 99.

Salmonella typhimurium, a temperature-sensitive division component in. Ahmed & Rowbury, 1971, **66**, v.

Salmonella typhimurium, a temperature-sensitive division mutant of. Ahmed & Rowbury, 1971, **67**, 107.

Salmonella typhimurium, transduction of *pro*$^+$. Howe & Dawson, 1969, **58**, 65.

Salmonella typhimurium, type A phages. Boyd & Bidwell, 1964, **37**, 135.

Salmonella typhimurium, u.v.-induced lethality and reversion in. Williams & Clarke, 1971, **68**, 199.

Salmonellas, fatty acid composition. Modak, Nair & Venkataraman, 1970, **60**, 151.

Salmonellas, growth and fimbriation in broth. Old, Corneil, Gibson, Thomson & Duguid, 1968, **51**, 1.

Salmonellas, growth and survival in bovine rumen. Brownlie & Grau, 1967, **46**, 125.

Salt and CO_2, effect on Dermatophilus. Roberts, 1964, **37**, 403.

Salt dependency of fish bacteria. Simidu & Hasuo, 1968, **52**, 347.

Saprolegnia, centriole replication. Heath & Greenwood, 1970, **62**, 139.

Saprolegnia, electron microscope observations of dividing nuclei. Heath & Greenwood, 1968, **53**, 287.

Saprolegniaceae in Blelham Tarn. Dick, 1966, **42**, 257.

Saprolegniaceae, ecology in muds. Dick, 1971, **65**, 325.

Saprolegniales, cell wall formation in. Heath, Gay & Greenwood, 1971, **65**, 225.

Sapromycetaceae, classification of organisms related to mycoplasma. Edward & Freundt, 1969, **57**, 391.

Sarcina flava and *S. lutea*, carotenoids from. Thirkell & Strang, 1967, **49**, 53.

Sarcina aurantiaca, growth and pigmentation at various temperatures. Thirkell & Gray, 1971, **67**, 375.

Sarcina flava, effect of detergent on carotenoid-glycoprotein. Thirkell, Hunter, Crawford & Fracassini, 1969, **56**, 109.

Sarcina flava, fatty acid composition of membrane lipid. Hunter & Thirkell, 1971, **65**, 115.

Sarcina flava, new series of C_{50} carotenoids. Thirkell, Strang & Chapman, 1967, **49**, 157.

Sarcina lutea, malate oxidation by. Prebble & Huda, 1969, **57**, xxvi.

Sarcina lutea, thermal lysis of protoplasts. Ray & Brock, 1971, **66**, 133.

Sarcina morrhuae, carotenoid-glycopeptide from. Thirkell & Hunter, 1970, **62**, 125.

Sarcina, polar carotenoid fraction. Thirkell & Hunter, 1969, **58**, 293.

Sarcina, taxonomy of genus. Hubálek, 1969, **57**, 349.

Sarcina ventriculi, formate metabolism. Bauchop & Dawes, 1968, **52**, 195.

Sarcina ventriculi, formate metabolism. Stephenson & Dawes, 1970, **60**, vi.

Sarcina ventriculi, pyruvate and formate metabolism in. Stephenson & Dawes, 1971, **69**, 331.

Saturnid moth, ultrastructure of rickettsia pathogenic to. Entwistle, Robertson & Juniper, 1968, **54**, 97.
Scenedesmus quadricauda, effect of chloramphenicol on growth. Taylor, 1965, **39**, 275.
Schizophyllum commune mutants, R-glucanase and wall degradation in. Wessels & Koltin, 1972, **71**, 471.
Schizophyllum commune, protoplast release from. de Vries & Wessels, 1972, **73**, 13.
Schizopyrenus russelli, cysts. Rastogi, Sagar & Agarwala, 1970, **60**, 387.
Schizopyrenus russelli, excystment. Rastogi, Sagar & Agarwala, 1969, **56**, 289.
Schizosaccharomyces pombe as an antimutagen. Clarke, 1965, **39**, 21.
Schizosaccharomyces pombe, flocculation in. Calleja, 1970, **64**, 247.
Schizosaccharomyces pombe, methionine effect in. Clarke, 1964, **34**, xi.
Sclerotia, formation by *Sclerotium rolfsii*. Chet & Henis, 1972, **73**, 483.
Sclerotial formation in *Sclerotium rolfsii*. Chet & Henis, 1968, **54**, 231.
Sclerotinia fructigena, α-L-arabinofuranosidase of. Laborda, Hislop, Fielding & Byrde, 1972, **73**, xx.
Sclerotinia fructigena, multivesicular bodies in. Calonge, Fielding & Byrde, 1969, **55**, 177.
Sclerotinia fructigena, pectin methyl-*trans*-eliminase as maceration factor. Byrde & Fielding, 1968, **52**, 287.
Sclerotinia fructigena, pectolytic enzymes and effect on plant tissues. Archer, Byrde & Fielding, 1972, **73**, xviii.
Sclerotinia fructigena, polysaccharidases from. Fielding & Byrde, 1969, **58**, 73.
Sclerotinia fructigena, stromatal rind formation in. Willetts, 1968, **52**, 271.
Sclerotium rolfsii, contol mechanism of sclerotial formation. Chet & Henis, 1968, **54**, 231.
Sclerotium rolfsii, morphogenetic effect of sulphur-containing amino acids. Chet, Henis & Mitchell, 1966, **45**, 541.
Sclerotium rolfsii, morphogenesis of. Chet, Retig & Henis, 1972, **72**, 451.
Sclerotium rolfsii, sclerotium formation in. Chet & Henis, 1972, **73**, 483.
Sclerotium rolfsii, synchronous sclerotium formation in. Okon, Chet & Henis, 1972, **71**, 465.
Sclerotium rolfsii, ultrastructure. Chet, Henis & Kislev, 1969, **57**, 143.
Scrapie brain tissue elution behaviour in columns. Mould, Smith & Dawson, 1964, **35**, 491.
Scrapie, centrifugation studies. Mould, Smith & Dawson, 1965, **40**, 71.
Scrapie, mouse, intracellular location of. Hunter, Millson & Meek, 1964, **34**, 319.
Sedimentation coefficients for yeast ribosomes. De Ley, 1964, **37**, 153.
Sedimentation of RNA. Borda, Green & Kamen, 1969, **56**, 345.
Selenium uptake and sulphur metabolism in Pityrosporum. Brotherton, 1967, **49**, 393.
Selenomonas ruminantium, ATP pool and growth yield in. Hobson & Summers, 1972, **70**, 351.
Selenomonas ruminantium, propionate formation. Paynter & Elsden, 1970, **61**, 1.
Sendai virus, RNA. Hutchinson, Mahy & Barry, 1970, **63**, xv.
Sensitivity of pseudomonads to EDTA. Wilkinson, 1967, **47**, 67.
Sensitivity of trypanosomes to acriflavine and trivalent tryparsamide. Walker, 1966, **43**, 45.
Sensitivity to antibiotics as a taxonomic character for streptomycetes. Williams, 1967, **46**, 151.
Sensitivity to EDTA by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Brown & Melling, 1969, **55**, xi.
Sensitivity to ionizing radiation and heating in *Escherichia coli*. Bridges, Ashwood-Smith & Munson, 1969, **55**, xx.
Septa, structure in *Coprinus lagopus*. Casselton, Lewis & Marchant, 1971, **66**, 273.
Septal pore of *Polyporus rugulosus*. Wilsenach & Kessel, 1965, **40**, 397.
Septal pores in Endomycopsis. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1969, **57**, 91.
Septation in *Actinomyces*. Duda & Slack, 1972, **71**, 63.
Septum formation in gametangia in *Rhizopus sexualis*. Hawker & Gooday, 1967, **49**, 371.
Serology, comparison of histidinol dehydrogenases from a variety of micro-organisms. Creaser & Varela-Torres, 1971, **67**, 85.
Serology of corynebacteria. Lazar, 1968, **52**, 77.
Serology of Erwinia species, taxonomy. MacLennan, Hawkins & Eckersley, 1971, **65**, ii.
Serology of genus *Saccharomyces*. Campbell, 1970, **63**, 189.
Serology of *Lactobacillus jugurti*. Mills, 1969, **57**, 105.
Serology of membrane teichoic acids from lactobacilli. Wicken & Knox, 1971, **67**, 251.
Serology of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. Taylor-Robinson & Berry, 1969, **55**, 127.
Serology of *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. Forshaw & Fallon, 1972, **72**, 501.
Serology of Mycoplasma strains. Lemcke, Forshaw & Fallon, 1969, **58**, 95.
Serology of mycoplasmas. Argaman & Razin, 1969, **55**, 45.
Serology of rumen Bacteroides. Sharpe, 1971, **67**, 273.
Serology of some mycobacteria. Stanford & Beck, 1969, **58**, 99.
Serology of *Streptococcus faecalis*, cell wall type antigen. Sharpe, 1964, **36**, 151.
Serology of T-mycoplasmas. Taylor-Robinson, Martin-Bourgon, Watanabe & Addey, 1971, **68**, 97.
Serology of ureases of various Proteus species. Guo & Liu, 1965, **38**, 417.
Serotypes in mycoplasmas isolated from pigs. Taylor-Robinson & Dinter, 1968, **53**, 221.
Serotypes of sex pili, identification of. Harden & Meynell, 1972, **71**, viii.
Serotypes of *Staphylococcus aureus*, DNA base composition of. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1971, **68**, 109.
Serratia marcescens, bacteriocin and phage from. Prinsloo, 1966, **45**, 205.
Serratia marcescens, isoleucine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of. Kisumi, Komatsubara, Sugiura & Chibata, 1971, **69**, 291.
Serratia marcescens, pigment formation in L-forms. Hubert, Potter, Kalmanson & Guze, 1969, **55**, 165.
Serratia marcescens, relationship between prodigiosin and cyclic depsipeptide syntheses in. Bermingham, Deol & Still, 1971, **67**, 319.
Serratia, a numerical study of. Grimont & Dulong de Rosnay, 1972, **72**, 259.
Serum, immune bovine, inhibiting Mycoplasma growth. Domermuth & Gourlay, 1967, **47**, 289.

Serum in capsule formation by *Bacillus anthracis*, role of. Meynell & Meynell, 1964, **34**, 153.

Serum mediated killing of some salmonellas. Collins, 1967, **46**, 247.

Serum opacity factor in streptococci. Widdowson, Maxted & Grant, 1970, **61**, 343.

Sex factors in *Escherichia coli* K12. Bannister, 1970, **61**, 273.

Sex pili differentiation. Lawn, Meynell, Cooke & Frydman, 1970, **61**, ii.

Sex pili synthesis. Meynell & Aufreiter, 1969, **59**, 429.

Sexuality and carotenoids in Mucorales. Bu'Lock & Winstanley, 1971, **68**, xvi.

Sheath, structure in a *Nostoc* sp. Tuffery, 1969, **57**, 41.

Sheep, cellulolytic bacteria in rumen. Shane, Gouws & Kistner, 1969, **55**, 445.

Sheep, changes in rumen micro-organisms when fed once daily. Warner, 1966, **45**, 213.

Sheep, changes in rumen micro-organisms, when fed three hourly. Warner, 1966, **45**, 237.

Sheep, changes in rumen micro-organisms, when fed to appetite. Warner, 1966, **45**, 243.

Sheep, establishment of certain ciliate populations in rumen. Eadie, 1967, **49**, 175.

Sheep, rumen, relationship of bacteria and protozoa in. Kurihara, Eadie, Hobson & Mann, 1968, **51**, 267.

Shigella dysenteriae release by phage infection. Li, 1966, **43**, 83.

Shigella flexneri, episome transfer. Lawrence & Mulczyk, 1965, **39**, 209.

Shigella flexneri, fimbriation and transmission of *colI*. Mulczyk & Duguid, 1966, **45**, 459.

Shigella utilization of sodium acetate. Costin, 1965, **41**, 23.

Silica gel for microbial culture preservation. Grivell & Jackson, 1969, **58**, 423.

Silver methanamine staining of mucopolysaccharides. Walker & Short, 1968, **52**, 467.

Simian virus 40, molecular structure of virions. Koch & Anderer, 1969, **57**, xii.

Skin, bacteriostatic action of tetrachlorsalicylanilide. Woodroffe & Wilkinson, 1966, **44**, 343.

Skin germicide, tetrachlorosalicylanilide, antibacterial action of. Hamilton, 1968, **50**, 441.

Skin, human, lipophilic diphtheroids. Smith, 1969, **55**, 433.

Skin, normal human, lipolytic activity of bacteria from. Smith & Willett, 1968, **52**, 441.

Slime mould, *Didymium nigripes*, differentiation of plasmodia. Lucas, Razin & Kerr, 1968, **53**, 17.

Slime mould *Didymium nigripes*, ploidy level in. Kerr, 1968, **53**, 9.

Slime mould, plaque-size mutants of. Loomis & Ashworth, 1968, **53**, 181.

Slime mould spore volumes. Sackin & Ashworth, 1969, **59**, 275.

Slime mould, ultrastructure of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. George, Hohl & Raper, 1972, **70**, 477.

Sludge, activated, a new multicellular sheathed bacterium from. van Veen, van der Kooij, Geuze & van der Vlies, 1971, **69**, x.

Sludge, activated, Nitrosomonas from. Loveless & Painter, 1968, **52**, 1.

Smallpox vaccines, immunogenicity of. Kaplan, 1964, **37**, iii.

Smooth and rough forms of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Masler, Šikl, Kocková-Kratochvílová & Bauer, 1971, **65**, 185.

Society for General Microbiology, early history. Allen, 1966, **42**, 171.

Sodium acetate utilization by Shigella and Escherichia. Costin, 1965, **41**, 23.

Sodium-activated DNA in Pneumococcus. Kohoutova, 1965, **38**, 211.

Sodium chloride concentration and magnesium binding in cell walls. Meers & Tempest, 1970, **63**, 325.

Sodium chloride effect on growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces. Watson, 1970, **64**, 91.

Sodium dodecyl sulphate and Prymnesium toxin, effect on bacteria. Ulitzur & Shilo, 1970, **62**, 363.

Sodium dodecyl sulphate in 'curing' of plasmids. Salisbury, Hedges & Datta, 1972, **70**, 443.

Soil, activation microflora in relation to soil fungistasis. Lingappa & Lockwood, 1964, **35**, 215.

Soil bacteria, lignanolytic, oxidization of phenolic compounds. Sundman, 1964, **36**, 171.

Soil bacterium, growth studies in model systems. Tribe & Williams, 1969, **58**, ii.

Soil, behaviour of streptomycetes in. Lloyd, 1969, **56**, 165.

Soil, decomposition of toluene by bacteria. Claus & Walker, 1964, **36**, 107.

Soil, ecology of chitin buried in. Okafor, 1966, **44**, 311.

Soil fungi inhibited by insecticides. Cowley & Lichtenstein, 1970, **62**, 27.

Soil, isolation of lue-green algae. Allen & Stanier, 1968, **51**, 203.

Soil micro-organisms decomposing cysteic acid and taurine. Stapley & Starkey, 1970, **64**, 77.

Soil, non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixers from. Line & Loutit, 1971, **66**, 309.

Soil, passage of bacteria from animal faeces through. Evans & Owens, 1972, **71**, 477.

Soil, sub-antartic, psychrotrophic bacterium from. Marshall & Ohye, 1966, **44**, 41.

Soil, use of antibiotics for isolation of actinomycetes from. Williams & Davies, 1965, **38**, 251.

Solanum, hydrolase and fungal infection. Pitt & Coombes, 1969, **56**, 321.

Solanum, resistance to Phytophthora. Ingram, 1967, **49**, 99.

Solanum tuberosum and *Phytophthora infestans*, phenolic acids in culture combinations. Robertson, Friend, Aveyard, Brown, Huffee & Homans, 1968, **54**, 261.

Solanum tuberosum, infection by Phytophthora. Pitt & Coombes, 1968, **53**, 197.

Sordaria, effect of hypocholesteremic compounds on growth. Elliott, 1969, **56**, 331.

Sordaria fimicola, photosensitivity. Surapipith & Lindenmayer, 1969, **57**, 227.

Sordaria, interspecific crosses in genus. Lewis, 1969, **59**, 359.

Sorocarps in *Dictyostelium discoideum*, adenine inhibition of. Krichevsky & Love, 1964, **37**, 293.

Sorption of illite and montmorillonite to Rhizobia. Marshall, 1969, **56**, 301.

Sorption of marine bacteria to surfaces, mechanism of. Marshall, Stout & Mitchell, 1971, **68**, 337.

Soybean, nitrogen fixation by root nodules. Bergersen & Turner, 1968, **53**, 205.

Sparsomycin, mode of action. Cundliffe & McQuillen, 1968, **50**, x.

Specificity, serological, of yeast mannan. Campbell & Gilmour, 1969, **59**, 193.

Spectinomycin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Hedges, 1972, **72**, 407.

Spermine, antibacterial action of. Bachrach & Persky, 1964, **37**, 195.

Sphaeroplast formation in *Mucor rouxii*. Ramírez-León & Ruíz-Herrera, 1972, **72**, 281.

Sphaeroplasts and lysozyme lysis in bacteria. Voss, 1964, **35**, 313.

Sphaeroplasts from yeast, formation by dithiothreitol. Sommers & Lewis, 1971, **68**, 327.

Sphaeroplasts of Proteus and Providence strains. van Rensburg, 1969, **56**, 257.

Sphincter paralyis by tetanus toxin, effect of ganglioside cerebroside complex on. Mellanby, Pope & Ambache, 1968, **50**, 479.

Spirilla spp., DNA base composition of. Cole, 1972, **72**, 411.

Spirillum itersonii, cytochrome *c* in. Cole, 1972, **73**, xix.

Spirillum serpens, murein. Preusser & Martin, 1969, **57**, xvi.

Spirillum serpens, protein-lipopolysaccharide surface. Murray & Buckmire, 1969, **57**, xxiii.

Spirillum spp., comparison of respiratory processes in. Cole & Rittenberg, 1971, **69**, 375.

Spitzenkörper in somatic hyphae of fungi. McClure, Park & Robinson, 1968, **50**, 177.

Sporangia of *Coelomomyces indicus*, production of planonts by. Madelin & Beckett, 1972, **72**, 185.

Sporangia of *Phytophthora erythroseptica*, fine structure. Chapman & Vujicic, 1965, **41**, 275.

Sporangia resistant in *Blastocladiella emersonii*. Griffin, 1965, **40**, 13.

Sporangiospores, germination in *Rhizopus arrhizus*. Ekundayo & Carlile, 1964, **35**, 261.

Spore, bacterial, method for rapid isolation of. Holdom & Johnstone, 1967, **46**, 315.

Spore coat, composition of resistant layers. Gould & Stubbs, 1969, **59**, vi.

Spore coat of *Bacillus subtilis*. Hiragi, 1972, **72**, 87.

Spore concentration in atmosphere. Davies, 1969, **55**, 425.

Spore enzyme in *Bacillus cereus*, function and location of. Gould, Hitchins & King, 1966, **44**, 293.

Spore formation in *Bacillus cereus*. Fraser & Baird, 1968, **51**, 393.

Spore germination and D-alanine analogues. Jones & Gould, 1968, **53**, 383.

Spore germination, fungal, RNA synthesis during. Hollomon, 1970, **62**, 75.

Spore germination in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Bainbridge, 1971, **66**, 319.

Spore germination in *Bacillus coagulans*. Hitchins, 1968, **54**, 247.

Spore germination in *Botrytis cinerea*, fine structure of. Gull & Trinci, 1971, **68**, 207.

Spore germination in clostridia. Holland, Barker & Wolf, 1970, **60**, viii.

Spore, germination in *Clostridium bifermentans*. Gibbs, 1964, **37**, 41.

Spore germination initiated by pressure. Gould & Sale, 1970, **60**, 335.

Spore germination of *Bacillus cereus*. Warren, 1969, **55**, xviii.

Spore inactivation by pressure. Sale, Gould & Hamilton, 1970, **60**, 323.

Spore pigments and laccase in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Clutterbuck, 1972, **70**, 423.

Spore sheath in *Streptomyces* spp., structure of. Williams, Bradshaw, Casterton & Forge, 1972, **72**, 249.

Spore structure in Blastocladiella. Shaw & Cantino, 1969, **59**, 369.

Spore-surface of *Pithomyces sacchari*. Riches, Rothwell & Russell, 1967, **46**, 77.

Spore swelling in *Fusarium culmorum*. Marchant & White, 1966, **42**, 237.

Spore swelling in germination of *Rhizopus arrhizus*. Ekundayo & Carlile, 1964, **35**, 261.

Spore, transport, long-distance. Hirst, Stedman & Hogg, 1967, **48**, 329.

Spore, transport, long-distance. Hirst, Stedman & Hurst, 1967, **48**, 357.

Spore volumes of slime moulds. Sackin & Ashworth, 1969, **59**, 275.

Spores, airborne, measurement and detection. Hirst, Stedman & Hogg, 1967, **48**, 329.

Spores, Bacillus, germination and outgrowth. Hamilton & Stubbs, 1967, **47**, 121.

Spores, bacterial, resistant layers in. Gould, Stubbs & King, 1970, **60**, 347.

Spores, depsipeptides from some Pithomyces. Bishop, Griffiths, Russell, Ward & Gartside, 1965, **38**, 289.

Spores formed by methane-utilizing bacteria. Whittenbury, Davies & Davey, 1970, **61**, 219.

Spores, fungal, electrokinetic properties. Fisher & Richmond, 1969, **57**, 51.

Spores, fungal, fatty acids and hydrocarbons in lipids of. Fisher, Holloway & Richmond, 1972, **72**, 71.

Spores, fungal, growth of term tubes of. Trinci, 1971, **67**, 345.

Spores, germination of bacterial. Gould, Sale & Hamilton, 1969, **57**, xxvii.

Spores, heat resistance of bacterial. Murrell & Scott, 1966, **43**, 411.

Spores, inactivation by γ-irradiation. Gould, 1970, **64**, 289.

Spores, macromolecular synthesis in Fusarium. Cochrane, Rado & Cochrane, 1971, **65**, 45.

Spores, mould, swelling during germination. Barnes & Parker, 1967, **49**, 287.

Spores of Actinomycetes, electrokinetic properties. Douglas, Ruddick & Williams, 1970, **63**, 289.

Spores of Alternaria, structure and development. Campbell, 1969, **54**, 381.

Spores of *Bacillus cereus*. Dring & Gould, 1971, **65**, 101.

Spores of *Bacillus cereus*, activation by γ-radiation. Gould & Ordal, 1968, **50**, 77.

Spores of *Bacillus megaterium*, two types. Watanabe & Takesue, 1970, **63**, 375.

Spores of *Bacillus subtilis* containing heavy DNA. Szulmajster, Arnaud & Young, 1969, **57**, 1.

Spores of *Clostridium bifermentans*, activation of. Gibbs, 1967, **46**, 285.

Spores of *Clostridium bifermentans*, germination by organic acids. Waites & Wyatt, 1971, **67**, 215.

Spores of *Clostridium tetani*, germination in a defined medium. Shoesmith & Holland, 1972, **70**, 253.

Spores of *Clostridium botulinum*, toxicity. Fernandez, Tang & Grecz, 1969, **56**, 15.

Spores of *Clostridium pasteurianum*, germination and outgrowth. Mackey & Morris, 1972, **73**, 315.

Spores of *Eremothecium ashbyii*. Nordström, 1969, **55**, 1.

Spores of fungi, fatty acids and hydrocarbons in walls of. Fisher & Richmond, 1972, **71**, xi.

Spores of fungi, fatty acid composition. Sumner & Morgan, 1969, **59**, 215.

Spores of Mycotypha, microscopy of. Young, 1969, **55**, 243.

Spores of *Penicillium roqueforti*, fatty acid oxidation. Lawrence, 1966, **44**, 393.

Spores of *Penicillium roquefortii*, triglyceride oxidation. Lawrence, 1967, **46**, 65.

Spores of some Clostridium species. Hodgkiss, Ordal & Cann, 1967, **47**, 213.

Spores of *Thermoactinomyces sacchari* sp. nov., structure and properties. Lacey, 1971, **66**, 327.

Spores, single bacterial, rapid isolation. Holdom & Johnstone, 1967, **46**, 315.

Sporidesmin, antibacterial activity. Brewer, Hannah & Taylor, 1965, **39**, v.

Sporidesmin production by *Pithomyces chartarum*. di Menna, Campbell & Mortimer, 1970, **61**, 87.

Sporidesmolide synthesis, effect of isoleucine. Russell, 1967, **47**, 335.

Sporormia minima isolated from sheep rumen. Brewer & Taylor, 1969, **59**, 137.

Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*, establishment of time scale. Dawes, Kay & Mandelstam, 1969, **56**, 171.

Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*, genetics of. Coote, 1972, **71**, 17.

Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*, mutants defective in. Coote, 1972, **71**, 1.

Sporulation in fungi, inhibition by rubratoxin B. Reiss, 1972, **71**, 167.

Sporulation in *Pithomyces chartarum* and sporidesmin production. di Menna, Campbell & Mortimer, 1970, **61**, 87.

Sporulation in *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, effect of streptomycin on. Griffin & Coley-Smith, 1971, **69**, 117.

Sporulation in Saprolegnia. Gay, Greenwood & Heath, 1971, **65**, 233.

Sporulation in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Hopwood, Wildermuth & Palmer, 1970, **61**, 397.

Sporulation in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Wildermuth & Hopwood, 1970, **60**, 51.

Sporulation, mutants of *Streptomyces coelicolor* defective in. Chater, 1972, **72**, 9.

Sporulation of *Aspergillus niger* in fermentor culture. Anderson & Smith, 1970, **63**, xii.

Sporulation of Aspergillus in submerged culture. Galbraith & Smith, 1969, **59**, 31.

Sporulation of *Aspergillus niger* in submerged culture. Galbraith & Smith, 1968, **53**, x.

Sporulation of *Bacillus subtilis*. Waites & Wild, 1970, **61**, 311.

Sporulation of *Bacillus subtilis* in continuous culture. Dawes & Thornley, 1970, **62**, 49.

Sporulation of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Mackey & Morris, 1971, **66**, 1.

Spray mutant of Neurospora. DelVecchio & Turian, 1968, **52**, 461.

Springs, acidic hot, *Cyanidium caldarium* from. Doemel & Brock, 1971, **67**, 17.

Sputum, identification of mycoplasmas from. Haas, Sacks & Razin, 1968, **52**, 119.

Stability of interspecies Neisseria DNA duplexes. Kingsbury, Fanning, Johnson & Brenner, 1969, **55**, 201.

Stability of *Mycoplasma mycoides*. Rodwell, 1965, **40**, 227.

Staining, fluorescent for nucleic acids. Bradley, 1966, **44**, 383.

Staining of *Escherichia coli* antigen. Ørskov & Ørskov, 1969, **55**, xxi.

Staining of mucopolysaccharides in ultrathin sections. Walker & Short, 1968, **52**, 467.

Staining of vaccinia virus. Harris & Westwood, 1964, **34**, 491.

Stalk elongation in mutants of Caulobacter. Schmidt, 1968, **53**, 291.

Staphylococcal mucopeptide. Grov, 1969, **57**, xiv.

Staphylococcal murein. Schleifer, 1969, **57**, xiv.

Staphylococcal phage C3, heat control changes. Ralston & Baer, 1964, **36**, 25.

Staphylococcal phage-host system, inhibition and modification in. Smith, 1969, **59**, vii.

Staphylococcal plasmids. Novick, 1969, **55**, iii.

Staphylococcal products, *in vitro* and *in vivo* action of. Lominski & Arbuthnott, 1964, **35**, viii.

Staphylococcal toxins acting on mitochondria. Lominski, Gemmell & Arbuthnott, 1968, **52**, 107.

Staphylococcal typing phages, propagation on common host. Ralton & Baer, 1964, **36**, 17.

Staphylococci, activity of phenols against. Hugo & Franklin, 1968, **52**, 365.

Staphylococci, biochemical properties sensitive and resistant to sulphonamides. White & Woods, 1965, **40**, 255.

Staphylococci, carbohydrate metabolism. Schade, Myers & Reinhart, 1968, **52**, 253.

Staphylococci, classification. Baird-Parker, 1965, **38**, 363.

Staphylococci, effect of ethidium bromide on antibiotic resistance. Bouanchaud, Scavizzi & Chabbert, 1969, **54**, 417.

Staphylococci, effect of narcotics on. Gale, 1969, **55**, viii.

Staphylococci, effects of teat canal cationic proteins on. Hibbitt & Benians, 1971, **68**, 123.

Staphylococci, host-controlled modification and restriction of phages in. Verhoef, van Boven & Holtrigter, 1972, **71**, 231.

Staphylococci, loss of β-toxin from lysogenization. Winkler, de Waart & Grootsen, 1965, **39**, 321.

Staphylococci, phospholipase enzymes in toxins. Doery, Magnusson, Gulasekharam & Pearson, 1965, **40**, 283.

Staphylococci, test for differentiation of. Mulczyk & Szewczuk, 1972, **70**, 383.

Staphylococci transformation between streptococci. Dobrzański, Osowiecki & Jagielski, 1968, **53**, 187.

Staphylococci, virulence mechanisms. Adlam, Pearce & Smith, 1969, **59**, iv.

Staphylococcus aureus, alkali metal ions in growth of, comparison with *Escherichia coli*. Wright & Wyatt, 1967, **48**, 1.

Staphylococcus aureus, anaerobiosis and pyrimidine biosynthesis in. McIllmurray & Lascelles, 1970, **64**, 269.

Staphylococcus aureus, bacteriolytic enzyme production. Arvidsson, Holme & Wadström, 1969, **57**, xxv.

Staphylococcus aureus, bacteriolytic hexosaminidase. Wadstrom & Hisatsune, 1969, **57**, xxiv.

Staphylococcus aureus, bacteriophage inhibition in. Beard & Rountree, 1965, **40**, 207.

Staphylococcus aureus, cadmium uptake by. Chopra, 1970, **63**, 265.

Staphylococcus aureus, carbohydrate metabolism of iron-poor. Theodore & Schade, 1965, **40**, 385.

Staphylococcus aureus, cell-wall deficiencies in L-forms. Pratt, 1966, **42**, 115.

Staphylococcus aureus, chromatographic analysis of DNA in. Cannon, Dunican & O'Gara, 1971, **68**, x.

Staphylococcus aureus, chromosomal gene transfer in mixed culture. Lacey, 1972, **71**, 399.

Staphylococcus aureus, cocci and L-forms, clumping factor. Elkins, Hyde & Kelly, 1970, **60**, 1.

Staphylococcus aureus composition in relation to growth medium. Christian & Waltho, 1964, **35**, 205.

Staphylococcus aureus, delta-haemolysin of. Heatley, 1971, **69**, 269.

Staphylococcus aureus, DNA base composition of serotypes of. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1971, **68**, 109.

Staphylococcus aureus, effect of antimicrobial proteins on fine structure. MacMillan & Hibbitt, 1969, **56**, 373.

Staphylococcus aureus exposed to antibiotics, morphology of. Greenwood & O'Grady, 1972, **70**, 263.

Staphylococcus aureus, extracellular macromolecules. Cripps & Work, 1967, **49**, 127.

Staphylococcus aureus, fractionation of membranes. Measures, 1971, **66**, vi.

Staphylococcus aureus, fusidic acid resistance in. Lacey & Grinsted, 1972, **73**, 501.

Staphylococcus aureus, genetics of methicillin resistance. Seligman, 1966, **42**, 315.

Staphylococcus aureus, heat induced stability changes. May, Houghton & Perrett, 1964, **37**, 157.

Staphylococcus aureus histidine-dependent mutants. Kloos & Pattee, 1965, **39**, 185.

Staphylococcus aureus, induction of tetracycline resistance. Sompolinsky, Krawitz, Zaidenzaig & Abramova, 1970, **62**, 341.

Staphylococcus aureus, iron requirements in growth. Theodore & Schade, 1965, **39**, 75.

Staphylococcus aureus, isolation and properties of β-haemolysin from various strains. Brady & Dunican, 1971, **68**, x.

Staphylococcus aureus, κ1, propagation of phages on. Ralston & Baer, 1964, **36**, 17.

Staphylococcus aureus, L forms of. Pratt & Csonka, 1964, **34**, xii.

Staphylococcus aureus, labelling with phosphorus-32, properties. Robson, 1964, **36**, 37.

Staphylococcus aureus, loss of antibiotic resistance at high temperature. Asheshov, 1966, **42**, 403.

Staphylococcus aureus, loss of prophages and effect on phage typing. Freestone & Stickler, 1971, **68**, xviii.

Staphylococcus aureus, mechanism of tetracycline resistance. Sompolinsky, Zaidenzaig, Ziegler-Schlomowitz & Abramova, 1970, **62**, 351.

Staphylococcus aureus, membrane interactions of α-toxin from. Freer & Arbuthnott, 1972, **71**, ii.

Staphylococcus aureus, mucopeptide synthesis in. Reynolds, 1964, **35**, v.

Staphylococcus aureus, mucopeptides. Kelemen & Rogers, 1969, **57**, xiii.

Staphylococcus aureus, mutation to streptomycin resistance. Lacey & Chopra, 1972, **73**, 175.

Staphylococcus aureus, penicillinase micro-mutants. Richmond, 1966, **45**, 51.

Staphylococcus aureus, penicillinase plasmid diploids. Richmond, 1967, **46**, 85.

Staphylococcus aureus, penicillinase plasmid in. Johnston, 1971, **66**, vi.

Staphylococcus aureus, penicillinase plasmids. Johnston & Richmond, 1970, **60**, 137.

Staphylococcus aureus, penicillinase production. Asheshov, 1969, **59**, 289.

Staphylococcus aureus, persistence in penicillin *in vitro*. Gunnison, Fraher & Jawetz, 1964, **35**, 335.

Staphylococcus aureus, phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in milk. Russell & Reiter, 1972, **71**, vi.

Staphylococcus aureus, resistant, chloramphenicol acetylation. Shaw, 1969, **55**, viii.

Staphylococcus aureus, role of NaCl in lysis. Schindler, 1965, **40**, 199.

Staphylococcus aureus, strains of phage group II. Ralston & Baer, 1964, **36**, 1.

Staphylococcus aureus surface structure. Brewer & James, 1966, **44**, ii.

Staphylococcus aureus, temperate phages influencing lipase production. Rosendal & Bulow, 1965, **41**, 349.

Staphylococcus aureus, α-toxin production in. Dalen, 1972, **73**, xvii.

Staphylococcus aureus, transfer of tetracycline resistance in. Lacey, 1971, **69**, 229.

Staphylococcus aureus, tryptophan gene cluster. Proctor & Kloos, 1970, **64**, 319.

Staphylococcus aureus, virulence of bovine strains of. Brock & Reiter, 1972, **71**, v.

Staphylococcus aureus, vitamin K-deficient mutants. Săsărman, Surdeanu, Portelance, Dobardzic & Sonea, 1971, **65**, 125.

Staphylococcus, classification based on DNA. Rosypal, Rosypalová & Hořejš, 1966, **44**, 281.

Staphylococcus epidermidis, DNA base composition of. Verhoef, Hoff, Holtrigter & van der Drift, 1971, **69**, 279.

Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from bovine udders. Brown, Sandvik, Scherer & Rose, 1967, **47**, 273.

Staphylococcus epidermidis var. *violagabriellae*. Steel, 1964, **36**, 133.

Staphylococcus, a new plasmid? Taylor & Mayr-Harting, 1970, **61**, vi.

Staphylococcus, penicillinase-producing, electron microscope study of mesosomes. Beaton, 1968, **50**, 37.

Staphylococcus, plasmids in a multiple resistant. Dunican & Monaghan-Cannon, 1969, **59**, vii.

Staphylococcus, thiamine-less dwarfs from. Sompolinsky, Ernst-Geller & Segal, 1967, **48**, 205.

Starvation and survival of *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas & Batt, 1968, **50**, 367.

Starvation effect of Zymomonas. Dawes & Large, 1970, **60**, 31.

Starvation of *Zymomonas anaerobia*. Large & Dawes, 1970, **60**, vii.

Steady state controlled by CO_2 production. Watson, 1969, **59**, 83.

Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture: seventh. The troubles of a virus. Andrewes, 1965, **40**, 149.

Marjory Stephenson Memorial Lecture: tenth. 'Don't talk to me about permeability.' Gale, 1971, **68**, 1.

Stereum complicatum, complicatic acid from. Mantle & Mellows, 1972, **73**, xxii.

Steroid conversion in mixed fungal cultures. Lee, Brown, Ryu, Jacobson & Thomas, 1970, **61**, 97.

Sterol, 5,7-diene, in *Leishmania donovani*. Kuwahara, Pinto & Kazan, 1971, **66**, 375.

Sterol mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Molzahn & Woods, 1971, **68**, vii.

Sterol mutants of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Molzahn & Woods, 1972, **72**, 339.

Sterol requirement of Mycoplasmatales. Edward, 1971, **69**, 205.

Sterol requirement of *Phytophthora cactorum*. Elliott, Hendrie & Knights, 1966, **42**, 425.

Sterol synthesis, effect of inhibition on growth of fungi. Elliott, 1969, **56**, 331.

Sterols, effect on oospore production by *Phytophthora cactorum*. Elliott, 1972, **72**, 321.

Sterols in metabolism of *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*. Aaronson, 1964, **37**, 225.

Sterols in polyene-resistant mutants of *Candida albicans*. Hamilton-Miller, 1972, **73**, 201.

Strains in search of a genus. Gordon, 1966, **43**, 329.

Stigmatella aurantiaca, isolation and classification. Reichenbach & Dworkin, 1969, **58**, 3.

Strawberry disease associated with mycoplasma-like organisms. Beakbane, Mishra, Posnette & Slater, 1971, **66**, 55.

Stream-borne bacteria, growth and survival of. Hopton & Thurairajan, 1967, **46**, ix.

Streptobacillus moniliformis, membrane of L-phase. Razin & Boschwitz, 1968, **54**, 21.

Streptococcal cell walls. Colman & Williams, 1965, **41**, 375.

Streptococcal infection in pigs. Agarwal, 1969, **55**, xix.

Streptococcal taxonomy. Drucker & Melville, 1969, **58**, x.

Streptococci and related bacteria, taxonomy. Davis, Fomin, Wilson & Newton, 1969, **57**, 333.

Streptococci, antibiotic inhibition and binding of L-forms. Panos, Cohen & Fagan, 1967, **46**, 299.

Streptococci, chemotaxonomy of. Drucker, Griffith & Melville, 1972, **73**, xvii.

Streptococci, current problems. Lancefield, 1969, **55**, 161.

Streptococci, effects of deoxyribonucleic acid degradation on. Firshein & Zimmerman, 1964, **36**, 237.

Streptococci, electrophoresis of enterococcal dehydrogenase. Williams & Bowden, 1968, **50**, 329.

Streptococci, group A, L-forms, size determination by filtration. van Boven, Ensering & Hijmans, 1968, **52**, 403.

Streptococci, group A, L-forms, size determination by phase-contrast microscopy. van Boven, Ensering & Hijmans, 1968, **52**, 413.

Streptococci, group A, M-antigen and opacity factor. Widdowson, Maxted, Grant & Pinney, 1971, **65**, 69.

Streptococci, group A, toxicity of manganese on. Firshein & Zimmerman, 1964, **36**, 249.

Streptococci, group C, and streptolysin. Fehrenbach, 1972, **73**, 387.

Streptococci, group D, common antigens with some Haemophilus species and *Mycoplasma hominis*. Pease, 1967, **49**, 433.

Streptococci, group D L-form colonies. Corfield & Smith, 1969, **58**, ix.

Streptococci, group D, numerical taxonomy of. Jones, Sackin & Sheath, 1972, **72**, 439.

Streptococci, group D, soluble protein components and esterases. Lund, 1965, **40**, 413.

Streptococci, groups D, N and Q, cellular location of antigens. Smith & Shattock, 1964, **34**, 165.

Streptococci, group D, specificity of cores for. McCandless, Hensley, Cohen, Kalmanson & Guze, 1971, **68**, 357.

Streptococci, group F, group and type antigens. Willers, Michel, Sysma & Winkler, 1964, **36**, 95.

Streptococci, group F, immunochemistry of. Willers & Winkler, 1964, **35**, iii.

Streptococci, group F, specific oligosaccharides. Michel & Willers, 1964, **37**, 381.

Streptococci, group G, type 12 M-protein antigen in. Maxted & Potter, 1967, **49**, 119.

Streptococci, lysis of. Ranhand & Cole, 1972, **71**, 199.

Streptococci, motile group D. Lund, 1967, **49**, 67.

Streptococci, neuraminidase activity in. McLoughlin & Stewart, 1971, **66**, iv.

Streptococci, non-growing, accumulation of phosphate. Tanzer, Krichevsky & Keyes, 1969, **55**, 351.

Streptoocci, plaque-forming, growth with sucrose. Tanzer, Wood & Krichevsky, 1969, **58**, 125.

Streptococci, ribonuclease in. Taylor, 1971, **65**, 193.

Streptococci, streptomycin resistance in. Perry, 1971, **65**, 139.

Streptococci transformation between staphylococci. Dobrzański, Osowiecki & Jagielski, 1968, **53**, 187.

Streptococci, use of computers in classification. Colman, 1968, **50**, 149.

Streptococcus bovis, immunochemistry of cell wall. Kane & Karakawa, 1969, **56**, 157.

Streptococcus, effect of mucin on. Sims, 1964, **37**, 335.

Streptococcus faecalis, accumulation of glucose and galactose by. Wilkins & O'Kane, 1964, **34**, 389.

Streptococcus faecalis and *S. faecium*, differentiation of. Whittenbury, 1965, **38**, 279.

Streptococcus faecalis, effects of chlordane on growth and metabolism of. Widdus, Trudgill & Turnell, 1971, **69**, 23.

Streptococcus faecalis, immunochemistry type antigens. Willers & Michel, 1966, **43**, 375.

Streptococcus faecalis, oxidative phosphorylation. Bryan-Jones & Whittenbury, 1969, **58**, 247.

Streptococcus faecalis serological types and their cell wall antigens. Sharpe, 1964, **36**, 151.

Streptococcus faecalis, thermal lysis of protoplasts. Ray & Brock, 1971, **66**, 133.

Streptococcus faecalis, two lysine-independent strains. Gilboe, Smith & Henderson, 1969, **57**, 239.

Streptococcus faecalis, type antigens. Maxted & Fraser, 1966, **43**, 145.

Streptococcus, group A, and its L-form growth. Panos, 1965, **39**, 131.

Streptococcus, group D, antigens. Shockman & Slade, 1964, **37**, 297.

Streptococcus, group F, immunochemical relationships. Willers, Ottens & Michel, 1964, **37**, 425.

Streptococcus, group H, competence factor from. Dobrzański & Osowiecki, 1967, **48**, 299.

Streptococcus lactis, action of benzylpenicillin on. Dring & Hurst, 1969, **55**, 185.

Streptococcus lactis, antibiotic synthesis. Hurst, 1966, **44**, vi.

Streptococcus lactis, biosynthesis of nisin. Hurst, 1966, **44**, 209.

Streptococcus lactis, biosynthesis of nisin. Hurst, 1966, **45**, 503.

Streptococcus lactis, biosynthesis of nisin by. Hurst, 1966, **44**, 209.

Streptococcus lactis, location of nisin in. White & Hurst, 1968, **53**, 171.

Streptococcus lactis, degradation of cell constituents. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 347.

Streptococcus lactis, metabolism of arginine and glucose. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 371.

Streptococcus lactis, nisin production and lag phase. Hurst & Dring, 1968, **50**, 383.
Streptococcus lactis, survival in starvation conditions. Thomas & Batt, 1968, **50**, 367.
Streptococcus lactis, synthesis of protein and RNA. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 363.
Streptococcus lactis, ultrastructure in starved. Thomas, Lyttleton, Williamson & Batt, 1969, **58**, 381.
Streptococcus MG, F III and *Streptococcus salivarius* immunochemical relationship. Willers, Ottens & Michel, 1964, **37**, 425.
Streptococcus mutans, growth in a chemostat. Ellwood, Hunter & Longyear, 1972, **71**, x.
Streptococcus, persistence in mice of L-phase. Clasener, Ensering & Hijmans, 1970, **62**, 195.
Streptococcus pneumoniae, physiological changes induced in mice. Dick & Gemmell, 1969, **59**, vi.
Streptococcus pyogenes and *S. agalactiae*, inhibition of growth. Mickelson, 1966, **43**, 31.
Streptococcus pyogenes, erythromycin-resistant mutants. Malke, 1970, **64**, 353.
Streptococcus pyogenes L-form, biosynthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine by. Pandhi & Panos, 1972, **71**, 487.
Streptococcus pyogenes, serum opacity factor in. Widdowson, Maxted & Grant, 1970, **61**, 343.
Streptococcus pyogenes, virulence of biochemical variants. Crowley, 1965, **38**, 197.
Streptococcus salivarius, cell-wall antigens. Montague & Knox, 1968, **54**, 237.
Streptococcus salivarius, immunochemistry of carohydrate antigens in. Kothari, Willers & Michel, 1971, **68**, 77.
Streptococcus salivarius, nutrition of. Carlsson, 1971, **67**, 69.
Streptococcus strain CHALLIS, competence factors. Ranhand, Cole & Leonard, 1971, **65**, 131.
Streptococcus thermophilus, counting and sizing by electronic particle counter. Heinonen, 1971, **66**, 119.
Streptococcus, type III, loss of type antigen. Willers & Alderkamp, 1967, **49**, 41.
Streptogramin, mode of action on bacteria. Vazquez, 1966, **42**, 93.
Streptolysin-O, esterase activity of. Fehrenbach, 1972, **73**, 387.
Streptolysin S preparations containing ribonuclease. Taylor, 1971, **65**, iv.
Streptomyces albus, inactivation of influenza virus by caseinase C from. Reginster, 1965, **40**, 157.
Streptomyces albus, source of caseinase C. Reginster, 1966, **42**, 323.
Streptomyces albus strain G, source of caseinase C. Osterrieth & Calberg-Bacq, 1966, **43**, 19.
Streptomyces antibioticus, actinomycin synthesis in. Polsinelli, Albertini, Cassani & Ciferri, 1965, **39**, 239.
Streptomyces, base composition of DNA from. Frontali, Hill & Silvestri, 1965, **38**, 243.
Streptomyces CO_2 mutants. Vivian & Charles, 1970, **61**, 263.
Streptomyces coelicolor, development of aerial mycelium. Wildermuth, 1970, **60**, 43.
Streptomyces coelicolor, fine structure of mesosomes and plasma membrane in. Wildermuth, 1971, **68**, 53.
Streptomyces coelicolor, genetic control of fertility in. Vivian, 1971, **69**, 353.
Streptomyces coelicolor, genetics of fertility. Vivian & Hopwood, 1970, **64**, 101.
Streptomyces coelicolor, genetics of sporulation in. Chater, 1972, **72**, 9.
Streptomyces coelicolor, mutants defective in sporulation. Hopwood, Wildermuth & Palmer, 1970, **61**,, 397.
Streptomyces coelicolor, sporulation. Wildermuth & Hopwood, 1970, **60**, 51.
Streptomyces, cosynthesis of tetracycline. Delić, Pigac & Sermonti, 1969, **55**, 103.
Streptomyces griseus, classification. Gordon & Horan, 1968, **50**, 223.
Streptomyces griseus, differentiation. Szabo, Vitalis & Bekesi, 1966, **44**, v.
Streptomyces inhibiting fungi in agar. Hsu & Lockwood, 1969, **57**, 149.
Streptomyces, morphology and classification. White, 1969, **58**, 287.
Streptomyces noursei, cycloheximide-producing and fungicidin-producing mutant. Dolezilova, Spizek, Vondracek, Poleckava & Vanek, 1965, **39**, 305.
Streptomyces, protein patterns as a taxonomic criterion. Gottlieb & Hepden, 1966, **44**, 95.
Streptomyces rimosus, linkage map of. Friend & Hopwood, 1971, **68**, 187.
Streptomyces spp., spore sheath of. Williams, Bradshaw, Casterton & Forge, 1972, **72**, 249.
Streptomyces venezuelae and life-cycle of actinophage MSP 2. Jones & Bradley, 1965, **40**, 191.
Streptomycete, thermophilic, β-1,3-glucanase production by. Lilley & Bull, 1972, **71**, ix.
Streptomycetes in air. Lloyd, 1969, **57**, 35.
Streptomycetes in soil. Lloyd, 1969, **56**, 165.
Streptomycetes oxidizing cholesterol. Brown & Peterson, 1966, **45**, 441.
Streptomycetes, sensitivity to antibiotics as a taxonomic character. Williams, 1967, **46**, 151.
Streptomycetes, taxonomic criteria for. Okanishi, Akagawa & Umezawa, 1972, **72**, 49.
Streptomycin action and anaerobiosis. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1965, **39**, 155.
Streptomycin action on chloroplasts of Euglena. Ebringer, Mego, Jurášek & Kada, 1969, **59**, 203.
Streptomycin action on *Mycobacterium fortuitum*. Hurwitz, Doppel & Rosano, 1964, **35**, 159.
Streptomycin, dependence and resistance in *Escherichia coli*. Plunkett, 1965, **38**, 189.
Streptomycin dependence in *Escherichia coli*. Coukell & Polglase, 1969, **57**, 419.
Streptomycin, effect on growth. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1965, **39**, 165.
Streptomycin, effect on *Pseudoperonospora humuli*. Griffin & Coley-Smith, 1971, **69**, 117.
Streptomycin inhibition. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1965, **39**, 165.
Streptomycin, intracellular concentration in *Escherichia coli* during growth. Kogut, Lightbown & Isaacson, 1966, **42**, 333.
Streptomycin, mode of action. McQuillen & McClure, 1966, **44**, vii.
Streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Lacey & Chopra, 1972, **73**, 175.
Streptomycin resistance in *Phytophthora cactorum*. Shaw & Elliott, 1968, **51**, 75.
Streptomycin resistance in Pneumococcus. Stuart & Ravin, 1968, **51**, 411.
Streptomycin resistance in R^+ bacteria. Pearce & Meynell, 1968, **50**, 173.
Streptomycin resistance in streptococci. Perry, 1971, **65**, 139.

Stromatal rind formation in fungi. Willetts, 1968, **62**, 271.
Structural studies on some Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg, 1969, **57**, v.
Structure, fine, in cell wall formation of Saprolegniales. Heath, Gay & Greenwood, 1971, **65**, 225.
Structure, fine, of Allomyces. Hill, 1969, **56**, 125.
Structure, fine, of *Arthrobacter marinus*. Cobet, Jones, Albright, Simon & Wirsen, 1971, **66**, 185.
Structure, fine, of *Bacillus fastidiosus*. Leadbetter & Holt, 1968, **52**, 299.
Structure, fine, of bacterial cells. Glauert, 1964, **34**, i.
Structure, fine, of Lactobacillus bacteriophages. de Klerk, Coetzee & Fourie, 1965, **38**, 35.
Structure, fine, of lymphogranuloma venereum agent. Armstrong & Reed, 1967, **46**, 435.
Structure, fine, of *Merulius lacrymans*. Langvad, 1972, **70**, 157.
Structure, fine, of mesosomes and plasma membrane in *Streptomyces coelicolor*. Wildermuth, 1971, **68**, 53.
Structure, fine, of methane-utilizing bacteria. Davies & Whittenbury, 1970, **61**, 227.
Structure, fine, of a new mushroom-shaped budding bacterium. Whittenbury & Nicoll, 1971, **66**, 123.
Structure, fine, of Paramecium. Jenkins, 1970, **61**, 355.
Structure, fine, of protoplasts of *Aspergillus nidulans*. Gibson & Peberdy, 1972, **72**, 529.
Structure, fine, of spore germination in *Botrytis cinerea*. Gull & Trinci, 1971, **68**, 207.
Structure, fine, of spore sheath in *Streptomyces* spp. Williams, Bradshaw, Casterton & Forge, 1972, **72**, 249.
Structure, fine, of stalked bacteria. Schmidt & Stanier, 1965, **39**, 95.
Structure, fine, of *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris* endospores. McVittie, Wildermuth & Hopwood, 1972, **71**, 367.
Structure, fine, of thiobacilli. Kocur, Martinec & Mazanec, 1968, **52**, 343.
Structure, fine of uni-cellular blue green algae. Echlin, 1965, **39**, i.
Structure, fine, of zoosporangium of *Nowakowskiella profusa*. Chambers, Markus & Willoughby, 1967, **46**, 135.
Structure, function and biosynthesis of the rigid layer of the *Escherichia coli* cell wall. Braun & Schwarz, 1969, **57**, iii.
Structure of Bacillus spore coats. Kondo & Foster, 1967, **47**, 257.
Structure of bacterial flagella. Abram, Koffler & Vatter, 1966, **44**, v.
Structure of bacterial spore coats. Gould, Stubbs & King, 1970, **60**, 347.
Structure of colanic acid. Sutherland, 1969, **57**, xviii.
Structure of Cunninghamella. Hawker, Thomas & Beckett, 1970, **60**, 181.
Structure of the cytoplasmic membrane and mesosomes. Ellar, 1969, **57**, vi.
Structure of germinating conidia of *Botrytis fabae*, effect of benomyl on. Richmond & Pring, 1971, **66**, 79.
Structure of lomasomes. Heath & Greenwood, 1970, **62**, 129.
Structure of poly-β-hydroxybutyric acid granules. Lundgren, Pfister & Merrick, 1964, **34**, 441.
Structure of Pseudomonas bacteriophage. Bradley, 1966, **45**, 83.
Structure of ribosomes. Walker, 1970, **63**, ii.
Structure of root nodules formed by mutant of *Rhizobium trifolii*. Pankhurst, Schwinghamer & Bergersen, 1972, **70**, 161.
Structure of sporangia of Phytophthora. Chapman & Vujicic, 1965, **41**, 275.
Structure of *Staphylococcus aureus*, effect of antimicrobial proteins. MacMillan & Hibbitt, 1969, **56**, 373.
Structure of 'T-even' phages. Bradley, 1965, **38**, 395.
Structure of vaccinia virus. Westwood, Harris, Zwartouw, Titmuss & Appleyard, 1964, **34**, 67.
Structure of wall in *Cylindrospermum* sp., effect of lysozyme on. Jensen & Sicko, 1971, **68**, 71.
Structure of walls in basidiomycetous and related yeasts. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1971, **68**, 87.
Structure, repeating, in influenza virus filaments. Flewett, 1964, **37**, v.
Substrate accelerated death of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Postgate & Hunter, 1964, **34**, 459.
Substrate-accelerated death of nitrogen-limited bacteria. Strange & Hunter, 1966, **44**, 255.
Substrate concentration, effect on natural marine populations. Gray & Williams, 1969, **56**, ii.
Substrate, growth-limiting, effect on *Torula utilis* in a chemostat. Tempest & Herbert, 1965, **41**, 143.
Substrates accelerating death in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Strange & Dark, 1965, **39**, 215.
Subtilysin from *Bacillus subtilis*. Bernheimer & Avigad, 1970, **61**, 361.
Succinate dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*, regulation of. Ruíz-Herrera & Garcia, 1972, **72**, 29.
Succinic acid dehydrogenase activity in preparations of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. Owen & Freer, 1970, **60**, xi.
Succinic dehydrogenase in Paracoccidioides. Leiva & Carbonell, 1970, **62**, 43.
O-Succinylhomoserine accumulation of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. Rowbury, 1964, **37**, 171.
O-Succinylhomoserine in synthesis of cystathionine by *Escherichia coli*. Rowbury & Woods, 1964, **36**, 341.
Sucrase activity in *Bacillus subtilis*. Prestidge & Spizizen, 1969, **59**, 285.
Sucrose and growth of plaque-forming streptococci. Tanzer, Wood & Krichevsky, 1969, **58**, 125.
Sugar accumulation by *Streptococcus faecalis*. Wilkins & O'Kane, 1964, **34**, 389.
Sugars, acylated, metabolism in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Winder, Brennan & Tighe, 1971, **68**, xi.
Sugars, amino, in wall of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Wilkinson, 1972, **70**, 365.
Sugars, gamma irradiation of *Bacillus subtilis* in presence of. Cook, Roberts & Widdowson, 1964, **34**, 185.
Sugars utilized by Chlorella. Rodríguez-López, 1966, **43**, 139.
Sulphate-reducing bacteria and nitrogen fixation. Riederer-Henderson & Wilson, 1970, **61**, 27.
Sulphate-reducing bacteria, growth. Miller & Wakerley, 1966, **43**, 101.
Sulphate-reducing bacteria, identification. Miller, Hughes, Saunders & Campbell, 1968, **52**, 173.
Sulphate-reducing bacteria, infrared spectra. Booth, Miller, Paisley & Saleh, 1966, **44**, 83.
Sulphate-reducing bacteria, resistance to inhibitors. Saleh, 1964, **37**, 113.
Sulphate-reducing bacterium lacking desulfoviridin. Miller & Saleh, 1964, **37**, 419.
Sulphonamides, resistance and sensitivity in staphylococci. White & Woods, 1965, **40**, 243.
Sulphonamides, sensitive and resistant staphylococci biochemical properties. White & Woods, 1965, **40**, 255.

Sulphur-containing amino acids, effect on morphogenesis of *Sclerotium rolfsii*. Chet, Henis & Mitchell, 1966, **45**, 541.
Sulphur granules in *Actiinomyces bovis*. Frazier & Fowler, 1967, **46**, 445.
Sulphur isotopes, fractionation of. Kaplan & Rittenberg, 1964, **34**, 195.
Sulphur metabolism and rhodanese in Chromatium D. Smith & Lascelles, 1966, **42**, 357.
Sulphur metabolism and selenium uptake in Pityrosporum. Brotherton, 1967, **49**, 393.
Sulphur oxidation by Thiobacillus, energy coupling during. Kelly & Syrett, 1966, **43**, 109.
Sulphydryl groups and asexual reproduction in fungi. Pitt, 1969, **59**, 257.
Suppression by regulatory mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Chater, Lawrence, Rowbury & Gross, 1970, **63**, 121.
Suppressor transfer RNAs. Smith, 1970, **63**, ii.
Surface active agent, influence of, on coliphage infections. Janicki, Rose & Aron, 1964, **37**, v.
Surface active agents, effects of organic cations on cell walls with. Voss, 1967, **48**, 391.
Surface components of Penicillium conidia. Fisher & Richmond, 1970, **64**, 205.
Surface mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Holland, Threlfall, Holland, Darby & Samson, 1970, **62**, 371.
Surface structure in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Brewer & James, 1966, **44**, ii.
Surface structure of Proteus L-forms. Hofschneider & Martin, 1968, **51**, 23.
Suspension, washed, of *Entodinium caudatum*, amino acid metabolism by. Coleman, 1967, **47**, 433.
Swarming of Proteus, influence of media. Jones & Park, 1967, **47**, 369.
Swelling of *Fusarium culmorum*. Marchant & White, 1967, **48**, 65.
Swelling of mould spores, osmotic effect on. Barnes & Parker, 1967, **49**, 287.
κ Symbiont, phage-like inclusions in. Stevenson, 1972, **71**, 69.
Symbionts of *Paramecium aurelia*, ultrastructure. Jurand & Preer, 1969, **54**, 359.
Symposium on Animal DNA Viruses, 1969, **57**, ix.
  Internal components of adenovirus (Russell), ix.
  Capsid mosaics of human adenoviruses (Norrby), ix.
  Fate of adenovirus during the early phase of infection (Philipson & Lonberg-Holm), x.
  Synthesis and morphogenesis of adenovirus capsid proteins (Ginsberg & Velicer), xi.
  Interactions between γ-globulins and adenovirus virions (Kjellén), xi.
  In vitro transformation by human adenoviruses (van der Noordaa), xi.
  The molecular structure of SV_{40} virions (Koch & Anderer), xii.
Symposium on Aspects of Microbial Pathogenicity, 1969, **59**, ix.
  Toxaemia in experimental cholera (Vaughan Williams & Dohadwalla), ix.
  The enteropathogenicity of *Escherichia coli* (Smith), x.
  The role of allergic reactions in microbial pathogenicity (Coombs), xi.
  Is there a malaria toxin? (Maegraith), xi.
  The biochemical basis of host and tissue specificity in microbial infection of animals (Pearce), xii.
  The biochemical basis of host and tissue susceptibility in plants to fungal infection (Byrde), xiii.
  Apple scab: a possible aggressor mechanism (Hignett), xiv.
  Phytoalexins (Deverall & Bailey), xiv.
  The study of virus virulence using Newcastle disease virus (Reeve), xv.
  The biochemistry of virus cytotoxicity (Stephen & Birkbeck), xvi.
  The role of immunological responses in the pathogenesis of encephalitis (Gordon Smith), xvii.
  Virulence of respiratory viruses (Tyrrell), xviii.
Symposium on Autotrophy, 1971, **69**, iii.
  The demise of the obligate autotroph (Rittenberg), iii.
  Electron transport in chemolithotrophic microorganisms (Aleem), iv.
  A speculative discussion of the relationship of methane-oxidizing bacteria to chemolithotrophs (Whittenbury), v.
  Mechanisms of photosynthesis (Duysens), v.
  Nitrogen fixation in photosynthetic micro-organisms (Fay), vi.
  Taxonomy of the photosynthetic bacteria (Pfennig), vi.
  Ecology of photosynthetic bacteria (van Gemerden), vii.
Symposium on Biosynthesis of Bacterial Cell Structures, 1964, **34**, i.
  The fine structure of bacterial cells. Glauert, i.
  A micellar model for the lipids of membranes. Lucy & Glauert, ii.
  The biosynthesis of polysaccharide capsules. Mills, iii.
  The formation of bacterial flagella. Kerridge, v.
  Nucleotide precursors and bacterial cell-wall synthesis. Meadow, vi.
  Eosomes, ribosomes and polysomes. Sykes, vii.
  The pigment-bearing structures in photosynthetic bacteria. Lascelles, viii.
Symposium on Chemical, Serological and other Techniques for the Identification of Fungi, 1966, **42**, i.
  Biochemical differences between yeasts. Barnett, i.
  Some aspects of the biochemical differentiation of pathogenic fungi. Murray, ii.
  Chemical tests in agaricology. Watling, iii.
  Lichen substances and lichen identification. James, iv.
  Application of the fluorescent antibody technique to the identification of plant pathogenic fungi. Preece, v.
  Taxonomic applications of gel electrophoresis. Norris, vi.
  Application de l'immunoélectrophorèse et de l'électrophorèse en gel polyacrylamide à la taxonomie fongique. Biguet, Andrieu & Rose, vi.
  The application of numerical taxonomy to the genus *Helminthosporium*. Ibrahim & Threlfall, vi.
  Physical and biochemical techniques in the identification of fusaria. Booth, vii.
Symposium on the Cell Wall and the Cytoplasmic Membrane of Bacteria, 1969, **57**, i.
  The primary structure of bacterial wall peptidoglycans (Ghuysen & Leyh-Bouille), i.
  Structure, function and biosynthesis of the rigid layer of the *Escherichia coli* cell wall (Braun & Schwarz), iii.
  The organization of the polymers in Gram-positive and Gram negative bacteria (Rogers), iv.
  Structural studies on Salmonella lipopolysaccharides (Lindberg), v.
  How genes determine the structure of the Salmonella lipopolysaccharide (Mäkelä & Stocker), vi.

Symposium on the Cell Wall and the Cytoplasmic Membrane of Bacteria (*cont.*)
  Structure of the cytoplasmic membrane and mesosomes (Ellar), vi.
  Organization of protein and lipid in the mycoplasma membrane (Razin), viii.
Symposium on Extrachromosomal Genetic Elements in Bacteria, 1969, **55**, i.
  Introduction (Hayes), i.
  The physical demonstration and characterization of extrachromosomal elements (Falkow), ii.
  Staphylococcal plasmids (Novick), iii.
  Genetic analysis of ColB factors and the identification of composite circular molecules of R-factors (Clowes, Hausmann, Nisioka & Mitani), iv.
  Resistance transfer (R) factors. Relationship to F (fertility factor) (Meynell), iv.
  Some aspects of replication of R factors (Watanabe), v.
  Practical significance of extrachromosomal elements (Anderson), vi.
  Comparison of bacterial and other extrachromosomal genetic elements (Beale), vii.
Symposium on Function and Metabolism of Nucleic acids, 1970, **63**, i.
  Effects of purine nucleotide concentrations on RNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli* (Burton), i.
  Suppressor transfer RNAs and their use in the study of tRNA structure and function (Smith), ii.
  The structure of the ribosome (Walker), ii.
  The synthesis of ribosomes in bacteria (Turnock), iii.
  The fate of nucleic acids during mixed infections with bacteriophages (Lunt), iv.
  Studies on the structure of the genome of phage Qβ (Billeter, Dahlberg, Goodman, Hindley & Weissmann), v.
  Nucleic acids of animal viruses (Subak-Sharpe), v.
  The expression of genetic information by somatic cell nuclei (Harris), vi.
Symposium on Fungal Products Affecting Plants and Animals, 1972, **73**, xxix.
  Toxins in vascular wilt diseases. Kern, xxix.
  The role of hemicellulases and pectinases in plant pathogenesis. Codner, xxx.
  Significance and structure of pigmented products of *Venturia inaequalis* in the apple scab disease. Hignett, xxxi.
  The antigens of the dermatophytes. Cruikshank, xxxi.
  Natural occurrence of pharmacologically active ergot alkaloids and their products in axenic culture. Mantle, xxxii.
  Fungal products affecting plants and animals. Butler, xxxiii.
  Haemolytic, toxic and proteolytic activities of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. Rutqvist, xxxiii.
  Nephropathy caused by mycotoxins from *Penicillium* and *Aspergillus*. Krogh, xxxiv.
Symposium on Inactivated virus vaccines, 1964, **37**, vii.
  Inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Beale, vii.
  Measles vaccines. Stones, viii.
  Inactivated vaccinia virus vaccines. McNeill, ix.
  Inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Hobson, ix.
  Inactivated vaccines in foot-and-mouth disease. Brooksby, x.
  Inactivated Newcastle disease vaccine. Keeble, xii.
Symposium on Marine Microbiology, 1965, **41**, xxiii.
  Marine bacteria especially *Micrococcaceae*. Brisou, Tysset, de Rautlin de la Roy & Curcier, xxiii.
  Marine sedentary bacteria. Floodgate, xxiv.
  Some recent studies on marine bacteriophages. Chaina, xxv.
  Experimental studies on some representatives of the Haptophyceae. Boney, xxv.
  The effect of moderate temperature on a *Vibrio marinus*, an obligate psychrophilic marine bacterium. Morita, xxvi.
  The role of inorganic ions in the physiology of marine bacteria. MacLeod, xxvii.
  Gaffkaemia, the blood disease of lobsters. Wood, xxviii.
  Taxonomic studies of strains of marine luminous bacteria. Hendrie, Hodgkiss & Shewan, xxviii.
Symposium on The Meaning of Measurement in Studies of Growth and Inhibition of Bacteria, 1966, **45**, ix.
  The Significance of variations in bacterial concentration, biomass, yield and viability in continuous cultures of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Tempest, ix.
  Methods for measuring respiration and dissolved oxygen tension in growing cultures. Herbert, x.
  The analysis of growth curves. Powell, xi.
  The mode of growth of colonies of bacteria and fungi on surfaces. Pirt, xii.
  Measurement of drug action on single bacterial cells. Quesnel, xiv.
  The measurement of drug action on populations of bacterial cells. Cooper & Linton, xv.
  Temperature and concentration coefficients in disinfection. Meynell, xvi.
Symposium on Microbes in Heavy Industry, 1969, **56**, iii.
  Microbes in mining operations (Postgate), iii.
  Micro-organisms and the petroleum industry (Wilkinson), iv.
  Microbes in metal manufacture and fabrication (Hill), v.
  Microbes in waste water purification (Jackson & Harrison), vi.
  Microbiological research in the electrical power industry (Rippon), vii.
Symposium on Microbial Enzymes in Medicine and Industry, 1971, **65**, viii.
  Mechanisms for the regulation of enzyme synthesis (Clarke), viii.
  The problems of large-scale extraction and purification of microbial enzymes (Dunnill & Lilly), ix.
  Microbial enzymes in clinical investigation, diagnosis and therapy (Smith), x.
  Asparaginase: molecular and enzymic requirements for use as an antileukaemia agent (Wade), x.
  Uses of microbial enzymes in industrial processes (Hough), xi.
Symposium on Microbial Lipids, 1971, **68**, xviii.
  Bacterial glycolipids (Shaw), xviii.
  Lipids and permeability of microbial membranes (Van Deenen), xix.
  Investigations on the structure and biological activity of the lipid A component of Salmonella cell wall lipopolysaccharides (Lüderitz, Galanos & Rietschel), xx.
  Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of teichoic acids (Hussey, Hancock & Baddiley), xx.
  Lipids of fungi (Griffin, Lösel & Brennan), xxi.

Symposium on Microbial Lipids (*cont.*)
  The industrial potential of microbial lipids (Ratledge), xxiii.
  Virus-associated lipids (Blair), xxiv.
Symposium on Microbial Taxonomy, 1971, **69**, i.
  General introduction (Cowan), i.
  Problems of nomenclature and alternatives to nomenclature (Lapage), i.
  Typing of micro-organisms in relation to taxonomy (Lautrop), ii.
  A molecular approach to microbial taxonomy (De Ley), ii.
  Metabolic pathways and taxonomy of *Pseudomonas* and *Acinetobacter* (Palleroni), ii.
  Numerical taxonomy in microbial classification (Gyllenberg), iii.
Symposium on Mycoplasma, 1967, **46**, i.
  The structure of mycoplasma cells. Razin, i.
  Antigenic structure in the genus *Mycoplasma*. Lemcke, ii.
  Techniques of mycoplasma antibody measurement and identification. Taylor-Robinson, iii.
  Latent infections of tissue culture by mycoplasmas? Butler & Leach, iv.
  Cell alterations induced *in vitro* by mycoplasmas. Russel, iv.
  Serological surveys for antibodies to *Mycoplasma* isolated from patients with leukaemia. Fallon, v.
  Mycoplasmas in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin & Whittlestone, vi.
  A possible association of *Mycoplasma* with rheumatoid arthritis. Stewart, vii.
Symposium on The Physiology of Anaerobiosis, 1970, **60**, i.
  Special features of catabolism in anaerobes (Peel), i.
  Special features of biosynthesis in anaerobes (Evans), i.
  The biochemical basis of oxygen sensitivity (Morris), iii.
  Aerobic–anaerobic transformation in facultative organisms (Wimpenny), iv.
  Toxigenicity and sporulation in strict anaerobes (Sebald), iv.
  Special techniques for handling anaerobic bacteria. (Hobson & Mann), v.
Symposium on Polymorphism and Pleomorphism in Micro-organisms, 1968, **50**, xi.
  Factors influencing the form of *Naegleria gruberi*. Willmer, xi.
  Cyclical transformation in trypanosomes. Vickerman & Luckins, xii.
  Pleomorphism in malaria parasites. Bishop, xiii.
  Ciliated protozoa. Beale, xiv.
  Changes in cell properties in cellular slime moulds. Shaffer, xiv.
  Polymorphism in fungi. Austwick, xv.
  Morphogenesis in procaryotic organisms. Kerridge, xvi.
Symposium on A Profile of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 1972, **73**, i.
  What is *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*? Rhodes, i.
  Surface layers of pseudomonads. Meadow, ii.
  Biochemical diversity in pseudomonads. Clarke, ii.
  Genetic organization in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Holloway, iii.
  Antibiotic resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: enzymes and R factors. Richmond, iv.
  Antibiotic resistance in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: surface layers. Brown, v.
  Characterization and typing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Parker, vi.
Symposium on 'The Role of Oxygen in Microbial Growth and Function', 1965, **41**, viii.
  Introduction. Pirt, viii.
  Microbial respiration and oxygen tension. Herbert, viii.
  Oxygen tension and glucose metabolism of *Klebsiella aerogenes*. Harrison & Pirt, ix.
  Oxygen in relation to the growth and activities of fungi. Borrow & Jefferys, x.
  Oxygenases. Dagley, x.
  Induction and repression of enzymes by oxygen. Wimpenny & Hughes, xi.
  Oxygen and the photosynthetic apparatus of Athiorhodaceae. Lascelles, xii.
  Inhibitory effects of oxygen. Hobson, xiii.
Symposium on The Special Physiology of Exotic Bacteria, 1969, **55**, xxi.
  Introduction (Veldkamp), xxi.
  Extremely halophilic bacteria (Larsen), xxii.
  Bacteria resistant to radiation damage (Moseley), xxiii.
  Chemolithotrophic bacteria (Whittenbury), xxiv.
  Unusual characteristics of the phototrophic bacteria (Pfennig), xxv.
  Psychrophilic microbes (Rose), xxvi.
  Thermophilic bacteria (Campbell), xxvi.
  The special physiology of hydrocarbon oxidizing bacteria (Quayle), xxvii.
Symposium, Virus Group, on Tumor Viruses, 1966, **42**, xiii.
  The nucleic acid of tumor viruses. Crawford, xiii.
  Studies on a murine sarcoma virus (MSV). Salaman, xiv.
  Avian leukosis. Biggs, xv.
  Studies on the possible aetiology of Burkitt's lymphoma. Achong & Barr, xvi.
  Reversion on hamster cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus – its significance in relation to viral integration with the cell. MacPherson, xvii.
Symposium 14: Microbial Behaviour 'in vivo' and 'in vitro', 1964, *Symp.* **14**.
  Microbial behaviour in natural and artificial environments. Smith, 1.
  Metabolic considerations relating to the life of bacteria *in vivo*. Woods & Foster, 30.
  Host and tissue specificity. Keppie, 44.
  The correlation of properties *in vitro* with host–parasite relations. Standfast, 64.
  Saprophytic and parasitic morphology of pathogenic fungi. Mariat, 85.
  The reaction of trypanosomes to their environment. Weitz, 112.
  Some factors influencing the response of young domesticated animals to *Escherichia coli*. Ingram, 122.
  Speculations on plant pathogen–host relations. Buxton, 145.
  Substances produced by pathogenic organisms that induce symptoms of disease in higher plants. Deverall, 165.
  Host–parasite relations and environmental influences in seed-borne diseases. Wallen, 187.
  The behaviour of microbial parasites in relation to phagocytic cells *in vitro* and *in vivo*. Mackaness, 213.
  Mixed populations *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Henderson, 241.
  Viruses in animals and in cell culture. Holland, 257.

Symposium 15: Function and Structure in Micro-organisms, 1965, *Symp.* **15**.
- The architecture of the microbial cell. Woods, 1.
- The co-ordination of metabolic routes. Kornberg, 8.
- Comparative aspects of structures associated with electron transport. Lascelles, 32.
- The concentration of small molecules within the microbial cell. Britten, 57.
- Passage of particles and macromolecules through cell membranes. Holter, 89.
- Secretion of enzymes by micro-organisms. Lampen, 115.
- The physical organization of nucleic acid and protein synthesis. McQuillen, 134.
- The biosynthesis of nucleic acids and their roles in protein synthesis. Stacey, 159.
- The outer layers of bacteria: the biosynthesis of structure. Rogers, 186.
- Flagellar and ciliary movement in micro-organisms. Newton & Kerridge, 220.
- Hydrodynamic aspects of microbial movement. Burge & Holwill, 250.
- Cytoplasmic streaming and amoeboid movement. Wolpert, 270.
- The structure and function of the bacterial chromosome. Hayes, 294.
- On non-chromosomal heredity in micro-organisms. Sager, 324.
- Sequential expression of biochemical events during intracellular differentiation. Halvorson, 343.
- A consideration of bacterial membrane as the agent of differentiation. Fitz-James, 369.
- The partitioning of genomes. Mazia, 379.

Symposium 16: Biochemical Studies of Antimicrobial Drugs, 1966, *Symp.* **16**.
- The object of the exercise. Gale, 1.
- The physiology of antibiotic production: the role of the producing organism. Woodruff, 22.
- Antibiotics affecting cell-wall synthesis. Reynolds, 47.
- Some observations on murein synthesis and the action of penicillin. Park, 70.
- The mode of action of griseofulvin. Bent & Moore, 82.
- Interference by polyenic antifungal antibiotics (especially nystatin and filipin) with specific membrane functions. Lampen, 111.
- Streptomycin. Brock, 131.
- Mode of action of chloramphenicol and related antibiotics. Vazquez, 169.
- Mode of action of the tetracyclines. Franklin, 192.
- Effects of antrycide on nucleic acid synthesis and function. Newton, 213.
- Cross-linking and intercalation in nucleic acids. Waring, 235.
- Binding to DNA and inhibition of DNA functions by actinomycins. Reich, 266.
- The selective inhibition of energy-yielding reactions. Grant, 281.
- The comparative enzymology of dihydrofolate reductase and the design of chemotherapeutic agents. Hitchings, Burchall & Ferone, 294.
- Structural analogy and chemical reactivity in the action of antibacterial compounds. Richmond, 301.

Symposium 17: Airborne Microbes, 1967, *Symp.* **17**.
- The circulation of air, water and particles in the troposphere. Ludlam, 1.
- Movement of particles in the lower atmosphere. Tyldesley, 18.
- Movement of air streams indoors. Daws, 31.
- Physical aspects of sampling airborne microbes. May, 60.
- Sampling airborne microbes: handling the catch. Noble, 81.
- Liberation mechanisms of fungi. Ingold, 102.
- Take-off of bacteria and viruses. Lidwell, 116.
- Deposition of particles to natural surfaces. Chamberlain, 138.
- The inhalation and retention of particles in the human respiratory system. Druett, 165.
- Microbial survival. Anderson & Cox, 203.
- Spread of plant pathogens in space and time. Van der Plank, 227.
- Spread of pathogens within crops as affected by life-cycle and environment. Ogawa, Hall & Koepsell, 247.
- Spread of airborne bacteria pathogenic for man. Williams, 268.
- The spread of viruses of the respiratory tract by the airborne route. Tyrrell, 286.
- Long-distance spore transport. Hirst & Hurst, 307.
- Microbes in the upper atmosphere and beyond. Bruch, 345.

Symposium 18: The Molecular Biology of Viruses, 1968, *Symp.* **18**.
- Trends and methods in virus research. Hayes, 1.
- Virus-induced changes in host-cell macromolecular synthesis. Martin & Kerr, 15.
- Virus-induced changes in translation mechanisms. Subak-Sharpe, 47.
- Virus-induced enzymes in mammalian cells infected with DNA-viruses. Keir, 67.
- The replication of viral DNA. Sinsheimer, 101.
- The replication of viral RNA. Montagnier, 125.
- Considerations on virus-controlled functions. Darnell, 149.
- The structure and function of viral nucleic acid. Crawford, 163.
- The disaggregation and assembly of simple viruses. Leberman, 183.
- The structure of animal viruses in relation to their biological functions. Watson, 207.
- Plant viruses: defectiveness and dependence. Bancroft, 229.
- Dependence among RNA-containing animal viruses. Svoboda, 249.
- Dependence and complementation among animal viruses containing deoxyribonucleic acid. Rapp, 273.
- Host-controlled restriction and modification of bacteriophage. Arber, 295.
- Lysogeny. Thomas, 315.
- Bacterial transfer factors as viruses. Anderson, 343.

Symposium 19: Microbial Growth, 1969, *Symp.* **19**.
- Limitations on growth rate. Maynard Smith, 1.
- Microbial growth under extreme conditions. Brock, 15.
- Growth of mixed cultures and their biological control. Hobson, 43.
- Energetic aspects of microbial growth. Forrest, 65.
- Quantitative relationships between inorganic cations and anionic polymers in growing bacteria. Tempest, 87.
- The regulation of enzyme synthesis during growth. Clarke & Lilly, 113.

Symposium 19 (*cont.*)
Oxygen and carbon dioxide as regulators of microbial growth and metabolism. Wimpenny, 161.
Microbial growth and product formation. Pirt, 199.
Growth dynamics and synchronization of cells. Goodwin, 223.
Growth and division of individual bacteria. Marr, Painter & Nilson, 237.
Control of DNA synthesis in bacteria. Pritchard, Barth & Collins, 263.
The development of organelles concerned with energy production. Lloyd, 299.
Growth and differentiation of plant cells in culture. Northcote, 333.
Growth and differentiation of animal cells in culture. Paul, 351.
Regulation of bacterial spore formation. Mandelstam, 377.
Patterns of RNA synthesis and of enzyme accumulation and disappearance during cellular slime mould cytodifferentiation. Sussman & Sussman, 403.
Symposium 20: Organization and Control in Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells, 1970, *Symp.* **20**.
Some aspects of the biology of cells and their possible evolutionary significance. Stanier, 1.
The genetic code in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Woese, 39.
A comparison of ribosomes from prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Wittmann, 55.
The mechanism of synthesis of ribosomal RNA. Leoning, 77.
Characteristic metabolic patterns of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Vogel, Thompson & Shockman, 107.
Membranes of cells and organelles: morphology, transport and metabolism. Mitchell, 121.
The biosynthesis of protective surface structures of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Ellar, 167.
Photosynthetic mechanisms in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Evans & Whatley, 203.
The photosynthetic apparatus in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Echlin, 221.
Plasmids and chromosomes in prokaryotic cells. Richmond, 249.
The evolutionary significance of recombination in prokaryotes. Bodmer, 279.
Structure, function and distribution or organelles in prokaryotic and eukaryotic microbes. Hughes, Lloyd & Brightwell, 295.
The requirements of a virus. Newton, 323.
The organization of DNA in eukaryotic chromosomes. Holliday, 359.
Reproduction of mitochondria and chloroplasts. Wilkie, 381.
The road to diploidy with emphasis on a detour. Raper & Flexer, 401.
Neologisms needed for structures of primitive organisms: reprint of article (1957) by the late E. G. Dougherty, 433.
Symposium 21: Microbes and Biological Productivity, 1971, *Symp.* **21**.
The productivity of microorganisms – a catalytic factor for research and transdisciplinary cooperation. Hedén & Molin, 1.
Hydrocarbons as a source of single-cell protein. Wilkinson, 15.
Algae and lithotrophic bacteria as food sources. Vincent, 47.
Microbial production of food additives. Demain, 77.
Microbial disease and plant productivity. Crowdy & Manners, 103.
Microbial diseases and animal productivity. Derbyshire, 125.
The role of intestinal flora in animal nutrition. Lewis & Swan, 149.
Ecological essentials of antimicrobial food preservation. Mossel, 177.
Microbes as biological control agents. Norris, 197.
Microbial activity in aquatic environments. Strickland, 231.
Microbial productivity in soil. Gray & Williams, 255.
Relevant aspects of the physiological chemistry of nitrogen fixation. Postgate, 287.
Associations of microbes and roots. Harley, 309.
Microbial productivity in polar regions. Bunt, 333.
Limits of microbial productivity in the ocean. Vishniac, 355.
Symposium 22: Microbial Pathogenicity in Man and Animals, 1972, *Symp.* **22**.
The little-known determinants of microbial pathogenicity. Smith, 1.
Survival on mucosal epithelia, epithelial penetration and growth in tissues of pathogenic bacteria. Savage, 25.
The phagocytic defence system. Hirsch, 59.
Bacterial factors inhibiting host defence mechanisms. Glynn, 75.
Specific and non-specific effects of bacterial infection on the host. Stoner, 113.
The enterotoxic enteropathies. Craig, 129.
Host damage resulting from hypersensitivity to bacteria. Parish, 157.
Tissue and host specificity in bacterial infection. Pearce & Lowrie, 193.
Pathogenicity of mycoplasmas in animals. Whittlestone, 217.
The pathogenicity of fungi. Austwick, 251.
Protozoal pathogenicity. Newton, 269.
Early stages of virus infection: studies *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Burrows, 303.
Host defences against viruses and the latter's ability to counteract them. Mims, 333.
Mechanisms of virus cytopathic effects. Bablanian, 359.
An assessment of the role of the allergic response in the pathogenesis of viral diseases. Webb & Hall, 383.
Specificity of viruses for tissues and hosts. Bang, 415.
Synchronization of *Bacillus subtilis*. Paulton, 1970, **61**, v.
Synchronization of cell division. Anagnostopoulos, 1971, **65**, 23.
Synchrony and generation time distribution. Harvey, 1972, **70**, 99.
Synchrony in growth of poliovirus. Cooper, 1964, **37**, 259.
Synthesis and morphogenesis of adenovirus capsid proteins. Ginsberg & Velicer, 1969, **57**, xi.
Synthesis, capsular, in *Bacillus anthracis*. Meynell, 1964, **37**, i.
Synthesis of bacterial flagella. Kerridge, 1966, **42**, 71.
Synthesis of cell-wall mucopeptide from *Bacillus megaterium* and *B. stearothermophilus*. Reynolds, 1968, **53**, iv.
Synthesis of chlorophyll in Euglena. Dubash & Rege, 1967, **48**, 283.
Synthesis of encephalomyocarditis virus in L-cells. Bellett, Harris & Sanders, 1965, **38**, 299.

Synthesis of flagellin. Koffler & Gaertner, 1966, **44**, v.
Synthesis of glutamic acid. Brown, Meers & Tempest, 1970, **61**, vii.
Synthesis of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Dixon & Rose, 1964, **34**, 229.
Synthesis of protein and RNA by starved *Streptococcus lactis*. Thomas & Batt, 1969, **58**, 363.
Synthesis of protein, RNA and DNA in *Escherichia coli*, effect of infection with phage lambda on. Waites & Fry, 1964, **34**, 413.
Synthesis of ribosomes. Turnock, 1970, **63**, iii.
Synthesis of serine by Pseudomonas AM1. Harder & Quayle, 1970, **61**, viii.
Synthesis of structural components in *Bacillus megaterium*. Chaloupka & Vavrova, 1965, **39**, vi.
Synura from Northern Iceland. Bradley, 1964, **37**, 321.

Taurine decomposition by soil organisms. Stapley & Starkey, 1970, **64**, 77.
Taxifolin, hydroxylation of. Jeffrey, Knight & Evans, 1969, **56**, i.
Taxonomy and DNA base ratios of Bacillus strains. Bonde & Jackson, 1971, **69**, vii.
Taxonomy and DNA composition of Micrococcus. Boháček, Kocur & Martinec, 1967, **46**, 369.
Taxonomy and electrophoretic patterns of *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. Forshaw, 1972, **72**, 493.
Taxonomy and metabolism of *Pseudomonas* and *Acinetobacter*. Palleroni, 1971, **69**, ii.
Taxonomy and serology of *Mycoplasma pulmonis*. Forshaw & Fallon, 1972, **72**, 501.
Taxonomy and typing of micro-organisms. Lautrop, 1971, **69**, ii.
Taxonomy, applications of gel electrophoresis. Norris, 1966, **42**, vi.
Taxonomy, bacterial, principles and practice. Cowan, 1965, **39**, 143.
Taxonomy, bacterial, sense and nonsense in. Cowan, 1971, **67**, 1.
Taxonomy, evaluation of criteria in streptomycetes. Okanishi, Akagawa & Umezawa, 1972, **72**, 49.
Taxonomy, heretical. Cowan, 1970, **61**, 145.
Taxonomy, influence of errors in microbiological tests on. Sneath & Johnson, 1972, **72**, 377.
Taxonomy, microbial, introduction to. Cowan, 1971, **69**, i.
Taxonomy, a molecular approach to. De Ley, 1971, **69**, ii.
Taxonomy, numerical, in differentiation of *Mycobacterium rhodochrous*. Goodfellow, Fleming & Sackin, 1971, **69**, viii.
Taxonomy, numerical, in microbial classification. Gyllenberg, 1971, **69**, iii.
Taxonomy, numerical, of bacteria. Goodall, 1966, **42**, 25.
Taxonomy, numerical, of coryneforms. Davis & Newton, 1969, **56**, 195.
Taxonomy, numerical, of the family Bacteroidaceae. Barnes & Goldberg, 1968, **51**, 313.
Taxonomy, numerical, of flexibacteria. Colwell, 1969, **58**, 207.
Taxonomy, numerical, of genus *Helminthosporium*. Ibrahim & Threlfall, 1966, **42**, vi.
Taxonomy, numerical, of group D streptococci. Jones, Sackin & Sneath, 1972, **72**, 439.
Taxonomy, numerical, of nocardioform bacteria. Goodfellow, 1971, **69**, 33.
Taxonomy, numerical, of rapidly growing mycobacteria. Kubica, Baess, Gordon, Jenkins, Kwapinski, McDurmont, Pattyn, Saito, Silcox, Stanford, Takeya & Tsukamura, 1972, **73**, 55.
Taxonomy, numerical, of *Saccharomyces* and *Kluyveromyces*. Campbell, 1972, **73**, 279.
Taxonomy, numerical, of scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Wayne, Dietz, Gernez-Rieux, Jenkins, Käppler, Kubica, Kwapinski, Meissner, Pattyn, Runyon, Schröder, Silcox, Tacquet, Tsukamura & Wolinsky, 1971, **66**, 255.
Taxonomy, numerical, of some corynebacteria. Harrington, 1966, **45**, 31.
Taxonomy, numerical, of some coryneform bacteria. Bousfield, 1972, **71**, 441.
Taxonomy, numerical, of Trichosporon. Dupont & Hedrick, 1971, **66**, 349.
Taxonomy, numerical, of various yeast genera. Campbell, 1971, **67**, 223.
Taxonomy, numerical, problem of similarity. Jičín & Vašíček, 1969, **58**, 135.
Taxonomy of the acidophilic thiobacilli. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1966, **44**, 373.
Taxonomy of *Acinetobacter* and related genera. Thornley, 1967, **49**, 211.
Taxonomy of aerobic pseudomonads. Ballard, Doudoroff, Stanier & Mandel, 1968, **53**, 349.
Taxonomy of aerobic pseudomonads. Stanier, Palleroni & Doudoroff, 1966, **43**, 159.
Taxonomy of anaerobic thiobacilli. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1967, **47**, 17.
Taxonomy of *Agrobacterium*. De Ley, Bernaerts, Rassel & Guilmot, 1966, **43**, 7.
Taxonomy of *Brucella*, use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in. Morris, 1972, **73**, xviii.
Taxonomy of butyric acid-producing clostridia. Cummins & Johnson, 1971, **67**, 33.
Taxonomy of certain thiobacilli. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1965, **41**, 357.
Taxonomy of corynebacteria from serological relationships. Lazar, 1968, **52**, 77.
Taxonomy of *Corynebacterium pyogenes*. Roberts, 1968, **53**, 299.
Taxonomy of *Corynebacterium rubrum*. Serrano, Tablante, de Serrano, de San Blas & Imaeda, 1972, **70**, 339.
Taxonomy of *Desulfovibrio* and *Desulfotomaculum*. Miller, Hughes, Saunders & Campbell, 1968, **52**, 173.
Taxonomy of flexibacteria. Lewin, 1969, **58**, 189.
Taxonomy of the genera *Micrococcus* and *Sarcina*. Hubálek, 1969, **57**, 349.
Taxonomy of genus *Erwinia*. MacLennan, Hawkins & Eckersley, 1971, **65**, ii.
Taxonomy of genus *Gordona*. Tsukamura, 1971, **68**, 15.
Taxonomy of the genus *Listeria* and related bacteria. Davis, Fomin, Wilson & Newton, 1969, **57**, 333.
Taxonomy of genus *Rhizobium*. De Ley & Rassel, 1965, **41**, 85.
Taxonomy of the genus *Thiobacillus*. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1969, **57**, 397.
Taxonomy of heterofermentative lactobacilli. Williams & Sadler, 1971, **65**, 351.
Taxonomy of *Lactobacillus*. Davis, 1964, **34**, 177.
Taxonomy of *Listeria* and *Erysipelothrix*. Stuart & Pease, 1972, **73**, 551.
Taxonomy of luminous bacteria. Hendrie, Hodgkiss & Shewan, 1970, **64**, 151.

Taxonomy of Mallomonas. Harris, 1970, **61**, 73.
Taxonomy of marine luminous bacteria. Hendrie, Hodgkiss & Shewan, 1965, **41**, xxviii.
Taxonomy of Micrococcaceae. Jeffries, Cawthorne, Harris, Cook & Diplock, 1969, **54**, 365.
Taxonomy of *Moraxella* and *Neisseria*. Henriksen & Bøvre, 1968, **51**, 387.
Taxonomy of *Mortierella*. Peberdy & Turner, 1968, **51**, 303.
Taxonomy of *Mycobacterium flavum* 301. Biggins & Postgate, 1971, **65**, 119.
Taxonomy of mycoplasma strains. Edward & Freundt, 1965, **41**, 263.
Taxonomy of *Neisseria haemolysans*. Reyn, 1969, **58**, ix.
Taxonomy of Nocardia. Tsukamura, 1969, **56**, 265.
Taxonomy of *Obesumbacterium proteus*. Priest, Cole & Hough, 1971, **68**, xi.
Taxonomy of photosynthetic bacteria. Pfennig, 1971, **69**, vi.
Taxonomy of phytopathogenic enterobacteria. Starr & Mandel, 1969, **56**, 113.
Taxonomy of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. Ballard, Palleroni, Doudoroff, Stanier & Mandel, 1970, **60**, 199.
Taxonomy of *Pseudomonas*, DNA homology in. De Ley, Park, Tijtgat & van Ermengem, 1966, **42**, 43.
Taxonomy of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* species group. Rhodes, 1971, **69**, xi.
Taxonomy of *Pseudomonas*, genetic transformation in. Khan & Sen, 1967, **49**, 201.
Taxonomy of *Pseudomonas pseudomallei* and *Bacillus mallei*. Redfearn, Palleroni & Stanier, 1966, **43**, 293.
Taxonomy of *Pseudomonas stutzeri* group. Palleroni, Doudoroff, Stanier, Solánes & Mandel, 1970, **60**, 215.
Taxonomy of 'Quin's oval'. Wicken & Howard, 1967, **47**, 207.
Taxonomy of Rhizobium. Vincent & Humphrey, 1970, **63**, 379.
Taxonomy of *Rhizobium*, amino acid transferases and. Ryan & Fottrell, 1972, **70**, 395.
Taxonomy of root nodule bacteria, application of computer techniques. Graham, 1964, **35**, 511.
Taxonomy of *Serratia*. Grimont & Dulong de Rosnay, 1972, **72**, 259.
Taxonomy, significance of citrate synthase in. Jones & Weitzman, 1971, **69**, xi.
Taxonomy of streptococci. Drucker & Melville, 1969, **58**, x.
Taxonomy of *Streptomyces*. Gottlieb & Hepden, 1966, **44**, 95.
Taxonomy of streptomycetes. Williams, 1967, **46**, 151.
Taxonomy of thiobacilli and DNA composition. Jackson, Moriarty & Nicholas, 1968, **53**, 53.
Taxonomy of *Xanthomonas*, DNA homology in. de Ley, Park, Tijtgat & van Ermengem, 1966, **42**, 43.
Taxonomy, significance of phages for non-proteolytic *Clostridium botulinum* in. Sugiyama & King, 1972, **70**, 517.
Taxonomy, 'vigour' and 'pattern' in. Sneath, 1968, **54**, 1.
Teat canal of cow, antimicrobial proteins from. Hibbitt, Cole & Reiter, 1969, **56**, 365.
Technique, fluorescent antibody, for estimation of cocci in rumen. Jarvis, Williams & Annison, 1967, **48**, 161.
Technique, fluorescent antibody, for showing cellulolytic bacteria. Davies, 1965, **39**, 139.
Technique for conidium production in liquid paraffin. Madelin, 1969, **55**, 319.
Technique for counting cellulolytic rumen bacteria. van Gylswyk, 1970, **60**, 191.
Technique, microthread, for studying airborne microbes. May & Druett, 1968, **51**, 353.
Technique, a new micromanipulator. Skerman, 1968, **54**, 287.
Technique, Ouchterlony, for antigens of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. van Eeden, 1967, **48**, 95.
Technique, tracer, in bacterial aerosols. Anderson & Crouch, 1967, **47**, 49.
Technique, tube method, of growth measurement in Neurospora. Gillie, 1968, **51**, 185.
Teichoic acid–lipid complex from *Lactobacillus fermenti*. Wicken & Knox, 1970, **60**, 293.
Teichoic acids from *Lactobacillus fermenti* antigenicity. Knox, Hewett & Wicken, 1970, **60**, 303.
Teichoic acids in *Bacillus subtilis* walls, effect of pH on. Ellwood & Tempest, 1972, **73**, 395.
Teichoic acids in lactobacilli. Sharpe, Davison & Baddiley, 1964, **34**, 333.
Teichoic acids, lipids in biosynthesis of. Hussey, Hancock & Baddiley, 1971, **68**, xx.
Teichoic acids, membrane, from lactobacilli, serological comparison of. Wicken & Knox, 1971, **67**, 251.
Teichoic acids of *Lactobacillus helveticus*. Knox & Wicken, 1970, **63**, 237.
Teichoic acids, phage binding and concanavalin A. Archibald & Coapes, 1972, **73**, 581.
Temperature affecting clumping of *Corynebacterium xerosis*. Stanley & Rose, 1967, **48**, 9.
Temperature and concentration coefficients in disinfection. Meynell, 1966, **45**, xvi.
Temperature and pH value, effect on *Aerobacter aerogenes* in a chemostat. Tempest & Hunter, 1965, **41**, 267.
Temperature, biochemical basis of minimum, in certain psychrophils and mesophils. Rose & Evison, 1965, **38**, 131.
Temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis in Klebsiella. Norval & Sutherland, 1969, **57**, 369.
Temperature, ecological relations of *Leucothrix mucor* to. Kelly & Brock, 1969, **59**, 153.
Temperature, effect on *Aerobacter aerogenes* growing in chemostat. Tempest & Hunter, 1965, **39**, vi.
Temperature, effect on cold osmotic shock in *Escherichia coli*. Patching & Rose, 1971, **69**, 429.
Temperature, effect on continuous culture of yeast. Jones & Hough, 1970, **60**, 107.
Temperature, effects on structure of *Merulius lacrymans*. Langvad, 1972, **70**, 157.
Temperature gradient incubator for studies on bacterial growth. Harris & Martin, 1965, **41**, vii.
Temperature interaction of pleomorphism in Trichophyton. Klein, 1964, **34**, 125.
Temperature, low, and ultraviolet damage to bacteria. Ashwood-Smith, Munson & Bridges, 1965, **39**, iv.
Temperature, maximum for growth of three psychrophilic micro-organisms. Evison & Rose, 1965, **40**, 349.
Temperature responses in mice after injection with endotoxins. Wardlaw, 1972, **71**, viii.
Temperature sensitive mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*. Karamata, 1968, **53**, vi.
Temperature, shock to *Bacillus megaterium*. Ware & Roberts, 1965, **39**, iv.
Tests, chemical in agaricology. Watling, 1966, **42**, iii.
Tetanus neurotoxin, effect on *Paramecium aurelia*. Zacks & Sheff, 1966, **44**, 89.

Tetanus prophylaxis by ganglioside. Mellanby, Mellanby, Pope & van Heyningen, 1968, **54**, 161.

Tetanus toxin, effect of ganglioside cerebroside complex on sphincter paralysis by. Mellanby, Pope & Ambache, 1968, **50**, 479.

Tetanus toxin fixation by ganglioside. van Heyningen & Mellanby, 1968, **52**, 447.

Tetanus toxin production and glutamate. Mellanby, 1968, **54**, 77.

Tetrachlorosalicylanilide, adsorption by sensitive and resistant bacteria. Hamilton, 1968, **50**, iii.

Tetrachlorsalicylanilide, antibacterial action. Woodroffe & Wilkinson, 1966, **44**, 343.

Tetrachlorsalicylanilide, location when taken up by *Bacillus megaterium.* Woodroffe & Wilkinson, 1966, **44**, 353.

Tetrachlorsalicylanilide, mechanism of bacteriostatic action. Hamilton, 1968, **50**, 441.

Tetrachlorsalicylanilide, reversible antibacterial mechanisms. Woodroffe & Wilkinson, 1966, **44**, viii.

Tetracycline, cosynthesis by Streptomyces. Delić, Pigac & Sermonti, 1969, **55**, 103.

Tetracycline, mechanism of resistance in *Escherichia coli.* Okamoto & Mizuno, 1964, **35**, 125.

Tetracycline, mode of action. Maxwell, 1966, **44**, viii.

Tetracycline, phenotypic adaptation of *Bacillus cereus* to. Connamacher, 1969, **55**, 275.

Tetracycline resistance in *Escherichia coli,* analysi of. Reeve & Robertson, 1972, **73**, xvi.

Tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus.* Sompolinsky, Krawitz, Zaidenzaig & Abramova, 1970, **62**, 341.

Tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus,* transfer between strains. Lacey, 1971, **69**, 229.

Tetracycline resistance, mechanism in *Staphylococcus aureus.* Sompolinsky, Zaidenzaig, Ziegler-Schlomowitz & Abramova, 1970, **62**, 351.

Tetracyclines, molecular basis of inhibition. Benbough & Morrison, 1967, **49**, 469.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, continuous monoxenic culture of. Curds & Cockburn, 1971, **66**, 95.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, effect of chloramphenicol on mitochondrial function in. Turner & Lloyd, 1971, **67**, 175.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, electron transport in. Turner, Lloyd & Chance, 1971, **65**, 359.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, glyconeogenesis. Levy & Scherbaum, 1965, **38**, 221.

Tetrahymena pyriformis in axenic and monoxenic culture. Curds & Cockburn, 1969, **54**, 343.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, microsomal fraction of. Poole, Nicholl, Howells & Lloyd, 1971, **68**, 283.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, sedimentation characteristics of mitochondria and other organelles after chloramphenicol-inhibited growth. Poole, Nicholl, Turner, Roach & Lloyd, 1971, **67**, 161.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, subcellular fractionation by zonal centrifugation. Lloyd, Brightwell, Venables, Roach & Turner, 1971, **65**, 209.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, use in bioassay of rubratoxins A and B. Wyatt & Townsend, 1972, **73**, xxv.

Tetrahymena pyriformis, viability assay for. Heaf & Lee, 1971, **68**, 249.

Tetrathionate, effect on growth of a marine thiobacillus. Murphy, Kornfeld & Tilton, 1972, **73**, 339.

Tetrathionate reductase and oxygen in Citrobacter. Kaprálek & Pichinoty, 1970, **62**, 95.

Tetrathionate respiration in Citrobacter. Kaprálek, 1972, **71**, 133.

Tetrathionate, role in oxidation of thiosulphate by Chromatium D. Smith, 1966, **42**, 371.

Tetrin A, mode of action of. van Etten & Gottlieb, 1967, **46**, 377.

Thermoactinomyces sacchari sp. nov., from sugar cane. Lacey, 1971, **66**, 327.

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, genetic recombination in. Hopwood & Ferguson, 1970, **63**, 133.

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, genetic transformation in. Hopwood & Wright, 1972, **71**, 383.

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, germination of endospores. Attwell, Cross & Gould, 1972, **73**, 471.

Thermoactinomyces vulgaris, structure and shape of endospores. McVittie, Wildermuth & Hopwood, 1972, **71**, 367.

Thermobacterium, subgenus, a new species in. Gasser, Mandel & Rogosa, 1970, **62**, 219.

Thermophile, acidophilic, *Bacillus acidocaldarius,* sp.nov. Darland & Brock, 1971, **67**, 9.

Thermophile, algal, physiology and ecology of *Cyanidium caldarium.* Doemel & Brock, 1971, **67**, 17.

Thermophile, *Bacillus* sp., isocitrate lyase in, activation by salts. Griffiths & Sundaram, 1972, **73**, xx.

Thermophile, a new thiobacillus. Williams & Hoare, 1972, **70**, 555.

Thermophile, novel lipids from *Bacillus* sp. Bu'Lock, de Rosa, Gambacorta & Minale, 1971, **68**, ii.

Thermophilic bacilli, chemical composition of cell walls. Forrester & Wicken, 1966, **42**, 147.

Thermophilic bacteria. Campbell, 1969, **55**, xxvi.

Thermoplasma acidophila, cellular stability of. Belly & Brock, 1972, **73**, 465.

Thiamine-limited growth of yeast. Button, 1969, **58**, 15.

Thiamineless dwarfs of staphylococci. Sompolinsky, Ernst-Geller & Segal, 1967, **48**, 205.

Thielaviopsis basicola, ultrastructure. DelVecchio, Corbaz & Turian, 1969, **58**, 23.

Thiobacilli, acidophilic, in a river. Niemela & Tuovinen, 1972, **73**, 23.

Thiobacilli, acidophilic, taxonomy of. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1966, **44**, 373.

Thiobacilli, anaerobic, taxonomy of. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1967, **47**, 17.

Thiobacillus and tricarboxylic acid cycle. Peeters, Liu & Aleem, 1970, **64**, 29.

Thiobacillus, carbon dioxide fixation by. Kelly & Syrett, 1964, **34**, 307.

Thiobacillus denitrificans, taxonomic position. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1967, **47**, 17.

Thiobacillus, DNA base composition and taxonomy of genus. Jackson, Moriarty & Nicholas, 1968, **53**, 53.

Thiobacillus energy coupling during sulphur oxidation. Kelly & Syrett, 1966, **43**, 109.

Thiobacillus ferro-oxidans, nitrogen fixation by. Mackintosh, 1971, **66**, i.

Thiobacillus, marine, effect of tetrathionate on growth rate. Murphy, Kornfeld & Tilton, 1972, **73**, 339.

Thiobacillus, marine, utilization of thiosulphate by. Murphy, Kornfeld & Tilton, 1971, **68**, 231.

Thiobacillus, a new thermophilic. Williams & Hoare, 1972, **70**, 555.

Thiobacillus, a new thermophilic species. Williams & Hoare, 1970, **61**, i.

Thiobacillus novellus, fine structure. Kocur, Martinec & Mazanec, 1968, **52**, 343.
Thiobacillus strain C, coupling during sulphur oxidation. Kelly & Syrett, 1966, **43**, 109.
Thiobacillus, taxonomy of certain strains by numerical analysis. Hutchinston, Johnstone & White, 1965, **41**, 357.
Thiobacillus, taxonomy of the genus. Hutchinson, Johnstone & White, 1969, **57**, 397.
Thiobacillus thioparus, effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on CO_2-fixation and ATP content of. Kelly & Syrett, 1964, **34**, ix.
Thiobenzoate, effect on *Candida albicans*. Gale & McLain, 1964, **36**, 297.
Thiocyanate and lactoperoxidase, inhibition of streptococcii. Mickelson, 1966, **43**, 31.
Thiocyanate utilization by heterotrophic pseudomonad. Stafford & Callely, 1969, **55**, 285.
Thioguanine-dependent sensitivity in Sordaria. Surapipith & Lindenmayer, 1969, **57**, 227.
Thiol-disulphide interaction in yeast cell wall. Kidby & Davies, 1968, **53**, v.
Thiosulphate, production of polythionates during oxidation of. Pankhurst, 1964, **34**, 427.
Thiosulphate utilization by a marine thiobacillus. Murphy, Kornfeld & Tilton, 1971, **68**, 231.
Thiourea decomposition by Penicillium species. Lashen & Starkey, 1970, **64**, 139.
Threonine metabolism by penicillia. Willetts, 1972, **73**, 71.
Threonine metabolism in *Pseudomonas oxalaticus*. Blackmore & Turner, 1971, **67**, 243.
Thymidine metabolism in *Mycoplasma hominis*. Stock & Gentry, 1971, **65**, 105.
Thymidine kinase, absence from various ascomycetes. Grivell & Jackson, 1968, **54**, 307.
Thymidine triphosphate pool in *Escherichia coli*. Beacham, 1970, **63**, vii.
Thymine catabolism in *Escherichia coli*. Ban, Vitale & Kos, 1972, **73**, 267.
Thymine incorporation and metabolism by thymine-less bacteria. Harrison, 1965, **41**, 317.
Thymine incorporation into *Bacillus anthracis*. Ivánovics, Dobozy & Pál, 1969, **59**, 337.
Thymine-nucleotide synthesis block, mutants of *Bacillus anthracis*. Ivanovics, 1964, **35**, 299.
Thymine starvation in *Escherichia coli*. Hart, 1966, **45**, 489.
Thymineless mutants in Gram-negative bacteria. Smith, 1967, **47**, 131.
Thymineless mutants, selection from acriflavine-sensitive, aminopterin-treated *Escherichia coli*. Nakamura, 1971, **68**, 235.
Ticks, isolation of thogoto virus from. Haig, Woodall & Danskin, 1965, **38**, 389.
Time, interdivision and doubling, of bacteria. Painter & Marr, 1967, **48**, 155.
Time scale for sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Dawes, Kay & Mandelstam, 1969, **56**, 171.
Tissue cultures of *Pisum sativum* producing pisatin. Bailey, 1970, **61**, 417.
Tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*, interaction with *Phytophthora infestans*. Ingram & Robertson, 1965, **40**, 431.
Tissue growth and *Plasmodiophora brassicae*. Ingram, 1969, **56**, 55.
Tissue, plant, detection of chromobacteria by immunofluorescence. Bettelheim, Gordon & Taylor, 1968, **54**, 177.
Tissue specificity of influenza virus. Basarab & Smith, 1969, **59**, iii.
Tissue specificity of interferon. Riley & Gifford, 1967, **46**, 293.
Tissue, suckling mouse, infected with coxsackie A7 virus. Williamson & Grist, 1965, **41**, 283.
T-mycoplasmas and erythrocyte lysis. Manchee & Taylor-Robinson, 1970, **61**, iii.
T-mycoplasmas from various animals. Taylor-Robinson, Addey, Williams & Haig, 1969, **55**, xx.
T-mycoplasmas in cattle. Taylor-Robinson, Williams & Haig, 1968, **54**, 33.
Toluene decomposition by soil bacteria. Claus & Walker, 1964, **36**, 107.
Torquata group of genus *Mallomonas*. Harris, 1970, **61**, 77.
Torula utilis, factors affecting growth in chemostat. Tempest & Herbert, 1965, **41**, 143.
Torulopsis fragaria, sp.nov., from fruit. Barnett & Buhagiar, 1971, **67**, 233.
Torulopsis utilis, oxygen limited growth in continuous culture. Button & Garver, 1966, **45**, 195.
Toxaemia in experimental cholera. Vaughan Williams & Dohadwalla, 1969, **59**, ix.
Toxicity of *n*-alkanes and derivatives to yeasts. Gill & Ratledge, 1972, **72**, 165.
Toxicity of *Clostridium sordellii* culture filtrates. White & Mellanby, 1969, **56**, 137.
Toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen. Gifford, 1968, **52**, 375.
Toxicity of manganese on group A streptococci. Firshein & Zimmerman, 1965, **36**, 249.
Toxicity of *Prymnesium parvum*. Ulitzur & Shilo, 1964, **36**, 161.
Toxicity of spores of *Clostridium botulinum*. Fernandez, Tang & Grecz, 1969, **56**, 15.
Toxicity of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis viruses. Taverne, Blyth & Reeve, 1964, **37**, 271.
Toxin location in *Pasteurella pestis*. Montie & Ajl, 1964, **34**, 249.
Toxin of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* increased by selected carbon sources in shaken cultures. Singer, Grundman & Croitoru, 1967, **48**, 37.
Toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of Aspergillus. Gupta, Viswanathan & Venkitasubramanian, 1971, **65**, 243.
Toxigenicity and sporulation in strict anaerobes. Sebald, 1970, **60**, iv.
β-Toxin and kinase in staphylococci. Winkler, de Waart & Grootsen with the collaboration of Zegers, Tellier & Vertregt, 1965, **39**, 321.
α-Toxin from *Clostridium perfringens*, purification of. Freer & Arbuthnott, 1972, **71**, ii.
Toxin from *Vibrio cholerae*. Ungar, Stanić, Chariatte & Varallyay, 1970, **64**, 1.
θ-Toxin in *Clostridium perfringens* type A, properties of. Smyth, Arbuthnott & Freer, 1972, **73**, xxvi.
Toxins of *Clostridium sordellii*. Mellanby & White, 1968, **52**, 455.
Toxin of *Prymnesium parvum*, factors affecting production. Dafni, Ulitzur & Shilo, 1972, **70**, 199.
α-Toxin of *Staphylococcus aureus*, membrane interactions of. Freer & Arbuthnott, 1972, **71**, ii.
Toxin of *Vibrio cholerae*. Ungar, Stanić, Chariatte & Varallyay, 1971, **66**, iv.
Toxin production and iron in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Righelato, 1969, **58**, 411.

Toxin, production by *Clostridium tetani*, effect of glutamate. Mellanby, 1968, **54**, 77.

α-Toxin production in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Dalen, 1972, **73**, xvii.

Txin release in Shigella by phage infection. Li, 1966, **43**, 83.

Toxin, staphylococcal, acting on mitochondria. Lominski, Gemmell & Arbuthnott, 1968, **52**, 107.

Toxin synthesis by *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Righelato & van Hemert, 1969, **58**, 403.

Toxin, tetanus, fixation by ganglioside. van Heyningen & Mellanby, 1968, **52**, 447.

Toxiogenesis and phage action in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* strains. Maximescu, 1968, **53**, 125.

Toxinogenesis of *Clostridium welchii*. Nekasilová, Šídlo & Háza, 1970, **62**, 3.

Toxinogenicity and DNA composition of *Clostridium botulinum*. Lee & Riemann, 1970, **60**, 117.

Toxins, examination for production by *Candida albicans*. Chattaway, Odds & Barlow, 1971, **67**, 255.

Toxins, formation by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Aeromonas hydrophila*. Wretlind & Wadström, 1972, **73**, xxvii.

Toxins in vascular wilt disease. Kern, 1972, **73**, xxix.

Toxins of cholera. Holmgren, Lönnroth, Ouchterlony & Svennerholm, 1972, **73**, xxix.

Toxins, production by hospital strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginsa*. Wretlind, Sjöberg & Wadström, 1972, **73**, xii.

Toxins, staphylococcal, hospholipase enzymes in. Doery, Magnusson, Gulasekharam & Pearson, 1965, **40**, 283.

Trace metals, influence on bacterial growth and magesium utiliation. Webb, 1968, **51**, 325.

Trachoma agents, inhibition in synthesis of folic acid by. Reeve, Taverne & Bushby, 1968, **50**, viii.

Trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis, immunization against. Collier, Blyth, Treharne & Larin, 1964, **37**, v.

Transducing phages, Providence and *Proteus morganii*. 1966, **44**, 167.

Transductants, poly-, formation in *Escherichia coli* lysogens. Olsen & Paigen, 1972, **73**, 113.

Transduction, abortive, of motility in Proteus and Providence. Appelbaum, Trichardt, Krizsanovich, Coetzee & Hugo, 1972, **70**, 361.

Transduction, analysis of cysteine mutants in *Proteus mirabilis* by. Grabow, 1972, **70**, 77.

Transduction in chain-forming mutant of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Normark, 1969, **57**, xxx.

Transduction in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Kloos & Pattee, 1965, **39**, 195.

Transduction of *pro*$^+$ in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Howe & Dawson, 1969, **58**, 65.

Transduction of tetracycline resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. Lacey, 1971, **69**, 229.

Transduction of toxinogenic factor in *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Rajadhyaksha & Rao, 1965, **40**, 421.

Transduction of *try* genes by phages in *Escherichia coli*. Gratia, 1967, **48**, ii.

Transfer factors in *Escherichia coli*. Smith & Linggood, 1970, **62**, 287.

Transfer of factor from Citrobacter to Paracolobactrum. Ramos, Guinea & Parés-Farrás, 1969, **55**, xii.

Transformants in *Bacillus licheniformis*. Sherratt & Collins, 1969, **55**, x.

Transformation and competence in *Bacillus subtilis*. Vermeulen & Venema, 1971, **69**, 239.

Transformation between staphylococci and streptococci. Dobrzański, Osowiecki & Jagielski, 1968, **53**, 187.

Transformation, genetic. Hayes, 1966, **45**, 385.

Transformation in *Anacystis nidulans*. Herdman & Carr, 1971, **68**, xiv.

Transformation in Aspergillus. Sen, Nandi & Mishra, 1969, **55**, 195.

Transformation in Azotobacter. Sen & Sen, 1965, **41**, 1.

Transformation in *Bacillus subtilis*, competence regime and. Vermeulen & Venema, 1972, **71**, 415.

Transformation in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Catlin, Bendler & Goodgal, 1972, **70**, 411.

Transformation in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Catlin & Tartagni, 1969, **56**, 387.

Transformation in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Ranhand, 1969, **57**, 257.

Transformation in *Haemophilus influenzae*. Ranhand, 1970, **60**, 141.

Transformation in *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. Kloos & Schultes, 1969, **55**, 307.

Transformation in *Micrococcus radiodurans*. Moseley, Mattingly & Shimmin, 1972, **70**, 399.

Transformation in *Mycoplasma laidlawii* and DNA binding. Folsome, 1968, **50**, 43.

Transformation in pneumococci. Butler, 1970, **61**, 137.

Transformation in *Proteus mirabilis*. van Rensburg, 1971, **66**, 215.

Transformation in Pseudomonas species. Khan & Sen, 1967, **49**, 201.

Transformation in Rhizobium. Raina & Modi, 1969, **57**, 125.

Transformation in Rhizobium. Raina & Modi, 1971, **65**, 161.

Transformation in *Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*. Hopwood & Wright, 1972, **71**, 383.

Transformation of ampicillin-resistant mutant of Pneumococcus. Butler & Smiley, 1970, **61**, 189.

Transformation of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. Kloos, 1969, **59**, 247.

Transformation of Moraxella and Mima strains. Catlin & Cunningham, 1964, **37**, 353.

Transformation of *Neisseria catarrhalis*. Catlin & Cunningham, 1964, **37**, 341.

Transformation of phage-sensitivity in *Bacillus subtilis*. Horváth, 1969, **58**, 69.

Transformation of pneumococci; fourth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Downie, **73**, 1972, 1.

Transformation of viridans-like streptococci. Colman, 1969, **57**, 247.

Translocation in fungi, of ^{14}C from labelled plant residues. Grossbard, 1971, **66**, 339.

Transmissible bacterial plasmids. Meynell, Datta, Lawn & Meynell, 1968, **50**, v.

Transmissible resistance factors. Meynell, 1969, **55**, iv.

Transport of amino acids into *Methylococcus capsulatus*. Eccleston & Kelly, 1972, **73**, 303.

Transport of hexoses in *Escherichia coli*, effect of aerosolization on. Benbough, Hambleton, Martin & Strange, 1972, **72**, 511.

Transport of methionine in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Ayling & Bridgeland, 1972, **73**, 127.

Transport of peptides into *Escherichia coli*. Payne, 1972, **71**, 259.

Transport of tryptophan in *Neurospora crassa*. Brink, 1972, **73**, 153.

Transport of tryptophan in *Pseudomonas savastanoi*. Marlow & Kosuge, 1972, **72**, 211.

Transport of zinc ions in *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. Paton & Budd, 1972, **72**, 173.

Trehalase in wall of *Neurospora crassa*. Chang & Trevithick, 1972, **70**, 13.

Trehalose, turnover in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Winder, Tighe & Brennan, 1972, **73**, 544.

Triazole, effect on cysteine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. Hulanicka, Klopotowski & Smith, 1972, **72**, 291.

TRIC agents, virulence and host specificity. Moore, Griffiths & Pearce, 1969, **59**, iv.

Tricarboxylic acid cycle, enzymes in acetic acid bacteria. Williams & Rainbow, 1964, **35**, 237.

Tricarboxylic acid cycle in blue-green alga. Pearce, Leach & Carr, 1969, **55**, 371.

Tricarboxylic acid cycle in thiobacilli. Peeters, Liu & Aleem, 1970, **64**, 29.

Trichocyst development in paramecia. Selman & Jurand, 1970, **60**, 365.

Trichoderma viride, cell wall lytic enzymes from. de Vries & Wessels, 1972, **73**, 13.

Trichomonas foetus, hydrogen formation in. Bauchop, 1971, **68**, 27.

Trichomonas vaginalis, action of metronidazole on. Edwards & Mathison, 1970, **63**, 297.

Trichomonas vaginalis, effect of metronidazole on gas production. Edwards & Mathison, 1970, **60**, vii.

Trichophyton mentagrophytes, pleomorphism in. Klein, 1964, **34**, 125.

Trichosporon, DNA base composition and numerical taxonomy of. Dupont & Hedrick, 1971, **66**, 349.

Triethylene-melamine, adaptation of *Klebsiella aerogenes* to. Grant, 1968, **50**, 23.

Triglyceride oxidation by Penicillium spores. Lawrence, 1967, **46**, 65.

Triglycerides, composition in yeasts. Thorpe & Ratledge, 1972, **72**, 151.

Trimethoprim resistance conferred by R factors. Hedges, Datta & Fleming, 1972, **73**, 573.

Trimethoprim resistance conferred by W plasmids. Datta & Hedges, 1972, **72**, 349.

Trimethylamine *N*-oxide, demethylation by *Pseudomonas aminovorans*. Large, 1971, **69**, xvi.

Trimethylsulphonium salts, assimilation by *Pseudomonas* MS. Wagner & Quayle, 1972, **72**, 485.

Triosephosphate isomerase, genetic mapping of *tpi* gene. Anderson & Cooper, 1970, **62**, 329.

Triphenyltin inhibition of fungal growth. Trinci & Gull, 1970, **60**, 287.

Tris, role in EDTA toxicity and lysozyme lysis. Goldschmidt & Wyss, 1967, **47**, 421.

Trisporic acid production by *Blakeslea trispora*, promotion by barbiturate. Bu'Lock & Winstanley, 1971, **69**, 391.

Trypanosoma brucei, antigenic relationships in isolates. Gray, 1970, **62**, 301.

Trypanosoma brucei, antigenic relationship of strains of. Gray, 1966, **44**, 263.

Trypanosoma brucei, immunogens of. Lanham & Taylor, 1972, **72**, 101.

Trypanosoma brucei, transmitted by tsetse flies, antigenic variations in. Gray, 1965, **41**, 195.

Trypanosoma evansi, soluble antigen. Gill, 1965, **38**, 357.

Trypanosomatidae antigens in rabbits. Vitetta & Guttman, 1968, **50**, 67.

Trypanosomatidae, effect of long-chain fatty acids on. Cunningham, Kazan & Kuwahara, 1972, **70**, 491.

Trypanosomatidae, immunological relationships. Vitetta & Guttman, 1967, **48**, 45.

Trypanosome, population analysis, sensitivity to acriflavine and tryparsamide. Walker, 1966, **43**, 45.

Trypanosomes, cyclical transformation in. Vickerman & Luckins, 1968, **50**, xii.

Tryptophan, effect of amino acids on, for growth of Neurospora. Brockman, 1964, **34**, 31.

Tryptophan gene cluster of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Proctor & Kloos, 1970, **64**, 319.

Tryptophan transport in *Neurospora crassa*. Brink, 1972, **73**, 153.

Tryptophan transport in *Pseudomonas savastanoi*. Marlow & Kosuge, 1972, **72**, 211.

Tuber rot in Solanum. Pitt & Coombes, 1969, **56**, 321.

Tumour-initiating ability of Agrobacterium. Lippincott & Lippincott, 1969, **59**, 57.

Tumour malignancy, studies by analogy with microbial virulence. Killington, Williams, Ratcliffe, Whitehead & Smith, 1969, **59**, iii.

Tumour-specific transplantation antigens and adenoviruses. Ankerst & Sjögren, 1969, **57**, xxi.

Turbidimetry in determination of dry weight of aggregate-forming bacteria. Stormonth & Coleman, 1972, **71**, 407.

Turbidity measurement of Gram-positive bacteria. Oriel, 1967, **49**, 13.

Typing and taxonomy of micro-organisms. Lautrop, 1971, **69**, ii.

Typing of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Parker, 1972, **73**, vi.

Ultracentrifuge pattern of extracts of *Escherichia coli*, action of u.v. and phage on. Fry & Sykes, 1965, **38**, 231.

Ultracentrifuge, studies of mouse scrapie activity. Mould, Smith & Dawson, 1965, **40**, 71.

Ultrasonics, treatment of actinophage. Anderson & Bradley, 1964, **37**, 67.

Ultrastructure, changes during sporulation of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Mackey & Morris, 1971, **66**, 1.

Ultrastructure of *Actinomyces*. Duda & Slack, 1972, **71**, 63.

Ultrastructure of *Anabaena cylindrica*, effect of molybdenum on. de Vasconcelos & Fay, 1972, **73**, xxiv.

Ultrastructure of ascospores of Neurospora. Lowry & Sussman, 1968, **51**, 403.

Ultrastructure of *Azotobacter chroococcum*. Bisset, 1967, **48**, 25.

Ultrastructure of *Bacillus megaterium* cell wall. Nermut, 1967, **49**, 503.

Ultrastructure of *Brucella abortus* in monocytes. Karlsbad, Kessell, de Petris & Monaco, 1964, **35**, 383.

Ultrastructure of *Clostridium pasteurianum*. Mackey & Morris, 1970, **63**, xiii.

Ultrastructure of core-like structures associated with *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*. Stuart, 1972, **73**, 567.

Ultrastructure of developing croziers in *Pyronema domesticum*. Hung & Wells, 1971, **66**, 15.

Ultrastructure of *Escherichia coli* bacteriophage. Bradley, 1964, **35**, 471.

Ultrastructure of hyphal walls. Hunsley & Burnett, 1970, **62**, 203.

Ultrastructure of *Leptrotrichia buccalis.* Hofstad & Selvig, 1969, **56**, 23.
Ultrastructure of *Leptotrichia buccalis.* Hofstad & Selvig, 1969, **57**, 221.
Ultrastructure of mitosis in *Arcyria cinerea.* Mims, 1972, **71**, 53.
Ultrastructure of *Mycoplasma orale* colonies. Nakamura & Kawaguchi, 1972, **70**, 305.
Ultrastructure of oidia of *Psathyrella coprophila.* Jurand & Kemp, 1972, **72**, 575.
Ultrastructure of paramecia trichocysts. Selman & Jurand, 1970, **60**, 365.
Ultrastructure of *Paramecium aurelia.* Jurand & Selman, 1970, **60**, 357.
Ultrastructure of Paramecium symbionts. Jurand & Preer, 1969, **54**, 359.
Ultrastructure of pathogenic rickettsia. Entwistle, Robertson & Juniper, 1968, **54**, 97.
Ultrastructure of *Penicillium chrysogenum* during autolysis. Trinci & Righelato, 1970, **60**, 239.
Ultrastructure of Pseudomonas species. Fuerst & Hayward, 1969, **58**, 227.
Ultrastructure of *Pseudomonas stizolobii.* Fuerst & Hayward, 1969, **58**, 239.
Ultrastructure of root nodules, host influence on. Kidby & Goodchild, 1966, **45**, 147.
Ultrastructure of S and R variants of *Brucella abortus.* de Petris, Karlsbad & Kessell, 1964, **35**, 373.
Ultrastructure of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, effect by biotin deficiency. Dixon & Rose, 1964, **35**, 411.
Ultrastructure of sclerotia. Chet, Henis & Kislev, 1969, **57**, 143.
Ultrastructure of *slime* mutant of *Neurospora crassa.* Bigger, White & Braymer, 1972, **71**, 159.
Ultrastructure of spores of some Clostridium species. Hodgkiss, Ordal & Cann, 1967, **47**, 213.
Ultrastructure of stalk-producing cells of *Dictyostelium discoideum.* George, Hohl & Raper, 1972, **70**, 477.
Ultrastructure of starved *Streptococcus lactis.* Thomas, Lyttleton, Williamson & Batt, 1969, **58**, 381.
Ultrastructure of *Thielaviopsis basicola.* DelVecchio, Corbaz & Turian, 1969, **58**, 23.
Ultrastructure of *Vibrio cholerae.* Chatterjee & Das, 1967, **49**, 1.
Ultrastructure of wall of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium.* Draper, 1971, **69**, 313.
Ultrastructure of zoospore of Allomyces. Fuller & Olson, 1971, **66**, 171.
Ultrastructure of zoospores of *Phlyctochytrium* sp. Kazama, 1972, **71**, 555.
Ultrathin sections of *Bacillus cereus.* Walker, 1969, **57**, xxiii.
Ultrathin sections of bacteria, location of mucopolysaccharides in. Walker & Short, 1968, **52**, 467.
Ultraviolet and γ-radiation interaction in mutagenesis in *Escherichia coli.* Davies, Arlett, Munson & Bridges, 1967, **46**, 329.
Ultraviolet and γ-radiation treatments modifying interaction in mutagenesis. Bridges, Munson, Arlett & Davies, 1967, **46**, 339.
Ultraviolet effect on ultracentrifuge pattern of extracts of *Escherichia coli.* Fry & Sykes, 1965, **38**, 231.
Ultraviolet induction of chromosome transfer in *Escherichia coli.* Evenchik, Stacey & Hayes, 1969, **56**, 1.
Ultraviolet irradiation damage to bacteria at low temperatures. Ashwood-Smith, Munson & Bridges, 1965, **39**, iv.
Ultraviolet lethal damage in *Escherichia coli.* Ginsberg & Jagger, 1965, **40**, 171.
Ultraviolet light, action in *Micrococcus violagabriellae.* Payne & Campbell, 1965, **38**, 343.
Ultraviolet resistance associated with colicinogeny. Howarth, 1965, **40**, 43.
Unicells of *Cordyceps militaris*, wall composition of. Marks, Keller & Guarino, 1971, **69**, 253.
Uracil catabolism in *Escherichia coli.* Ban, Vitale & Kos, 1972, **73**, 267.
Urea accumulation by spores of *Geotrichum candidum.* Barash, 1972, **72**, 539.
Urease activity of acinetobacters. Henderson, 1967, **46**, 399.
Urease activity of fluorescent pseudomonads. Stewart, 1965, **41**, 169.
Uredospores of *Puccinia graminis*, mycelia grown from. Maclean & Scott, 1970, **64**, 19.
Uricases, microbial, immunological comparison of. Fitzpatrick, FitzGerald & McGeeney, 1971, **68**, xvi.
Uridine $[^3H]$ incorporation in *Dictyostelium discoideum*, RNA. Inselburg & Sussman, 1967, **46**, 59.
Ursolic acid, degradation by a pseudomonad. Hankin & Kolattukudy, 1969, **56**, 151.

Vaccination of mice against Listeria infection. Bartlema, 1971, **65**, vi.
Vaccine, vaccinia virus, immunity produced by. Beunders, 1964, **37**, iv.
Vaccines, parainfluenza virus type 2 and 3. Kim, Parrott, Arrobio, Canchola & Vargosko, 1964, **37**, vi.
Vaccines, rhinovirus, experiments on. Doggett, Chapple, Tyrrell & Bynoe, 1964, **37**, vi.
Vaccines, vaccinia virus, inactivated. McNeill, 1964, **37**, ix.
Vacuolation in Saprolegnia. Gay, Greenwood & Heath, 1971, **65**, 233.
Vacuoles, yeast cell. Indge, 1968, **51**, 441.
Vacuoles, yeast, polyphosphates. Indge, 1968, **51**, 447.
Valine end-product control in Penicillium. Goulden & Chattaway, 1969, **59**, 111.
Valine, inhibition of diacetyl synthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by. Chuang & Collins, 1972, **72**, 201.
Valine metabolism in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Escherichia coli.* Horváth, Varga & Szentirmai, 1964, **34**, 241.
Variability in Mallomonas. Harris, 1967, **46**, 185.
Variants from foot-and-mouth disease virus grown in cell cultures. Hyslop, 1965, **41**, 135.
Variants, morphological, of *Escherichia coli*, chemistry of cell walls. Weinbaum, 1966, **42**, 83.
Variants of *Streptococcus pyogenes* and their virulence. Crowley, 1965, **38**, 197.
Variants of *Salmonella typhimurium*, composition of cell walls. Herzberg & Green, 1964, **35**, 421.
Variation in axenic rust cultures. Maclean & Scott, 1970, **64**, 19.
Variation in bacterial concentration in continuous cultures. Tempest, 1966, **45**, ix.
Variation in spore morphology in a streptomycete. Hodgkiss & Mitchell, 1965, **41**, xix.
Variation, morphological, drug-induced in *Bacillus cereus.* Quesnel, 1971, **68**, ix.
Venturia inaequalis, extracellular melanoproteins from. Hignett & Kirkham, 1967, **48**, 269.

Venturia inaequalis, pigment production and apple scab disease. Hignett, 1972, **73**, xxxi.
Venturia inaequalis, resistance of apple varieties to. Hunter, Kirkham & Hignett, 1968, **53**, 61.
Verticillium albo-atrum and *V. dahliae* response to griseofulvin. Isaac & Milton, 1967, **46**, 273.
Verticillium albo-atrum, carbon dioxide fixation by. Hartman, Keen & Long, 1972, **73**, 29.
Verticillium albo-atrum, carotenoids in. Valadon & Heale, 1965, **41**, 341.
Verticillium albo-atrum, carboxymethylcellulase production. Whitney, Chapman & Heale, 1969, **56**, 215.
Verticillium albo-atrum, cellulase in. Gupta & Heale, 1970, **63**, 163.
Verticillium albo-atrum, composition of walls. Wang & Bartnicki-Garcia, 1970, **64**, 41.
Verticillium albo-atrum, inhibition of carotenoid synthesis. Valadon & Mummery, 1966, **45**, 531.
Verticillium albo-atrum, utilization of cellobiose. Heale & Gupta, 1970, **63**, 175.
Verticillium, heterokaryon synthesis. Heale, 1966, **45**, 419.
Viability of *Aerobacter aerogenes*, effect of thermal stress on. Strange & Shon, 1964, **34**, 99.
Viability of aerosolized microbes, assay of. Strange, Benbough, Hambleton & Martin, 1972, **72**, 117.
Viability of airborne *Escherichia coli*. Cox, 1969, **57**, 77.
Viable bacteria in rumen ciliate. White, 1969, **56**, 403.
Viable counts of facultative anaerobes, new method. Holms, 1968, **54**, 255.
Viable counts, rapid dilution for. Anagnostopoulos, 1970, **64**, 251.
'Vibrio 01', growth and nutrition. Fewson, 1967, **46**, 255.
'Vibrio 01', identity. Fewson, 1967, **48**, 107.
Vibrio cholerae, excretion of cell-wall material by. Chatterjee & Das, 1967, **49**, 1.
Vibrio cholerae growth inhibited by erythrose. Nath & Datta, 1970, **62**, 17.
Vibrio cholerae, lysis. Adhikari, Raychaudhuri & Chatterjee, 1969, **59**, 91.
Vibrio cholerae, morphological changes in glucose saline. Das & Chatterjee, 1969, **54**, 445.
Vibrio cholerae, plasmids and fertility inhibition in. Bhaskaran & Sinha, 1971, **69**, 89.
Vibrio cholerae toxin and antitoxin. Ungar, Stanic, Chariatte & Varallyay, 1970, **64**, 1.
Vibrio cholerae, toxin of. Ungar, Stanić, Chariatte & Varallyay, 1971, **66**, iv.
Vibrio, El Tor, rugose forms. Crutchley, 1968, **50**, vii.
Vibrio fetus, electron microscopic survey. Ritchie, Keeler & Bryner, 1966, **43**, 427.
Vibrio fetus, placental localization. Lowrie & Pearce, 1969, **59**, iv.
Vibrio fetus, preparation of cell walls and flagella. Keeler, Ritchie, Bryner & Elmore, 1966, **43**, 439.
Vibrio marinus effect of temperature on. Morita, 1965, **41**, xxvi.
Vibrios, fimbriae (pili) in. Tweedy, Park & Hodgkiss, 1968, **51**, 235.
Viomycin action on *Rhizobium meliloti*. Jordan, McKague & Yamamura, 1968, **53**, xi.
Viomycin resistance in *Rhizobium trifolii*, effect of phloroglucinol on. Cannon, Dunican & Farrell, 1971, **68**, ix.
Virginiamycin activity in *Bacillus subtilis*. Cocito, 1969, **57**, 179.
Virginiamycin and phage replication. Cocito, 1969, **57**, 195.
Viridans-like streptococci, transformations in. Colman, 1969, **57**, 247.
Virulence and erythritol in brucellas. Williams, Keppie & Smith, 1964, **37**, 285.
Virulence and host specificity of TRIC agents. Moore, Griffiths & Pearce, 1969, **59**, iv.
Virulence factor of *Brucella abortus*, promotion of growth in phagocytes by. Smith, Frost, Witt & Keppie, 1972, **71**, v.
Virulence in Salmonella strains. Valtonen, 1970, **64**, 255.
Virulence mechanisms of staphylococci. Adlam, Pearce & Smith, 1969, **59**, iv.
Virulence of biochemical variants of *Streptococcus pyogenes*. Crowley, 1965, **38**, 197.
Virulence of bovine strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Brock & Reiter, 1972, **71**, v.
Virulence of hospital pseudomonads. Klyhn & Gorrill, 1967, **47**, 227.
Virulence of Newcastle disease virus. Reeve, 1969, **59**, xv.
Virulence of respiratory viruses. Tyrrell, 1969, **59**, xviii.
Virulence of Salmonella strains. Valtonen, 1969, **57**, xxviii.
Virulence of *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of O antigen modifications on. Valtonen & Mäkekä, 1971, **69**, 107.
Virulence of *Salmonella typhimurium*, effect of T1 antigen on. Valtonen, Sarvas & Mäkelä, 1971, **69**, 99.
Virulence of *Salmonella typhimurium* strain LT-2. Baumberg & Freeman, 1971, **65**, 99.
Virulence of trachoma and inclusion blennorrhoea viruses. Taverne, Blyth & Reeve, 1964, **37**, 277.
Virus, Andean potato latent. Gibbs, Hecht-Poinar & Woods, 1966, **44**, 177.
Virus, anti-viral action of rutilantin A. Hume, Westwood & Appleyard, 1965, **38**, 143.
Virus, bovine malignant catarrhal fever, growth and characterization. Plowright, Macadam & Armstrong, 1965, **39**, 253.
Virus, bovine mammillitis. Martin, Hay, Crawford, Le Bouvier & Crawford, 1966, **45**, 325.
Virus, clover phyllody, effect on nodulation. Joshi & Carr, 1967, **49**, 385.
Virus, clover phyllody, effect on nodulation of clover by Rhizobium. Joshi, Carr & Jones, 1967, **47**, 139.
Virus, cocoa swollen shoot. Brunt, Kenten & Nixon, 1964, **36**, 303.
Virus, cocoa yellow mosaic. Brunt, Kenten, Gibbs & Nixon, 1965, **38**, 81.
Virus, cowpox, micro-electrophoresis in molar sucrose. Douglas, Rondle & Williams, 1966, **42**, 107.
Virus, coxsackie A7, haemagglutinin from infected tissue. Williamson & Grist, 1965, **41**, 283.
Virus, coxsackie A7, haemagglutinins. Williamson, 1966, **45**, 451.
Virus, cytotoxicity, biochemistry of. Stephen & Birkbeck, 1969, **59**, xvi.
Virus, Dulcamara mottle. Gibbs, Hecht-Poinar & Woods, 1966, **44**, 177.
Virus, encephalomyocarditis, site of synthesis in L-cells. Bellett, Harris & Sanders, 1965, **38**, 299.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, complement fixation. Bradish, Jowett & Kirkham, 1964, **35**, 27.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, infective ribonucleic acid from. Crick, Lebedev, Stewart & Brown, 1966, **43**, 59.
Virus, foot-and-mouth disease, variants in cell cultures. Hyslop, 1965, **41**, 135.

Virus, foot-and-mouth, influence of X-irradiated solutions on infectivity. Johnson, 1965, **38**, 9.

Virus, fowl plague, envelope. Almeida & Waterson, 1967, **46**, 107.

Virus, heat stability and chromatography of scrapie agent. Hunter & Millson, 1964, **37**, 251.

Virus, inclusion blennorrhoea, virulence for chick embryo. Taverne, Blyth & Reeve, 1964, **37**, 277.

Virus, inclusion conjunctivitis, toxicity. Taverne, Blyth & Reeve, 1964, **37**, 271.

Virus, influenza, envelope. Almeida & Waterson, 1967, **46**, 107.

Virus, influenza, inactivation by caseinase C. Reginster, 1965, **40**, 157.

Virus, influenza, inhibitor-destroying activity in. Hobson, Gould & Flockton, 1968, **50**, v.

Virus, influenza, release of neuraminidase by caseinase C. Reginster, 1966, **42**, 323.

Virus, influenza, structure offf. Apostolov & Flewett, 1968, **53**, vii.

Virus, influenza, tissue specificity. Basarab & Smith, 1969, **59**, iii.

Virus, louping-ill, antigens and tissue cultures. Brotherston & Boyce, 1969, **59**, i.

Virus, mammalian papilloma, antigens from. Le Bouvier, Sussman & Crawford, 1966, **45**, 497.

Virus, mouse sarcoma in adult rat. Gillespie, 1965, **39**, xi.

Virus, myxoma, and the rabbit flea. Chapple & Lewis, 1964, **35**, iv.

Virus, Newcastle disease, release from infected allantoic cells. Barry, 1965, **39**, 229.

Virus, oncogenic, interaction with murine plasmodium. Salaman, Wedderburn & Bruce-Chwatt, 1969, **59**, 383.

Virus, Ononis yellow mosaic. Gibbs, Hecht-Poinar & Woods, 1966, **44**, 177.

Virus, parainfluenza Type 2 in BHK 21 cells. Fraser & Anderson, 1966, **44**, 47.

Virus, polio, RNA synthesis. Cooper, 1964, **37**, 267.

Virus, polio, synchrony in growth. Cooper, 1964, **37**, 259.

Virus, rabbitpox, effect of *p*-fluorophenylalanine on replication. Appleyard & Zwartouw, 1965, **38**, 429.

Virus, rabbitpox, growth in tissue cultures. Appleyard & Westwood, 1964, **37**, 391.

Virus, rhino-, contamination revealed in HEp2 cells. Rosenthal, 1965, **38**, 409.

Virus, Riley, interaction with reticuloendothelial system. Rowson & Mahy, 1965, **39**, xi.

Virus, Rous Sarcoma, in hamster cells. Macpherson, 1966, **42**, xvii.

Virus, rubella and plaque test in RK13 cultures. Burler, 1966, **45**, viii.

Virus, scrapie, Suffolk strain. Mould, Smith & Dawson, 1965, **40**, 71.

Virus, Semliki Forest, RNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblast cells infected with. Gitterman, Erickson & Woodruff, 1964, **35**, vi.

Virus, Semliki Forest, treatment with caseinase C. Osterrieth & Calberg-Bacq, 1966, **43**, 19.

Virus, Sendai, release from allantoic cells. Barry, 1965, **39**, 229.

Virus, thogoto, from ticks in Kenya. Haig, Woodall & Danskin, 1965, **38**, 389.

Virus, tomato bushy stunt complement fixation. Bradish, Jowett & Kirkham, 1964, **35**, 27.

Virus, tobacco necrosis, transmission by zoospores. Kassanis & Macfarlane, 1964, **36**, 79.

Virus, trachoma, toxicity. Taverne, Blyth & Reeve, 1964, **37**, 271.

Virus, trachoma, virulence for chick embryo. Taverne, Blyth & Reeve, 1964, **37**, 277.

Virus, vaccinia, antigens. Zwartouw, Westwood & Harris, 1965, **38**, 39.

Virus, vaccinia chemical composition of. Zwartouw, 1964, **34**, 115.

Virus, vaccinia, haemagglutinins. Williamson, 1966, **45**, 451.

Virus, vaccinia, immunization of rabbits with. Boulter, Zwartouw & Titmus, 1964, **37**, iv.

Virus, vaccinia, inactivation by ascorbic acid. Turner, 1964, **35**, 75.

Virus, vaccinia, micro-electrophoresis in molar sucrose. Douglas, Rondle & Williams, 1966, **42**, 107.

Virus, vaccinia, photoinactivation of. Turner, 1964, **37**, iii.

Virus, vaccinia, plaque formation inhibited by FUDR. Baxby & Rondle, 1965, **38**, 423.

Virus, vaccinia, possible cytotoxic factor(s) of. Woodward, Birkbeck & Stephen, 1972, **71**, v.

Virus, vaccinia, soluble and particle antigens. Westwood, Zwartouw, Appleyard & Titmuss, 1965, **38**, 47.

Virus, vaccinia, staining of. Harris & Westwood, 1964, **34**, 491.

Virus, vaccinia, structure of. Westwood, Harris, Zwartouw, Titmuss & Appleyard, 1964, **34**, 67.

Virus, vaccinia, test for cytotoxicity of. Birkbeck, Woodward & Stephen, 1972, **71**, iv.

Virus, virulence of respiratory. Tyrrell, 1969, **59**, xviii.

Virus, vesicular stomatitis, influence of X-irradiated solutions on infectivity. Johnson, 1965, **38**, 9.

Virus, vesicular stomatitis (Indiana C), morphology. Bradish & Kirkham, 1966, **44**, 359.

Virus virulence, study of, using Newcastle disease virus. Reeve, 1969, **59**, xv.

Viruses, Andean potato latent group. Gibbs, Hecht-Poinar & Woods, 1966, **44**, 177.

Viruses, animal, nucleic acids of. Subak-Sharpe, 1970, **63**, v.

Viruses, canine, comparison of. Marusk & Norrby, 1969, **57**, xix.

Viruses, effects on *Babesia microti* infections. Cox & Wedderburn, 1972, **72**, 79.

Viruses, insect, haemagglutination. Cunningham, Tinsley & Walker, 1966, **42**, 397.

Viruses, lipids in. Blair, 1971, **68**, xxiv.

Viruses, molecular biology of, *see also* Symposium **18**.

Viruses, plant, haemagglutination. Cunningham, Tinsley & Walker, 1966, **42**, 397.

Vitamin analogue interference in chlorophyll formation in Euglena. Dubash & Rege, 1968, **51**, 127.

Vitamin B_{12}, D-1-aminopropan-2-ol component. Lowe & Turner, 1970, **64**, 119.

Vitamin B_{12} metabolism of an Arthrobacter. Aronovitch & Grossowicz, 1968, **50**, 195.

Vitamin K-deficient mutants of staphylococci. Sasarman, Surdeanu, Portelance, Dobardzic & Sonea, 1971, **65**, 125.

Vitamin requirements of lactobacilli isolated from milk and cheese. Franklin & Sharpe, 1964, **34**, 143.

Vitamin requirements of oral fusiforms. Hadi & Russell, 1970, **64**, 241.

W plasmids and trimethoprim resistance in Enterobacteriaceae. Datta & Hedges, 1972, **72**, 349.

Wall, *see also* Cell Wall.

Wall, absence in mutant of *Neurospora crassa*. Bigger, White & Braymer, 1972, **71**, 159.

Wall, defective, in variant of *Nocardia rubra*. Prasad & Bradley, 1972, **70**, 571.

Wall in Saccharomyces species, replication of. Tkacz & Lampen, 1972, **72**, 243.

Wall of *Aerobacter aerogenes*, effect of environment on proteins in. Robinson & Tempest, 1972, **73**, xxv.

Wall of *Aspergillus nidulans*, effect of pentachloronitrobenzene on. Threlfall, 1972, **71**, 173.

Wall of *Bacillus subtilis*, effect of pH on teichoic acids in. Ellwood & Tempest, 1972, **73**, 395.

Wall, composition in butyric acid-producing clostridia. Cummins & Johnson, 1971, **67**, 33.

Wall of conidiophores, development in *Aspergillus nidulans*. Oliver, 1972, **73**, 45.

Wall of *Cordyceps militaris*, composition of. Marks, Keller & Guarino, 1971, **69**, 253.

Wall of *Cylindrospermum* sp., effect of lysozyme on morphology of. Jensen & Sicko, 1971, **68**, 71.

Wall of *Escherichia coli*, repair of damage after aerosolization. Hambleton, 1971, **69**, 81.

Wall of fungal spores, fatty acids and hydrocarbons in. Fisher, Holloway & Richmond, 1972, **72**, 71.

Wall of fungal spores, fatty acids and hydrocarbons in. Fisher & Richmond, 1972, **71**, xi.

Wall of *Hydrogenomonas eutropha*, structure of Veltri & McAlear, 1972, **70**, 31.

Wall of hyphae, synthesis of. Bartnicki-Garcia & Lippman, 1972, **73**, 487.

Wall of *Mucor rouxii*, hydrolysis of. Ramirez-Leon & Ruíz-Herrera, 1972, **72**, 281.

Wall of *Mycobacterium lepraemurium*, chemistry and ultrastructure of. Draper, 1971, **69**, 313.

Wall of *Neurospora crassa*. enzymes in. Chang & Trevithick, 1971, **70**, 13.

Wall of phage-resistant *Rhizobium trifolii*. surface changes in. Atkins & Hayes, 1972, **73**, 273.

Wall of pseudomonads. Meadow, 1972, **73**, ii.

Wall of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, antibiotic resistance and. Brown, 1972, **73**, v.

Wall of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, composition of. Clarkson & Meadow, 1971, **66**, 161.

Wall of Pseudomonas, amino sugars in. Wilkinson & Carby, 1971, **66**, 221.

Wall of *rod* mutants of *Bacillus subtilis*, chemistry of. Rogers, McConnell & Hughes, 1971, **66**, 297.

Wall of *Schizophyllum commune* mutants, susceptibility to R-glucanase. Wessels & Koltin, 1972, **71**, 471.

Wall of Verticillium. Wang & Bartnicki-Garcia, 1970, **64**, 41.

Wall stability in *Aspergillus clavatus*. Corina & Munday, 1971, **65**, 253.

Wall, structure in basidiomycetous and related yeasts. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1971, **68**, 87.

Wall synthesis by Candida protoplasts. Novaes-Ledieu & Garcia-Mendoza, 1970, **61**, 335.

Wall, yeast, invertase in. Kidby & Davies, 1970, **61**, 327.

Water, activity of growth medium in relation to composition of staphylococci. Christian & Waltho, 1964, **35**, 205.

Water, isolation of blue-green algae. Allen & Stanier, 1968, **51**, 203.

Water, a new, mushroom-shaped budding bacterium from. Whittenbury & Nicoll, 1971, **66**, 123.

Water relations of sugar-tolerant yeasts. Brown & Simpson, 1972, **72**, 589.

Wax D from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, adjuvant activity and fatty acid nature of. Hiu & Amiel, 1971, **66**, 239.

Wax D preparations of mycobacteria, muramic acid in. Stewart-Tull & White, 1964, **34**, 43.

Waxes, occurrence in *Acinetobacter*. Gallagher, 1971, **68**, 245.

Weissensee G strain of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*. Miller & Pappenheimer, 1967, **46**, 43.

Wheat anthers containing growth stimulant for *Fusarium graminearum*. Strange & Smith, 1969, **59**, ii.

White clover nodulation, effect of clover phyllody virus on. Joshi & Carr, 1967, **49**, 385.

X-factor-requiring Haemophilus species. Ryan, 1968, **52**, 275.

X-ray damage in bacteria. Mukherjee & Bhattacharjee, 1971, **65**, 275.

X-ray diffraction of sulphur granules in *Actinomyces bovis*. Frazier & Fowler, 1967, **46**, 445.

X-rays, effect on enzyme synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Moore, 1965, **41**, 119.

Xanthine degradation by *Penicillium chrysogenum*. Allam & Elzainy, 1969, **56**, 293.

Xanthomonas, differentiation of species by electrophoresis. El-Sharkawy & Huisingh, 1971, **68**, 155.

Xanthomonas hyacynthi, lysis of Gram-negative bacteria by compound from. Kortstee, 1971, **69**, xv.

Xanthomonas malvacearum classification by bacteriophage sensitivity. Hayward, 1964, **35**, 287.

Xanthomonads, phytopathogenic, pectolytic activity of. Starr & Nasuno, 1967, **46**, 425.

Xylosphaera polymorpha, nuclear behaviour and ascospore delimitation. Beckett & Crawford, 1970, **63**, 269.

Yeast, active principle inhibiting growth of thymine-less strains of *Escherichia coli*. Kinoshita, Akiyoshi & Endo, 1969, **59**, 393.

Yeast bud formation. Sentandreu & Northcote, 1969, **55**, 393.

Yeast cell vacuoles, isolation and properties. Indge, 1968, **51**, 441.

Yeast cell wall, interaction with thiol-disulphide. Kidby & Davies, 1968, **53**, v.

Yeast chromosomes. Stock & Black, 1970, **64**, 365.

Yeast, continuous culture on phenol. Wase & Hough, 1966. **42**, 13.

Yeast, Crabtree effect. de Deken, 1966, **44**, 149.

Yeast, effect of dithiothreitol on. Sommers & Lewis, 1971, **68**, 327.

Yeast, effect of moisture on Gram differentiation. Bartholomew, Tucker & Finkelstein, 1964, **36**, 257.

Yeast, electron microscopic study of nuclear division. Williamson, 1965, **39**, ii.

Yeast extracts, toxicity to *Rhizobium trifolii*. Sherwood, 1972, **71**, 351.

Yeast form of Verticillium, composition of walls. Wang & Bartnicki-Garcia, 1970, **64**, 41.

Yeast, glucan-protein in cell wall of. Hardy, Harrington & Letters, 1971, **68**, viii.

Yeast in continuous culture. Jones & Hough, 1970, **60**, 107.
Yeast, inositol deficiency in cell walls. Power & Challinor, 1969, **55**, 169.
Yeast, killer factor in. Woods & Bevan, 1968, **51**, 115.
Yeast mannan, serological specificity. Campbell & Gilmour, 1969, **59**, 193.
Yeast, a new species from fruit. Barnett & Buhagiar, 1971, **67**, 233.
Yeast phosphatase, regulation and characterization. Schurr & Yagil, 1971, **65**, 291.
Yeast, *Pityrosporum ovale*, lack of swelling and shrinking. Brotherton, 1967, **48**, 305.
Yeast, properties of strain with low DNA content. Parry & Cox, 1972, **70**, 129.
Yeast protoplasts, metabolic lysis. Indge, 1968, **51**, 433.
Yeast protoplasts, osmotic lysis. Indge, 1968, **51**, 425.
Yeast, regulation by Crabtree effect. De Deken, 1966, **44**, 149.
Yeast, sedimentation coefficients of ribosomes from. De Ley, 1964, **37**, 153.
Yeast vacuole, polyphosphates in. Indge, 1968, **51**, 447.
Yeast walls, invertase in. Kidby & Davies, 1970, **61**, 327.
Yeast-like development in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. Detroy & Ciegler, 1971, **65**, 259.
Yeasts, adaptation to aromatic substances. Hough & Wase, 1965, **39**, v.
Yeasts, amino acid pools. Brown, 1969, **58**, iii.
Yeasts and carbon dioxide production. Spoerl, 1970, **62**, 35.
Yeasts, basidiomycetous, structure of wall in. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1971, **68**, 87.
Yeasts, bud formation and cell division. Marchant & Smith, 1968, **53**, 163.
Yeasts, cellulose breakdown by. Dennis, 1972, **71**, 409.
Yeasts, conditions for hydrogen sulphide production. Wainwright, 1970, **61**, 107.
Yeasts, DNA homology. Leth Bak & Stenderup, 1969, **59**, 21.
Yeasts, fatty acid composition and 'petite' mutants in. Johnson & Brown, 1971, **68**, vii.
Yeasts, fatty acids in triglycerides of. Thorpe & Ratledge, 1972, **72**, 151.
Yeasts, fine structure of regenerating protoplasts. Uruburu, Elorza & Villanueva, 1968, **51**, 195.
Yeasts, growth rate patterns. Anand & Brown, 1968, **52**, 205.
Yeasts in digestive tracts of gulls. Kawakita & Van Uden, 1965, **39**, 125.
Yeasts, influence of glucose concentration on lipids in. Brown & Johnson, 1971, **68**, vii.
Yeasts, molar growth yields in anaerobic batch culture. Haukeli & Lie, 1971, **69**, 135.
Yeasts, numerical taxonomy of. Campbell, 1972, **73**, 279.
Yeasts, numerical taxonomy of Trichosporon. Dupont & Hedrick, 1971, **66**, 349.
Yeasts, numerical taxonomy of various genera. Campbell, 1971, **67**, 223.
Yeasts, osmophilic producing invertase. Scarr & Rose, 1966, **45**, 9.
Yeasts, respiratory enzymes in. Numinen & Suomalainen, 1968, **53**, 275.
Yeasts, septal pores in. Kreger-van Rij & Veenhuis, 1969, **57**, 91.
Yeasts, site of potassium tellurite reduction. Corfield & Smith, 1970, **63**, 311.
Yeasts, sugar-tolerant, role of polyols in water relations of. Brown & Simpson, 1972, **72**, 589.
Yeasts, sulphydryl groups and asexual reproduction. Pitt, 1969, **59**, 257.
Yeasts, toxicity of *n*-alkanes to. Gill & Ratledge, 1972, **72**, 165.
Yeasts, toxicity of oxygen for. Gifford & Pritchard, 1969, **56**, 143.
Yeasts, uptake of amino acids and carbohydrates by. Seaston, Inkson & Eddy, 1972, **73**, xix.
Yeasts utilizing polyols. Barnett, 1968, **52**, 131.

Zearalenone production by *Fusarium* spp. Sherwood & Peberdy, 1972, **73**, xxiii.
Zinc deficiency in *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. Harris, 1969, **56**, 27.
Zinc uptake by *Neocosmospora vasinfecta*. Paton & Budd, 1972, **72**, 173.
Zoosporangium of *Nowakowskiella profusa*, fine structure. Chambers, Markus & Willoughby, 1967, **46**, 135.
Zoospore of Allomyces. Fuller & Olson, 1971, **66**, 171.
Zoospores of Allomyces. Hill, 1969, **56**, 125.
Zoospores of *Blastocladiella emersonii*, light-induced encystment of. Cantino & Truesdell, 1971, **69**, 199.
Zoospores of *Phlyctochytrium* sp., ultrastructure and phototaxis. Kazama, 1972, **71**, 555.
Zygospore wall in Rhizopus. Hawker & Gooday, 1968, **54**, 13.
Zymomonas anaerobia, nutrition. Bexon & Dawes, 1970, **60**, 421.
Zymomonas anaerobia, starvation. Large & Dawes, 1970, **60**, vii.
Zymomonas, endogenous metabolism. Dawes & Large, 1970, **60**, 31.
Zymomonas mobilis and pantothenate starvation. Bélaich, Simon-Piétri & Bélaich, 1969, **58**, vii.
Zymomonas mobilis, ATP pool variation in. Lazdunski & Bélaich, 1972, **70**, 187.
Zymomonas mobilis, effect of pantothenate starvation on growth of. Bélaich, Bélaich & Simonpiétri, 1972, **70**, 179.